Dear readers,

you are obtaining the fourteenth volume of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic, which is the most important comprehensive publication of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic.

In addition to the regularly published data, the yearbook brings some new information again this year. The innovation reflects changes in the economic, social, demographical and ecological spheres, but also a transformation of the statistical activity.

The Statistical Yearbook 2004 brings results of the Microcensus, which provides a detailed structured information about the households' money income in 2002. Basic data of a new survey about information technology and innovation are published in this volume for the first time. The part devoted to the Energy is essentially revised namely due to the changes in reporting of this sector. The health part is extended by the power indices, namely in sleeping healthy facilities. The financial section includes the functional segmentation of local budgets' expenditures, as a consequence of the transfer of some competences to regional self-government. The publication was enriched also by results of the presidential election of the Slovak Republic, and the elections of deputies to the European Parliament. In international surveys you will find several new views on the comparison of countries of the European Union.

The Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic was edited by the staff of the Statistical Office and in cooperation with the ministries and other institutions, which contributed with their data sources. I would like to thank them all for their performance.

A word of thanks belongs also to the publishing house VEDA, which has been publishing and distributing the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic from the very beginning.

Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic 2004 can be ordered at: VEDA – publishing house of SAV, P.O.Box 2, 845 02 Bratislava 45 (tel: ++4212/54774255, fax: ++4212/54772682), or

can be purchased directly in the shop of VEDA – publishing house of SAV, Bratislava, Štefánikova 3. Attached CD-ROM is a part of the printed publication.

Dear users, if you would like to help us to improve the quality of the statistical yearbook, we will gladly receive your comments and suggestions at the adress: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: ++4212/50 23 63 31
Fax: ++4212/55 56 13 61
E-mail: eva.blahova@statistics.sk

Peter Mach
President Statistical Office
of the Slovak Republic

Bratislava October 2004

The publication was elaborated by a team of authors included among the staff of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic under leadership of the Editorial Board:

Mach Peter, chairman of the Editorial Board
Baláž Pavol
Blahová Eva
Holičková Edita
Králiková Agnesa
Lieskovský Ivan
Olexa Milan
Palková Viera
Pflügler Alexander
Schill Štefan
Schwartzová Mária
Šipková Magdaléna
Škultéty Ivan

Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the text heading or a legend to the table, region the data refer to (country, district etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless otherwise specified in the table heading or a legend to the table, size of published data file, the data refer to the economy of the SR in total including imputation for the organizations up to 19 employees, tradesmen or population.

As far as data by certain classifications are concerned (e.g. Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification etc.), the English text of indicators not always corresponds to a literal translation of the Slovak text but is given according to the diction of the foreign classifications or is given in the abbreviated form.

Names of countries are given in abbreviations, that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding data off. Unless stated otherwise explicitly, published data are definitive.

Explanations to symbols

Macron (–)	in the place of a number denotes that the phenomenon did not occur
Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes the magnitude more than zero but less than the least unit expressible in the table
Dot (•)	in the place of a number denotes that the figure is not available or reliable
Cross (x)	means that the entry is not possible for logical reasons
Capital I (I)	means that it is not possible to publish the figure because of its individual character
Break symbol (~)	means that the comparability of data series is cut off due to methodology or another reason

I. Slovakia from 1960 – 2003

II.1 National accounts

II.2 Finance

II.3 Prices

II.1 National accounts

II.1–1. Gross domestic product
II.1–2. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2002
II.1–3. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2003
II.1–4. Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators
II.1–5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2002 and 2003
II.1–6. Value added by size structure of enterprises
II.1–7. Gross output by size structure of enterprises
II.1–8. Generation and use of income in sector of households
II.1–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
II.1–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
II.1–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
II.1–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
II.1–13. Financial transactions
II.1–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
II.1–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
II.1–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
II.1–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
II.1–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
II.1–19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities
II.1–20 Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodities
II.1–21 Gross operating surplus from supply and use tables by branches

II.2 Finance

II.2–1. Revenues and expenditures of general government budgets
II.2–2. Structure of expenditures of general government budgets by functional classification
II.2–3. Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type
II.2–4. Revenues and expenditures of local budgets
II.2–5. Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type
II.2–6. Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget
II.2–7. General government debt as of Dec. 31
II.2–8. Revenues and expenditures of the health insurance companies
II.2–9. Insured under the health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
II.2–10. Revenues and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
II.2–11. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
II.2–12. Revenues and expenditures of the National Labour Office
II.2–13. Payers to the National Labour Office as of Dec. 31
II.2–14. Selected indicators on non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
II.2–15. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
II.2–16. Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31
II.2–17. Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31
II.2–18. Monetary survey in actual exchange rate
II.2–19. Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic

II.2–20. Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
II.2–21. Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2003
II.2–22. Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31
II.2–23. Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31
II.2–24. Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)
II.2–25. Banking sector
II.2–26. Capital market
II.2–27. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31
II.2–28. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
II.2–29. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31
II.2–30. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
II.2–31. Financial indicators on investment companies and funds
II.2–32. Assets and liabilities of investment companies and funds as of Dec. 31
II.2–33. Insurance companies in the insurance market
II.2–34. Premium fixed by the law
II.2–35. Settled claims
II.2–36. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies
II.2–37. Number of contracts, insured and beneiciaries in supplementary insurance companies

II.3 Prices

II.3–1. Development of price indices (annual averages)
II.3–2. Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity
II.3–3. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity
II.3–4. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
II.3–5. Producer price indices of agricultural products
II.3–6. Average prices of agricultural products
II.3–7. Development of core and net inflation
II.3–8. Consumer price indices
II.3–9. Cost of living indices of employees
II.3–10. Cost of living indices of pensioners
II.3–11. Average consumer prices of selected products

III.1 Territory and Climate

III.2 Population

III.3 Labour Market

III.4 Fixed Assets

III.5 Science and Technology

III.6 Organizational Structure of the Economy

III.1 Territory and Climate

III.1–1. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2003
III.1–2. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
III.1–3. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
III.1–4. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
III.1–5. Hydrological data
III.1–6. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
III.1–7. Mountains

III.2 Population

III.2–1. Population
III.2–2. Population by basic age groups (as of Dec. 31)
III.2–3. Population by sex (as of Dec. 31)
III.2–4. Population by nationality
III.2–5. Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)
III.2–6. Population by age (as of Dec. 31)
III.2–7. Population by age (as of July 1)
III.2–8. Natural movement of population
III.2–9. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2003
III.2–10. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2003
III.2–11. Divorces by education of couples in 2003
III.2–12. Live-births by age of mother
III.2–13. Marital live-births by birth order and non-marital live-births
III.2–14. Live-births by month of birth
III.2–15. Fertility of women by age
III.2–16. Deaths by month of death
III.2–17. Abortions by age of women
III.2–18. Deaths by age and sex
III.2–19. Deaths by age and sex per 100 000 inhabitants

III.2–20. Deceased men by causes of death
III.2–21. Deceased women by causes of death
III.2–22. Internal migration of population by types
III.2–23. International migration in 2003

III.3 Labour Market

III.3–1. Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)
III.3–2. Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)
III.3–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)
III.3–4. Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)
III.3–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)
III.3–6. Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
III.3–7. Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
III.3–8. Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
III.3–9. Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
III.3–10. Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)
III.3–11. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2002 (from total labour costs survey)
III.3–12. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)
III.3–13. Unemployed registered in labour offices in the SR (as of Dec. 31)
III.3–14. Unemployed by labour force survey

III.4 Fixed Assets

III.4–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2002
III.4–2. Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
III.4–3. Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
III.4–4. Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees
III.4–5. Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership
III.4–6. Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises
III.4–7. Dwellings

III.5 Science and Technology

III.5–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
III.5–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science
III.5–3. Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures
III.5–4. Expenditures on research and development
III.5–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
III.5–6. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
III.5–7. Licences
III.5–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
III.5–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
III.5–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification
III.5–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification
III.5–12. Granted patents according to the international patent classification
III.5–13. Applications concerning trademarks
III.5–14. Registered trademarks
III.5–15. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – total
III.5–16. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year
III.5–17. Innovation activity in industry and selected services

III.6 Organizational Structure of the Economy

III.6–1. Legal units by economic activities
III.6–2. Enterprises by economic activities
III.6–3. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2003
III.6–4. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2003
III.6–5. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2003
III.6–6. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2003
III.6–7. Enterprises births by years
III.6–8. Enterprises deaths by years
III.6–9. New natural persons-entrepreneurs creations by years
III.6–10 Cessations of natural persons-entrepreneurs by years

IV.1 State and Protection of the Environment

IV.2 Air Quality

IV.3 Water

IV.1 State and Protection of the Environment

IV.1–1. Protected territories
IV.1–2. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2003
IV.1–3. Penalties
IV.1–4. Environmental expenditures together
IV.1–5. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2003
IV.1–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2003
IV.1–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2003
IV.1–8. Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2003
IV.1–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
IV.1–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
IV.1–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
IV.1–12. Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue, 2003
IV.1–13. Waste as of Dec. 31, 2003 in selected section of economic activity

IV.2 Air Quality

IV.2–1. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates
IV.2–2. Emissions and weighted emissions in district according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2002
IV.2–3. Immissions in selected localities in 2003 – annual average concentrations
IV.2–4. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2003
IV.2–5. Regional air pollution in 2003
IV.2–6. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
IV.2–7. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2003

IV.3 Water

IV.3–1. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
IV.3–2. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
IV.3–3. Waste water drained off into water courses in 2003
IV.3–4. Generation of waste water in 2003
IV.3–5. Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2003
IV.3–6. Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories
IV.3–7. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2003

V.1 Agriculture

V.2 Forestry

V.3 Industry

V.4 Energy

V.5 Construction

V.6 Transport, Posts and Telecommunications

V.7 Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants

V.8 Foreign Trade

V.9 Real estate, renting, business activities and other services

V.10 Tourism

V.1 Agriculture

V.1–1. Use of land
V.1–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.1–3. Sown areas as of May 20
V.1–4. Production of agricultural crops
V.1–5. Hectare yields
V.1–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
V.1–7. Selected sorts of fruit
V.1–8. Roofed areas
V.1–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
V.1–10. Balance of cereals
V.1–11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
V.1–12. Livestock production
V.1–13. Livestock yields
V.1–14. Catches in inland waters
V.1–15. Apiculture
V.1–16. Sales of agricultural products by primary producers
V.1–17. Level of agricultural production
V.1–18. Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31
V.1–19. Consumption of fertilizers

V.1–20. Consumption of plant protection agents
V.1–21. Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
V.1–22. Economic accounts for agriculture: production account

V.2 Forestry

V.2–1. Forest land
V.2–2. Afforestation and silviculture
V.2–3. Logging and timber deliveries
V.2–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2003

V.3 Industry

V.3–1. Basic indicators of industry
V.3–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
V.3–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
V.3–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100) (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
V.3–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
V.3–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100) (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
V.3–7. Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
V.3–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
V.3–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
V.3–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
V.3–11 Average registered number of employees of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

V.3–12 Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
V.3–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
V.3–14. Selected indicators in industry by sector of ownership
V.3–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

V.4 Energy

V.4–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
V.4–2. Balance of solid fuels
V.4–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
V.4–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
V.4–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
V.4–6. Balance of electricity
V.4–7. Balance of heat
V.4–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.4–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.4–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

V.5 Construction

V.5–1. Construction production and receipts – aggregate data
V.5–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector
V.5–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and labour productivity by size structure of enterprises
V.5–4. Average registered number of employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises
V.5–5. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.5–6. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.5–7. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of roduction (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.5–8. Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology
V.5–9. Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

V.6 Transport, Posts and Telecommunications

V.6–1. Selected indicators on transport, posts and telecommunications
V.6–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
V.6–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
V.6–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees.
V.6–5. Railway transport
V.6–6. Railway transport of goods by commodity groups
V.6–7. Road transport
V.6–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
V.6–9. Road public transport of goods by commodity groups
V.6–10 Water transport
V.6–11. Shipping by commodity groups for enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.6–12. City transport
V.6–13. Air transport
V.6–14. Pipeline transport
V.6–15. Post offices
V.6–16. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31
V.6–17. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees
V.6–18. Information and communication technology in households

V.7 Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants

V.7–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
V.7–2. Structure of turnover for retail trade
V.7–3. Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
V.7–4. Tunover in wholesale by economic activities
V.7–5. Turnover in retail trade by economic activities
V.7–6. Average number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
V.7–7. Average number of employees in wholesale by economic activities
V.7–8. Average number of employees in retail trade by economic activities
V.7–9. Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
V.7–10. Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities
V.7–11. Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities
V.7–12. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises
V.7–13. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2003
V.7–14. Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
V.7–15. Average number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
V.7–16. Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
V.7–17. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2003

V.8 Foreign Trade

V.8–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade
V.8–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3)
V.8–3. Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries
V.8–4. Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff
V.8–5. Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners
V.8–6. Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

V.9 Real estate, renting, business activities and other services

V.9–1. Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services
V.9–2. Selected indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises
V.9–3. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

V.10 Tourism

V.10–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities
V.10–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2003
V.10–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism
V.10–4. Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
V.10–5. Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
V.10–6. Foreign tourism by sections of borders
V.10–7. Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

VI.1 Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

VI.2 Education

VI.3 Health

VI.4 Social Security

VI.5 Culture and Religion

VI.6 Physical Culture

VI.1 Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

VI.1–1. Gross money income of private households by type of income (household budget surveys)
VI.1–2. Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
VI.1–3. Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
VI.1–4. Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
VI.1–5. Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
VI.1–6. Households by education of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
VI.1–7. Households by type in 2002 (microcensus)
VI.1–8. Households by number of dependent children in 2002
VI.1–9. Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)
VI.1–10. Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
VI.1–11. Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

VI.2 Education

VI.2–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
VI.2–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
VI.2–3. Specialized secondary schools
VI.2–4. Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)
VI.2–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
VI.2–6. Vocational secondary schools
VI.2–7. Special schools
VI.2–8. Higher education institutions
VI.2–9. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
VI.2–10. Higher education institutions by subjects of studies
VI.2–11. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
VI.2–12. Higher education institutions in school year 2003/2004
VI.2–13. Schools by type and teaching language
VI.2–14. Basic schools of arts
VI.2–15. Providing meals at schools
VI.2–16. Scholarships
VI.2–17. After school facilities

VI.2–18. Church schools
VI.2–19. Private schools
VI.2–20. Income in private and church schools
VI.2–21. Expenditures in private and church schools

VI.3 Health

VI.3–1. Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31
VI.3–2. Natural curative spa
VI.3–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
VI.3–4. Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31
VI.3–5. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care estabishments as of Dec. 31
VI.3–6. Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
VI.3–7. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
VI.3–8. Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
VI.3–9. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
VI.3–10. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
VI.3–11. Terminated cases of disability to work
VI.3–12. Disability to work due to disease and injury
VI.3–13. Calendar days of disability to work by NACE
VI.3–14. Expenditures in public health sphere
VI.3–15. Consumption of drugs
VI.3–16. Consumption of drugs by categories
VI.3–17. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
VI.3–18. Consumption of drugs by selected producers
VI.3–19. Income in state subsidized health facilities
VI.3–20. Expenditures in state subsidized health facilities

VI.4 Social Security

VI.4–1. Persons under sickness insurance
VI.4–2. Systematic sickness insurance benefits
VI.4–3. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
VI.4–4. State social benefits and sickness insurance and pensions security benefits refunded by government by kind
VI.4–5. Pension security benefits
VI.4–6. Number of pensions paid out, average pensions and pension security benefits paid out
VI.4–7. Average monthly level of pensions paid
VI.4–8. Number of pension receivers
VI.4–9. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
VI.4–10. Nursing service
VI.4–11. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
VI.4–12. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
VI.4–13. Refugees in the Slovak Republic

VI.5 Culture and Religion

VI.5–1. Theatres
VI.5–2. Musical ensembles
VI.5–3. Audio-visual works
VI.5–4. Radio broadcasting
VI.5–5. Television broadcasting
VI.5–6. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
VI.5–7. Periodical press
VI.5–8. Journals by periodicity of issue
VI.5–9. Newspapers by periodicity of issue
VI.5–10. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, Zoo's)
VI.5–11. Population by religions by the housing and population census
VI.5–12. Selected indicators on churches
VI.5–13. Selected indicators on Roman-Catholic Church
VI.5–14. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

VI.6 Physical Culture

VI.6–1. Selected indicators on physical culture
VI.6–2. Sports schools
VI.6–3. Sports classes
VI.6–4. Unions and mebership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR
VI.6–5. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)
VI.6–6. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

VII.1 Crime-rate and Justice

VII.2 Accidents and Fires

VII.1 Crime-rate and Justice

VII.1–1. Crime-rate
VII.1–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds
VII.1–3. Cases settled by courts
VII.1–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
VII.1–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
VII.1–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
VII.1–7. Civil cases
VII.1–8. Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions
VII.1–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
VII.1–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)
VII.1–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
VII.1–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex

VII.2 Accidents and Fires

VII.2–1. Road traffic accidents
VII.2–2. Road traffic accidents by cause
VII.2–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes
VII.2–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin
VII.2–5. Fires
VII.2–6. Fires by branches of the economy
VII.2–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

VIII.1 Regions, Areas

VIII.2 Towns

VIII.1 Regions, Areas

VIII.1–1. Gross domestic product
VIII.1–2. Gross value added by branches in 2001
VIII.1–3. Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard
VIII.1–4. Surface area, population and population density in 2003
VIII.1–5 Population as of Dec. 31
VIII.1–6. Natural movement of population
VIII.1–7. Natural increase, decrease (–) of population
VIII.1–8. Internal migration of the population
VIII.1–9. Marriages and divorces
VIII.1–10. Employment by selected branches as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.1–11. Registered unemployment and registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.1–12. Emissions of basic pollutants
VIII.1–13. Specific emissions of basic polutants
VIII.1–14. Public water-supply and sewage systems
VIII.1–15. Production of agriculture crops
VIII.1–16. Hectare yields of agricultural crops
VIII.1–17. Livestock as of Dec. 31
VIII.1–18. Receipts from sale of farming products of primary production
VIII.1–19. Gross agricultural production from gross turnover
VIII.1–20. Regional accounts for agriculture

VIII.1–21. Turnover and number of employees in industry
VIII.1–22. Construction production and number of employees in construction branch
VIII.1–23. Road transport
VIII.1–24. Turnover in retail trade
VIII.1–25. Turnover in wholesale
VIII.1–26. Construction of dwellings in 2003
VIII.1–27. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2003
VIII.1–28. Kindergartens and basic schools
VIII.1–29. Grammar schools and specialized secondary schools
VIII.1–30. Beds and physicians posts in health facilities
VIII.1–31. Beds and physicians posts in hospitals
VIII.1–32. Beds and physicians posts in natural curative spa
VIII.1–33. Entrepreneurial entities – natural persons as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.1–34. Enterprises by selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.1–35. Criminality by major groups in 2003
VIII.1–36. Violent criminal offences in 2003
VIII.1–37. Road accidents in 2003
VIII.1–38. Fires in 2003

VIII.2 Towns

VIII.2–1. Natural movement of population
VIII.2–2. Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population
VIII.2–3. Geographical data
VIII.2–4. House and dwelling stock
VIII.2–5. Retail and accommodation facilities network as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.2–6. Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system as of Dec. 31, 2003
VIII.2–7. Education in 2003
VIII.2–8. Culture as of Dec. 31, 2003

IX.1 International Surveys

IX.1 International Surveys

IX.1–1. Surface area, population and population density
IX.1–2. Marriages
IX.1–3. Divorces
IX.1–4. Natality
IX.1–5. Mortality
IX.1–6. Natural increase (decrease) in population
IX.1–7. Infant mortality
IX.1–8. Life expectancy
IX.1–9. Urban population
IX.1–10. Youth education attainment level
IX.1–11. Economically active population in 2002
IX.1–12. Total employment growth
IX.1–13. Unemployment rate
IX.1–14. Employment rate
IX.1–15. Long-term unemployment rate
IX.1–16. Gross domestic product
IX.1–17. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS) (EU-15 = 100)
IX.1–18. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-15 = 100)
IX.1–19. Gross domestic expenditure on research and development
IX.1–20. Greenhouse gases emissions

IX.1–21. Industrial production index
IX.1–22. Consumption of petroleum
IX.1–23. Consumption of natural gas
IX.1–24. Energy intensity of the economy
IX.1–25. Agricultural production (average from 1989 – 1991 = 100)
IX.1–26. Cereals
IX.1–27. Potatoes
IX.1–28. Pulses
IX.1–29. Production of vegetables and fruit
IX.1–30. Cattle as of Dec. 31
IX.1–31. Pigs as of Dec. 31
IX.1–32. Meat production
IX.1–33. Structure of meat production by kind in 2002
IX.1–34. Production of milk
IX.1–35. Volume of freight transport relative to GDP
IX.1–36. General consumer price indices
IX.1–37. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
IX.1–38. Comparative price levels
IX.1–39. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
IX.1–40. Balance of payment (current account)
IX.1–41. International reserves (minus gold)
IX.1–42. CEFTA countries

X.1 Presidential Election of the SR

X.2 Elections to the European Parliament

X.1 Presidential Election of the SR

X.1–1. Summary outcome in the presidential election of the SR in 2004
X.1–2. Number and share of valid votes for individual candidates in the presidential election of the SR in 2004

X.2 Elections to the European Parliament

X.2–1. Summary outcome of the elections to the European Parliament in 2004
X.2–2. Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions and number of mandates of political parties or coalitions in the elections to the European Parliament
X.2–3. Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions, which passed into the European Parliament

Graph 1 Gross domestic product
Graph 2 Structure of gross domestic product by selected economic activities in 2003
Graph 3 Structure of general government budgets expenditures in 2003
Graph 4 Natural increase (decrease) of population by regions of the SR in 2003
Graph 5 Natural movement of population
Graph 6 Life expectancy at birth
Graph 7 Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1993 and as of Dec. 31, 2003
Graph 8 Average monthly wage of employees by size of enterprises in 2003
Graph 9 Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2003
Graph 10 Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
Graph 11 Completed dwellings
Graph 12 Active and passive licences
Graph 13 Legal entities by categories of economic activity
Graph 14 Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2003
Graph 15 Specific emission of carbon monoxide in regions of the SR in 2002
Graph 16 Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2003
Graph 17 Gross agricultural production in 2003 (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
Graph 18 Hectare yields of selected cereals
Graph 19 Meat production
Graph 20 Afforestation and logging of timber by tree species in 2003

Graph 21 Receipts from sale for export in industrial enterprises with 20 and more employees at current prices
Graph 22 Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)
Graph 23 Turnover in retail trade by regions of the SR in 2003 (at current prices)
Graph 24 Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2002
Graph 25 Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2003
Graph 26 Net money income and expenditure of households (yearly per capita averages)
Graph 27 Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
Graph 28 Students of secondary schools and higher education institutions
Graph 29 Disability to work by regions of the SR in 2003
Graph 30 Average monthly level of pensions paid
Graph 31 Recorded and cleared up criminal offences

Merné jednotky		Measuring units
b. j.	= bytová jednotka	= dwelling unit
cm	= centimeter	= centimetre
cm^3	= centimeter kubický	= cubic centimetre
˚C	= stupeň Celzia	= centigrade
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer	= net ton kilometre
g	= gram	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule	= gigajoule
h	= hodina	= hour
ha	= hektár	= hectare
hl	= hektoliter	= hectolitre
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer	= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
J	= joule	= joule
kg	= kilogram	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín	= kilogram of pure nutrient
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti	= kilogram of live weight
kJ	= kilojoule	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer	= kilometre
km^2	= kilometer štvorcový	= square kilometre
kW	= kilowatt	= kilowatt
l	= liter	= litre
m	= meter	= metre
mil.	= milión	= million
mg	= miligram	= milligram

mld	= miliarda	= milliard (a thousand million), billion
mm	= milimeter	= milimetre
m n. m.	= metre nad morom	= metres above sea level
m^2	= meter štvorcový	= square metre
m^3	= meter kubický	= cubic metre
m^3/s	= meter kubický za sekundu	= cubic metre per second
MW	= megawatt	= megawatt
mg	= mikrogram	= microgram
PJ	= petajoule	= petajoule
s	= sekunda	= second
t	= tona	= metric ton (M. T.)
t č. ž.	= tona čistých živín	= ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	= tehlová jednotka	= brick units
t ž. hm.	= tona živej hmotnosti	= ton of live weight
tis.	= tisíc	= thousand
tis. m^3	= tisíc metrov kubických	= thousand cubic metres
b. k.	= bez kôry	= inside bark
tis. t/r	= tisíc ton za rok	= thousand tons per year
TJ	= terajoule	= terajoule
tkm	= tonový kilometer	= ton-kilometre

Značky a skratky

%	= percento	= per cent
‰	= promile	= per mille
∅	= priemer	= average
a. a.	= absolútny alkohol	= absolute alcohol
a pod., ap.	= a podobne	= etc., and others
atď.	= a tak ďalej	= etc.
b. c.	= bežné ceny	= current prices
detto	= to isté, rovnaké	= ditto
i. n.	= inde nezaradený	= n. e. c.
kap.	= kapitola	= chapture (chap.)
max.	= maximum	= maximum
min.	= minimum	= minimum
m. j.	= merná jednotka	= measuring units (m. u.)
MR	= minulý rok	= previous year (PY)
napr.	= napríklad	= e. g.
netto	= čistá hmotnosť	= net weight
pH	= kyslosť	= acidity
resp.	= respektíve	= resp.
r. o.	= ručenie obmedzené	= limited liability
s. c.	= stále ceny	= constant prices
s. š.	= severná šírka	= North latitude (N)
tab.	= tabuľka	= table

t. j.	= to jest	= i. e.
tzn.	= to znamená	= i. e.
tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
CEFTA	= Stredoeurópska dohoda o voľnom obchode	= Central European Free Trade Agreement
CESTAT	= Stredoeurópske združenie pre spoluprácu v štatistike	= Central European Association for the Cooperation in Statistics
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Goverment
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poistné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Longe-Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union

EPP	= Európsky porovnávací program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 79	= Európsky systém integrovaných ekonomických účtov	= European System of Integrated Economic Accounts (ESA 79)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accunts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
EÚ	= Európska únia	= European Union
EUROSTAT	= Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	= Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	= Európske združenie voľného obchodu	= European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	= Nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	= Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	= Fond národného majetku	= National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	= franco paluba	= Free on board
FTE	= ekvivalent plného pracovného času	= Full-time equivalent
GSM	= digitálny bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	= Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	= hrubý domáci produkt	= Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
HPP	= hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia	= Gross agricultural production
CHSK	= chemická spotreba kyslíka	= Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
ILO	= Medzinárodná organizácia práce	= International Labour Organization
ISCO	= Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolaní	= International Standard Classification of Occupations

ISIC	= Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	= International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KP	= Klasifikácia produkcie	= Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	= Klasifikácia stavieb	= Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/l	= počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	= Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	= Klasifikácia zamestnaní	= Classification of occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	= Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	= Medzinárodný menový fond	= International Monetary Fund
MPS	= metóda materiálneho produktu	= System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	= Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej repuliky	= Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MŠKCH	= Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb	= International Statistical Classification of Diseases
MV SR	= Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	= Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	= Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	= Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic

NACE	= Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	= General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NL	= nerozpustné látky	= Insoluble compounds
NMT	= analogový bunkový rádio-telefónny systém	= Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	= Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	= National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	= Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	= Classification of goods in transport
NZISD	= Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	= Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	= Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	= Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	= Odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	= Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	= obchodná parita	= Trade parity
PCT	= Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	= Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	= polyetylén	= Polyethylene
PH	= pridaná hodnota	= Value added
PKS	= parita kúpnej sily	= Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	= Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	= Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	= polyvinylchlorid	= Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	= rozpustné anorganické soli	= Soluble inorganic salts

RL	= ropa a ropné látky	= Oil and oil products
RNÚ	= ročné národné účty	= Annual National Accounts
SD	= spotrebná daň	= Excise duties
SITC	= Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	= Standard International Trade Classification
SR	= Slovenská republika	= The Slovak Republic
STN	= Slovenská technická norma	= Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	= spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	= Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	= samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	= Self-employed persons
ŠPP	= štátne pokladničné poukážky	= Treasury bills
ŠR	= štátny rozpočet	= State budget
ŠÚ SR	= Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	= Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	= tabuľky dodávok a použitia	= Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	= Štatistická divízia OSN	= United Nations Statistics Division
USA	= Spojené štáty americké	= United States of America
ÚZIŠ	= Ústav zdravotníckych informácií a štatistiky	= Institute of Health Information and Statistics
VV	= výskum a vývoj	= Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	= Výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	= Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	= zvláštne práva čerpania	= Special Draving Rights (SDRs)
ŽSR	= Železnice Slovenskej republiky	= Slovak Railway Transport company

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Obyvateľstvo						
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	4 167	4 540	4 996	5 311	5 356	5 368	5 379
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 106	2 300	2 541	2 715	2 747	2 754	2 760
Obyvateľstvo – stredný stav[1)]	tis. osôb	3 994	4 528	4 984	5 298	5 347	5 364	5 374
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 040	2 294	2 533	2 707	2 742	2 751	2 757
Obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku – stredný stav[1)]	tis. osôb	2 192	2 547	2 874	3 042	3 173	3 213	3 248
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	1 069	1 223	1 373	1 459	1 530	1 548	1 564
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov								
0 – 14	%	31,6	27,3	26,1	25,0	22,9	22,3	21,7
15 – 64	%	61,4	63,5	63,5	64,6	66,3	66,8	67,2
65 a viac	%	7,0	9,2	10,4	10,4	10,8	10,9	11,1
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení[1)]								
muži	roky	67,70	66,73	66,75	66,64	68,34	68,40	68,88
ženy	roky	72,47	72,92	74,25	75,44	76,48	76,33	76,81
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	22,1	17,8	19,1	15,1	12,4	11,4	11,2
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	7,9	9,3	10,2	10,3	9,6	9,8	9,5
Potraty na 1 000 žien vo fertilnom veku[1)]	‰	31,0	31,2	33,1	42,3	29,7	25,5	21,6
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	14,2	8,5	8,9	4,8	2,8	1,6	1,7
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	8,1	7,9	7,9	7,6	5,3	5,1	5,1
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	7,2	9,5	16,8	21,9	30,8	32,7	34,2
Novorodenecká úmrtnosť (zomretí do 28 dní na 1 000 živonarodených)	‰	14,1	16,7	19,9	8,4	7,4	7,9	6,9
		Vybrané ukazovatele národných účtov[1)]						
Stále ceny 1995								
Hrubý domáci produkt	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	544,7	576,5	611,9
Domáci dopyt[2)]	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	511,3	562,1	664,5
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	282,6	296,7	321,0
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	114,3	118,4	138,8
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	2,6	3,8	3,3
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2)]	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	111,9	143,2	201,3
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	33,3	14,4	–52,6

[1)] pozri metodické vysvetlivky v podkapitole III.2., resp. II.1.
[2)] za rok 2003 domáci dopyt a tvorba hrubého kapitálu vrátane štatistického rozdielu

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Population								
5 388	5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379	5 379	5 380	Thousand persons	Population as of Dec. 31
2 766	2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767	2 768	2 769	Ditto	of which: Females
5 383	5 391	5 395	5 401	5 380	5 379	5 379	Ditto	Mid-year population[1)]
2 763	2 768	2 771	2 775	2 767	2 767	2 768	Ditto	of which: Females
3 283	3 316	3 346	3 375	3 385	3 405	3 421	Thousand persons	Population in productive age (mid-year)[1)]
1 579	1 593	1 606	1 619	1 625	1 632	1 636	Ditto	of which: Females
								Age struct. of the population
21,1	20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7	18,1	17,6	Per cent	0 – 14
67,7	68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9	70,4	70,9	Per cent	15 – 64
11,2	11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,5	11,5	Per cent	65 and more
								Life expectancy at birth:[1)]
68,90	68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51	69,77	69,77	Years	Males
76,72	76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54	77,57	77,62	Years	Females
11,0	10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	Per mille	Live births per 1 000 inhab.
9,7	9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	Per mille	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
19,3	18,5	17,7	16,3	15,8	15,3	14,7	Per mille	Abortions per 1 000 women at the fertile age[1)]
1,3	0,8	0,7	0,4	–0,2	–0,1	–0,1	Per mille	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
5,2	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	Per mille	Marriages per 1 000 inhab.
32,7	33,9	35,3	35,8	41,3	43,7	41,2	Per cent	Divorces per 100 marriages
5,4	5,4	5,1	5,4	4,1	4,7	4,5	Per mille	Neonatal mortality rate (deaths in 28 days of the age per 1 000 live births)
Selected indicators of the national accounts[1)]								
								Constant prices of 1995
640,2	667,1	676,9	690,7	716,8	749,9	779,9	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product
688,9	738,4	692,0	692,7	744,3	778,3	759,1	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[2)]
								of which:
339,6	360,0	369,7	366,5	384,4	405,6	402,4	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
131,2	147,6	137,3	139,4	145,9	153,0	157,1	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
2,8	4,7	6,4	6,0	6,2	6,4	7,1	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
215,3	226,2	178,6	180,8	207,8	213,3	192,5	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[2)]
–48,8	–71,4	–15,1	–2,0	–27,5	–28,4	20,7	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports

[1)] See methodological notes in subchapter III.2., resp. II.1.

[2)] In 2003 domestic demand and gross capital formation including statistical discrepancy

1. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Vybrané ukazovatele národných účtov[1]						
Bežné ceny								
Hrubý domáci produkt[2]	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	495,6	576,5	638, 4
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	30,2	31,3	32,2
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	173,0	201,2	227,5
služby	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	250,3	295,3	322,2
Domáci dopyt[3]	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	467,7	562,1	705,5
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	258,6	296,7	337,0
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	102,8	118,4	143,3
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	2,4	3,8	3,4
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[3]	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	103,9	143,2	221,8
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	•	•	27,9	14,4	–67,1
		Ceny	[a] 1995=100 [b] december 1995 =100			[c] 2000 = 100 [d] december 2000 = 100		
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére[4]								
poľnohospodárstvo [a]	%	•	•	•	68,6	96,8	100,0	105,4
[c]	%	•	•	•	•	82,7	85,4	90,0
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane) [b]	%	•	•	•	•	88,3	98,1	102,4
[d]	%	•	•	•	•	69,5	77,3	80,5
stavebné práce [a]	%	•	•	•	41,5	86,3	96,7	111,2
[c]	%	•	•	•	•	53,7	60,2	69,3
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve [a]	%	•	•	•	39,5	85,9	96,4	103,5
[c]	%	•	•	•	•	64,8	72,7	78,1
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti[4]								
zamestnancov [b]	%	•	•	•	36,7	88,5	97,0	102,7
[d]	%	•	•	•	25,2	60,9	66,7	70,6
roľníkov [b]	%	•	•	•	36,0	88,5	96,9	102,5
[d]	%	•	•	•	25,1	61,7	67,6	71,5
dôchodcov [b]	%	•	•	•	37,3	89,3	97,6	102,5
[d]	%	•	•	•	24,7	59,0	64,5	67,8

[1] pozri metodické vysvetlivky v podkapitole II.1.
[2] v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota
[3] za rok 2003 domáci dopyt a tvorba hrubého kapitálu vrátane štatistického rozdielu
[4] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy

1st continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Selected indicators of the national accounts[1]								
								Current prices
712,7	781,4	844,1	934,1	1 009,8	1 098,7	1 195,8	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product[2]
								of which:
36,8	37,6	35,4	37,4	40,9	44,6	43,8	Bill. SKK	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
226,9	241,2	262,7	299,4	288,8	313,3	355,5	Bill. SKK	Industry and construction
393,0	427,6	461,7	501,5	579,8	645,2	710,6	Bill. SKK	Services
780,4	864,8	880,9	956,9	1 092,3	1 176,7	1 213,7	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[3]
								of which:
377,7	424,1	473,0	519,6	577,5	624,5	667,5	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
153,3	169,8	167,4	184,8	203,4	220,8	239,6	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
3,2	5,2	7,8	8,4	8,4	9,0	10,6	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
246,2	265,7	232,7	244,1	303,0	322,4	296,0	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[3]
–67,7	–83,3	–36,7	–22,9	–82,4	–78,1	–17,9	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports
Prices	[a] 1995 = 100, [b] December 1995 = 100			[c] 2000 = 100 [d] December 2000 = 100				
								Production sphere price indices:[4]
111,3	111,0	109,0	116,9	126,0	125,1	119,1	Per cent	Agriculture [a]
95,0	94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7	Per cent	[c]
107,5	110,3	115,0	127,4	135,7	138,6	150,1	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) [b]
84,7	86,9	90,6	100,4	106,9	109,1	118,2	Per cent	[d]
122,0	132,7	147,3	160,5	171,4	180,1	189,4	Per cent	Construction work [a]
75,9	82,6	91,7	99,9	106,7	112,2	118,0	Per cent	[c]
111,4	119,4	121,6	128,9	137,7	142,1	147,1	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction [a]
84,0	90,1	91,7	97,2	103,8	107,1	110,9	Per cent	[c]
								Cost of living indices for households of:[4]
109,0	116,2	128,2	143,1	153,2	158,3	171,2	Per cent	Employees [b]
75,0	79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8	117,8	Per cent	[d]
108,7	115,5	127,0	141,2	150,2	154,8	170,9	Per cent	Farmers [b]
75,8	80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4	119,6	Per cent	[d]
108,9	116,6	130,0	148,2	161,4	166,8	183,0	Per cent	Pensioners [b]
72,0	77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7	120,4	Per cent	[d]

[1] See methodological notes in subchapter II.1.
[2] In branches classification value added is presented
[3] In 2003 domestic demand and gross capital formation including statistical discrepancy
[4] Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Ceny [b] december 1995 = 100, [d] december 2000 = 100 [e] 1990 = 100						
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn[1] [b]	%	•	•	•	35,7	88,4	97,1	102,7
[d]	%	•	•	•	24,4	60,3	66,3	70,1
[e]	%				100,0	247,7	272,1	287,9
		Zamestnanosť a mzdy[2]						
Zdroje pracovných síl[3]	tis. osôb	2 265	2 677	3 012	3 208	3 211	3 250	3 317
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR (bez učňov) k 31. 12.[4]	tis. osôb	1 551	1 973	2 285	2 459	2 096	2 147	2 117
v tom[5]								
verejný sektor	tis. osôb	1 371	1 862	2 275	2 336	990	868	781
súkromný sektor	tis. osôb	180	111	10	123	1 106	1 279	1 336
družstevné vlastníctvo	tis. osôb	289	279	301	369	170	151	137
Podiel žien z celkového počtu pracujúcich v hospodárstve SR[4]	%	38,7	42,8	44,6	44,5	41,7	41,5	41,2
Podiel pracujúcich vo vybraných odvetviach[4]								
poľnohospodárstvo	%	33,7	22,9	14,5	12,0	10,2	9,4	9,0
priemysel	%	26,6	31,3	33,6	33,1	29,3	29,3	29,5
stavebníctvo	%	8,8	9,4	10,4	10,2	7,6	7,2	7,5
Evidovaní nezamestnaní k 31. 12.	osoby	–	–	–	39 603	371481	333 291	329 749
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12.[6]	%	–	–	–	1,5	14,6	13,1	12,8
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hosp. SR[7]	Sk	1 330	1 910	2 606	3 278	6 294	7 195	8 154
z toho								
priemysel	Sk	1 396	1 919	2 641	3 299	6 464	7 477	8 508
stavebníctvo	Sk	•	2 087	2 834	3 495	6 502	7 489	8 722
Index nominálnych miezd								
1995 = 100	%	•	•	•	45,6	87,5	100,0	113,3
2000 = 100	%	•	•	•	28,7	55,1	62,9	71,3
Index reálnych miezd[8]								
1995 = 100	%	•	•	•	124,3	98,9	100,0	110,3
2000 = 100	%	•	•	•	113,9	90,5	94,3	101,0

[1] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy
[2] údaje o počte pracujúcich sú z podnikového výkazníctva; rok 2003 – predbežné údaje
[3] ukazovateľ zahŕňa obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku, pracujúcich v poproduktívnom veku a zohľadňuje dochádzku a odchádzku za prácou
[4] bez osôb na materskej dovolenke a rodičovskej dovolenke, vrátane zamestnancov vykonávajúcich vedľajšiu činnosť v ďalšom pracovnom pomere
[5] do roku 1990 verejný sektor zahŕňal štátne podniky, komunálne podniky a družstvá. Od roku 1994 sú družstvá zahrnuté do súkromného sektora
[6] od roku 1997 z disponibilného počtu evidovaných nezamestnaných
[7] hrubá nominálna mzda; do roku 1980 bez poľnohospodárskych družstiev
[8] prepočítané na index životných nákladov zamestnancov k základu decembra 1995 a decembra 2000

2nd continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Prices	b) December 1995 = 100, d) December 2000 = 100 e) 1990 = 100							
109,0	116,3	128,6	144,0	154,6	159,7	173,3	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total[1] b)
74,4	79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8	118,1	Per cent	d)
305,5	325,9	360,3	403,7	433,3	447,6	485,6	Per cent	e)
Employment and wages[2]								
3 350	3 380	3 410	3 437	3 461	3 460	3 470	Thousand persons	Labour force resources[3]
2 068	2 047	1 952	1 995	2 002	2 005	2 008	Thousand persons	Employed in the economy of the SR (excluding apprentices) as of Dec. 31[4]
								of which sector[5]:
727	699	651	664	603	579	554	Ditto	Public
1 341	1 348	1 301	1 331	1 399	1 426	1 454	Ditto	Private
122	108	93	88	82	78	74	Ditto	Co-operative
41,7	42,4	42,3	42,1	42,2	41,9	41,6	Per cent	Share of women in the total number of employed in the economy of the SR[4]
								Share of employed in selected branches[4]:
7,9	7,7	7,7	6,3	5,7	5,8	5,7	Per cent	Agriculture
30,0	28,6	27,9	27,4	28,2	27,8	27,4	Per cent	Industry
7,6	7,5	6,7	6,8	6,6	6,9	7,0	Per cent	Construction
347 753	428 209	535 211	506 497	533 652	504 077	452 224	Persons	Registered unemployed as of Dec. 31
12,5	15,6	19,2	17,9	18,6	17,4	15,6	Per cent	Registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31[6]
9 226	10 003	10 728	11 430	12 365	13 511	14 365	SKK	Average monthly wage of employees[7]
								of which:
9 249	10 293	11 107	12 135	13 373	14 354	15 400	SKK	Industry
9 839	9 976	9 899	10 541	11 047	11 547	12 001	SKK	Construction
								Nominal wage index
128,2	139,0	149,1	158,9	171,9	187,8	199,7	Per cent	1995 = 100
80,7	87,5	93,9	100,0	108,2	118,2	125,7	Per cent	2000 = 100
								Real wage index[8]
117,6	119,6	116,3	111,0	112,2	118,6	116,7	Per cent	1995 = 100
107,6	109,5	106,5	101,6	102,8	108,6	106,7	Per cent	2000 = 100

[1] Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions
[2] Data on the number of employees are from enterprise statements; in 2003 – preliminary data
[3] Indicator covers the population of productive age and the employed of post-productive age. Commuting is also included
[4] Excluding persons on maternity and parental leave and including employees with second job
[5] Up to 1990 public enterprises, municipal enterprises and co-ops were included in public sector. From 1994 co-ops are included in private sector
[6] Since 1997 from the disposable number of the registered unemployed
[7] Gross nominal wage; up to 1980 excluding farming co-ops
[8] Calculated on index of living cost of employees with the base December 1995 and December 2000

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Investičný majetok						
Investičný majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c.[1]	mil. Sk	220 095	376 877	692 781	1 192 812	1 547 112	1 630163	1 837 491
Investičný majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.[1]	mil. Sk	148 784	257 784	453 707	731 208	1 062 649	1 130 554	1 287 363
Spotreba investičného majetku za rok v b. c.[1]	mil. Sk	7 290	13 147	19 849	35 129	50 666	56 293	73 101
Dokončené byty	b. j.	22 962	38 690	48 215	24 705	6 709	6 157	6 257
z toho v súkromnom sektore[2]	b. j.	8 933	17 363	12 614	10 365	5 746	4 609	4 829
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	5,7	8,5	9,7	4,7	1,3	1,1	1,2
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m^2	39,8	47,5	51,6	57,1	63,4	63,4	65,1
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2000[3]	mil. Sk	64 680	78 442	92 211	92 715	63 563	65 023	66 326
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Sk	38 739	42 297	46 326	40 316	27 008	27 257	29 068
živočíšna výroba	mil. Sk	25 941	36 145	45 884	52 398	36 555	37 766	37 257
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Sk	23 600	29 974	37 147	38 282	26 293	26 882	27 422
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12.[5]	tis. ha	2 754	2 628	2 477	2 448	2 446	2 446	2 444
Orná pôda k 31. 12.[5]	tis. ha	1 761	1 683	1 516	1 509	1 483	1 479	1 475
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	1 963	2 494	3 727	3 617	3 700	3 490	3 322
pšenica	tis. t	442	1 067	1 920	2 083	2 145	1 938	1 713
raž	tis. t	122	58	125	178	96	89	71
jačmeň	tis. t	697	791	985	914	874	794	718
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	506	465	657	370	521	597	750
cukrová repa	tis. t	2 008	1 814	2 150	1 582	1 112	1 176	1 713
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	1 458	920	773	779	399	441	777

[1] roky 1960 a 1970 v cenách 1967; do roku 1990 z bilancie základných prostriedkov, rok 1994 odhad; do roku 1994 základné prostriedky;
[2] do roku 1990 v súkromnom vlastníctve
[3] pozri metodické vysvetlivky k podkapitole V.1.
[4] predbežné údaje
[5] údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR
[6] údaje sa spresňovali

3rd continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Fixed assets								
1 977 773	2 160 503	2 334 779	2 548 575	2 714 614	2 932 405	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices[1)]
1 386 305	1 507 716	1 639 210	1 583 088	1 686 861	1 774 192	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices[1)]
89 350	107 310	110 349	114 636	121 833	130 647	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices[1)]
7 172	8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213	13 980	d. u.	Dwellings completed
4 995	6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784	9 987	d. u.	of which: Private sector[2)]
1,3	1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
64,5	70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	M^2	Average living area of completed dwelling
Agriculture								
65 664	61 730	60 192	52 790	58 030	58 927	[4)] 57 503	Mill. SKK	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2000[3)]
26 908	26 811	28 132	20 542	25 596	26 831	24 117	Mill. SKK	of which: Crop production
38 456	34 919	32 061	32 248	32 434	32 096	33 386	Mill. SKK	Livestock production
27 147	25 524	24 902	21 858	24 043	26 013	[4)] 25 367	SKK	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
2 445	2 444	2 442	2 441	2 439	2 438	2 380	Thous. ha	Agricultural land as of Dec. 31.[5)]
1 472	1 469	1 461	1 450	1 441	1 433	1 413	Thous. ha	Arable land as of Dec. 31.[5)]
								Production
3 741	3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	Thous. tons	Cereals in total
1 886	1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	Thous. tons	Wheat
84	96	[6)] 70	64	113	96	62	Thous. tons	Rye
[6)] 869	875	724	397	613	695	804	Thous. tons	Barley
819	637	779	440	616	754	601	Thous. tons	Grain maize
1 668	1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
504	412	384	419	323	484	392	Thous. tons	Potatoes in total

[1)] 1960 and 1970 in prices of 1967; up to 1990 from balance of fixed assets; 1994 estimate
[2)] Up to 1990 private ownership
[3)] See methodological notes for subchapter V.1.
[4)] Preliminary data
[5)] Data are taken from Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR
[6)] Data have been revized

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	2,15	2,78	4,48	4,66	4,30	4,12	4,01
pšenica	t	1,85	2,85	4,75	5,00	4,85	4,44	4,13
raž	t	1,62	1,73	3,16	3,85	3,09	2,89	2,49
jačmeň	t	2,23	2,58	4,15	4,82	3,67	3,40	3,18
kukurica na zrno	t	3,03	4,11	4,80	3,56	4,14	4,90	5,75
cukrová repa	t	31,69	38,01	36,94	30,82	34,53	34,26	40,68
zemiaky spolu	t	8,31	8,50	11,48	14,12	9,67	11,07	19,02
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	1 357	1 330	1 503	1 563	916	929	892
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	636	578	585	549	359	355	335
ošípané	tis. kusov	2 409	2 107	2 788	2 521	2 037	2 076	1 985
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	201	164	204	180	157	160	152
ovce	tis. kusov	465	698	602	600	397	428	419
hydina	tis. kusov	8 921	13 196	15 811	16 478	14 246	13 382	14 147
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	7 584	7 073	7 457	8 134	7 578	7 625	7 405
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych Zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytka	kg	380	453	465	483	425	434	435
jatočných ošípaných[1)]	kg	105	110	110	122	113	114	111
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	1 749,6	2 511,9	3 012,2	3 536,9	3 175,2	3 292,0	3 316,6
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	92,0	167,9	214,4	249,0	228,1	227,9	229,8
odchov teliat od 100 kráv[2)]	kusy	65,26	84,49	93,58	95,30	84,02	87,00	86,97
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice[2)]	kusy	8,77	14,44	16,18	16,20	13,57	14,60	14,03
Produkcia								
mäso[3)]	tis. t ž. hm.	299	384	534	598	422	403	414
hydina	detto	33	58	97	116	77	86	86
mlieko	mil. l	1 127	1 438	1 696	1 920	1 155	1 151	1 125
vajcia	mil. kusov	589	1 062	1 530	1 983	1 606	1 608	1 618
		Lesníctvo						
Ťažba dreva spolu	tis. m^3 b. k.	4 519	5 185	5 886	5 277	5 188	5 323	5 459
Zalesňovanie	ha	44 085	21 860	19 860	17 399	11 086	11 287	11 427

[1)] bez domácich zakáľačiek
[2)] v štátnych a družstevných podnikoch
[3)] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[4)] údaje sa spresňovali

4th continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Yields per hectare
4,39	4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	Tons	Cereals in total
4,57	4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01	3,83	3,03	Tons	Wheat
2,84	2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	Tons	Rye
3,58	3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	Tons	Barley
5,95	5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	Tons	Grain maize
35,40	38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	Tons	Sugar beet
15,52	14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	[4] 18,59	15,27	Tons	Potatoes in total
								Livestock (as of end of year
803	705	665	646	625	608	593	Thous. pcs	Cattle
310	284	274	271	259	260	246	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
1 810	1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	Thous. pcs	Pigs
139	138	137	131	113	118	105	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
417	326	340	348	316	[4] 316	326	Thous. pcs	Sheep
14 222	13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	Thous. pcs	Poultry
7 258	6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	Thous. pcs	of which: Hens
								Productivity of farming animals
								Average live weight
427	438	446	452	461	[4] 456	459	Kg	Cattle for slaughter
110	111	111	108	107	[4] 109	108	Kg	Pigs for slaughter[1]
3 603,7	3 970,0	4 101,0	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2	5 028,5	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
226,2	224,0	203,0	199,0	205,3	208,1	205,4	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
87,89	88,0	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07	80,96	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows[2]
14,57	14,27	14,51	15,09	15,41	15,69	15,36	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow[2]
								Production
416	379	356	327	295	303	300	Thous. tons live weight	Meat[3]
99	111	118	112	121	127	126	ditto	Poultry
1 116	1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	Mill. litres	Milk
1 579	1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	Mill. pcs	Eggs
Forestry								
5 944	5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248	6 652	Thous. m^3 i. b.	Wood production in total
11 562	11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002	9 812	Ha	Afforestation

[1] Without home hog-killings
[2] State and co-operative companies
[3] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[4] Data have been revized

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Priemysel[1]						
Priemyselná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Sk	44 211	101 482	208 435	259 710	413 328	497 239	531 798
Priemyselná produkcia v s. c. december 1995, resp. 2000	mil. Sk	112 211	257 518	537 234	659 162	468 095	506 870	519 334
		Stavebníctvo[2]						
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Sk	7 797	19 166	33 754	44 316	45 811	52 632	64 126
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	40 795	83 010	168 873	182 871	84 994	87 428	92 534
		Doprava						
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.[3]	kusy	•	515 683	931 819	1 527 187	1 618 691	1 498 160	1 530 789
z toho								
osobné	kusy	•	158 690	535 952	875 550	994 046	1 015 794	1 058 425
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[4]	tis. t	45 328	70 259	126 854	83 571	28 465	32 043	34 745
železničnou	tis. t	•	104 059	125 031	117 237	58 953	60 776	58 147
vodnou	tis. t	1 564	1 852	2 953	3 715	1 416	1 661	1 413
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[5]	tis. osôb	350 133	640 271	862 487	937 528	761 439	722 510	699 758
železničnou	tis. osôb	•	184 182	137 580	119 262	99 101	89 471	74 294
vodnou	tis. osôb	1 647	199	412	383	151	138	80
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	218 411	306 182	478 712	574 405	507 014	515 593	542 389
		Vnútorný obchod						
Tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť v b. c.[6]	mil. Sk	22 727	45 451	77 801	120 255	233 844	262 104	296 483
v tom								
potravinársky tovar	mil. Sk	11 910	22 178	36 896	53 178	106 399	91 327	103 576
nepotravinársky tovar	mil. Sk	10 817	23 273	40 905	67 077	127 445	170 777	192 907

[1] do roku 1997 výroba tovaru (s. c. december 1995 = 100), od roku 1998 tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (s. c. december 2000 =100)
[2] stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane nestavebných podnikov; rok 2003 predbežné údaje
[3] od roku 1995 bez malých motocyklov
[4] v rokoch 1960 – 1990 za podniky ČSAD; od roku 1994 vrátane odhadu za živnostníkov
[5] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy
[6] celkové tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť vrátane DPH; zahrnuje aj tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť neobchodných organizácií; rok 2003 predbežné údaje

5th continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Industry[1]								
567 668	↗724 918	788 462	960 826	1 075 414	1 150 039	1 339 076	Mill. SKK	Industrial production at current prices
528 063	↗855 759	889 610	993 378	1 054 483	1 096 200	1 225 946	Mill. SKK	Industrial production at constant prices December 1995, resp. 2000
Construction[2]								
75 954	78 782	63 638	71 248	78 624	84 967	93 312	Mill. SKK	Construction production at current prices
100 072	95 378	69 398	71 319	73 687	75 728	79 078	Mill. SKK	Construction production at constant prices 2000
Transport								
1 623 305	1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.[3]
1 135 914	1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	Pieces	of which: Passenger cars
								Goods transported by public transport
41 108	29 889	33 920	39 680	34 773	33 035	30 682	Thous. tons	by road[4]
59 377	56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	Thous. tons	by railway
1 378	1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 239	Thous. tons	by water
								Passengers transported by public transport
667 427	656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706	Thous. per.	by road[5]
71 489	70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	Thous. per.	by railway
99	98	82	80	82	72	214	Thous. per.	by water
527 662	509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018	394 465	Thous. per.	City transport
Internal trade								
328 830	379 392	442 128	481 148	523 482	546 636	550 153	Mill. SKK	Receipts for retail activity at current prices[6]
100 552	105 760	114 726	133 086	159 670	174 367	156 810	Mill. SKK	of which: Foodstuff goods
228 278	273 632	327 402	348 062	363 812	372 269	393 343	Mill. SKK	Non-foodstuff goods

[1] Up to 1997 goods production (constant prices Dec. 1995 = 100), since 1998 turnover (constant prices Dec. 2000 = 100)
[2] Construction production carried out by own employees including non-construction enterprises; in 2003 preliminary data
[3] Since 1995 excluding small motorcycles
[4] In 1960 – 1990 for enterprises of CSAD (State monopoly transport); since 1994 including estimate of tradesmen
[5] Excluding city transport
[6] Total receipts for retail activity including VAT; includes also receipts for retail activity of non-trade organisations; in 2003 preliminary data

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Spotreba potravín a alkoholických nápojov na 1 obyvateľa/rok[1)]						
Mäso a mäsové výrobky	kg	47,1	60,3	75,8	84,0	63,9	63,7	65,0
Maslo	kg	2,5	3,5	5,0	5,1	2,9	2,5	2,3
Rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	•	6,1	7,6	11,2	13,6	14,6	14,9
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	l	124,9	188,7	205,1	219,8	160,9	157,7	157,4
Vajcia	kusy	142	251	320	348	295	296	291
Zemiaky	kg	•	96,3	68,1	85,8	74,2	74,3	78,4
Ryža	kg	•	5,2	5,5	6,4	6,2	6,2	6,3
Chlieb	kg	•	74,8	65,6	49,7	50,1	50,5	48,1
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	•	16,2	21,9	39,5	56,0	63,2	57,8
Cukor	kg	32,0	34,4	33,5	41,9	34,6	32,0	33,8
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	50,9	39,0	53,2	54,0	65,5	68,1	68,4
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	80,1	98,2	74,4	100,6	107,3	105,8	106,3
Pivo	l	•	109,3	115,5	95,6	93,4	87,5	90,2
Víno	l	•	19,0	18,2	15,9	13,9	13,1	13,8
Liehoviny a ostatné alkoholické nápoje	l	•	9,5	13,0	14,2	9,6	9,7	10,1
		Školstvo						
Žiaci a študenti na školách								
materských	osoby	83 875	101 443	231 155	216 336	174 736	161 697	168 154
základných	osoby	711 494	758 748	669 960	721 687	675 813	661 082	644 902
stredných[2)]	osoby	90 322	149 748	165 003	149 385	191 930	200 032	206 350
vysokých	osoby	29 643	49 627	76 792	63 784	77 321	84 779	93 093
denné štúdium	osoby	20 839	40 487	57 633	54 350	69 042	74 322	79 770
štúdium popri zamestnaní	osoby	9 149	9 140	19 159	9 434	8 279	10 457	13 323
z toho dievčatá (ženy) na školách								
základných	osoby	347 000	370 369	329 977	354 316	330 943	323 594	315 453
stredných[2)]	osoby	41 322	88 017	102 669	96 500	119 176	122 480	124 829
vysokých	osoby	7 900	20 793	33 643	30 053	37 928	41 712	46 085
Učitelia na školách								
materských	osoby	4 115	8 782	16 180	18 620	14 639	14 933	15 382
základných	osoby	28 177	36 147	33 336	37 244	38 813	39 224	39 213
stredných[2)]	osoby	4 421	7 614	9 380	10 467	13 900	15 015	15 629
vysokých	osoby	2 880	5 858	7 392	7 818	7 781	8 014	8 455
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	452	1 104	1 718	2 788	2 769	2 857	2 999
Podiel študentov vysokých škôl z príslušnej vekovej skupiny	%	6,9	9,5	13,4	13,8	15,0	15,8	16,5

[1)] pozri metodické vysvetlivky k podkapitole VI.1., rok 2003 predbežné údaje

[2)] gymnáziá a stredné školy

6th continuation

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita/year[1)]								
66,1	65,9	65,0	60,9	58,7	59,7	60,4	kg	Meat and products of meat
2,3	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2	kg	Butter
15,5	15,3	15,5	16,4	16,9	17,5	17,0	kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
157,1	157,8	156,7	155,6	157,1	161,4	156,2	l	Milk and milk products
285	281	217	210	212	214	218	Pieces	Eggs
78,6	75,2	71,7	68,1	64,3	74,8	68,2	kg	Potatoes
6,3	6,0	5,9	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2	kg	Rice
55,0	52,8	53,0	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5	kg	Bread
44,8	43,2	35,2	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4	kg	Baked goods
34,9	34,8	30,5	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0	kg	Sugar
65,7	67,1	58,2	56,8	51,3	49,7	53,0	kg	Fruit and fruit products
107,4	108,1	108,7	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,5	kg	Vegetable and vegetable products
92,3	85,2	85,6	88,9	88,2	92,3	89,6	l	Beer
14,3	13,3	12,8	12,4	13,6	13,9	12,7	l	Wine
10,3	9,8	10,0	9,7	9,1	8,8	7,6	l	Spirits and other alcoholic beverages
Education								
								Pupils and students at schools
169 300	167 504	161 818	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718	Persons	Kindergartens
645 941	647 877	671 706	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011	Persons	Basic
203 016	198 547	182 335	186 448	195 441	191 761	201 820	Persons	Secondary[2)]
101 982	110 707	118 848	125 896	133 664	139 036	145 121	Persons	Higher education institution
83 942	87 117	89 608	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929	Persons	Full-time
18 040	23 590	29 240	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192	Persons	Part-time
								of which: Girls (women) at schools
316 007	316 536	327 680	317 939	306 171	293 575	281 917	Persons	Basic
122 163	119 472	109 456	111 483	116 317	113 393	118 580	Persons	Secondary[2)]
50 950	56 364	60 769	65 349	69 573	73 355	78 204	Persons	Higher education institution
								Teachers at schools
15 780	15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	Persons	Kindergartens
39 535	40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	Persons	Basic
15 953	16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	15 775	16 333	Persons	Secondary[2)]
8 783	8 948	9 049	9 047	9 417	9 731	9 935	Persons	Higher education institution of which:
3 117	3 193	3 287	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	Persons	Professors and associate professors
17,3	18,5	18,8	19,3	20,0	21,8	22,5	Persons	Share of the universities' students in appropriate age group

[1)] See methodological notes for subchapter VI.1., in 2003 preliminary data

[2)] Grammar schools and secondary schools

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1960	1970	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996
		Kultúra						
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		19	19	19	21	31	37	36
počet predstavení		5 523	4 486	4 978	4 368	5 152	4 891	5 018
návštevníci	tis.	2 276	1 651	1 869	1 293	1 444	1 404	1 262
Film								
dokončené filmy[1]		176	177	191	186	•	54	72
Tlač								
knihy	tituly	1 922	2 280	3 181	2 734	3 808	3 024	3 943
noviny a časopisy	tituly	286	345	309	689	946	1 017	1 055
výtlačky novín a časopisov	mil.	342	457	554	850	523	522	509
Verejné knižnice								
knižnice		3 423	3 249	2 837	2 627	2 738	2 710	2 706
pobočky		69	224	470	519	304	295	295
knižničné jednotky[2]	tis.	4 151	8 042	15 200	20 291	19 620	19 514	19 414
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	460	605	932	953	745	760	766
výpožičky používateľom[3]	tis.	5 970	12 261	27 056	29 550	25 620	25 899	25 922
		Zdravie						
Počet obyvateľov na 1 lekára	osoby	675	463	308	264	290	315	320
Počet lôžok v zdravotníckych zariadeniach na 1 000 obyvateľov	lôžka	9,3	9,8	10,8	11,9	11,7	11,4	11,5
z toho v nemocniciach	lôžka	6,0	6,6	7,1	7,6	7,3	7,8	7,8
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti	%	3,66	5,10	3,93	4,68	4,89	4,96	5,15
		Sociálne zabezpečenie						
Vyplatené dávky nemocenského poistenia[4]	mil. Sk	2 221	5 323	8 631	11 965	15 915	19 176	21 230
z toho								
nemocenské	mil. Sk	492	1 576	1 899	3 147	4 368	4 518	6 043
prídavky na deti[5]	mil. Sk	1 450	2 993	4 822	6 104	6 678	9 855	9 841
rodičovský príspevok[6]	mil. Sk	–	26	465	873	2 614	2 517	2 755
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového zabezpečenia[4]	mil. Sk	2 299	5 900	11 560	19 051	37 145	42 853	47 391
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	548	817	1 027	1 262	1 368	1 387	1 393
Priemerný mesačný starobný dôchodok zamestnancov	Sk	670	879	1 208	1 636	2 928	3 184	3 757

[1] od roku 1997 odhad
[2] vrátane ostatných dokumentov a informačných prameňov
[3] v roku 2000 vrátane medziknižničnej výpožičnej služby
[4] vrátane štátnych dávok
[5] od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka
[6] štátna sociálna dávka od svojho vzniku v roku 1970 (do 30. 9. 1990 materský príspevok)
⌿ od roku 1999 z registra lekárov ÚZIŠ

End of table

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Unit	Indicator
Culture								
								Theatres
36	34	41	44	43	56	57		in permanent operation
4 796	5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451	6 373		Number of performances
1 221	1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322	1 372	1 387	Thousand	Attendance
								Film
94	81	73	83	77	305	157		Completed films[1]
								Printing
4 365	4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551	5 686	Titles	Books
1 157	1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586	1 539	Titles	Newspaper and periodicals
674	555	509	487	464	476	424	Mill.	Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
								Public libraries
2 712	2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676		Libraries
274	295	277	259	253	226	223		Branch libraries
19 334	19 300	19 223	19 090	18 954	18 574	18 481	Thousand	Volumes[2]
756	749	726	697	679	644	618	Thousand	Registered users
25 733	25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	Thousand	Loans to users[3]
Health								
301	286	✗ 265	263	263	263	269	Persons	Number of the population per 1 physician
11,4	11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1	9,7	Beds	Beds in health establishments per 1 000 inhabitants
7,5	7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,1	Beds	of which: In hospitals
5,30	5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social security								
22 711	24 767	24 267	23 079	22 292	24 030	25 086	Mill. SKK	Sickness insurance benefits paid[4]
								of which:
6 685	7 410	7 881	7 558	7 340	7 177	7 175	Mill. SKK	Sickness benefits
9 008	9 791	9 090	8 612	8 336	9 153	8 695	Mill. SKK	Children's allowances[5]
4 110	4 473	4 410	4 314	4 194	4 158	5 652	Mill. SKK	Parental allowance[6]
52 495	58 470	63 536	69 949	75 001	81 275	87 108	Mill. SKK	Pensions security benefits paid[4]
1 402	1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453	1 462	Thousand	Number of pensions paid
4 155	4 521	4 908	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	SKK	Average monthly old-age pensions of employees

[1] Since 1997 – estimate
[2] Including other documents and information sources
[3] In 2000 including inter-library loan service
[4] Including state benefits
[5] Since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit
[6] State social benefit since its adoption in 1970 (up to Sept. 30, 1990 maternity allowance)
✗ Since 1999 from Physicians Register kept at the ÚZIŠ

Správne celky Slovenskej republiky platné od 24. júla 1996 do 31. 12. 2003
Administrative units of the Slovak Republic valid since July 24, 1996 until Dec. 31, 2003

Kód Code	Značka Symbol	Názov Name	Počet územ. jednotiek[1),2)] Number of terr. units[1),2)]	Kód Code	Značka Symbol	Názov Name	Počet územ. jednotiek[1),2)] Number of terr. units[1),2)]
Kraje Slovenskej republiky[1)] Regions of Slovak Republic[1)]							
1	BL	Bratislavský	8	5	ZI	Žilinský	11
6	TA	Trnavský	7	6	BC	Banskobystrický	13
3	TC	Trenčiansky	9	7	PV	Prešovský	13
4	NI	Nitriansky	7	8	KI	Košický	11
Okresy Slovenskej republiky[2)] Districts of Slovak Republic[2)]							
101	B1	Bratislava I	1	508	RK	Ružomberok	25
102	B2	Bratislava II	3	509	TR	Turčianske Teplice	26
103	B3	Bratislava III	3	510	TS	Tvrdošín	15
104	B4	Bratislava IV	6	511	ZA	Žilina	53
105	B5	Bratislava V	4	601	BB	Banská Bystrica	42
106	MA	Malacky	26	602	BS	Banská Štiavnica	15
107	PK	Pezinok	17	603	BR	Brezno	30
108	SC	Senec	29	604	DT	Detva	15
201	DS	Dunajská Streda	67	605	KA	Krupina	36
202	GA	Galanta	36	606	LC	Lučenec	57
203	HC	Hlohovec	24	607	PT	Poltár	22
204	PN	Piešťany	27	608	RA	Revúca	42
205	SE	Senica	31	609	RS	Rimavská Sobota	107
206	SI	Skalica	21	610	VK	Veľký Krtíš	71
207	TT	Trnava	45	611	ZV	Zvolen	26
		Bánovce		612	ŽC	Žarnovica	18
301	BN	nad Bebravou	43	613	ZH	Žiar nad Hronom	35
302	IL	Ilava	21	701	BJ	Bardejov	86
303	MY	Myjava	17	702	HE	Humenné	62
		Nové Mesto		703	KK	Kežmarok	42
304	NM	nad Váhom	34	704	LE	Levoča	33
305	PE	Partizánske	23	705	ML	Medzilaborce	23
306	PB	Považská Bystrica	28	706	PP	Poprad	29
307	PD	Prievidza	52	707	PO	Prešov	91
308	PU	Púchov	21	708	SB	Sabinov	43
309	TN	Trenčín	37	709	SV	Snina	34
401	KN	Komárno	41	710	SL	Stará Ľubovňa	44
402	LV	Levice	89	711	SP	Stropkov	43
403	NR	Nitra	62	712	SK	Svidník	68
404	NZ	Nové Zámky	62	713	VT	Vranov nad Topľou	68
405	SA	Šaľa	13	801	GL	Gelnica	20
406	TO	Topoľčany	54	802	K1	Košice I	6
407	ZM	Zlaté Moravce	33	803	K2	Košice II	8
501	BY	Bytča	12	804	K3	Košice III	2
502	CA	Čadca	23	805	K4	Košice IV	6
503	DK	Dolný Kubín	24	806	KS	Košice – okolie	114
		Kysucké Nové		807	MI	Michalovce	78
504	KM	Mesto	14	808	RV	Rožňava	62
505	LM	Liptovský Mikuláš	56	809	SO	Sobrance	47
506	MT	Martin	43	810	SN	Spišská Nová Ves	36
507	NO	Námestovo	24	811	TV	Trebišov	82

1) počet okresov v krajoch
2) počet obcí v okresoch (v Bratislave a Košiciach počet mestských častí) k 31. 12. 2003

1) Number of districts in regions
2) Number of municipalities in districts (in Bratislava and Košice number of town parts) as of Dec. 31, 2003

Methodological notes

In the chapter "Slovakia from 1960 – 2003" is published historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1993 at current and constant prices (1995 = 100) according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data for years 1993 – 2001 are revized from point of the implementation ESA 95 on the basis of annual account 2000. Data for 2002 and 2003, year 2003 by the Quarterly National Accounts. Data are comparable in full time series.

The Quarterly National Accounts are compiled on the basis of the ESA 95 methodology and are after the revision which has been made based on the results of the National Accounts for 1999. Selected indicators of Quarterly National Accounts are expressed at current and constant prices. GDP as balance aggregate item is recalculated into constant prices on the side of formation as the sum of value added of branches (reached by twice deflation as difference of production and intermediate consumption at constant prices) minus FISIM at constant prices plus taxes reduced by subsidies on products at constant prices. On the uses side GDP at constant prices is balance item between final use (domestic and foreign demand) and imports, which are recalculated into constant prices. Than GDP price deflator expresses share between calculated GDP at current and constant prices.

Rate of exchange USD and EUR used for GDP recalculation is average annual exchange rate given by the National Bank of Slovakia.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and subsectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

– transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output

or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
- distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
- financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
- other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term is created by the code of item and by the letter "g". Also the letter "n" is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign "*" creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is **gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g)** for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is **gross value added B.1 g**. After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term.

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the **net mixed income (B.3n)**. It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is **net national income (B.5*n)**. According to the sector classification the balancing item is **net balance of primary income (B.5n)**. The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is **net disposable income (B.6n)** which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and

services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is **net adjusted disposable income (B.7n)**.

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, are **net lending (+) or net borrowing (–) (B.9)** for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (–) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (–) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (–) should correspond to B.9 item's value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1) are not balancing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called **external balance of goods and services (B.11).**

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by **current external balance (B.12)**, which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table.

Time series of indicators for years 1993 – 2000 is compiled at current and constant prices (1995 = 100).

The generation and use of income in the sector of households are calculated at current prices by ESA 95 methodology on the level of annual account 2000. The table contains basic items of the receipts and expenditures of the sector of households, which includes individual citizens as final consumers (a consumer household) and natural persons – entrepreneurs which carry out their business activities according to the Tradesmen Act or other legislative rules and are not registered in the Business Register.

Definitions

Production represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists from services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the **final consumption**, two types of consumption are distinguished: **expenditures on final consumption,** which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and **actual final consumption** related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of

new fixed assets (without lands, valuables, and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of

households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of

deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivates and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, financial assets or liabilities of all sectors and the rest of the world.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e.g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

Detailed information is presented in the publications of the Statistical Office of the SR, in the quarterly publication Macro-economic Indicators of the Quarterly National Accounts and Value Added and in annual publications National Accounts of the SR; Supply and Use Tables by Commodities and Industries in the SR.

II.1–1. Hrubý domáci produkt[1)]
Gross domestic product[1)]

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách	844 108	934 079	1 009 839	1 098 658	1 195 812	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v bežných cenách	20 381	20 218	20 887	24 234	32 519	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	19 134	21 932	23 317	25 730	28 821	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Kurz Sk/USD	41,417	46,200	48,347	45,335	36,773	Rate of exchange SKK/USD
Kurz Sk/EUR	44,115	42,589	43,309	42,699	41,491	Rate of exchange SKK/EUR
Kurz Sk/PKS	17,08	17,45	17,91	17,99	20,36	Rate of exchange SKK/PPS
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	676 919	690 699	716 845	749 937	779 875	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	16 344	14 950	14 827	16 542	21 208	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	15 344	16 218	16 552	17 563	18 796	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	125 448	127 893	132 684	139 111	144 969	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v bežných cenách	156 432	172 958	186 916	203 797	222 286	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v USD, v bežných cenách	3 777	3 744	3 866	4 495	6 045	Gross domestic product per capita in USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	3 546	4 061	4 316	4 773	5 357	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v PKS, v bežných cenách	9 159	9 912	10 436	11 328	10 918	Gross domestic product per capita in PPS, at current prices

[1)] údaje za rok 2003 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data for year 2003 are from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–2. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2002[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2002[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok 1.	2.	3.	Quarter 4.	Rok Year	Indicator
	v bežných cenách			At current prices		
Produkcia	590 669	626 634	656 368	722 794	2 596 465	Output
Medzispotreba	365 628	379 911	397 269	464 117	1 606 925	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	225 041	246 723	259 099	258 677	989 540	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**249 835**	**278 476**	**283 775**	**284 298**	**1 096 384**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	265 465	295 721	296 680	315 068	1 172 934	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	193 482	209 403	214 219	234 847	851 951	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	146 785	154 349	157 751	164 261	623 146	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	2 148	2 244	2 273	2 285	8 950	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	44 549	52 810	54 195	68 301	219 855	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	64 331	77 837	74 207	84 185	300 560	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	7 652	8 481	8 254	–3 964	20 423	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	173 887	194 793	205 586	213 083	787 349	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	188 706	214 340	218 883	243 197	865 126	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					
Produkcia	412 114	431 961	444 657	491 291	1 780 023	Output
Medzispotreba	255 798	262 871	267 168	318 732	1 104 569	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	156 316	169 090	177 489	172 559	675 454	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**173 539**	**190 852**	**194 393**	**189 601**	**748 385**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	175 466	196 239	197 675	207 035	776 415	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	127 108	138 256	142 643	155 967	563 974	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	94 419	99 891	102 989	107 531	404 830	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	1 596	1 622	1 594	1 561	6 373	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	31 093	36 743	38 060	46 875	152 771	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	42 558	51 874	49 470	56 228	200 130	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	5 800	6 109	5 562	–5 160	12 311	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	131 192	148 413	153 679	156 752	590 036	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	133 479	153 847	156 007	174 163	617 496	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–3. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2003[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2003[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok 1.	2.	3.	Quarter 4.	Rok Year	Indicator
	v bežných cenách			At current prices		
Produkcia	668 269	688 405	705 223	793 006	2 854 903	Output
Medzispotreba	415 665	417 495	424 554	510 023	1 767 737	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	252 604	270 910	280 669	282 983	1 087 166	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**272 246**	**299 335**	**308 328**	**315 903**	**1 195 812**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	281 609	302 559	307 833	327 687	1 219 688	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	210 007	220 938	228 049	258 669	917 663	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	159 607	163 970	168 043	175 833	667 453	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	2 463	2 687	2 738	2 734	10 622	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	47 937	54 281	57 268	80 102	239 588	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	65 721	80 168	75 971	86 544	308 404	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	5 881	1 453	3 813	–17 526	– 6 379	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	206 083	229 495	242 685	254 972	933 235	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	213 499	232 074	242 438	263 110	951 121	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					
Produkcia	436 511	546 805	460 304	508 094	1 861 714	Output
Medzispotreba	268 891	277 513	275 940	330 229	1 152 573	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	167 620	179 292	184 364	177 865	709 141	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**180 654**	**198 104**	**202 561**	**198 556**	**779 875**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	176 071	189 313	194 757	198 444	758 585	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	130 281	137 086	140 745	158 554	566 666	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	96 849	99 725	100 773	105 046	402 393	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	1 728	1 824	1 822	1 758	7 132	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	31 704	35 537	38 150	51 750	157 141	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	41 718	51 685	49 189	55 228	197 820	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	4 072	542	4 823	–15 338	–5 901	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	158 704	180 272	186 814	197 653	723 443	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	155 372	174 159	178 369	194 810	702 710	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–4. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele – deflátory[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators[1)]

Ukazovateľ	V stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					Indicator
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Hrubý domáci produkt	**124,70**	**135,24**	**140,87**	**146,50**	**153,33**	**Gross domestic product**
Konečná spotreba domácností	127,93	141,78	150,23	153,99	165,87	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	121,89	132,53	139,41	143,91	152,47	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	130,70	136,31	144,11	151,15	155,90	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	111,88	125,66	132,48	133,49	129,00	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	116,04	129,52	140,33	139,99	135,35	Imports of goods and services
	Rovnaké obdobie minulého roku = 100 The same period of the last year = 100					
Hrubý domáci produkt	**106,45**	**108,45**	**104,16**	**104,00**	**104,66**	**Gross domestic product**
Konečná spotreba domácností	108,55	110,83	105,96	102,50	107,71	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	106,03	108,73	105,19	103,23	105,95	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	110,19	104,29	105,72	104,89	103,14	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	105,69	112,32	105,43	100,76	96,64	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	108,06	111,62	108,35	99,76	96,69	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje za rok 2003 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data for year 2003 are from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–5. Hrubý domáci produkt podľa ekonomických činností v rokoch 2002 a 2003[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	Štvrťrok Quarter 1.	2.	3.	4.	Rok Year 2002
SPOLU	**249 835**	**278 476**	**283 775**	**284 298**	**1 096 384**
v tom					
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	9 597	10 160	14 940	9 940	44 637
z toho 01,05 poľnohospodárstvo	8 432	9 166	13 990	8 783	40 371
C, D, E Priemysel	62 440	67 204	66 824	63 725	260 193
v tom					
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	1 846	1 760	1 817	1 351	6 774
D Priemyselná výroba	50 514	58 298	57 287	54 049	220 148
v tom					
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 199	7 050	7 396	5 955	27 600
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	2 893	2 842	2 774	2 407	10 916
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	838	1 091	1 044	918	3 891
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	1 594	1 687	1 755	1 657	6 693
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 734	4 649	4 133	3 889	17 405
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 976	2 911	3 262	2 736	10 885
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	3 075	3 327	2 306	2 310	11 018
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	2 663	3 732	2 567	2 275	11 237
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	2 877	4 241	4 756	3 628	15 502
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	7 512	9 297	10 117	9 318	36 244
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	4 089	4 771	4 712	3 921	17 493
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	5 265	5 534	5 952	5 678	22 429
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	4 275	5 521	4 946	8 148	22 890
DN Výroba i. n.	1 524	1 645	1 567	1 209	5 945
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	10 080	7 146	7 720	8 325	33 271
F Stavebníctvo	12 143	13 798	12 732	14 422	53 095
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 739	41 420	38 163	32 537	141 859
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 745	3 962	3 593	2 542	12 842
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	25 845	28 014	27 181	28 245	109 285
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	15 978	12 742	15 519	16 253	60 492
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	34 473	32 257	39 249	41 721	147 700
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 518	18 620	19 031	27 116	77 285
M Školstvo	8 066	8 246	7 997	10 471	34 780
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 528	8 623	10 667	9 966	37 784
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	6 055	6 060	7 696	7 322	27 133
Ostatné	21 708	27 370	20 183	20 038	89 299

[1)] v odvetviach len pridaná hodnota, údaje sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

II.1–5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2002 and 2003[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Štvrťrok Quarter 1.	2.	3.	4.	Rok Year 2003	NACE
272 246	**299 335**	**308 328**	**315 903**	**1 195 812**	**TOTAL**
					of which:
9 500	10 138	14 229	9 890	43 757	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
					of which:
8 263	9 141	13 316	9 071	39 791	01,05 Agriculture
76 360	76 356	71 862	71 677	296 255	C, D, E Industry
					of which:
1 488	1 455	1 675	1 458	6 076	C Mining and quarrying
57 742	61 931	58 155	55 557	233 385	D Manufacturing
					of which:
6 870	7 855	6 900	5 979	27 604	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
2 867	2 937	2 752	2 418	10 974	DB M. of textiles and textile products
1 048	1 532	1 005	873	4 458	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
1 584	1 786	1 898	1 643	6 911	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
4 615	4 565	3 108	3 395	15 683	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
3 550	1 550	3 086	2 958	11 144	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
2 882	2 258	1 861	2 075	9 076	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
2 774	3 242	3 055	2 574	11 645	DH M. of rubber and plastic products
2 922	4 084	4 697	3 465	15 168	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
10 791	11 763	9 719	10 136	42 409	DJ M. of basic metals, fabric. metal prod.
4 496	5 727	5 086	4 850	20 159	DK M. of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
6 149	5 650	5 442	6 645	23 886	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
5 250	6 813	7 786	6 496	26 345	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
1 944	2 169	1 760	2 050	7 923	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
17 130	12 970	12 032	14 662	56 794	E Electricity, gas and water supply
13 210	14 726	14 818	16 464	59 218	F Construction
29 878	41 069	37 935	34 303	143 185	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
2 548	3 110	3 090	2 481	11 229	H Hotels and restaurants
29 360	29 138	26 026	29 663	114 187	I Transport, storage and communications
16 927	17 386	21 733	24 756	80 802	J Financial intermediation
40 023	36 322	41 680	44 133	162 158	K Real estate, renting and business activities
14 384	19 790	22 354	28 325	84 853	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
9 082	10 235	9 188	11 361	39 866	M Education
9 620	10 826	12 956	10 588	43 990	N Health and social work
6 222	7 049	9 081	7 930	30 282	O Other community, social and personal service
15 132	23 190	23 376	24 332	86 030	Other

[1)] Branches include only value added; data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–6. Pridaná hodnota podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Value added by size structure of enterprises[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**378 825**	**425 818**	**457 603**	**487 459**	**525 039**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**110 537**	**123 077**	**127 429**	**125 074**	**137 294**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	65 343	73 308	59 178	50 953	65 572	0 – 9
10 – 19	12 107	20 483	37 578	41 357	40 817	10 – 19
20 – 49	33 087	29 286	30 673	32 764	30 905	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**69 077**	**72 955**	**87 432**	**102 393**	**100 610**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	69 077	72 955	87 432	102 393	100 610	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**199 211**	**229 786**	**242 742**	**259 992**	**287 135**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	37 431	43 597	33 816	36 555	38 399	250 – 499
500 – 999	28 345	39 003	48 270	53 461	46 459	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	133 435	147 186	160 656	169 976	202 277	1 000 and more

1) údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu; údaje za roky 1999 až 2001 sú revidované podľa ročných národných účtov a roky 2002, 2003 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

1) Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production; data for years 1999 – 2001 are revised from annual national accounts and 2002, 2003 from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–7. Hrubá produkcia podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Gross output by size structure of enterprises[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**1 301 042**	**1 524 659**	**1 635 144**	**1 771 320**	**1 932 689**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**299 290**	**338 173**	**349 570**	**373 725**	**395 617**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	164 196	180 313	146 919	135 591	170 362	0 – 9
10 – 19	34 536	56 537	104 082	131 098	108 034	10 – 19
20 – 49	100 558	101 323	98 569	107 036	117 221	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**257 136**	**267 822**	**317 063**	**342 389**	**342 528**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	257 136	267 822	317 063	342 389	342 528	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**744 616**	**918 664**	**968 511**	**1 055 206**	**1 194 544**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	115 848	127 476	114 887	127 226	139 621	250 – 499
500 – 999	105 180	135 645	171 661	181 445	190 804	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	523 588	655 543	681 963	746 535	864 119	1 000 and more

1) údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu; údaje za roky 1999 až 2001 sú revidované podľa ročných národných účtov a roky 2002, 2003 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

1) Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production; data for years 1999 – 2001 are revised from annual national accounts and 2002, 2003 from preliminary quarterly accounts

II.1–8. Tvorba a použitie dôchodkov v sektore domácností[1) 2)]
Generation and use of income in sector of households[1) 2)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód	Položky	2001	2002	2003	Items
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	431 784	466 608	493 983	Compensation of employees
B.3g	Hrubý zmiešaný dôchodok	223 991	242 901	264 877	Gross mixed income
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	32 806	32 256	28 090	Property income
D.62	Sociálne dávky	123 183	134 319	143 931	Social benefits
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	26 194	31 873	31 999	Other current transfers
	Bežné príjmy spolu	**837 958**	**907 957**	**962 880**	**Current income total**
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	4 756	5 514	6 546	Property income
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.	42 536	47 809	50 303	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	150 276	160 136	170 305	Social contributions
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	21 901	24 645	24 107	Other current transfers
	Bežné výdavky spolu	**219 469**	**238 104**	**251 261**	**Current expenditure total**
B.6g	Hrubý disponibilný dôchodok	618 489	669 853	711 619	Gross disposable income
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	1 916	2 674	3 268	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves
P.3	Konečná spotreba domácností	577 522	623 146	667 453	Final consumption of households
B.8g	Hrubé úspory	42 883	49 381	47 434	Gross saving

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95
[2)] predbežné štvrťročné údaje

[1)] Methodology ESA 95
[2)] Preliminary quarterly data

II.1–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Bežné ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	1 337 264	1 525 606	1 713 313	1 834 803
P.2	Medzispotreba	825 306	959 265	1 072 707	1 138 143
D.21	Dane z produktov	83 446	88 958	95 464	98 039
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–18 902	–16 850	–23 391	–13 262
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**638 449**	**712 679**	**781 437**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	118 194	147 788	165 277
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	520 255	564 891	616 160
	Dôchodková metóda				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	245 767	269 711	307 573	344 418
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	170 326	173 965	199 120	207 915
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	97 840	121 385	134 952	147 173
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	90 203	99 043	102 283	104 657
D.3	Subvencie	–27 634	–25 655	–31 249	–22 726
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**638 449**	**712 679**	**781 437**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	118 194	147 788	165 277
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	520 255	564 891	616 160
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	418 901	483 724	534 188	599 091
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	143 184	221 835	246 167	265 654
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	336 007	345 557	405 319	466 740
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	321 590	412 667	472 995	550 048
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**638 449**	**712 679**	**781 437**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	118 194	147 788	165 277
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	520 255	564 891	616 160

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

Mill. SKK

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
Current prices					
				Output approach	
1 923 969	2 203 529	2 391 606	2 594 657	Output	P.1
1 170 365	1 375 382	1 482 181	1 610 223	Intermediate consumption	P.2
103 755	114 689	111 541	125 188	Taxes on products	D.21
–13 251	–8 757	–11 127	–10 964	Subsidies on products	D.31
844 108	**934 079**	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
188 502	217 604	229 976	247 558	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
655 606	716 475	779 863	851 100	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Income approach	
354 726	388 301	413 136	447 425	Compensation of employees	D.1
231 388	251 361	275 750	290 071	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
170 905	196 670	223 991	246 211	Gross mixed income	B.3g
110 204	121 539	118 914	132 151	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
–23 115	–23 792	–21 952	–17 200	Subsidies	D.3
844 108	**934 079**	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
188 502	217 604	229 976	247 558	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
655 606	716 475	779 863	851 100	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Expenditure approach	
648 153	712 829	789 303	854 351	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
232 698	244 141	302 979	322 363	Gross capital formation	P.5
518 078	661 511	741 008	788 245	Exports of goods and services	P.6
554 821	684 402	823 451	866 301	Imports of goods and services	P.7
844 108	**934 079**	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
188 502	217 604	229 976	247 558	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
655 606	716 475	779 863	851 100	Net domestic product	B.1*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
		Stále ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	1 337 264	1 441 459	1 518 475	1 580 601
P.2	Medzispotreba	825 306	898 700	947 552	984 782
D.21	Dane z produktov	83 446	86 395	92 167	92 753
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–18 902	–17 219	–22 939	–21 465
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**611 935**	**640 151**	**667 107**
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	418 901	463 148	473 602	512 258
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	143 184	201 340	215 303	226 204
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	336 007	332 243	390 789	440 900
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	321 590	384 796	439 543	512 256
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**611 935**	**640 151**	**667 107**
		Deflátory			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	100,00	105,84	112,83	116,08
P.2	Medzispotreba	100,00	106,74	113,21	115,57
D.21	Dane z produktov	100,00	103,07	103,58	105,70
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	100,00	97,86	101,97	61,78
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**100,00**	**104,34**	**111,33**	**117,14**
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	100,00	104,44	112,79	116,95
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	100,00	110,57	113,78	117,44
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	100,00	104,01	103,72	105,86
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	100,00	107,24	107,61	107,38
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**100,00**	**104,34**	**111,33**	**117,14**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
Constant prices					
				Output approach	
1 569 683	1 623 839	1 703 175	1 778 746	Output	P.1
965 803	1 009 205	1 056 915	1 106 835	Intermediate consumption	P.2
93 924	94 840	90 359	98 079	Taxes on products	D.21
–20 885	–18 775	–19 774	–20 053	Subsidies on products	D.31
676 919	**690 699**	**716 845**	**749 937**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
				Expenditure approach	
513 385	511 916	536 505	564 993	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
178 592	180 775	207 800	213 258	Gross capital formation	P.5
463 075	526 442	559 336	590 511	Exports of goods and services	P.6
478 132	528 434	586 796	618 825	Imports of goods and services	P.7
676 919	**690 699**	**716 845**	**749 937**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
Deflators					
				Output approach	
122,57	135,70	140,42	145,87	Output	P.1
121,18	136,28	140,24	145,48	Intermediate consumption	P.2
110,47	120,93	123,44	127,64	Taxes on products	D.21
63,45	46,64	56,27	54,68	Subsidies on products	D.31
124,70	**135,24**	**140,87**	**146,50**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
				Expenditure approach	
126,25	139,25	147,12	151,21	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
130,30	135,05	145,80	151,16	Gross capital formation	P.5
111,88	125,66	132,48	133,49	Exports of goods and services	P.6
116,04	129,52	140,33	139,99	Imports of goods and services	P.7
124,70	**135,24**	**140,87**	**146,50**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
B.1n/	**Pridaná hodnota/**				
B.1*n	**Domáci produkt**	**478 800**	**520 255**	**564 891**	**616 160**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	231 899	244 181	265 162	282 120
S.12	Finančné korporácie	28 708	17 828	19 213	14 667
S.13	Verejná správa	54 648	61 414	66 525	74 308
S.14	Domácnosti	112 974	137 693	154 575	166 717
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 930	2 559	3 395	3 296
B.2n	**Prevádzkový prebytok**	**82 363**	**67 801**	**66 194**	**60 648**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	76 715	73 949	73 185	67 588
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 551	9 380	9 061	2 785
S.13	Verejná správa	0	0	0	0
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	**Zmiešané dôchodky**	**88 101**	**109 355**	**120 090**	**129 163**
S.14	Domácnosti	88 101	109 355	120 090	129 163
B.4n	**Podnikateľské dôchodky**	**165 296**	**172 174**	**178 848**	**174 343**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	45 995	48 729	42 633	32 217
S.12	Finančné korporácie	31 098	13 559	15 961	12 344
S.13	Verejná správa	102	531	164	619
S.14	Domácnosti	88 101	109 355	120 090	129 163
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/	**Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/**				
B.5*n	**Národný dôchodok**	**483 585**	**527 556**	**569 342**	**619 704**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	35 803	37 421	29 645	19 438
S.12	Finančné korporácie	27 561	10 308	12 874	10 181
S.13	Verejná správa	58 162	67 353	62 464	71 485
S.14	Domácnosti	361 543	412 106	463 736	518 104
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	516	368	623	496
B.6n	**Disponibilný dôchodok**	**481 608**	**530 199**	**570 482**	**628 939**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	10 604	–2 149	–8 977
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	6 297	11 275	8 783
S.13	Verejná správa	140 615	143 910	146 322	167 428
S.14	Domácnosti	319 772	363 709	409 082	455 394
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 041	5 679	5 952	6 311

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
655 606	**716 475**	**779 863**	**851 100**	**Value added/ Domestic product**	**B.1n/ B.1*n**
291 725	324 737	355 374	362 477	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 348	143	–401	15 176	Financial corporations	S.12
79 567	82 343	90 860	101 409	General government	S.13
186 679	208 956	242 075	270 539	Households	S.14
3 997	4 494	5 221	4 894	Non-profit institutions	S.15
65 622	**61 061**	**74 685**	**72 603**	**Operating surplus**	**B.2n**
73 484	84 362	103 496	90 948	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–1 648	–13 171	–15 131	–726	Financial corporations	S.12
0	0	0	0	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
148 169	**169 366**	**195 080**	**216 121**	**Mixed income**	**B.3n**
148 169	169 366	195 080	216 121	Households	S.14
194 067	**220 803**	**273 859**	**295 075**	**Entrepreneurial income**	**B.4n**
34 503	45 454	76 807	68 020	Non-financial corporations	S.11
11 043	5 516	1 952	10 067	Financial corporations	S.12
352	467	20	867	General government	S.13
148 169	169 366	195 080	216 121	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
653 418	**712 047**	**779 896**	**849 577**	**Balance of primary incomes/ National income**	**B.5n/ B.5*n**
23 096	31 377	58 628	51 959	Non-financial corporations	S.11
832	–2 921	–2 684	7 110	Financial corporations	S.12
74 785	76 594	70 261	82 616	General government	S.13
554 053	606 465	652 933	707 456	Households	S.14
652	532	758	436	Non-profit institutions	S.15
662 936	**715 563**	**787 210**	**849 224**	**Disposable income**	**B.6n**
–3 362	5 983	25 817	20 726	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–244	–3 404	–989	8 978	Financial corporations	S.12
157 360	157 261	165 631	173 891	General government	S.13
503 268	550 346	589 578	638 887	Households	S.14
5 914	5 377	7 173	6 742	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
B.7n	**Upravený disponibilný dôchodok**	**481 608**	**530 199**	**570 482**	**628 939**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	10 604	–2 149	–8 977
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	6 297	11 275	8 783
S.13	Verejná správa	115 367	78 392	61 838	73 488
S.14	Domácnosti	348 812	432 662	496 759	554 537
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–751	2 244	2 759	1 108
B.8n	**Úspory**	**62 707**	**46 475**	**36 294**	**29 848**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	10 604	–2 149	–8 977
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	6 297	11 275	8 783
S.13	Verejná správa	22 188	620	–6 928	–2 380
S.14	Domácnosti	23 090	26 710	31 337	31 314
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–751	2 244	2 759	1 108
B.9n	**Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté**	**18 585**	**–56 257**	**–62 859**	**–69 523**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 170	–50 803	–53 288	–61 637
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 530	–10 175	1 097	–1 818
S.13	Verejná správa	–4 952	–47 224	–44 019	–29 442
S.14	Domácnosti	19 636	50 300	30 737	22 560
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–2 459	1 645	2 614	814
B.10.1	**Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov**	**64 067**	**47 384**	**36 391**	**32 331**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	9 803	20 200	13 435	10 258
S.12	Finančné korporácie	23 555	7 518	12 024	9 143
S.13	Verejná správa	4 038	–42 369	–31 542	–29 143
S.14	Domácnosti	27 305	59 719	39 618	40 851
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–634	2 316	2 856	1 222
B.11	**Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb**	**–14 417**	**67 110**	**67 676**	**83 308**
S.2	Zahraničie	–14 417	67 110	67 676	83 308
B.12	**Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím**	**–17 225**	**57 166**	**62 085**	**70 529**
S.2	Zahraničie	–17 225	57 166	62 085	70 529

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
662 936	**715 563**	**787 210**	**849 224**	**Adjusted disposable income**	**B.7n**
–3 362	5 983	25 817	20 726	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–244	–3 404	–989	8 978	Financial corporations	S.12
77 339	74 248	75 933	76 778	General government	S.13
591 116	641 796	687 641	745 031	Households	S.14
–1 913	–3 060	–1 192	–2 289	Non-profit institutions	S.15
14 783	**2 734**	**–2 093**	**–5 127**	**Saving**	**B.8n**
–3 362	5 983	25 817	20 726	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–1 156	–4 699	–2 905	6 580	Financial corporations	S.12
–9 998	–27 535	–37 785	–46 897	General government	S.13
31 212	32 045	13 972	16 753	Households	S.14
–1 913	–3 060	–1 192	–2 289	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–29 360	**–23 297**	**–74 305**	**–80 049**	**Lending/Borrowing**	**B.9n**
20 219	87 866	–5 029	–8 263	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–5 274	–4 608	–6 958	668	Financial corporations	S.12
–60 291	–114 962	–60 579	–62 674	General government	S.13
17 925	10 589	–921	–8 379	Households	S.14
–1 939	–2 182	–818	–1 401	Non-profit institutions	S.15
14 949	**3 313**	**–1 117**	**–4 847**	**Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers**	**B.10.1**
48 736	93 927	49 112	39 830	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–813	–2 174	–1 925	7 382	Financial corporations	S.12
–68 875	–124 270	–66 391	–69 693	General government	S.13
37 665	38 110	18 933	19 112	Households	S.14
–1 764	–2 280	–846	–1 478	Non-profit institutions	S.15
36 743	**22 891**	**82 443**	**78 056**	**External balance of goods and services**	**B.11**
36 743	22 891	82 443	78 056	Rest of the world	S.2
29 413	**23 803**	**75 096**	**79 932**	**Current external balance**	**B.12**
29 413	23 803	75 096	79 932	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
	ZDROJE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**252 364**	**279 587**	**317 880**	**355 648**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	251 650	278 617	316 536	354 039
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	714	970	1 344	1 609
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**90 203**	**99 043**	**102 283**	**104 657**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	90 203	99 043	102 283	104 657
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–27 634**	**–25 655**	**–31 249**	**–22 726**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	–27 634	–25 655	–31 249	–22 726
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**109 921**	**133 752**	**153 576**	**175 624**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 160	6 949	10 446	9 471
S.12	Finančné korporácie	59 974	78 938	88 780	96 301
S.13	Verejná správa	9 104	9 656	7 119	8 372
S.14	Domácnosti	26 359	29 891	32 162	40 250
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	589	416	662	552
S.2	Zahraničie	7 735	7 902	14 407	20 678
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**66 655**	**67 016**	**71 930**	**78 425**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	66 655	67 016	71 930	78 404
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	21

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
				RESOURCES	
367 175	**402 709**	**431 700**	**469 001**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
365 517	401 060	429 803	466 990	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 658	1 649	1 897	2 011	Rest of the world	S.2
110 204	**121 539**	**118 914**	**132 151**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
110 204	121 539	118 914	132 151	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
–23 115	**–23 792**	**–21 952**	**–17 200**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
–23 115	–23 792	–21 952	–17 200	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
188 943	**189 902**	**168 847**	**166 209**	**Property income**	**D.4**
9 282	11 047	10 976	9 693	Non-financial corporations	S.11
94 619	92 188	79 062	83 025	Financial corporations	S.12
15 990	16 862	13 998	7 151	General government	S.13
45 124	40 432	32 806	29 979	Households	S.14
695	599	810	594	Non-profit institutions	S.15
23 233	28 774	31 195	35 767	Rest of the world	S.2
76 425	**70 655**	**74 819**	**81 850**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
76 416	70 603	74 777	81 776	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
9	52	42	74	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**160 377**	**175 240**	**189 099**	**217 685**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	944	894	580	638
S.12	Finančné korporácie	100	50	4	1
S.13	Verejná správa	82 985	91 725	97 154	116 505
S.14	Domácnosti	72 694	79 881	88 358	97 122
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	28	30	81	170
S.2	Zahraničie	3 626	2 660	2 922	3 249
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**73 484**	**107 500**	**169 157**	**193 213**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 440	24 148	27 465	36 468
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 817	5 733	6 755	12 967
S.13	Verejná správa	49 577	51 271	104 253	112 972
S.14	Domácnosti	8 282	13 110	12 477	14 700
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 796	6 795	7 186	7 888
S.2	Zahraničie	1 572	6 443	11 021	8 218
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	•	•	•	•
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
	POUŽITIE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**252 364**	**279 587**	**317 880**	**355 648**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	157 311	170 437	193 255	218 578
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 860	8 248	9 912	11 336
S.13	Verejná správa	54 557	61 075	66 216	73 803
S.14	Domácnosti	25 212	27 465	34 929	37 547
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 827	2 486	3 261	3 154
S.2	Zahraničie	6 597	9 876	10 307	11 230
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**90 203**	**99 043**	**102 283**	**104 657**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 328	7 582	5 500	4 961
S.12	Finančné korporácie	297	200	240	546
S.13	Verejná správa	91	339	309	505
S.14	Domácnosti	938	1 891	636	464
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	103	73	134	142
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
232 858	**252 386**	**271 783**	**294 045**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
840	1 072	1 697	1 963	Non-financial corporations	S.11
955	1 449	2 178	2 928	Financial corporations	S.12
117 293	128 591	138 774	149 759	General government	S.13
110 293	117 087	123 550	132 680	Households	S.14
32	33	48	41	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 445	4 154	5 536	6 674	Rest of the world	S.2
166 697	**172 376**	**189 999**	**203 909**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
39 143	36 914	31 921	33 222	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 381	9 461	14 334	13 153	Financial corporations	S.12
82 142	91 299	93 827	105 297	General government	S.13
17 281	17 737	26 194	31 667	Households	S.14
7 295	7 651	9 820	9 114	Non-profit institutions	S.15
10 455	9 314	13 903	11 456	Rest of the world	S.2
				Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	**D.8**
912	**1 295**	**1 916**	**2 398**		
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
912	1 295	1 916	2 398	Households	S.14
				USES	
367 175	**402 709**	**431 700**	**469 001**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
220 441	248 338	256 819	272 399	Non-financial corporations	S.11
12 360	13 306	14 335	15 552	Financial corporations	S.12
79 033	81 796	89 927	100 571	General government	S.13
39 085	40 494	46 997	54 051	Households	S.14
3 807	4 367	5 058	4 852	Non-profit institutions	S.15
12 449	14 408	18 564	21 576	Rest of the world	S.2
110 204	**121 539**	**118 914**	**132 151**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
4 920	5 144	5 131	5 132	Non-financial corporations	S.11
332	508	422	350	Financial corporations	S.12
534	547	933	838	General government	S.13
473	524	724	601	Households	S.14
190	127	163	42	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–27 634**	**–25 655**	**–31 249**	**–22 726**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–7 455	–7 787	–6 778	–9 007
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	•	0
S.13	Verejná správa	–	–	–	–
S.14	Domácnosti	–1 277	–1 018	–1 080	–457
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**109 921**	**133 752**	**153 576**	**175 624**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	47 072	43 477	53 986	57 621
S.12	Finančné korporácie	38 061	62 482	68 915	79 180
S.13	Verejná správa	13 511	15 691	15 689	18 818
S.14	Domácnosti	4 567	5 757	5 052	5 348
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	73	48	39	56
S.2	Zahraničie	6 637	6 297	9 895	14 601
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**66 655**	**67 016**	**71 930**	**78 425**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	33 656	31 808	31 575	34 813
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 572	2 941	1 495	5 311
S.13	Verejná správa	73	301	1 189	69
S.14	Domácnosti	27 305	31 886	37 565	38 087
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	49	80	106	126
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	19
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**160 377**	**175 240**	**189 099**	**217 685**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	944	894	580	638
S.12	Finančné korporácie	100	50	4	1
S.13	Verejná správa	70 620	78 481	87 131	95 723
S.14	Domácnosti	86 022	95 631	101 090	120 898
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	28	30	81	170
S.2	Zahraničie	2 663	154	213	255
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**73 484**	**107 500**	**169 157**	**193 213**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	11 226	19 157	27 684	30 070
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 987	6 803	6 859	9 054
S.13	Verejná správa	46 071	54 673	101 159	116 146
S.14	Domácnosti	9 420	13 871	16 834	15 547
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	222	1 404	1 751	1 947
S.2	Zahraničie	558	11 592	14 870	20 449
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	•	•	•	•
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
–23 115	**–23 792**	**–21 952**	**–17 200**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
–7 120	–13 107	–10 072	–6 002	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–1 696	–500	–27	0	Financial corporations	S.12
–	–	–	–	General government	S.13
–1 048	–1 428	–726	–234	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
188 943	**189 902**	**168 847**	**166 209**	**Property income**	**D.4**
59 670	64 032	55 844	48 682	Non-financial corporations	S.11
85 925	71 808	52 935	57 570	Financial corporations	S.12
28 294	38 015	40 699	39 486	General government	S.13
4 757	4 393	4 756	5 634	Households	S.14
43	67	52	158	Non-profit institutions	S.15
10 254	11 587	14 561	14 679	Rest of the world	S.2
76 425	**70 655**	**74 819**	**81 850**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
33 830	32 105	31 218	32 396	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 423	1 502	764	1 145	Financial corporations	S.12
73	78	23	13	General government	S.13
39 892	36 569	42 536	47 809	Households	S.14
195	174	115	177	Non-profit institutions	S.15
12	227	163	310	Rest of the world	S.2
232 858	**252 386**	**271 783**	**294 045**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
840	1 072	1 697	1 963	Non-financial corporations	S.11
43	154	262	530	Financial corporations	S.12
108 754	115 178	120 809	129 210	General government	S.13
122 917	135 684	148 662	161 659	Households	S.14
32	33	48	41	Non-profit institutions	S.15
272	265	305	642	Rest of the world	S.2
166 697	**172 376**	**189 999**	**203 909**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
31 771	30 203	33 514	32 059	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 946	9 737	13 791	12 538	Financial corporations	S.12
84 449	94 570	91 176	116 334	General government	S.13
15 550	18 690	21 901	23 448	Households	S.14
1 838	2 632	3 290	2 631	Non-profit institutions	S.15
23 143	16 544	26 327	16 899	Rest of the world	S.2
912	**1 295**	**1 916**	**2 398**	**Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves**	**D.8**
912	1 295	1 916	2 398	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
P.51	**Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu**	**144 248**	**205 846**	**243 539**	**281 774**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	96 637	132 331	155 550	188 455
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16 653	24 561	22 957	25 667
S.13	Verejná správa	13 539	24 219	38 780	31 036
S.14	Domácnosti	15 476	23 417	25 454	35 653
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 943	1 318	798	963
P.5111 P.5121	**Nadobudnutie nového investičného majetku**	**146 296**	**205 976**	**244 331**	**281 465**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	102 171	138 934	159 784	185 332
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16 885	25 449	24 878	26 858
S.13	Verejná správa	10 617	18 663	35 512	33 859
S.14	Domácnosti	15 476	21 746	23 432	34 579
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 147	1 184	725	837
P.5112 P.5122	**Nadobudnutie použitého investičného majetku**	**15 256**	**29 243**	**31 664**	**40 265**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	8 794	16 766	23 364	34 254
S.12	Finančné korporácie	419	578	124	849
S.13	Verejná správa	4 975	7 709	5 115	1 384
S.14	Domácnosti	•	3 826	2 675	3 350
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 068	364	386	428
P.5113 P.5123	**Úbytok použitého investičného majetku**	**17 304**	**29 662**	**32 798**	**40 297**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	14 328	23 503	27 689	31 255
S.12	Finančné korporácie	651	1 466	2 047	2 047
S.13	Verejná správa	2 053	2 197	1 924	4 415
S.14	Domácnosti	•	2 266	821	2 277
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	272	230	317	303
P.513	**Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**•**	**289**	**342**	**341**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	134	91	124
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	0	2	7
S.13	Verejná správa	•	44	77	208
S.14	Domácnosti	•	111	168	1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	0	4	1

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
249 792	**242 277**	**291 027**	**303 481**	**Gross fixed capital formation**	**P.51**
155 215	128 946	172 678	168 475	Non-financial corporations	S.11
25 024	31 662	38 818	44 125	Financial corporations	S.12
24 617	26 186	31 375	36 119	General government	S.13
44 197	54 778	47 205	53 847	Households	S.14
739	705	951	915	Non-profit institutions	S.15
252 312	**258 181**	**286 053**	**301 753**	**Acquisition of new fixed assets**	**P.5111 P.5121**
165 071	149 069	171 614	173 170	Non-financial corporations	S.11
26 683	34 284	39 822	42 510	Financial corporations	S.12
25 199	26 175	32 132	36 494	General government	S.13
34 584	47 773	41 777	48 519	Households	S.14
775	880	708	1 060	Non-profit institutions	S.15
24 102	**25 454**	**40 610**	**49 305**	**Acquisition of existing fixed assets**	**P.5112 P.5122**
13 548	15 699	32 512	38 680	Non-financial corporations	S.11
163	1 034	1 464	4 062	Financial corporations	S.12
890	1 483	900	1 107	General government	S.13
9 296	6 966	5 327	5 328	Households	S.14
205	272	407	128	Non-profit institutions	S.15
27 139	**41 615**	**35 907**	**47 929**	**Disposals of existing fixed assets**	**P.5113 P.5123**
23 527	35 951	31 531	43 473	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 828	3 656	2 471	2 448	Financial corporations	S.12
1 527	1 535	1 722	1 734	General government	S.13
11	26	0	0	Households	S.14
246	447	183	274	Non-profit institutions	S.15
517	**257**	**271**	**352**	**Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets**	**P.513**
123	129	83	98	Non-financial corporations	S.11
6	0	3	1	Financial corporations	S.12
55	63	65	252	General government	S.13
328	65	101	0	Households	S.14
5	0	19	1	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
P.52	**Zmena stavu zásob**	**–1 064**	**16 067**	**1 843**	**–16 971**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–5 707	14 230	–557	–17 197
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–22	37	66	138
S.13	Verejná správa	–454	–526	189	177
S.14	Domácnosti	5 071	2 332	2 052	–92
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	48	–6	93	3
P.53	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností**	•	**–78**	**785**	**851**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	32	34	29
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	10	13	17
S.13	Verejná správa	•	–120	–5	64
S.14	Domácnosti	•	0	738	728
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	0	5	13
K.1	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**97 702**	**118 194**	**147 788**	**165 277**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	63 303	76 827	91 482	102 531
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 289	7 206	12 262	15 063
S.13	Verejná správa	20 836	21 540	28 556	29 058
S.14	Domácnosti	9 739	12 030	14 862	18 010
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	535	591	626	615
K.2	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0**	**0**	**871**	**1 477**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–14 654	1 237	3 178	3 139
S.12	Finančné korporácie	683	291	153	202
S.13	Verejná správa	16 741	2 822	2 069	–1 920
S.14	Domácnosti	–3 139	–4 300	–4 501	12
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	369	–50	–28	44
K.21	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–14 654	1 168	2 332	1 740
S.12	Finančné korporácie	683	181	119	132
S.13	Verejná správa	16 738	2 821	2 079	–1 923
S.14	Domácnosti	–3 136	–4 120	–4 501	12
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	369	–50	–29	39

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
–17 920	**1 050**	**10 405**	**17 256**	**Changes in inventories**	**P.52**
–16 133	1 867	8 022	14 602	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–104	224	–275	–84	Financial corporations	S.12
–3 020	–1 814	–98	–17	General government	S.13
1 319	933	2 750	2 749	Households	S.14
18	–160	6	6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
826	**814**	**1 547**	**1 626**	**Acquisition less disposals of valuables**	**P.53**
68	10	218	300	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10	1	12	9	Financial corporations	S.12
12	5	8	8	General government	S.13
736	797	1 309	1 309	Households	S.14
0	1	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
188 502	**217 604**	**229 976**	**247 558**	**Consumption of fixed capital**	**K.1**
113 910	126 320	130 225	139 800	Non-financial corporations	S.11
20 776	29 892	33 696	37 500	Financial corporations	S.12
30 472	33 339	36 274	39 164	General government	S.13
22 736	27 304	28 911	30 090	Households	S.14
608	749	870	1 004	Non-profit institutions	S.15
113	**73**	**185**	**397**	**Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets**	**K.2**
3 277	1 558	3 448	4 516	Non-financial corporations	S.11
307	439	174	164	Financial corporations	S.12
279	–346	–823	–3 965	General government	S.13
–3 776	–1 683	–2 499	–324	Households	S.14
26	105	–115	6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets**	**K.21**
3 357	1 640	2 816	1 438	Non-financial corporations	S.11
121	37	140	10	Financial corporations	S.12
274	–347	–823	–1 127	General government	S.13
–3 776	–1 415	–2 015	–322	Households	S.14
24	85	–118	1	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	**Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–615	273	–60	249
S.2	Zahraničie	615	–273	60	–249
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	20 062	14 947	–5 060	1 020
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–7 588	–23 509	11 941	–9 953
S.13	Verejná správa	16 722	4 052	–5 636	–6 936
S.14	Domácnosti	44 502	39 090	46 105	33 412
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	525	410	–3 555	353
S.2	Zahraničie	822	18 601	–6 805	–10 220
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	15 696	40 217	18 666
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 920	50 323	37 398	10 230
S.13	Verejná správa	•	–17 820	3 353	715
S.14	Domácnosti	–520	27 596	816	2 337
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–4	171	381	60
S.2	Zahraničie	6 024	•	–328	40 307
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	–251	4 198	–2 022
S.12	Finančné korporácie	40 622	61 310	28 483	38 050
S.13	Verejná správa	2 076	3 334	8 263	7 708
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	–30
S.2	Zahraničie	10 442	45 946	48 878	43 127
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	39 989	18 540	41 490	25 034
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–6 147	112	–1 293	6 569
S.13	Verejná správa	2 097	1 061	–5 640	–12 420
S.14	Domácnosti	164	18	347	31
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	968	28	68
S.2	Zahraničie	4 218	1 600	9 366	•

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–13. Financial transactions[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and drawing rights	**F.1**
–336	614	367	–1 158	Financial corporations	S.12
336	–614	–367	1 158	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
12 047	28 460	23 921	26 829	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–642	33 579	16 057	–49 831	Financial corporations	S.12
8 461	3 521	6 523	92 155	General government	S.13
36 410	38 876	37 910	21 191	Households	S.14
1 045	506	364	1 520	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–37 042	3 111	5 256	4 517	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
–3 258	3 047	–2 610	3 053	Non-financial corporations	S.11
28 894	135 535	255 961	245 509	Financial corporations	S.12
268	–2 126	–891	–1 809	General government	S.13
1 934	204	–13 804		Households	S.14
41	271	16	109	Non-profit institutions	S.15
15 418	46 206	–30 915	–159 193	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	**F.4**
959	–259	4 528	6 742	Non-financial corporations	S.11
17 902	14 583	–39 813	31 947	Financial corporations	S.12
55 244	–9 911	–8 083	–14 367	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
–55	–921	–56	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–21 737	–33 358	23 055	13 131	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
5 402	5 434	1 130	–860	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–3 967	–910	40 839	–12 529	Financial corporations	S.12
–14 333	–22 282	–40 952	–147 292	General government	S.13
–2 728	–2 417	•	•	Households	S.14
–6	140	•	45	Non-profit institutions	S.15
•	97 853	80 195	184 258	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	1 899	2 112	1 784
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	•	•
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	2 662	942	1 623	2 356
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	•
F.7	**Ostatné pohľadávky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	50 528	64 786	69 071	32 687
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–17 014	16 526	–9 849	12 470
S.13	Verejná správa	29 078	–23 085	–4 953	22 041
S.14	Domácnosti	5 853	7 696	8 644	9 476
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	135	25	5 553	260
S.2	Zahraničie	11 829	2 482	38 272	•
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	110 579	115 617	152 028	77 169
S.12	Finančné korporácie	92 178	105 035	66 620	57 615
S.13	Verejná správa	49 973	–32 458	–4 613	11 108
S.14	Domácnosti	52 661	75 342	57 535	47 612
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	656	1 574	2 407	711
S.2	Zahraničie	33 950	68 356	89 443	72 965
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR**	**306 047**	**265 110**	**273 977**	**194 215**
	PASÍVA				
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 047	75 486	28 664	19 097
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	–7 002	–21 895	8 326	–11 421
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	27 633	26 416	44 811	11 154
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 913	1 803	6 536	14 154
S.13	Verejná správa	5 684	36 599	19 195	43 740
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	23	14	56	67
S.2	Zahraničie	53 167	11 134	11 239	3 200

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–13. Financial transactions[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
292	144	1 688	325	Non-financial corporations	S.11
•	18	291	56	Financial corporations	S.12
•	10	166	•	General government	S.13
2 216	5 444	9 485	7 464	Households	S.14
•	3	41	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
•	79	–50	47	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	**F.7**
26 447	68 889	57 485	50 940	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 808	27 488	–9 522	–10 311	Financial corporations	S.12
10 668	8 255	29 450	–9 728	General government	S.13
4 347	3 346	3 603	3 766	Households	S.14
128	313	–1 478	–345	Non-profit institutions	S.15
20 652	980	–715	20 484	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	**F**
41 889	105 715	86 142	87 029	Non-financial corporations	S.11
46 659	210 907	264 180	203 683	Financial corporations	S.12
60 308	–22 533	–13 787	–81 041	General government	S.13
42 179	45 453	37 194	32 421	Households	S.14
1 153	312	–1 113	1 329	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–22 373	114 257	76 459	64 402	Rest of the world	S.2
192 188	**339 854**	**372 616**	**243 421**	**Net acquisition of financial assets SR**	**F**
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
66 602	80 615	78 894	82 608	Financial corporations	S.12
–826	3	685	–801	General government	S.13
–45 497	27 435	10 452	14 574	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
9 350	4 611	–10 395	4 724	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 222	96 756	95 317	77 744	Financial corporations	S.12
17 913	30 098	121 509	–7 143	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
•	16	82	33	Non-profit institutions	S.15
14 812	51 656	1 244	12 311	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1996	1997	1998
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	43 219	39 413	40 504	66 016
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 376	26 294	20 744	25 415
S.13	Verejná správa	1 493	33 317	20 246	–16 142
S.14	Domácnosti	756	3 389	4 718	8 502
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	54	–16	6	•
S.2	Zahraničie	242	7 942	3 604	3 042
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	35 134	10 944	34 045	9 016
S.12	Finančné korporácie	4 953	727	10 110	6 802
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	–114
S.2	Zahraničie	234	10 628	143	3 578
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 662	2 841	3 735	4 140
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
F.7	**Ostatné záväzky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	8 623	94 014	94 697	57 138
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–15 521	7 655	–6 630	–10 104
S.13	Verejná správa	47 211	–53 109	–2 255	14 415
S.14	Domácnosti	31 349	22 019	21 215	13 019
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 109	696	170	272
S.2	Zahraničie	5 638	–2 845	–459	2 194
F	**Čistý vznik pasív**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	114 609	170 787	214 057	143 324
S.12	Finančné korporácie	83 430	114 806	63 159	59 504
S.13	Verejná správa	54 388	16 807	37 186	42 013
S.14	Domácnosti	32 105	25 408	25 933	21 521
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 186	694	232	225
S.2	Zahraničie	52 279	4 964	22 853	593
F	**Čistý vznik pasív SR**	**287 718**	**328 502**	**340 567**	**266 587**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–13. Financial transactions[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	Items	Code
				Loans	**F.4**
–14 071	–99 310	21 819	43 443	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–32 764	21 712	32 446	20 934	Financial corporations	S.12
108 068	42 674	–91 030	–3 643	General government	S.13
4 279	6 885	14 518	24 853	Households	S.14
–59	–830	57	46	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–13 140	–997	1 821	–48 180	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
•	73 277	38 387	21 414	Non-financial corporations	S.11
•	4 029	40 394	2 379	Financial corporations	S.12
•	•	•	•	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–15 632	512	2 431	–171	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 508	5 698	11 548	7 840	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	73	52	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	**F.7**
32 283	39 021	55 326	28 324	Non-financial corporations	S.11
10 487	9 915	9 730	12 146	Financial corporations	S.12
–4 984	20 259	16 566	–8 041	General government	S.13
23 468	25 764	9 388	14 094	Households	S.14
2 556	3 049	562	1 952	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 240	11 263	–12 749	6 331	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	**F**
27 562	17 599	105 137	97 905	Non-financial corporations	S.11
48 055	218 725	268 329	203 651	Financial corporations	S.12
120 171	93 034	47 730	–19 628	General government	S.13
27 747	32 649	23 906	38 947	Households	S.14
2 497	2 235	701	2 031	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–56 217	89 869	3 272	–15 083	Rest of the world	S.2
226 032	**364 242**	**445 803**	**322 906**	**Net incurrence of liabilities SR**	**F**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**1 066 515**	**1 160 214**	**1 337 264**	**1 525 606**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	79 165	81 526	80 993	89 432
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	70 352	72 582	70 623	78 985
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 057	12 359	11 423	11 624
D Priemyselná výroba	357 091	407 370	504 121	541 067
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	59 106	66 272	73 497	81 912
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	20 948	23 268	23 860	24 147
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	20 561	27 515	36 466	35 731
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	30 737	30 863	39 320	44 689
DG Výroba chemikálií	30 824	43 611	48 618	43 788
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	72 726	80 852	101 362	107 742
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	30 505	30 494	39 260	43 593
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	12 194	16 953	29 679	37 236
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	91 625	95 425	89 561	109 862
F Stavebníctvo	76 776	79 586	94 026	128 402
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	132 514	143 969	155 027	168 050
H Hotely a reštaurácie	20 577	15 479	18 266	20 106
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	70 567	95 828	107 218	133 322
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	25 614	27 446	39 195	36 074
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	85 086	85 378	108 950	128 342
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	46 283	44 474	49 720	72 337
M Školstvo	25 949	22 736	23 442	25 913
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	20 742	24 164	28 409	29 529
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	23 468	24 475	26 913	31 545

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
1 713 313	**1 834 803**	**1 923 969**	**2 203 529**	**Total**
96 556	96 993	96 095	96 333	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
84 288	84 996	83 289	83 486	of which: 01 Agriculture
12 278	14 961	13 618	13 638	C Mining and quarrying
577 366	617 151	634 688	775 067	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
85 706	93 345	93 150	98 445	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
23 449	23 757	22 973	26 219	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
39 387	38 542	39 471	49 164	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
43 031	41 345	42 577	72 900	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
42 308	36 935	41 702	48 738	DG Manufacture of chemicals
123 205	122 785	121 958	142 954	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
46 411	46 252	47 512	54 148	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
41 899	76 489	86 297	103 742	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
110 620	108 624	121 940	136 568	E Electricity, gas, water supply
153 134	156 944	137 985	167 806	F Construction
208 561	238 779	248 155	265 025	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
21 684	23 445	25 203	27 967	H Hotels and restaurants
157 151	169 453	190 507	223 308	I Transport, storage, and communications
46 385	45 833	46 463	52 028	J Financial intermediation
154 325	174 149	207 442	213 060	K Real estate, business activities research and development
67 944	74 046	79 085	98 470	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
27 818	30 985	32 512	37 473	M Education
41 947	42 409	45 152	48 825	N Health and social work
37 544	41 030	45 125	47 962	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**1 331 000**	**1 290 544**	**1 337 264**	**1 441 459**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctva a lesníctva	89 993	88 416	80 993	85 949
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	78 990	77 745	70 623	75 810
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13 046	13 904	11 423	11 710
D Priemyselná výroba	466 837	453 201	504 121	519 617
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	74 842	72 490	73 497	76 654
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	26 081	25 756	23 860	22 996
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	34 280	34 090	36 466	34 919
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	36 617	32 955	39 320	39 953
DG Výroba chemikálií	47 252	46 818	48 618	43 241
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	93 633	90 727	101 362	103 469
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	34 757	33 688	39 260	41 969
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	17 857	18 294	29 679	39 487
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	110 563	107 120	89 561	112 753
F Stavebníctvo	91 783	89 012	94 026	117 770
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	163 367	158 380	155 027	158 195
H Hotely a reštaurácie	17 275	16 825	18 266	18 145
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	113 187	113 865	107 218	120 822
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	30 989	30 160	39 195	32 056
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	95 378	94 166	108 950	114 255
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	49 512	45 420	49 720	70 196
M Školstvo	29 084	26 554	23 442	23 683
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	30 024	27 194	28 409	26 276
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	29 963	26 327	26 913	30 033

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
1 518 475	**1 580 601**	**1 569 683**	**1 623 839**	**Total**
84 009	88 147	88 963	76 662	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
73 755	76 883	77 377	65 550	01 Agriculture
12 067	15 022	12 966	10 783	C Mining and quarrying
535 762	565 945	553 345	636 791	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
73 263	79 849	74 900	85 554	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
20 149	20 744	19 007	20 236	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
40 374	38 344	37 536	44 807	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
35 845	37 531	34 506	55 195	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
39 816	36 492	37 894	36 962	DG Manufacture of chemicals
116 712	111 739	106 555	119 238	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
42 551	40 449	39 961	42 715	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
42 512	77 107	83 127	90 587	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
101 215	96 926	101 324	90 178	E Electricity, gas, water supply
129 035	119 575	96 240	110 271	F Construction
185 031	200 674	201 106	208 495	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
19 208	19 166	17 436	15 846	H Hotels and restaurants
131 028	132 789	149 141	150 973	I Transport, storage, and communications
35 859	32 959	34 287	35 853	J Financial intermediation
132 124	144 882	154 690	125 834	K Real estate, business activities research and development
63 086	67 097	66 433	67 389	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
20 986	23 638	23 389	25 893	M Education
35 720	40 382	36 591	39 565	N Health and social work
33 345	33 400	33 774	29 307	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–15. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**691 526**	**723 268**	**825 306**	**959 265**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	55 514	51 285	49 654	57 236
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	52 037	47 411	46 505	53 350
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6 493	6 191	5 878	5 978
D Priemyselná výroba	280 441	307 141	361 115	389 869
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	49 544	52 772	54 732	61 576
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	15 637	16 274	15 590	15 239
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	16 390	20 806	24 689	23 897
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	26 919	28 069	27 929	33 383
DG Výroba chemikálií	20 989	25 952	29 486	29 437
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	60 398	64 509	79 600	82 380
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	22 633	22 115	25 848	31 658
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	9 344	12 515	23 472	30 369
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	55 741	55 138	63 587	82 566
F Stavebníctvo	57 525	53 308	67 301	85 080
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	63 913	74 579	87 905	99 238
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 746	10 433	9 922	11 676
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	38 151	47 745	52 173	70 595
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	8 319	8 165	9 255	12 097
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	44 541	42 062	46 430	61 948
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	20 899	19 126	24 377	30 459
M Školstvo	8 883	6 137	5 512	6 470
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 182	10 227	10 563	11 637
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	13 278	15 149	15 728	18 887
Fiktívna jednotka	14 900	16 581	15 903	15 528

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
1 072 707	**1 138 143**	**1 170 365**	**1 375 382**	**Total**
59 750	59 379	60 663	58 932	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
54 741	54 841	56 452	53 245	01 Agriculture
6 307	8 729	7 113	6 996	C Mining and quarrying
429 169	456 746	453 602	571 706	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
68 487	71 898	61 319	75 266	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
15 062	14 368	12 313	14 074	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
26 898	26 834	26 761	33 575	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
32 226	27 717	33 793	60 848	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
30 697	28 945	27 843	33 523	DG Manufacture of chemicals
95 669	96 326	95 467	108 891	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
31 732	32 176	35 512	37 703	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
34 838	63 348	66 305	86 928	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
84 785	84 215	88 688	105 817	E Electricity, gas, water supply
106 270	106 770	96 139	109 159	F Construction
116 816	136 852	139 373	153 536	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
11 835	12 777	12 487	15 251	H Hotels and restaurants
86 400	92 127	108 375	139 881	I Transport, storage, and communications
16 583	15 763	18 879	21 564	J Financial intermediation
68 066	80 458	97 952	94 247	K Real estate, business activities research and development
31 832	34 156	36 023	35 447	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
6 504	6 562	6 702	6 698	M Education
13 138	13 117	14 828	18 543	N Health and social work
19 200	20 768	23 326	27 474	O,P Other activities and activities of households
16 052	9 725	6 214	10 130	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–15. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**863 794**	**807 926**	**825 306**	**898 700**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	59 913	55 890	49 654	54 681
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	55 115	51 414	46 505	50 995
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	7 635	7 123	5 878	5 578
D Priemyselná výroba	371 498	346 919	361 115	371 020
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	61 043	56 945	54 732	59 745
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	19 889	18 555	15 590	14 566
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	27 206	25 383	24 689	22 916
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	32 701	30 764	27 929	31 315
DG Výroba chemikálií	32 764	30 568	29 486	28 367
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	77 880	72 651	79 600	76 497
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	26 561	24 779	25 848	29 638
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	15 432	14 396	23 472	29 726
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	64 984	60 621	63 587	80 915
F Stavebníctvo	63 966	59 673	67 301	78 201
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	87 951	82 072	87 905	92 282
H Hotely a reštaurácie	12 202	11 385	9 922	11 052
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	58 167	54 263	52 173	62 324
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	9 655	9 012	9 255	10 660
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	49 103	46 574	46 430	56 021
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	21 682	21 173	24 377	27 932
M Školstvo	7 207	6 729	5 512	6 097
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 492	11 655	10 563	11 237
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	17 765	16 579	15 728	16 954
Fiktívna jednotka	19 573	18 259	15 903	13 746

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
947 552	**984 782**	**965 803**	**1 009 205**	**Total**
52 338	52 648	53 370	42 739	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
47 682	48 639	49 926	38 444	01 Agriculture
5 567	7 788	5 818	5 076	C Mining and quarrying
393 355	415 867	398 930	458 177	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
62 857	68 130	58 239	58 485	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
13 735	12 805	10 293	10 608	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
25 857	25 873	24 857	28 314	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
29 219	25 997	29 161	50 318	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
29 367	27 591	25 160	25 751	DG Manufacture of chemicals
86 564	83 126	79 785	84 110	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
28 907	29 415	30 346	30 084	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
31 561	56 646	60 111	77 719	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
78 073	75 371	74 979	73 789	E Electricity, gas, water supply
89 110	85 889	72 609	73 026	F Construction
98 520	110 882	107 219	105 659	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
10 933	11 531	10 442	10 339	H Hotels and restaurants
72 089	74 282	85 161	102 341	I Transport, storage, and communications
14 211	13 125	14 247	13 590	J Financial intermediation
58 469	67 631	74 832	58 898	K Real estate, business activities research and development
27 674	29 017	28 762	23 198	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
5 841	5 519	5 241	4 710	M Education
11 866	11 544	12 122	13 839	N Health and social work
16 911	16 696	17 965	17 070	O,P Other activities and activities of households
12 594	6 992	4 108	6 753	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**374 989**	**436 946**	**511 958**	**566 341**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	23 652	30 241	31 338	32 196
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	18 315	25 172	24 119	25 635
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	4 564	6 168	5 545	5 645
D Priemyselná výroba	76 650	100 229	143 006	151 199
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	9 562	13 501	18 764	20 336
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	5 310	6 994	8 270	8 908
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 171	6 709	11 778	11 834
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 819	2 794	11 391	11 306
DG Výroba chemikálií	9 835	17 659	19 132	14 350
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	12 327	16 343	21 762	25 363
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	7 872	8 378	13 412	11 935
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 850	4 437	6 208	6 866
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	35 884	40 286	25 973	27 296
F Stavebníctvo	19 250	26 277	26 725	43 322
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	68 602	69 390	67 122	68 812
H Hotely a reštaurácie	9 831	5 047	8 344	8 430
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	32 415	48 083	55 045	62 727
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	17 295	19 281	29 940	23 977
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	40 545	43 316	62 520	66 393
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	25 385	25 348	25 342	41 878
M Školstvo	17 066	16 599	17 930	19 443
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 561	13 936	17 846	17 892
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	10 190	9 326	11 185	12 658
Fiktívna jednotka	–14 900	–16 581	–15 903	–15 528

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
640 606	**696 660**	**753 604**	**828 147**	**Total**
36 806	37 614	35 432	37 401	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
29 547	30 156	26 836	30 241	of which: 01 Agriculture
5 971	6 232	6 505	6 642	C Mining and quarrying
148 197	160 405	181 085	203 361	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
17 220	21 447	31 831	23 179	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
8 387	9 389	10 660	12 145	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
12 489	11 708	12 710	15 589	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
10 805	13 628	8 784	12 052	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
11 610	7 991	13 859	15 215	DG Manufacture of chemicals
27 537	26 459	26 491	34 063	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
14 679	14 076	12 000	16 445	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
7 061	13 141	19 991	16 814	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
25 835	24 409	33 252	30 751	E Electricity, gas, water supply
46 864	50 174	41 846	58 647	F Construction
91 745	101 927	108 781	111 489	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
9 850	10 667	12 716	12 716	H Hotels and restaurants
70 750	77 326	82 132	83 427	I Transport, storage, and communications
29 802	30 070	27 584	30 463	J Financial intermediation
86 259	93 691	109 490	118 814	K Real estate, business activities research and development
36 112	39 890	43 061	63 022	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
21 315	24 423	25 810	30 775	M Education
28 809	29 293	30 324	30 282	N Health and social work
18 343	20 263	21 800	20 488	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–16 052	–9 725	–6 214	–10 130	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**467 207**	**482 619**	**511 958**	**542 759**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	30 080	32 526	31 338	31 268
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	23 875	26 331	24 119	24 816
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 411	6 781	5 545	6 132
D Priemyselná výroba	95 339	106 283	143 006	148 598
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	13 798	15 545	18 764	16 909
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	6 192	7 201	8 270	8 430
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	7 074	8 707	11 778	12 002
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 916	2 191	11 391	8 637
DG Výroba chemikálií	14 488	16 250	19 132	14 874
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	15 753	18 076	21 762	26 973
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	8 197	8 910	13 412	12 331
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 426	3 898	6 208	9 760
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	45 579	46 499	25 973	31 838
F Stavebníctvo	27 818	29 340	26 725	39 569
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	75 416	76 308	67 122	65 913
H Hotely a reštaurácie	5 074	5 439	8 344	7 093
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	55 020	59 603	55 045	58 498
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	21 334	21 148	29 940	21 396
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	46 274	47 592	62 520	58 234
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	27 829	24 247	25 342	42 265
M Školstvo	21 876	19 825	17 930	17 586
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	17 532	15 539	17 846	15 039
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	12 198	9 748	11 185	13 079
Fiktívna jednotka	–19 573	–18 259	–15 903	–13 746

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
570 923	**595 760**	**603 880**	**614 635**	**Total**
31 672	35 499	35 593	33 922	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
26 073	28 244	27 451	27 106	01 Agriculture
6 499	7 234	7 148	5 708	C Mining and quarrying
142 406	150 019	154 415	178 614	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
10 406	11 720	16 661	27 069	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
6 415	7 939	8 714	9 628	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
14 518	12 470	12 679	16 493	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
6 625	11 534	5 345	4 878	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
10 449	8 901	12 735	11 211	DG Manufacture of chemicals
30 148	28 614	26 771	35 128	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
13 644	11 034	9 615	12 630	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
10 951	20 462	23 016	12 868	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
23 142	21 555	26 346	16 388	E Electricity, gas, water supply
39 925	33 686	23 630	37 245	F Construction
86 512	89 792	93 887	102 837	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
8 276	7 635	6 994	5 507	H Hotels and restaurants
58 939	58 507	63 979	48 632	I Transport, storage, and communications
21 648	19 834	20 040	22 263	J Financial intermediation
73 655	77 252	79 858	66 936	K Real estate, business activities research and development
35 411	38 080	37 672	44 191	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
15 145	18 118	18 149	21 183	M Education
23 854	28 839	24 469	25 726	N Health and social work
16 434	16 704	15 809	12 237	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–12 594	–6 992	–4 108	–6 753	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Klasifikácia produkcie (KP)	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**363 844**	**418 901**	**483 725**	**534 188**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	17 548	20 222	26 475	26 858
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	336	414	434	581
10 Uhlie, rašelina	3 026	2 702	2 440	966
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	637	486	0	11
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	78 601	86 227	102 228	113 051
17 Textil	8 495	8 417	10 087	14 578
18 Odevy, kožušiny	10 134	13 272	16 661	22 194
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	5 798	6 008	6 806	9 666
20 Drevo, korok	850	1 265	1 901	2 347
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	1 048	1 020	1 037	1 412
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	5 935	4 731	3 662	4 979
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	24 248	30 204	35 368	38 727
25 Guma a plasty	1 059	1 275	1 619	2 930
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	1 911	1 537	848	1 385
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	422	554	765	1 401
29 Stroje a prístroje	2 544	3 888	3 514	4 155
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	2 973	2 381	1 559	1 926
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	3 815	3 797	3 943	5 809
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	3 775	7 281	7 163	4 851
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 646	1 778	2 495	2 683
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	2 906	3 741	4 725	6 763
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	16 359	11 222	12 440	14 411
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	1 849	1 689	1 915	2 323
45 Stavebné práce	1 874	3 714	2 642	2 057
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 249	1 917	2 880	2 029
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	3 916	3 445	2 576	1 239
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	8 872	9 438	11 022	15 251
60 Pozemná doprava	3 799	4 333	5 230	8 225
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	5 320	6 546	5 238	8 722
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	4 361	3 944	4 837	5 237
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 727	2 459	1 752	1 434
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	2 857	2 801	4 156	4 297
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	26 621	42 685	44 228	41 819
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	62	1 652	1 549	20
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 612	1 748	2 065	1 983
74 Iné obchodné služby	2 999	2 232	2 864	2 589
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	47 274	50 813	70 779	73 550
80 Školstvo	20 654	22 502	23 706	25 135
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	21 233	27 694	30 262	37 827
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	1 627	298	478	1 278
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	9 124	14 603	15 858	14 104
93 Ostatné služby	2 748	1 967	3 514	3 386

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1998	1999	2000	Classification of products (CPA)
599 092	**648 153**	**712 829**	**Total**
28 378	30 073	36 357	01 Products of agriculture
682	812	1 172	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
1 019	1 089	495	10 Coal and lignite
11	11	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	0	206	14 Other minerals
127 032	136 875	138 191	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
15 092	16 317	10 830	17 Textiles
24 108	24 356	20 875	18 Clothes, furs
10 297	11 413	9 786	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 531	2 791	3 073	20 Wood, cork
1 529	1 715	2 850	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
5 526	5 917	6 231	22 Printed matter, recorded media
40 597	44 048	54 745	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
3 271	3 550	5 370	25 Rubber and plastics
1 978	2 159	4 223	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	0	343	27 Metals, metallurgical products
1 768	2 077	2 399	28 Metal products
4 411	5 884	4 936	29 Machinery and instruments
2 143	2 433	3 102	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 552	6 582	9 161	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
10 663	11 382	14 540	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
1 295	2 385	2 038	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
7 657	8 055	9 474	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
15 066	19 948	38 399	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
2 148	2 394	3 869	41 Water (collected, distribution)
4 293	4 089	2 607	45 Construction work
2 302	2 787	3 291	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	0	51 Wholesale trade
1 432	1 947	1 497	52 Retail trade
20 014	22 395	21 607	55 Hotel and restaurant services
10 653	12 213	11 199	60 Land transport
14 185	12 745	6 723	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
6 802	8 043	10 024	64 Post and telecommunication
1 342	2 472	5 483	65 Financial intermediation services
4 370	6 526	6 668	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
47 775	55 540	59 210	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
42	40	135	72 Computer and related services
2 242	2 088	1 340	73 Research and development services
3 684	4 540	3 661	74 Other business services
74 711	74 821	91 579	75 Public administration and defence, courts
29 212	29 407	34 485	80 Education services
40 377	41 021	45 210	85 Health and social services
1 210	1 288	5 010	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
16 915	19 979	17 711	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
3 777	3 947	2 728	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

Klasifikácia produkcie (KP)	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**399 413**	**418 901**	**463 148**	**473 602**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	19 733	20 222	24 826	23 348
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	345	414	389	497
10 Uhlie, rašelina	3 275	2 702	2 280	809
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	689	486	0	10
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	86 840	86 227	98 608	104 190
17 Textil	9 229	8 417	9 451	12 854
18 Odevy, kožušiny	12 107	13 272	15 634	19 380
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	6 436	6 008	6 231	8 109
20 Drevo, korok	886	1 265	1 747	1 946
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	1 356	1 020	964	1 261
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	6 773	4 731	3 126	3 895
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	25 565	30 204	32 925	34 332
25 Guma a plasty	1 171	1 275	1 555	2 656
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	2 007	1 537	813	1 226
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	479	554	713	1 278
29 Stroje a prístroje	2 736	3 888	3 339	3 833
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	3 060	2 381	1 558	1 781
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	3 931	3 797	3 920	5 876
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	4 379	7 281	7 124	4 280
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 804	1 778	2 393	2 469
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	3 060	3 741	4 488	5 508
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	16 457	11 222	12 047	12 726
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	1 873	1 689	1 802	1 833
45 Stavebné práce	2 128	3 714	2 431	1 814
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 420	1 917	2 709	1 789
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	4 295	3 445	2 350	1 079
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	9 901	9 438	10 402	13 659
60 Pozemná doprava	4 707	4 333	4 491	6 747
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	6 584	6 546	5 004	7 314
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	4 466	3 944	4 601	5 295
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 756	2 459	1 746	1 396
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	2 906	2 801	4 141	4 176
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	31 317	42 685	46 659	39 822
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	62	1 652	1 549	19
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 612	1 748	2 065	1 504
74 Iné obchodné služby	3 105	2 232	2 891	2 238
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	48 078	50 813	69 168	68 305
80 Školstvo	24 148	22 502	21 407	18 442
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	24 130	27 694	26 694	30 044
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	1 946	298	485	923
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	9 667	14 603	15 163	12 147
93 Ostatné služby	2 992	1 967	3 258	2 792

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1998	1999	2000	Classification of products (CPA)
512 258	**513 385**	**511 917**	**Total**
24 371	25 236	28 628	01 Products of agriculture
562	638	941	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
794	740	312	10 Coal and lignite
11	11	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	0	206	14 Other minerals
109 960	113 083	115 176	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
12 903	13 364	7 576	17 Textiles
19 458	18 305	15 413	18 Clothes, furs
7 949	8 137	6 586	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 034	2 050	2 115	20 Wood, cork
1 285	1 331	2 052	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
4 082	3 891	3 893	22 Printed matter, recorded media
32 812	34 529	38 411	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
2 883	2 862	4 071	25 Rubber and plastics
1 633	1 661	3 057	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	0	311	27 Metals, metallurgical products
1 551	1 726	1 920	28 Metal products
3 977	5 033	4 159	29 Machinery and instruments
1 963	2 208	2 882	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 597	6 444	7 425	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
9 068	9 983	13 503	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
1 146	2 036	1 716	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
6 716	6 693	6 472	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
14 187	12 657	15 312	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
1 497	1 365	2 057	41 Water (collected, distribution)
3 510	3 011	1 772	45 Construction work
1 805	1 891	1 979	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	0	51 Wholesale trade
1 166	1 412	1 005	52 Retail trade
16 812	17 304	15 535	55 Hotel and restaurant services
6 735	8 397	6 531	60 Land transport
11 025	10 148	4 145	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
6 241	4 627	5 075	64 Post and telecommunication
1 178	2 171	4 566	65 Financial intermediation services
3 838	5 584	4 628	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
42 004	44 713	38 393	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
39	33	85	72 Computer and related services
2 242	1 663	1 067	73 Research and development services
2 949	3 291	2 508	74 Other business services
67 723	62 795	63 742	75 Public administration and defence, courts
22 013	20 976	24 052	80 Education services
38 378	33 331	37 368	85 Health and social services
861	840	2 456	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
13 492	14 724	11 271	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
2 806	2 489	1 542	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**175 850**	**204 020**	**245 767**	**269 711**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	16 499	18 563	17 030	18 689
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	14 016	15 870	14 075	15 446
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 456	3 397	3 036	3 332
D Priemyselná výroba	47 790	61 221	69 324	76 078
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	5 170	7 217	7 848	8 613
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	3 902	5 267	5 688	6 242
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	2 571	3 571	4 286	4 704
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	993	1 553	1 547	1 698
DG Výroba chemikálií	3 204	4 745	5 205	5 712
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	7 749	9 981	11 929	13 092
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	7 719	8 274	9 708	10 654
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 268	2 838	3 727	4 090
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	5 138	6 393	6 893	7 565
F Stavebníctvo	14 388	15 344	16 716	18 345
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	13 110	13 086	21 676	23 788
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 908	3 370	3 754	4 120
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	13 756	21 246	20 787	22 813
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	3 448	8 521	7 546	8 281
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	9 142	11 452	14 858	16 305
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	17 660	13 117	24 253	26 616
M Školstvo	17 146	16 010	19 070	20 927
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	7 412	6 938	12 974	14 238
O,P Ostatné služby a súkromné domácnosti	3 996	5 361	7 849	8 614

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

II.1–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, current prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
307 573	**344 418**	**354 726**	**388 301**	**Total**
17 850	20 063	18 030	17 164	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
14 483	16 285	14 444	13 587	01 Agriculture
3 426	3 856	3 575	3 333	C Mining and quarrying
77 763	87 409	89 415	96 954	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
9 322	10 469	11 251	11 688	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
6 305	7 085	7 472	7 967	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
4 857	5 449	5 475	6 262	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 323	1 490	1 608	1 673	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
4 493	5 061	4 993	4 774	DG Manufacture of chemicals
13 089	14 719	14 294	16 559	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
10 563	11 889	11 935	11 953	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
4 650	5 238	5 736	6 275	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
8 743	9 857	11 056	11 122	E Electricity, gas, water supply
20 137	22 583	19 617	20 708	F Construction
37 806	42 312	44 018	54 521	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
6 561	7 310	7 884	6 565	H Hotels and restaurants
25 481	28 656	31 379	32 965	I Transport, storage, and communications
10 260	11 400	12 427	13 380	J Financial intermediation
22 602	25 291	25 876	33 089	K Real estate, business activities research and development
25 892	28 809	30 848	34 934	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
24 237	27 011	28 879	27 745	M Education
17 622	19 618	21 086	21 469	N Health and social work
9 192	10 244	10 635	14 350	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**219 264**	**224 198**	**245 767**	**254 925**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	20 572	20 399	17 030	17 664
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	17 471	17 440	14 075	14 599
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 063	3 732	3 036	3 149
D Priemyselná výroba	59 588	67 275	69 324	71 907
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	6 446	7 931	7 848	8 141
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	4 866	5 788	5 688	5 900
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	3 206	3 924	4 286	4 446
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 238	1 706	1 547	1 605
DG Výroba chemikálií	3 995	5 215	5 205	5 399
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	9 662	10 968	11 929	12 374
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	9 624	9 092	9 708	10 070
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 828	3 118	3 727	3 866
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	6 406	7 026	6 893	7 150
F Stavebníctvo	17 940	16 862	16 716	17 339
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	16 347	14 381	21 676	22 484
H Hotely a reštaurácie	4 873	3 704	3 754	3 894
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 152	23 347	20 787	21 562
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	4 299	9 364	7 546	7 827
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 399	12 584	14 858	15 411
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	22 020	14 414	24 253	25 157
M Školstvo	21 380	17 593	19 070	19 780
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 242	7 624	12 974	13 458
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	4 983	5 892	7 849	8 142

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

II.1–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, constant prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
273 885	**287 592**	**267 911**	**261 762**	**Total**
15 895	16 752	13 617	11 571	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
12 897	13 598	10 909	9 159	01 Agriculture
3 051	3 219	2 700	2 247	C Mining and quarrying
69 246	72 987	67 532	65 359	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
8 301	8 742	8 497	7 879	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
5 614	5 916	5 643	5 370	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
4 325	4 550	4 135	4 222	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 178	1 244	1 215	1 128	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
4 001	4 226	3 771	3 219	DG Manufacture of chemicals
11 655	12 290	10 796	11 163	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
9 406	9 927	9 014	8 058	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
4 140	4 374	4 333	4 230	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
7 786	8 231	8 351	7 498	E Electricity, gas, water supply
17 932	18 857	14 816	13 960	F Construction
33 665	35 331	33 245	36 754	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
5 843	6 104	5 955	4 426	H Hotels and restaurants
22 690	23 928	23 700	22 222	I Transport, storage, and communications
9 136	9 519	9 386	9 020	J Financial intermediation
20 127	21 118	19 543	22 306	K Real estate, business activities research and development
23 056	24 056	23 298	23 550	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
21 583	22 554	21 811	18 703	M Education
15 692	16 381	15 926	14 473	N Health and social work
8 185	8 554	8 032	9 674	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–19. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**144 248**	**205 846**	**243 539**	**281 774**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	6 017	7 192	10 204	8 398
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	5 486	6 474	9 118	7 797
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 877	1 632	2 511	1 302
D Priemyselná výroba	29 356	35 348	40 945	50 691
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	4 342	6 431	6 993	7 381
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 220	1 061	1 598	671
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	2 569	3 306	2 363	5 600
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 240	4 640	8 649	11 117
DG Výroba chemikálií	3 007	2 664	2 196	3 705
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	4 357	5 107	2 554	5 797
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	2 068	1 470	4 133	1 959
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 477	1 027	3 947	4 148
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	14 632	19 612	25 396	51 303
F Stavebníctvo	5 960	4 953	4 807	4 150
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	10 392	20 892	26 213	24 121
H Hotely a reštaurácie	842	3 471	2 153	2 007
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	20 551	34 330	38 245	37 830
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	16 664	24 614	22 961	25 795
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	22 684	35 223	35 252	45 673
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	7 075	1 970	22 498	16 379
M Školstvo	1 696	1 756	2 735	2 332
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	799	6 380	6 399	7 573
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	4 703	8 473	3 220	4 220

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	2002	NACE
249 792	**242 277**	**291 027**	**303 481**	**Total**
5 201	6 944	10 151	10 405	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
4 302	6 321	9 601	9 671	01 Agriculture
566	2 345	2 975	1 638	C Mining and quarrying
47 660	37 651	88 657	66 439	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
6 956	4 161	6 545	7 250	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
512	1 166	1 747	1 487	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
5 489	1 860	3 465	4 653	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
2 350	1 050	18 708	2 668	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
3 398	821	3 241	3 413	DG Manufacture of chemicals
2 880	3 113	9 401	11 654	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
3 100	1 264	5 517	7 294	DK Manufacture of machinery equipment n. e. c.
12 200	8 917	21 190	11 716	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
38 540	27 558	21 939	25 533	E Electricity, gas, water supply
3 314	1 740	2 373	1 894	F Construction
31 809	19 356	18 708	17 658	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles personal household goods
1 571	2 218	–234	1 953	H Hotels and restaurants
30 496	38 203	41 623	57 710	I Transport, storage, and communications
25 012	31 666	38 825	44 131	J Financial intermediation
46 777	54 495	40 546	44 954	K Real estate, business activities research and development
11 365	12 425	11 648	13 410	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
1 935	2 196	4 271	4 903	M Education
2 521	2 531	4 741	5 404	N Health and social work
3 025	2 949	4 804	7 449	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–20. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk

Klasifikácia produkcie (KP)	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Bežné ceny			
Spolu	**123 374**	**131 819**	**144 248**	**205 846**
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výrobky, lesnícke výrobky	1 142	1 541	1 023	845
28 Kovové výrobky	2 237	2 437	3 781	7 040
29 Stroje a prístroje	28 973	32 553	33 483	48 563
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	12 351	13 399	13 040	14 526
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	9 203	8 518	10 438	16 611
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	8 179	9 159	9 113	10 245
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 176	1 633	3 628	7 780
36 Nábytok, ostatné výrobky spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	934	968	1 350	2 335
45 Stavebné práce	57 919	60 678	66 141	92 194
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	0	0	630	2 071
74 Iné obchodné služby	0	0	425	1 344
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	1 261	933	1 196	2 290
	Stále ceny			
Spolu	**147 045**	**143 355**	**144 248**	**186 169**
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výrobky, lesnícke	1 678	1 636	1 023	799
28 Kovové výrobky	2 684	2 616	3 781	6 554
29 Stroje a prístroje	37 052	36 122	33 483	40 841
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	14 107	13 753	13 040	10 352
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	8 770	8 550	10 438	15 498
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	10 272	10 000	9 113	10 038
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 776	1 732	3 628	9 608
36 Nábytok, ostatné výrobky spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	1 064	1 037	1 350	2 306
45 Stavebné práce	68 554	66 848	66 141	85 401
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	0	0	630	1 645
74 Iné obchodné služby	0	0	425	973
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	1 088	1 061	1 196	2 156

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–20. Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

Mill. SKK

1997	1998	1999	2000	Classification of products (CPA)
Current prices				
243 539	**281 774**	**249 792**	**242 277**	**Total**
637	704	646	2 267	01, 02 Products of agriculture and forestry
13 924	15 394	12 993	2 184	28 Fabricated metal products
56 011	64 368	60 584	58 286	29 Machinery and equipment
27 650	33 298	31 599	14 712	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
25 698	29 591	25 248	21 937	32, 33 Radio, television. and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
6 360	12 171	12 406	21 492	34 Motor vehicles
7 883	13 764	10 403	6 145	35 Other transport equipment
6 050	7 732	6 997	2 785	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
92 908	98 914	82 386	110 263	45 Construction work
1 951	2 370	2 230	83	72 Computer services
2 060	1 538	1 701	1 550	74 Other business services
2 405	1 930	2 599	575	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets
Constant prices				
214 035	**237 556**	**191 113**	**177 737**	**Total**
576	687	611	1 787	01, 02 Products of agriculture and forestry
11 714	12 694	10 272	1 583	28 Fabricated metal products
50 495	57 257	47 209	45 419	29 Machinery and equipment
23 642	28 580	24 449	11 377	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
23 354	25 970	22 390	17 998	32, 33 Radio, television. and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
6 429	13 101	12 251	18 934	34 Motor vehicles
8 423	13 308	8 630	5 142	35 Other transport equipment
6 249	6 903	5 569	2 297	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
78 321	74 333	54 852	71 739	45 Construction work
1 225	2 090	1 812	31	72 Computer services
1 590	1 073	1 062	967	74 Other business services
2 017	1 561	2 005	462	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

II.1–21. Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1993	1994	1995	1996
Spolu	**198 948**	**231 207**	**268 166**	**295 350**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	7 924	10 952	15 068	13 767
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	4 956	8 175	10 345	10 063
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 059	2 979	2 723	2 495
D Priemyselná výroba	28 820	37 108	70 741	70 625
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	4 563	5 804	10 422	10 878
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 408	1 677	2 522	2 576
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	1 591	3 109	7 371	6 952
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 832	1 221	9 777	9 508
DG Výroba chemikálií	6 585	12 811	12 563	6 601
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	4 484	6 203	9 675	12 036
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	107	–650	3 459	916
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	563	1 550	2 399	2 655
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	30 792	33 900	18 605	19 021
F Stavebníctvo	4 829	10 644	9 709	24 531
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	53 817	54 617	45 060	44 449
H Hotely a reštaurácie	5 905	1 628	4 547	4 245
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	19 086	26 531	33 890	39 365
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	13 847	12 068	23 609	16 918
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	31 380	31 701	49 004	51 257
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	7 725	12 546	964	15 074
M Školstvo	114	581	1 370	1 041
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 290	6 979	4 895	3 665
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	6 260	5 554	3 885	4 425
Fiktívna jednotka	–14 900	–16 581	–15 903	–15 528

[2)] metodika ESNÚ 95

II.1–21. Gross operating surplus from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, current prices

1997	1998	1999	2000	NACE
334 072	**355 088**	**402 293**	**448 031**	**Total**
21 906	21 204	19 955	29 282	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
17 620	17 033	14 885	25 289	01 Agriculture
2 518	2 372	3 025	4 321	C Mining and quarrying
67 766	70 477	87 375	103 911	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
7 574	10 684	20 064	11 186	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
1 981	2 206	2 846	4 091	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
7 611	6 282	6 969	9 132	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
9 407	12 065	7 082	10 150	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
6 751	2 574	8 564	10 244	DG Manufacture of chemicals
14 048	11 352	11 514	17 065	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
3 760	1 842	–565	4 290	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
2 133	7 633	13 940	10 314	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
17 487	15 109	21 808	19 466	E Electricity, gas, water supply
26 504	27 377	22 226	37 747	F Construction
52 403	58 126	64 668	56 370	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
3 269	3 339	4 818	6 098	H Hotels and restaurants
46 481	50 241	51 996	51 505	I Transport, storage, and communications
19 962	19 175	16 853	17 718	J Financial intermediation
63 538	68 302	84 790	85 338	K Real estate, business activities research and development
10 221	11 081	12 845	27 641	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
–2 899	–2 557	–3 075	2 987	M Education
11 188	9 679	9 247	8 789	N Health and social work
9 782	10 889	11 975	6 989	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–16 052	–9 725	–6 214	–10 130	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

Methodological notes

General government budgets consist of central government budget which is managed by government of the Slovak Republic, local budgets managed by local authorities (municipalities and higher territorial units), budgets of social security funds and budgets of state special funds including budgets of the Slovak Land Fund and the National Property Fund, budgets of the Slovak Consolidation, j. s. c., Creditors, j. s. c. and public universities. Revenues of all general government budgets are without received credits, balances of resources from last year and from transfers from monetary funds, but includes received loans repayments and revenues from sale of share. Expenditures of all general government budgets are without principals repayments, but includes granted loans and share purches. Data on revenues and expenditures of general government budgets in total are consolidated, whereas data shown for individual items of general government budgets are not.

The positive balance of general government budget revenues and expenditures in 2002 was due to a transformation of the National Property Fund‘s assets into public funds in order to get cash for the state pension system‘s reform, which will be used in the future, and to acquit a part of Slovakia‘s debt.

Revenues of local budgets (municipalities and higher territorial units) are without received credits, resources balance from the last year and without transmissions from financial funds. Expenditures are without principals repayments.

Revenues of state budget are without received credits. Expenditures are without principals repayments of received credits. In the table on structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type is presented classification of current expenditures on public consumption of the population and the government by budgetary chapters. There is only finance granted by the way of state budget chapters of the Ministry of Education of the SR, the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs, and Family of the SR and the Ministry of Health of the SR.

In the Slovak Republic the area of **compulsory social security** is performed by the following institutions: Social Insurance Agency, health insurance companies and National Labour Office.

Data on revenues, expenditures, insured persons or payers to the health insurance companies, to the Social Insurance Agency and to the National Labour Office are obtained from annual statistical surveys. Reporting units are presented by the headquarters of organizations of compulsory social security.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those enterprises which are not corporations (households, tradesmen, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Basic interest rate corresponds with discount published till December 31, 2002.

Banking includes selected indicators on activity of the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, administration companies and participations funds; data on insurance sector include figures on commercial insurance companies. Data about investment companies and funds for 2000 till 2002 were revised on the basis of annual statistical surveys results.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad express equity capital and reinvested profit.

Premium fixed by the law and settled claims by motor third party (liability) insurance responded to statutary insurance in 2001 and contractual insurance in 2002. Statutary insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease was transformed from the Slovak insurance, j.s.c. to the Social insurance since April 1, 2002.

All figures are given at prices and in methodology and organization structure of the current year.

Definitions

State budget expresses centralized financial fund of central government by which the state finances are created, divided and used.

Local budgets are compiled by local authorities or by them established subsidized organizations. Budgets contain expected revenues and approved expenditures of given bodies needed for fulfilment of their functions and works.

General government debt expresses accumulated financial liabilities of the general

government sector that are the consequence of obligations emiting, bank credits and other loans receiving in accordance with ESA 95 methodology for evaluation of maastrichts criteria.

Incomes from premium collection (for health and social insurance, pension security and insurance in unemployment) include payments according to the valid laws.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from arrears of payments, fines, regression compensations and penalties.

Other compensations for health care include first aid, air transport, extra compensations over the Treatment Order standard, treatment abroad, etc.

Systematic sickness insurance benefits include sickness benefits, family member attendance allowance, equalising pregnancy and maternity allowance and maternity financial allowance.

Systematic pension security benefits comprise old-age, invalidity, long-term service, widow´s, widower´s and orphan's pensions, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, contributions to pensions of members of closed farming co-operatives.

Social insurance benefits paid by state include increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, increase of pension in case of disability, social pensions, wife's pension, children's allowances and extra contributions to the children's allowances, parental allowance, compensations for earnings during serving in armed forces and in civilian service, reimbursement of health resonance.

The insured in health insurance companies refer to the summarized data from registers of insured persons in the individual health insurance companies.

Costs present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the time period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidy are excluded.

Turnover represent revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchandise, which are realised by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Balance of payment contains the sum of all transactions (material as well financial) coming to the country and all transactions leaving the country abroad for the time period.

Money M1 – a money aggregate (mass of money) in the narrower sense of the word consists of the currency in circulation (after deduction of cash kept in bank teller's departments) and demand deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund). Quantity of money in broader sense of the word – M2 (liquid liabilities) includes, in addition to all M1 components, also the so called "quasi money" QM i. e., time deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund) and foreign currency deposits (only deposits of residents converted by the actual exchange rate).

Capital market is a form of credits providing, which repayability is longer than one year. The number of series of the securities issued is given by the Act No 566/2001 Code of Acts on Securities as amended and supplemented. Subscribed securities express the value of actually sold securities in a particular year.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad is the foreign investment state since the beginning of the SR existence to the end of the relevant year. Foreign investment state as of December 31, 2003 is updated by state as of May 25, 2004. Data cover the capital part of the entrepreneurial subjects where the value of foreign assets and liabilities was more than 500 thousand SKK at the end of period and the value of invested capital was higher than 500 thousand SKK while the investment was direct or mediated through an investor. Data also include subjects with invested capital lower than 500 thousand SKK if other receivables and payables against abroad were higher than 500 thousand SKK and subjects fulfilled the reporting obligation.

Supplementary pension insurance of employees enables to obtain a supplementary old-age, invalidity, survivor's pension by insured or by his/her survivors in case of death. Activity of supplementary pension insurance companies is determined by the Act No. 123/1996 Code of Acts in the last wording.

Source

Source of published data on general government budgets is the Ministry of Finance of the SR.

Data source in financial sector is the National Bank of Slovakia, the Slovak Association of Insurance Companies, the Financial Market Authority and state statistical survey realised by the Statistical Office of the SR in this branch regardless of the number of employees.

All published data for the branch of compulsory social security and the branch of non-financial organizations are obtained from the statistical survey of the SO SR.

Data for branch of supplementary pension insurance have been obtained from administrative sources through the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly and annual publication Selected Indicators on the Health Insurance Companies, the Social Insurance Agency and the National Labour Office.

II.2–1. Príjmy a výdavky verejných rozpočtov[1)]
Revenues and expenditures of general government budgets[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy verejných rozpočtov spolu	**337 772**	**388 449**	**396 520**	**576 234**	**434 509**	**Revenues of general government budgets in total**
v tom						of which:
rozpočty ústredných rozpočtových organizácií	216 720	213 477	205 329	220 165	233 071	Budgets of central government
miestne rozpočty	21 344	24 775	28 633	58 830	83 340	Local budgets
fondy soc. zabezpečenia	117 654	134 346	145 577	161 230	169 858	Social security funds
rozpočty štátnych účelových fondov	23 360	49 054	66 457	173 475	25 335	Budgets of state special funds
ostatné (mimorozpočtové účty)	14 024	27 758	18 326	167 698	54 055	Others (extrabudgetary funds)
konsolidácia	–55 330	–60 961	–67 802	–205 164	–131 150	Consolidation
Výdavky verejných rozpočtov spolu	**366 983**	**417 596**	**427 006**	**466 596**	**466 633**	**Expenditures of general government budgets in total**
v tom						of which:
rozpočty ústredných rozpočtových organizácií[2)]	234 959	241 125	247 696	268 221	284 475	Budgets of central government[2)]
miestne rozpočty	23 918	26 458	28 895	59 788	81 864	Local budgets
fondy soc. zabezpečenia	125 511	134 498	141 695	157 514	169 012	Social security funds
rozpočty štátnych účelových fondov	27 508	50 828	62 662	156 124	21 471	Budgets of state special Funds
ostatné (mimorozpočtové účty)	12 717	26 848	16 013	34 263	50 648	Others (extrabudgetary Funds)
konsolidácia	–57 630	–62 161	–69 955	–209 314	–140 837	Consolidation
Saldo príjmov a výdavkov spolu	**–29 211**	**–29 147**	**–30 486**	**109 638**	**–32 124**	**Balance of revenues and expenditures in total**
v tom						of which:
rozpočty ústredných rozpočtových organizácií[2)]	–18 239	–27 648	42 367	–48 056	–51 404	Budgets of central government[2)]
miestne rozpočty	–2 574	–1 683	–262	–958	1 476	Local budgets
fondy soc. zabezpečenia	–7 857	–152	3 882	3 716	846	Social security funds
rozpočty štátnych účelových fondov	4 148	–1 774	3 795	17 351	3 864	Budgets of state special funds
ostatné (mimorozpočtové účty)	1 307	910	2 313	133 435	3 407	Others (extrabudgetary funds)
konsolidácia	2 300	1 200	1 853	4 150	9 687	Consolidation

1) v metodike MMF – GFS86
2) v roku 2001, 2002 a 2003 bez prevodov z peňažných prostriedkov do nasledujúceho roka

1) IMF methodology – GFS86
2) In 2001, 2002 and 2003 without transmissions from financial resources to the next year

II.2–2. Štruktúra výdavkov verejných rozpočtov podľa funkčnej klasifikácie
Structure of expenditures of general government budgets by functional classification

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	Indicator
Výdavky spolu	**466 633**	**Expenditures** in total
v tom		of which:
všeobecné verejné služby	200 962	General public services
obrana	22 006	Defence
verejný poriadok a bezpečnosť	23 742	Public order and safety
ekonomická oblasť	42 757	Economy
ochrana životného prostredia	8 739	Environment protection
bývanie a občianska vybavenosť	12 860	Housing and community amenities
zdravotníctvo	60 798	Health
rekreácia, kultúra a náboženstvo	6 816	Recreation, culture and religion
vzdelávanie	37 101	Education
sociálne zabezpečenie	50 852	Social protection

II.2–3. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov miestnych rozpočtov podľa druhu
Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	**58 830**	**83 340**	**Revenues in total**
v tom			of which:
daňové príjmy	16 891	17 798	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	9 737	13 945	Non-tax revenues
granty a transfery	31 698	51 349	Grants and transfers
z toho			of which:
zo štátneho rozpočtu	25 511	49 307	from States budget
splátky pôžičiek a predaj majetkových účastí	504	248	Loans repayment and sale of shares
Výdavky spolu	**59 788**	**81 864**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom			of which:
bežné výdavky	42 462	65 991	Current expenditures
z toho			of which:
mzdy, poistné, nákup tovarov a služieb	31 375	49 655	Wages, premium, purchase of goods and services
bežné transfery jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	2 042	5 342	Current transfers to individuals and non-profit organizations
ostatné bežné transfery	8 150	10 096	Others current transfers
kapitálové výdavky	16 866	14 131	Capital expenditures
v tom			of which:
obstaranie kapitálových aktív	14 539	11 287	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	2 327	2 844	Capital transfers
poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku	460	1 742	Granting credits and loans, property share

II.2–4. Príjmy a výdavky miestnych rozpočtov
Revenues and expenditures of local budgets

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Rok Year	Príjmy spolu Revenues total	v tom vlastné príjmy Own revenues	of which: účelové dotácie zo ŠR Special grants from the state budget	Výdavky spolu Expenditures total	v tom neinvestičné výdavky Current expenditures	of which: investičné výdavky Capital expenditures	Saldo príjmov a výdavkov Balance of revenues and expenditures
1999	21 344	19 109	2 235	23 918	16 898	7 020	–2 574
2000	24 775	22 009	2 766	26 458	19 092	7 366	–1 683
2001	28 633	24 814	3 819	28 895	20 141	8 754	–262
2002	58 830	33 319	25 511	59 788	42 922	16 866	–958
2003	83 340	34 033	49 307	81 864	67 733	14 131	1 476

II.2–5. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu podľa druhu
Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	**220 361**	**233 071**	**Revenues in total**
v tom			of which:
daňové príjmy	188 844	200 150	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	20 841	17 312	Non-tax revenues
granty	1 658	12 192	Grants
príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	9 018	3 417	Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares
Výdavky spolu	**272 004**	**289 044**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom			of which:
bežné výdavky	235 661	247 490	Current expenditures
z toho			of which:
bežné výdavky na verejnú spotrebu obyvateľstva a štátu	119 871	105 378	Current expenditures on public consumption of the population and state
v tom			of which:
školstvo	2 543	1 186	Education
práca, sociálne veci a rodina	407	562	Labour, social affairs and family
zdravotníctvo	1 532	1 472	Health
kultúra	397	458	Culture
všeobecná pokladničná správa	995	950	General Treasury Administration
splácanie úrokov	35 503	30 293	Interest repayment
ostatné kapitoly	78 494	70 457	Other
kapitálové výdavky	30 177	29 112	Capital expenditures
poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku	2 383	7 874	Granting credits and loans, property share
prevod prostriedkov	3 783	4 568	Transactions of means

II.2–6. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
PRÍJMY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**220 361**	**233 071**	**REVENUES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Daňové príjmy	**188 844**	**200 150**	**Tax revenues**
v tom			of which:
dane z príjmov ziskov a kapitálového majetku	67 073	70 095	Profit and capital tax
v tom			of which:
daň z príjmov fyzických osôb	29 827	31 892	Natural person income tax
v tom			of which:
daň zo závislej činnosti a funkčných požitkov	24 585	27 050	Tax from employment activities and emoluments
z podnikania a inej samostatnej zárobkovej činnosti	5 242	4 812	Tax from enterprising and self-employment
daň z príjmov právnických osôb	27 908	29 060	Legal entity income tax
dane z príjmov vyberané zrážkou	9 338	9 143	Income tax collected by deck
daň z majetku	2 205	2 664	Property tax
domáce dane na tovary a služby	115 570	123 268	Domestic taxes on goods and services
v tom			of which:
daň z pridanej hodnoty	82 241	83 795	Value added tax
spotrebné dane	32 001	38 047	Excise tax
dane z používania tovarov a z povolenia na výkon činnosti	1 328	1 426	Tax on use of goods and licence to activity performance
dane z medzinárodného obchodu a transakcií	3 996	4 065	Tax on international trade and transactions
iné dane	–	58	Other taxes
Nedaňové príjmy	**20 841**	**17 312**	**Non-tax revenues**
v tom			of which:
príjmy z podnikania a vlastníctva majetku	1 584	613	Enterprise revenues and property revenues
administratívne a iné poplatky a platby	12 141	7 301	Administrative and other fees and payments
kapitálové príjmy	379	602	Capital revenues
úroky z domácich úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	1 850	1 500	Interest on domestic credits, loans and deposits
úroky zo zahraničných úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	142	281	Interest on foreign credits, loans and deposits
iné nedaňové príjmy	4 745	7 015	Other non-tax revenues

II.2–6. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation
v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Granty	**1 658**	**12 192**	**Grants**
v tom			of which:
bežné a všeobecné granty	1 501	12 106	Current and general grants
kapitálové granty	157	86	Capital grants
Príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	**9 018**	**3 417**	**Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares**
v tom			of which:
príjmy z domácich úverov a pôžičiek – istín	2 919	3 417	From domestic credits and loans-principal
príjmy zo zahraničných úverov a pôžičiek – istín	6 099	–	From foreign credits and loans-principal
VÝDAVKY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**272 004**	**289 044**	**EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Bežné výdavky	**235 661**	**247 490**	**Current expenditures**
v tom			of which:
mzdy, platy a ostatné osobné vyrovnania	37 765	30 712	Wages, salaries, other compensation
poistné a príspevky zamestnancov do poisťovní a Národného úradu práce	12 897	9 848	Premium and contributions of employees to the insurance companies and National Labour Office
tovary a ďalšie služby	33 706	34 526	Goods and other services
bežné transfery	115 789	142 111	Current transfers
z toho			of which to:
príspevkovým organizáciám	6 282	5 207	Subsidized organizations
štátnym fondom	2 763	2 490	State funds
štátom platené poistné za zákonom určené skupiny osôb	22 966	24 314	Premium paid by government for selected persons by the law
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	43 283	41 066	Individuals and non-profit organizations
dotácie do nefinančných štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností, družstiev, fyzickým osobám, náklady na likvidáciu štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností	10 692	17 128	Grants to non-financial state-owned enterprises, joint-stock companies, co-operatives, natural persons, cost on winding-up of state companies, joint-stock companies
na inej vládnej úrovni	21 507	41 601	On the other governmental level
splácanie úrokov a ostatné platby súvisiace s úvermi	35 503	30 293	Interest repayment and others connected to credits

II.2–6. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Kapitálové výdavky	**30 177**	**29 112**	**Capital expenditures**
v tom			of which:
obstarávanie kapitálových aktív	17 041	15 371	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	13 136	13 741	Capital transfers
v tom			of which:
na rovnakej vládnej úrovni	4 630	3 798	On the same governmental level
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	611	329	To the individuals and non-profit organizations
nefinančným subjektom	3 886	1 901	Non-financial organizations
na inej vládnej úrovni	4 004	7 706	On the other governmental level
do zahraničia	5	7	To abroad
Poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účastín na majetku, splácanie istín	**2 383**	**7 874**	**Granting credits or loans, property shares, repayment of principals**
v tom			of which:
úvery a účasť na majetku	2 383	7 874	Credits and property shares
Prevody prostriedkov	**3 783**	**4 568**	**Transactions of means**

II.2–7. Verejný dlh k 31. 12.
General government debt as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií	386 208	429 052	Debt of central government
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií bez ŠPP	346 700	374 467	Debt of central government except treasure bill
v tom vnútorný	235 885	270 500	of which: Internal
zahraničný	110 815	103 967	Foreign
Štátne pokladničné poukážky na krytie rozpočtového deficitu	39 508	54 585	Treasury bill to cover budget deficit
Štátne fondy	1 118	558	State funds
Privatizačné fondy	597	564	Privatization funds
Slovenská konsolidačná, a. s.	28 370	15 721	Slovak Consolidation, j. s. c.
Konsolidačná banka	–	77	Consolidation Bank
Fondy sociálneho zabezpečenia	2 823	400	Social security funds
Obce	14 608	14 265	Municipalities
Vyššie územné celky	–	151	Higher territorial units
Príspevkové organizácie	2 075	1 319	Subsidiary Organizations
Verejný dlh spolu nekonsolidovaný	435 799	462 107	Nonconsolidates general government debt in total
Konsolidácie	–25 675	–13 052	Consolidations
Prevzatý dlh zo štátnych záruk	65 351	63 089	Assume debt of state guarantees
Verejný dlh konsolidovaný	**475 475**	**512 144**	**General government debt consolidated**
Verejný dlh konsolidovaný v % HDP (b. c)	44,3	42,8	General government debt consolidated in % of the GDP (current prices)

II.2–8. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures of the health insurance companies

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**48 008**	**54 926**	**58 096**	**Revenues in total**
v tom poistné				of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	9 128	10 352	10 860	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	23 404	26 282	27 497	Employers
od SZČO a spolupracujúcich osôb[1]	1 519	1 713	1 882	Self-employed persons[1]
od ostatných platiteľov	517	592	1 218	Others
hradené štátom	13 040	15 464	16 122	Government
hradené z Národného úradu práce	401	523	517	National Labour Office
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	**47 687**	**53 599**	**58 156**	**Expenditures on health care in total**
z toho				of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť primárna spolu	5 127	5 428	5 432	Primary out-patient health care in total
z toho stomatologická	2 097	2 295	2 297	of which: Dental
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	3 722	2 659	3 265	Out-patient health care specialized
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	3 572	989	1 316	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	967	405	434	Ambulance service
Liečivá na recepty	15 814	19 665	22 658	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	1 488	1 846	2 325	Medical aids
Lôžková starostlivosť spolu	15 729	21 396	21 110	Intramural health care
z toho nemocnice	14 194	20 874	20 690	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	404	442	405	Health resort care

[1] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1] Including contributing workers

II.2–9. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.
Insured under the health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách / Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	**5 526**	**5 466**	**5 436**	**Insured in total**
z toho				of which:
Zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu[1]	**2 286**	**2 290**	**2 346**	**Gainfully employed, total**[1]
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	1 789	1 794	1 783	Employees
SZČO a spolupracujúce osoby[2]	241	281	311	Self-employed persons[2]
nerezidenti a ostatní platiaci	257	215	252	Non-residents and other
Evidovaní nezamestnaní poberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	**152**	**139**	**67**	**Registered unemployed receiving allowance**
Poistenci, za ktorých platí poistné štát spolu	**3 079**	**3 030**	**3 015**	**Insured whom premium is paid by government**
z toho				Of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 507	1 488	1 455	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	1 047	1 019	1 026	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	879	825	823	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní nezamestnaní nepoberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	245	336	340	Registered unemployed not receiving allowance
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	186	129	132	Person who care for children

[1] vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov
[2] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1] Including insured with other sources of incomes
[2] Including contributing workers

II.2–10. Príjmy a výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne
Revenues and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy na nemocenské poistné spolu	**12 685**	**13 552**	**14 465**	**Revenues of sickness insurance in total**
v tom poistné				of which: Premium paid by
od zamestnancov	3 038	3 276	3 474	employees
od zamestnávateľov	7 275	7 861	8 360	employers
od SZČO a spolupracujúcich osôb[1)]	475	486	505	self-employed persons[1)]
hradené štátom	1 036	1 035	1 141	government
hradené z Národného úradu práce	137	137	125	National Labour Office
ostatné platby	725	758	860	Others payments
Príjmy na dôchodkové zabezp. spolu	**71 692**	**77 476**	**83 450**	**Revenues of pension security in total**
v tom poistné				of which: Premium paid by
od zamestnancov	13 668	14 878	15 814	employees
od zamestnávateľov	46 119	49 400	53 078	employers
od SZČO a spolupracujúcich osôb[1)]	2 745	2 829	2 938	self-employed persons[1)]
hradené štátom	3 682	6 348	7 312	government
hradené z Národného úradu práce	802	797	729	National Labour Office
ostatné platby	4 676	3 224	3 579	Others payments
Úhrady Sociálnej poisťovne spolu	**97 293**	**103 868**	**106 341**	**Expenditures in total**
z toho				of which:
systémové dávky nemoc. poistenia	8 879	8 631	8 662	Systematic sickness insurance benefits
systémové dávky dôch. zabezpečenia	73 379	79 625	85 570	Systematic pension security benefits
dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia hradené štátom	15 036	15 282	11 022	Social insurance benefits paid by government

[1)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1)] Including contributing workers

II.2–11. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.
Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Poistenci nemoc. poistenia spolu	**2 986**	**2 949**	**2 917**	**Insured of sickness insurance**
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 874	1 851	1 805	Employees[1)]
SZČO a spolupracujúce osoby[1), 2)]	195	193	196	Self-employed persons[1), 2)]
evidovaní nezamestnaní poberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	94	90	94	Registered unemployed receiving allowance
poistenci, za ktorých platí nemocenské poistné štát	810	785	780	Insured whom sickness insurance is paid for by government
Poistenci dôchodkovo zabezp. spolu	**2 604**	**2 567**	**2 517**	**Insured of pension security in total**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 874	1 851	1 805	Employees[1)]
SZČO a spolupracujúce osoby[1), 2)]	195	193	196	Self-employed persons[1), 2)]
dobrovoľní platitelia, nerezidenti	22	27	29	Voluntary payers, non-residents
evidovaní nezamestnaní poberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	94	90	94	Registered unemployed receiving allowance
poistenci, za ktorých platí dôchodkové zabezpečenie štát	419	406	393	Insured whom pension insurance is paid for by government

[1)] všetky poistné vzťahy zárobkovo činných osôb
[2)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1)] All insurance relations of gainfully employed
[2)] Including contributing workers

II.2–12. Príjmy a výdavky Národného úradu práce
Revenues and expenditures of the National Labour Office

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy z príspevkov spolu[1)]	**9 502**	**10 494**	**10 965**	**Revenues of contributions in total[1)]**
z toho príspevky od				of which contributions of:
zamestnancov	2 010	2 211	2 330	employees
zamestnávateľov	5 921	6 439	6 839	employers
sam. zárobkovo činných osôb	270	296	336	self-employed persons
spolupracujúcich osôb	4	5	•	contributing workers
nerezidentov	11	12	14	non-residents
Výdavky spolu	**8 638**	**8 878**	**8 005**	**Expenditures in total**
z toho				of which:
Výdavky na podporu v nezamestnanosti evidovaných nezamestnaných	3 450	3 756	3 750	Expenditures on support to the registered unemployed
Výdavky na aktívnu politiku trhu práce	2 235	3 483	2 808	Expenditures on active labour market policy
z toho				of which:
výdavky na rekvalifikácie	197	488	301	Expenditures on retraining
výdavky na podporu vytvárania nových pracovných miest	1 737	2 231	1 559	Expenditures on creation of new jobs
z toho				of which:
príspevok na dohodnuté verejnoprospešné miesto	1 513	1 036	616	Allowance related to agreed public benefit job
Odvody na zdravotné, nemocenské a dôchodkové poistné za uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberajúcich podporu v nezamestnanosti	1 339	1 457	1 371	Transfers to health, sickness and pension insurance for applicants for a job receiving unemployment allowance

[1)] vrátane platieb do garančného fondu

[1)] Including payments to Guarantee Fund

II.2–13. Platitelia Národného úradu práce k 31. 12.
Payers to the National Labour Office as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách / Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Platitelia spolu[1)]	**2 185**	**2 156**	**2 174**	**Payers in total[1)]**
v tom				of which:
zamestnanci	1 900	1 847	1 835	Employees
samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	271	295	324	Self-employed persons
spolupracujúce osoby	5	5	5	Contributing workers
nerezidenti	9	8	10	Non-residents

[1)] všetky poistné vzťahy platiteľov

[1)] Insurance relations of payers in total

II.2–14. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators on non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Intervaly počtu pracovníkov	2002	2003[1)]	Intervals of number of employees
	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit/loss		
Spolu	**58 357**	**116 912**	**Total**
Malé podniky			**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	1 278	24 849	0 – 9
10 – 19	11 499	13 070	10 – 19
20 – 49	4 044	7 082	20 – 49
Stredné podniky			**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	9 745	12 005	50 – 249
Veľké podniky			**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	–2 457	3 810	250 – 499
500 – 999	8 339	3 673	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	25 909	52 423	1 000 and more
	Výnosy Revenues		
Spolu	**2 527 682**	**2 731 036**	**Total**
Malé podniky			**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	303 337	290 880	0 – 9
10 – 19	170 627	174 864	10 – 19
20 – 49	257 300	264 935	20 – 49
Stredné podniky			**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	562 495	578 518	50 – 249
Veľké podniky			**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	188 602	213 231	250 – 499
500 – 999	252 173	252 661	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	793 148	955 947	1 000 and more

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

II.2–15. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		NACE
	2002	2003[1)]	2002	2003[1)]	
Spolu	**58 357**	**116 912**	**2 469 325**	**2 614 124**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	236	–2 603	75 270	72 969	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo	161	–2 062	62 934	60 583	of which: 01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	291	–418	16 416	17 819	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	24 500	37 328	907 060	1 076 398	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 632	2 118	124 781	123 992	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 772	3 894	77 376	78 533	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	481	858	55 019	48 209	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	1 239	13 851	140 615	153 065	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	5 883	6 404	139 884	241 094	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	14 718	28 502	207 773	221 598	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 101	5 840	99 413	106 320	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	4 070	31 559	788 330	748 494	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	–491	843	13 066	12 467	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	4 256	5 869	181 387	188 643	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	6 900	8 712	139 629	128 799	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	80	51	1 774	1 621	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	66	–11	7 692	8 634	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	630	1 240	31 515	30 362	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

II.2–15. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Záväzky Liabilities		NACE
	2002	2003[1)]	2002	2003[1)]	
Spolu	**2 206 234**	**2 409 485**	**583 886**	**623 354**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	54 402	50 598	18 784	17 725	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo	46 355	42 587	18 105	16 754	of which: 01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 540	12 347	5 282	3 984	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	839 450	999 316	190 340	212 550	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	115 599	112 464	27 005	24 817	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	72 421	73 150	10 820	11 483	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	48 439	43 440	10 031	8 574	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	126 489	139 776	27 304	25 279	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	135 821	236 293	25 458	38 290	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	191 853	222 945	45 310	56 601	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	97 336	102 672	25 416	29 689	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	703 346	729 184	162 767	152 661	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	11 774	11 459	6 236	8 160	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	132 680	139 205	52 847	54 121	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	123 422	103 531	66 756	79 416	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	1 597	1 340	644	447	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 950	8 189	1 943	2 016	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	30 884	28 699	7 561	5 984	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

II.2–16. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Aktíva	**283,4**	**409,6**	**440,3**	**Assets**
Zlato	1,0	1,0	15,5	Gold
Vklady v Medzinárodnom menovom fonde v cudzej mene	5,2	4,6	4,1	Deposits with International Monetary Fund in foreign currency
Vklady v zahraničných bankách a v medzinárodných inštitúciách v cudzej mene	12,7	3,9	9,3	Deposits with foreign banks and international institutions in foreign currency
v tom				of which:
vklady v zahraničných bankách	11,9	3,2	9,3	Deposits with foreign banks
vklady v medzinárodných inštitúciách	0,8	0,7	0,0	Deposits with international institutions
Pohľadávky voči zahraničiu v cudzej mene	26,0	23,1	40,7	Claims on abroad in foreign currency
Pohľadávky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	43,9	24,8	18,4	Claims on domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
pohľadávky z refinancovania	27,7	11,4	8,0	Re-financing loans
ostatné pohľadávky	16,2	13,4	10,4	Other claims
Cenné papiere	181,6	330,0	336,7	Securities
v tom				of which:
zahraničné v cudzej mene	181,6	330,0	336,7	Foreign securities in foreign currency
tuzemské v Sk	0,0	0,0	0,0	Domestic securities in SKK
Majetkové účastiny	0,1	0,1	0,3	Participations
zahraničné v cudzej mene	0,0	0,0	0,2	Foreign participations in foreign currency
ostatné	0,1	0,1	0,1	Others
Pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	–	9,7	7,7	Claims on the general government
Ostatný majetok	12,9	12,4	7,6	Other assets
v tom				of which:
úvery ostatným klientom	0,3	0,5	0,3	Loans to other clients
ostatné	12,6	11,9	7,3	Others

II.2–16. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v mld. Sk

End of table
Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Pasíva	**283,4**	**409,6**	**440,3**	**Liabilities**
Záväzky	**272,6**	**423,7**	**456,6**	**Liabilities**
Emisia obeživa	91,2	93,9	102,5	Currency issued
Záväzky voči Medzinárodnému menovému fondu v cudzej mene	5,2	4,6	4,1	Liabilities to the International Monetary Fund In foreign currency
Záväzky voči zahraničným bankám a medzinárodným inštitúciám	22,5	11,9	36,3	Liabilities to foreign banks and international institutions
v tom				of which:
v cudzej mene	21,7	11,1	35,5	In foreign currency
v slovenských korunách	0,8	0,8	0,8	In SKK
Emitované cenné papiere	5,2	42,5	55,8	Securities issued
v zahraničí v cudzej mene	0,0	0,0	0,0	Abroad in foreign currency
ostatné	5,2	42,5	55,8	Others
Záväzky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	89,4	128,7	135,0	Liabilities to domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
peňažné rezervy bánk	22,8	21,4	11,5	Required reserves of banks
ostatné	66,6	107,3	123,5	Others
Záväzky voči štátnej pokladnici	13,4	113,4	115,9	Liabilities to the State Treasury
Záväzky voči verejnej správe	–	2,1	1,4	Liabilities to the general government
Ostatné záväzky	45,7	26,6	5,6	Other liabilities
v tom				of which:
vklady ostatných klientov	17,2	1,7	1,7	Deposits of other clients
ostatné	28,5	24,9	3,9	Others
Vlastné imanie	**10,8**	**–14,1**	**–16,3**	**Equity**
Vlastný kapitál	10,5	10,7	39,9	Own capital
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením minulých rokov (zisk/-strata)	–	–	–24,8	Income of the last years (Profit+, Loss-)
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením bežného roka (zisk/-strata)	0,3	–24,8	–31,4	Income of the current year (Profit+, Loss-)

II.2–17. Aktíva a pasíva komerčných bánk k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Aktíva spolu	**928,8**	**1 014,0**	**985,4**	**Total assets**
v tom				of which:
pokladnica	18,1	14,1	15,1	Cash
rezervy v Národnej banke Slovenska	22,2	21,4	11,6	Reserves in the National Bank of Slovakia
bežné účty peňažných ústavov	5,8	4,7	5,3	Current accounts of money institutions
termínované vklady	121,8	87,7	67,9	Time deposits
úvery klientom	276,3	313,7	364,5	Credits to clients
prechodné nelikvidné pohľadávky	–	–	–	Temporary non-liquid claims
cenné papiere v zásobe	250,5	299,4	138,4	Securities in stock
hmotný a nehmotný majetok	29,9	29,7	28,2	Tangible and intangible fixed assets
ostatné aktíva	204,2	243,3	354,4	Other assets
Pasíva spolu	**928,8**	**1 014,0**	**985,4**	**Total liabilities**
v tom				of which:
účty emisného ústavu Národnej banky Slovenska	30,7	12,9	9,1	Payment to the National Bank of Slovakia
účty štátnej pokladnice	31,3	38,2	42,1	Payments to the Treasury
účty ostatných peňažných ústavov	29,3	10,1	11,2	Payments to other money institutions
termínované vklady a pôžičky peňažných ústavov	50,5	78,6	76,1	Time and savings deposits and loans from money institutions
vklady klientov	616,7	636,5	653,4	Deposits of clients
dočasné účty	6,8	8,5	4,1	Temporary accounts
rezervy a kapitál	86,2	67,6	54,8	Reserves and capital
ostatné pasíva	77,3	161,6	134,6	Other liabilities

II.2–18. Menový prehľad v bežnom kurze
Monetary survey in actual exchange rate

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Aktíva				**Assets**
Čisté zahraničné a domáce aktíva spolu	679,9	702,9	742,6	Net foreign and domestic assets total
Čisté zahraničné aktíva	92,0	228,5	189,5	Net foreign assets
zahraničné aktíva	291,0	417,4	447,9	Foreign assets
zahraničné pasíva	199,0	188,9	258,4	Foreign liabilities
Čisté domáce aktíva	587,9	474,4	553,1	Net domestic assets
domáce úvery	691,6	603,4	694,0	Domestic credits
čistý úver vláde	345,4	265,6	309,6	Net credit to the government
čistý úver Fondu národného majetku	10,4	–3,1	–3,1	Net credit to the National Property Fund
úvery podnikom a obyvateľstvu	335,8	340,9	387,5	Credits to enterprises and population
úvery v Sk	282,3	286,6	318,9	Credits in SKK
úvery podnikom	230,4	225,3	233,8	Credits to enterprises
úvery obyvateľstvu	51,9	61,3	85,1	Credits to the population
úvery v cudzej mene	53,5	54,3	68,6	Credits in foreign currency
Pasíva				**Liabilities**
Likvidné pasíva (M2)	679,9	702,9	742,6	Liquid liabilities (M2)
peniaze (M1)	228,5	246,1	276,9	Money (M1)
obeživo mimo bánk (M0)	81,0	84,2	91,8	Currency outside banks (M0)
netermínované vklady	147,5	161,9	185,1	Sight deposits
obyvateľstvo	67,1	73,1	82,8	Population
podniky	78,4	85,5	98,9	Enterprises
poisťovne	2,0	3,3	3,4	Insurance companies
kvázi peniaze (QM)	451,4	456,8	465,7	Quasi money (QM)
termínované vklady	346,3	350,1	373,6	Time and savings deposits
obyvateľstvo	256,3	250,4	240,4	Population
podniky	67,2	82,0	116,9	Enterprises
poisťovne	22,8	17,7	16,3	Insurance companies
vklady v cudzej mene	105,1	106,7	92,1	Deposits in foreign currency
obyvateľstvo	67,4	67,5	54,2	Population
podniky	37,7	39,2	37,9	Enterprises
Ostatné čisté položky	103,7	129,0	140,9	Other net items
Bežný výmenný kurz – stred Sk/USD	48,467	40,036	32,920	Current exchange rate-middle SKK/USD

II.2–19. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2002		2003 [2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Obchodná bilancia	**–96,0**	**–2 116,6**	**–23,6**	**–641,4**	**Trade balance**
v tom					of which:
vývoz (f. o. b.)	652,0	14 382,2	803,0	21 837,7	Exports (f. o. b.)
dovoz (f. o. b.)	748,0	16 498,8	826,6	22 479,1	Imports (f. o. b.)
Bilancia služieb	**20,7**	**455,5**	**8,7**	**236,5**	**Services balance**
v tom					of which:
príjmy za služby	126,3	2 785,7	120,8	3 286,0	Receipts services
v tom					of which:
doprava	52,6	1 160,0	51,7	1 405,7	Transport
cestovný ruch	32,8	724,0	31,7	863,0	Travel
ostatné služby	40,9	901,7	37,4	1 017,3	Other
výdavky na služby	105,6	2 330,2	112,1	3 049,5	Expenditures on services
v tom					of which:
doprava	27,1	597,6	32,9	895,6	Transport
cestovný ruch	20,0	442,2	21,0	572,2	Travel
ostatné služby	58,5	1 290,4	58,2	1 581,7	Other
Bilancia výnosov	**–20,7**	**–456,4**	**–4,4**	**–119,9**	**Income balance**
v tom					of which:
úroky	–14,8	–325,6	–13,8	–376,3	Interests
v tom					of which:
inkasá	14,0	308,7	17,0	461,2	Income
platby	28,8	634,3	30,8	837,5	Payments
investície	–6,5	–143,7	–5,7	–153,8	Investment
v tom					of which:
inkasá	0,5	10,2	0,7	20,6	Income
platby	7,0	153,9	6,4	174,4	Payments
kompenzácia zamestnancov	0,6	12,9	15,1	410,2	Compensations of employees
v tom					of which:
inkasá	1,1	24,2	15,7	425,8	Income
platby	0,5	11,3	0,6	15,6	Payments
Bežné transfery	**8,8**	**193,3**	**9,0**	**245,1**	**Current transfers**
v tom					of which:
oficiálne	–0,3	–6,8	–0,5	–13,2	Official
súkromné	9,1	200,1	9,5	258,3	Private
Bežný účet	**–87,2**	**–1 924,2**	**–10,3**	**–279,7**	**Current account**

[1)] údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Cumulative data – January to December
[2)] Preliminary data

II.2–19. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2002		2003[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	**4,9**	**107,3**	**3,7**	**101,3**	**Capital transfers**
Čistý stredno a dlhodobý finančný účet	**210,7**	**4 655,0**	**–2,2**	**–53,6**	**Net MLT financial account**
v tom					of which:
priame zahraničné investície	184,7	4 074,1	31,4	853,3	Foreign direct investment
portfóliové investície	25,2	554,3	–20,0	–543,6	Portfolio investment
úvery prijaté zo zahraničia	–11,1	–246,9	–18,7	–501,9	Credits received from abroad
úvery poskytnuté do zahraničia	11,9	273,5	5,1	138,6	Credits granted abroad
Čistý krátkodobý finančný účet	**23,8**	**524,2**	**60,4**	**1 617,5**	**Net short-term financial account**
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**239,4**	**5 286,5**	**61,9**	**1 665,2**	**Total capital and financial account**
Chyby a omyly	**8,4**	**283,3**	**0,3**	**–6,2**	**Errors and omissions**
Celková bilancia	**160,6**	**3 645,7**	**51,9**	**1 379,3**	**Overall balance**
Zmena rezerv (–, vzrast)	**–160,6**	**–3 645,7**	**–51,9**	**–1 379,3**	**Change in reserve** (–, inc.)
zlato	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Gold
držba osobitných práv čerpania	0,0	–0,4	0,0	0,0	Special drawing rights
devízové aktíva	–160,6	–3 645,3	–51,9	–1 379,3	Foreign exchange assets

1) údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
2) predbežné údaje

1) Cumulative data – January to December
2) Preliminary data

II.2–20. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2002		2003[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	**4,9**	**107,3**	**3,7**	**101,3**	**Capital transfers**
Priame investície	**184,7**	**4 074,1**	**31,4**	**853,3**	**Direct investment**
SR v zahraničí	–0,1	–1,9	–0,8	–22,1	SR abroad
v SR	184,8	4 076,0	32,2	875,4	In SR
Portfóliové investície	**25,2**	**554,3**	**–20,0**	**–543,6**	**Portfolio investment**
SR v zahraničí	12,5	272,7	–28,2	–767,7	SR abroad
v SR	12,7	281,6	8,2	224,1	In SR
Ostatný dlhodobý finančný účet	**0,8**	**26,6**	**–13,6**	**–363,3**	**Other long-term financial account**
aktíva	11,9	273,5	5,1	138,6	Assets
vláda	13,0	297,9	2,2	59,0	Government
čerpanie	–0,1	–3,1	–0,2	–4,4	Disbursements
splátky	13,1	301,0	2,4	63,4	Repayments
komerčné banky	–0,4	–8,2	6,3	172,4	Commercial banks
čerpanie	0,0	0,0	–9,8	–265,2	Disbursements
splátky	–0,4	–8,2	16,1	437,6	Repayments
podniky	–0,7	–16,2	–3,4	–92,8	Enterprises
zvyšujúce aktíva	–2,8	–62,8	–5,3	–145,7	Disbursements
znižujúce aktíva	2,1	46,6	1,9	52,9	Repayments
pasíva	–11,1	–246,9	–18,7	–501,9	Liabilities
vláda	–15,7	–349,7	–11,2	–297,3	Government
čerpanie	1,2	26,1	3,7	103,7	Disbursements
EXIMBANK	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EXIMBANK
EIB	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	EIB
ostatné	1,2	26,1	3,7	103,7	Other
splátky	–16,9	–375,8	–14,9	–401,0	Repayments
komerčné banky	8,3	184,3	3,3	89,4	Commercial Banks
čerpanie	9,5	211,7	8,8	238,7	Disbursements
splátky	–1,2	–27,4	–5,5	–149,3	Repayments
podniky	–3,7	–81,5	–10,8	–294,0	Enterprises
zvyšujúce pasíva	38,3	844,3	42,1	1 146,1	Disbursements
znižujúce pasíva	–42,0	–925,8	–52,9	–1 440,1	Repayments
Krátkodobý finančný účet	**23,8**	**524,2**	**60,4**	**1 617,5**	**Short-term financial account**
bankové aktíva	25,6	566,8	–2,5	–69,0	Banking assets
bankové pasíva	6,8	149,1	43,1	1 171,7	Banking liabilities
podnikové aktíva	–10,5	–232,0	–19,5	–529,7	Enterprises assets
podnikové pasíva	9,7	213,0	8,5	231,3	Enterprises liabilities
ostatné aktíva	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Other assets
ostatné pasíva	–7,8	–172,7	30,8	813,2	Other liabilities
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**234,3**	**5 175,3**	**61,9**	**1 665,2**	**Total capital and financial account**

1) údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
2) predbežné údaje

1) Cumulative data – January to December
2) Preliminary data

II.2–21. Priemerné úrokové sadzby vkladov a úverov podľa sektorov za rok 2003
Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2003

v % Per cent

Druh vkladov a úverov	Spolu Total	v tom verejný sektor Public sector	súkromný sektor Private sector	obyvateľstvo Population	Type of deposits and credits
	z vkladov			Of deposits	
Základná úroková sadzba	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	Basic interest rate
Netermínované	1,49	1,77	1,15	1,13	Sight deposits
Termínované	4,31	5,32	4,99	3,51	Time deposits
krátkodobé	4,06	5,35	4,99	3,24	Short-term
strednodobé	3,10	4,03	4,73	2,95	Medium-term
dlhodobé	3,06	3,73	4,74	3,06	Long-term
Spolu	**3,01**	**4,57**	**3,13**	**2,65**	**Total**
	z úverov			Of credits	
Základná úroková sadzba	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	Basic interest rate
Krátkodobé	7,06	7,44	6,91	10,59	Short-term
Strednodobé	8,42	7,29	7,58	10,49	Medium-term
Dlhodobé	6,70	7,80	6,67	5,73	Long-term
Spolu	**7,30**	**7,63**	**7,04**	**7,49**	**Total**

II.2–22. Prehľad o úveroch a vkladoch k 31. 12.
Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Úvery 2002	Úvery 2003	Vklady 2002	Vklady 2003	Indicator
	podľa odvetví			by branch	
Spolu	**291 455**	**320 376**	**652 996**	**699 199**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
poľnohospodárstvo, rybolov, chov rýb	5 930	5 977	4 300	4 645	Agriculture, hunting and fishing
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 536	1 724	887	1 294	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	53 425	49 073	24 593	28 565	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	42 396	33 797	22 077	31 728	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	4 855	5 457	7 794	10 564	Construction
obchod, hotely, reštaurácie	38 701	40 643	40 729	51 383	Trade, hotels and restaurants
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	21 722	29 771	13 567	18 349	Transport, storage, post and telecommunications
ostatné verejné služby[1)]	122 890	153 934	539 049	552 671	Other community and activities[1)]
	podľa sektorov ESNÚ95			by sectors ESA95	
Spolu	**291 455**	**320 376**	**652 996**	**699 199**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
národné hospodárstvo	290 158	317 900	649 136	695 024	National economy
v tom					of which:
nefinančné korporácie	185 418	184 945	133 304	171 526	Non-financial corporations
v tom					of which:
verejné	57 286	55 173	26 087	34 565	Public
súkromné	102 282	109 047	88 227	111 184	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	25 850	20 725	18 990	25 777	Under foreign control
finančné korporácie	16 959	23 265	30 981	33 906	Financial corporations
verejná správa	19 692	16 355	137 080	140 561	Public administration
domácnosti	67 813	93 098	336 730	338 560	Households
v tom					of which:
domácnosti (živnosti)	6 494	7 984	13 297	15 379	Households (small businesses)
obyvateľstvo	61 319	85 114	323 433	323 181	Population
neziskové inštitúcie	108	213	9 724	9 964	Non-profit organizations
ostatné	168	24	1 317	507	Other
zahraničie (nerezidenti)	1 297	2 476	3 860	4 175	Abroad (non-residents)
	podľa druhu			by type	
Spolu	**291 455**	**320 376**	**652 996**	**699 199**	**Total**
krátkodobé	91 943	100 157	578 942	628 935	Short-term
strednodobé	86 927	89 232	33 688	27 730	Medium-term
dlhodobé	112 585	130 987	40 366	42 534	Long-term

[1)] z vkladov najvyšší podiel tvoria vklady obyvateľstva (fyzické osoby)

[1)] Deposits of the population (persons) represent the largest share in this heading

II.2–23. Prehľad o vkladoch obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Vklady Deposits		Indicator
	2002	2003	
Spolu	**390 193**	**376 459**	**Total**
	podľa druhu	by type	
netermínované	73 425	49 890	Sight deposits
termínované	250 007	273 289	Time deposits
	podľa časového hľadiska	by time	
krátkodobé	181 527	205 656	Short-term
strednodobé	29 007	25 588	Medium-term
dlhodobé	39 473	42 045	Long-term
	podľa meny	by currency	
korunové	323 432	323 179	In korunas
v cudzej mene	66 761	53 280	In foreign currency

II.2–24. Priemerné devízové kurzy (stred)
Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)

Krajina	Množstvo meny Quantity of currency	2000	2001	2002	2003	Country
Francúzsko	1 FRF	6,49	6,60	–	–	France
Taliansko	1 000 ITL	21,99	22,37	–	–	Italy
Japonsko	100 JPY	42,89	39,86	36,19	31,70	Japan
Kanada	1 CAD	31,09	31,25	28,87	26,24	Canada
Holandsko	1 NLG	19,33	19,65	–	–	Netherlands
Rakúsko	1 ATS	3,10	3,15	–	–	Austria
Nemecko	1 DEM	21,78	22,14	–	–	Germany
Švajčiarsko	1 CHF	27,34	28,67	29,10	27,31	Switzerland
Spojené štáty	1 USD	46,20	48,35	45,34	36,77	United States
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 GBP	69,87	69,61	67,94	60,01	United Kingdom
EMÚ	1 EUR	42,59	43,31	42,70	41,49	EMU

II.2–25. Bankový sektor
Banking sector

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Počet komerčných bánk k 1. 1. Number of commercial banks as of January 1				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**24**	**21**	**20**	**21**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
štátne peňažné ústavy	2	2	–	–	State banks
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	7	4	3	2	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	6	7	8	9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	4	3	4	4	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	2	2	2	3	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	3	3	3	3	Building saving banks
	Štruktúra komerčných bánk k 1. 1. (%) Structure of commercial banks as of January 1 (per cent)				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
štátne peňažné ústavy	8,3	9,5	–	–	State banks
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	29,2	19,1	15,0	9,5	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	25,0	33,3	40,0	42,9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	16,7	14,3	20,0	19,0	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	8,3	9,5	10,0	14,3	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	12,5	14,3	15,0	14,3	Building saving banks

II.2–26. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Počet sérií emisií cenných papierov Number of issues of securities					
Spolu	**298**	**437**	**500**	**425**	**309**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	42	75	76	101	87	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	34	21	25	22	12	Public securities
bankové obligácie	2	2	–	–	15	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	6	52	51	79	60	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	162	272	357	293	189	Shares
Podielové listy	94	90	67	31	33	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	4	–	1	1	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	6	5	5	2	1	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	84	85	61	28	32	Co-operative participating certificates
	Počet kusov cenných papierov (tis.) Number of securities (thous.)					
Spolu	**14 335**	**26 268**	**113 787**	**84 772**	**57 966**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	107	584	523	1 411	1 678	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	101	382	177	287	1 116	Public securities
bankové obligácie	1	2	–	–	59	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	5	200	346	1 124	503	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	11 060	22 198	110 995	82 098	55 290	Shares
Podielové listy	3 168	3 486	2 269	1 263	998	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	201	–	150	5	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	155	200	281	319	1	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	2 812	3 286	1 838	939	997	Co-operative participating certificates

II.2–26. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Hodnota emisie upísaných cenných papierov Value of issues of securities subscribed					
Spolu	**85 183**	**117 133**	**259 624**	**175 862**	**149 816**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	61 772	75 829	172 012	65 296	103 323	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	61 229	69 473	168 890	60 915	90 458	Public securities
bankové obligácie	200	2 000	–	–	9 806	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	343	4 356	3 122	4 381	3 059 –	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	21 774	39 538	86 423	109 940	46 034	Shares
Podielové listy	1 637	1 766	1 189	626	459	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	58	–	55	4	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	152	196	271	272	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	1 427	1 570	863	350	459	Co-operative participating certificates
	Hodnota vydaných cenných papierov Value of securities issued					
Spolu	**87 191**	**120 189**	**271 478**	**193 778**	**173 247**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	61 934	77 063	181 331	81 792	126 209	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	61 229	69 720	177 200	75 505	111 601	Public securities
bankové obligácie	200	2 000	–	–	10 700	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	505	5 343	4 131	6 287	3 908	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	21 787	39 640	87 878	110 664	46 034	Shares
Podielové listy	3 470	3 486	2 269	1 322	1 004	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	400	–	150	5	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	204	200	281	319	7	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	2 866	3 286	1 838	998	997	Co-operative participating certificates

II.2–27. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. Sk)	96 038	177 141	234 396	312 295	337 364	Foreign direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. USD)	2 272,2	3 738,0	4 836,2	7 800,4	10 248,0	Foreign direct investments (mill. USD)
Kurz (Sk/USD)	42,266	47,389	48,467	40,036	32,920	Exchange rate (SKK/USD)

II.2–28. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky podľa krajiny investora a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície spolu	**234 396**	**312 295**	**337 364**	**Foreign direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny pôvodu				**By country of origin:**
Cyprus	1 659	7 186	7 447	Cyprus
Česká republika	12 062	16 853	15 975	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	4 414	22 888	23 794	France
Holandsko	50 333	51 007	56 987	Netherlands
Maďarsko	8 669	9 294	17 752	Hungary
Nemecko	52 901	78 488	83 490	Germany
Rakúsko	40 564	45 588	45 786	Austria
Spojené kráľovstvo	8 836	20 799	23 962	United Kingdom
Spojené štáty	13 980	12 185	13 257	United States
Taliansko	24 847	27 108	28 256	Italy
ostatné krajiny	16 131	20 899	20 658	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
ťažba nerastných surovín	2 838	2 803	2 708	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	102 142	114 296	127 801	Industrial production
stavebníctvo	1 853	1 928	2 199	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	24 823	33 176	38 769	Wholesale, retail trade
hotely a reštaurácie	1 610	1 613	1 622	Hotels and restaurants
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	31 584	33 676	34 238	Transport, storage, and communications
finančné spostredkovanie	59 392	73 918	76 418	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	7 628	9 376	9 895	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	2 526	42 509	43 714	Other activities
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	52 245	59 729	62 845	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	181 151	252 566	274 519	Enterprise sector

II.2–29. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priame investície (mil. Sk)	12 801	15 411	21 601	19 173	18 508	Direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame investície (mil. USD)	302,9	325,2	445,68	478,89	562,21	Direct investments (mill. USD)

II.2–30. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí podľa krajiny investovania a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priame investície spolu	**21 601**	**19 173**	**18 508**	**Direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny investovania				**By country:**
Bosna a Hercegovina	16	318	383	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Česká republika	8 762	6 985	7 506	Czech Republic
Írsko	1 326	1 331	1 212	Ireland
Luxembursko	1 434	1 182	1 111	Luxembourg
Maďarsko	1 342	1 388	1 118	Hungary
Poľsko	485	932	798	Poland
Rakúsko	397	692	964	Austria
Rusko	583	493	404	Russian Federation
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 175	2 642	2 292	United Kingdom
Ukrajina	2 048	1 703	1 367	Ukraine
Ostatné krajiny	2 033	1 507	1 353	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
ťažba nerastných surovín	2 515	2 393	1 879	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	7 954	7 821	8 491	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 893	1 288	1 224	Electricity, gas and and water supply
stavebníctvo	453	465	594	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	883	1 005	835	Wholesale, retail trade
finančné spostredkovanie	4 038	3 407	3 187	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 791	1 841	1 918	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	1 074	953	380	Other activities
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	198	164	196	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	21 403	19 009	18 312	Enterprise sector

II.2–31. Finančné ukazovatele investičných spoločností a fondov
Financial indicators on investment companies and funds

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003[1]	Indicator
Hospodársky výsledok	**–5 380**	**–5 461**	**555**	**1 060**	**Profit / loss**
Náklady spolu	88 962	93 343	112 588	74 354	Total costs
Spotreba materiálu, energie a služieb	4 141	4 029	5 861	3 856	Consumption of material, energy and services
Spotreba dlhodobého nehmotného a hmotného majetku	15 474	17 774	23 139	28 831	Tangible and intangible fixed assets consumption
Úroky nákladové	5 881	3 125	4 673	3 481	Costs interest
Úroky výnosové	1 304	841	991	1 962	Net income interest

[1] predbežné údaje

[1] Preliminary data

II.2–32. Aktíva a pasíva investičných spoločností a fondov k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of investment companies and funds as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk / Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003[1]	Indicator
Dlhodobý nehmotný a hmotný majetok[2]	64 063	80 406	102 198	121 510	Tangible and intangible fixed assets[2]
Akumulovaná spotreba dlhodobého nehmotného a hmotného majetku	28 509	34 306	41 791	54 255	Accumulated consumption of tangible and intangible fixed assets
Zásoby	340	69	118	152	Inventories
Majetkové cenné papiere	8 128	8 240	7 145	6 837	Shares and similar securities
Dlžné cenné papiere	2 067	2 685	6 389	27 552	Bonds and similar securities
Záväzky	37 738	54 291	45 903	26 907	Liabilities
Pohľadávky	21 447	23 757	21 780	22 860	Receivables

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] v rokoch 2000 a 2001 nehmotný a hmotný investičný majetok odpisovaný

[1] Preliminary data
[2] In the years 2000 and 2001 depreciable intangible and tangible fixed assets

II.2–33. Poisťovne na poistnom trhu
Insurance companies in the insurance market

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	k 31.12		as of Dec. 31	
Počet poisťovní spolu	**28**	**28**	**28**	**Insurance companies in total**
v tom				of which:
bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	8	7	3	Excluding foreign investment
so zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	20	21	25	Including foreign investment
Počet zamestnancov[1] (osoby)	7 916	7 839	6 833	Number of employees[1] (persons)
Dlhodobé poistenia[1]				Long-term insurance[1]
počet (tis.)	6 413	9 361	8 535	number (thous.)
stav (mil. Sk)	23 911	35 688	42 769	status (mill. SK)
	Mil. Sk[1]		Mill. SKK[1]	
Výnosy neživotného poistenia spolu	14 470	16 059	19 807	Receipts from non-life insurance – total
Predpis poistného	17 181	20 868	25 073	Premiums paid by the law
Náklady neživotného poistenia spolu	14 919	16 205	19 433	Costs of non-life insurance total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	9 523	9 682	9 958	Costs of insurance fulfilment
Hospodársky výsledok neživotného poistenia	**–449**	**–146**	**374**	**Profit/loss in non-life insurance**
Výnosy životného poistenia spolu	22 968	34 004	48 450	Receipts from life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
predpis poistného	13 878	15 753	17 344	Premium paid by the law
Náklady životného poistenia spolu	22 156	35 080	47 410	Costs of life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	4 871	5 520	5 798	Costs of insurance fulfilment
Hospodársky výsledok životného poistenia	**812**	**–1 076**	**1 040**	**Profit/loss in non-life insurance**
Objem obchodnej produkcie[2]	9 612	18 220	15 247	Value of commercial production[2]
Rezervy na neživotné a životné poistenie	46 088	51 472	61 340	State of basic reserve fund

[1] údaje za rok 2001 sú len za členské poisťovne Slovenskej asociácie poisťovní
[2] za občanov a za organizácie spolu

[1] Data for 2001 only for Slovak Insurance Association's members
[2] For citizens and organizations in total

II.2–34. Predpísané poistné
Premium fixed by the law

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001[1)]	2002	2003	Indicator
Predpísané poistné	**31 858**	**36 621**	**42 417**	**Premium fixed by the law**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**17 980**	**20 868**	**25 073**	**Non-life insurance in total**
z toho				of which:
úrazové poistenie	443	634	679	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	5 737	6 064	6 893	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	180	199	144	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	2 824	4 075	2 655	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	1 753	2 134	3 966	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	4 637	5 945	9 175	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	848	455	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	542	866	1 043	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	435	496	518	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**13 878**	**15 753**	**17 344**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	13 133	15 086	16 591	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	745	667	753	Pension insurance

[1)] údaje sú len za členské poisťovne Slovenskej asociácie poisťovní

[1)] Data only for Slovak Insurance Association's members

II.2–35. Vybavené poistné udalosti
Settled claims

Ukazovateľ	2001[1)]	2002	2003	Indicator
Náhrady spolu (počet)	**1 066 913**	**975 274**	**999 660**	**Indemnities in total (number)**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**699 421**	**556 769**	**515 358**	**Non-life insurance in total**
z toho				of which:
úrazové poistenie	116 182	80 589	50 083	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	128 886	145 330	135 808	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	644	619	4 876	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	90 364	94 503	51 905	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	133 967	128 431	128 538	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	157 392	62 020	95 541	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	20 505	5 745	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	17 665	20 255	36 550	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	28 749	19 277	12 057	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**347 492**	**418 505**	**484 302**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	358 369	409 744	473 554	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	9 123	8 761	10 748	Pension insurance

[1)] údaje sú len za členské poisťovne Slovenskej asociácie poisťovní

[1)] Data only for Slovak Insurance Association's members

II.2–35. Vybavené poistné udalosti
Settled claims

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001[1)]	2002	2003	Indicator
Náhrady spolu	**14 394**	**15 202**	**15 756**	**Indemnities in total**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**9 523**	**9 682**	**9 958**	**Non-life insurance in total**
z toho				of which:
úrazové poistenie	189	151	144	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	3 358	4 047	4 577	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	68	37	48	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	956	1 304	526	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	965	723	1 180	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	3 193	2 884	3 063	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	389	108	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	170	243	209	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	186	185	211	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**4 871**	**5 520**	**5 798**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	4 705	5 338	5 572	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	166	182	226	Pension insurance

[1)] údaje sú len za členské poisťovne Slovenskej asociácie poisťovní

[1)] Data only for Slovak Insurance Association's members

II.2–36. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**1 951,3**	**3 023,0**	**4 291,0**	**Revenues from premium collection in total**
z toho poistné				from which: Premium paid by
od zamestnancov	939,1	1 545	2 308,3	employees
zamestnávateľov	1 012,2	1 478	1 977,8	employers
Výdavky na sociálne dávky spolu	**218,4**	**475,5**	**1 185,6**	**Expenditure on social benefits in total**
v tom				of which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	0,6	3,0	4,0	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	51,3	139,6	304,9	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	37,4	178,7	446,5	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	0,9	3,3	6,9	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkové jednorazové vyrovnanie	49,9	142,6	414,4	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkové odstupné	78,3	8,3	9,0	Supplementary compensation

II.2–37. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovniach
Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary insurance companies

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	4 884	10 680	15 947	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	281 088	334 424	603 637	Insured as of Dec. 31
Priemerný mesačný počet poberateľov dávok (osoby)				**Average monthly number of beneficiaries (persons)**
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	64	168	509	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	2 980	4 752	19 806	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	2 807	11 755	51 731	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	135	191	697	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkového jednorazového vyrovnania	645	1 362	2 074	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkového odstupného	468	585	163	Supplementary compensation

Methodological notes

In 2001, the **comprehensive revisions** of the weight structure and base period of individual spheres of monitored price indices were carried out in the area of price statistics. Since 2002 price indices have been published on structures derived from year base 2000, while the data for last years were recalculated by coefficients (conversion bridges) according to conditions of valid schemes. Since 2002, in accordance with European statistics has been published industrial producer price index without value added tax (VAT) and without excise duties.

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realised on domestic market.

In 2003 the scheme of **industrial producers price index** contains app. 4 000 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production classified into sections 10 to 41 of the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA). Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2000 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. Since 1997 the total index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking water prices. Price index of sewage water and its purification is surveyed individually. The base price period is December 2000.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duties. Up to 2001 public time series of industrial producers price indices has covered impact of excise duties.

Price index of raw wood covers 14 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (CPA 02). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2000. This index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The price index of agricultural products contains information on price level development for 93 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in CPA 01and CPA 05. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived

from the average structure of agricultural production sales from 1996 to 2000. Prices of individual months of 2000 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of **price indices of construction works** is compiled from app. 2000 representatives – selected items of construction works (CPA 45). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2000. The price base is average of 2000. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i.e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services into agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (74 groups of CPA) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2000. The base period is average of 2000.

The indices of consumer prices are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business.

Since January 2002, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket established on the set of 703 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. A new, revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally averaged level.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Since October 2002 number of representative items of universal consumer basket has been changed to 707 representative items. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to averaged prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e.g. change of VAT, precise of duties, subsidies) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided in to contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e.g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i.e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5 years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2002 price indices are calculated against December 2000 or average of 2000. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realised in the middle of current month excluding value added duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise tax).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realised by the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source for calculation of price indices in production branch is the state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units. More information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainage Water; Price Indices in Forestry (Raw Wood); Agricultural Products Price Indices; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction and in quarterly publication Price Indices of Products and Services Supplies to Agriculture.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

II.3–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery)[1)]
Development of price indices (annual averages)[1)]

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	2000 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu[2)]	**90,6**	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**1. Industry in total[2)]**
produkty banskej a povrchovej ťažby	84,5	94,5	102,5	110,1	114,4	Products from mining and quarrying
produkty priemysel. výroby	88,9	98,1	102,3	103,1	105,8	Manufactured products
elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	85,4	96,6	112,6	120,1	141,6	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	**91,7**	**99,9**	**106,7**	**112,2**	**118,0**	**2. Prices of construction works in total**
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia	91,7	99,9	106,7	112,1	119,6	New construction, modernisation, reconstruction
budovy	91,1	99,9	105,9	110,8	117,5	Buildings
v tom						of which:
bytové budovy	91,6	99,9	106,2	111,5	118,1	Residental buildings
nebytové budovy	91,0	99,9	105,9	110,6	117,3	Non-residental buildings
inžinierske stavby	92,7	99,9	107,9	114,0	122,9	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	92,1	99,9	107,0	112,9	120,9	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	**91,7**	**97,2**	**103,8**	**107,1**	**110,9**	**3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction**
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu	**93,1**	**99,8**	**107,6**	**106,8**	**101,7**	**4. Prices of agricultural products in total**
rastlinné výrobky	91,9	98,4	109,4	108,1	107,8	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	93,7	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva	**90,6**	**98,8**	**108,0**	**106,8**	**111,9**	**5. Prices of supplies to agriculture**
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	**95,6**	**99,6**	**103,1**	**106,4**	**105,9**	**6. Forestry prices in total**
ihličnaté drevo	97,5	100,2	101,9	106,9	105,1	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	91,5	97,9	104,9	105,7	107,1	Leafy wood
7. Výroba a distribúcia pitnej vody[2)]	**91,0**	**98,9**	**111,2**	**117,8**	**148,9**	**7. Collected, purified water; distribution of water[2)]**
8. Odvádzanie a čistenie odpadových vôd[2)]	**85,3**	**97,6**	**107,7**	**113,4**	**145,0**	**8. Sewage removal, treatment services[2)]**

[1)] časové rady upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovaných schém
[2)] základ je december 2000 = 100 (bez SD)

[1)] The time series adjusted by coefficients to revised schemes conditions
[2)] The base is December 2000 = 100 (without excise duties)

II.3–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov vo vybraných sekciách Klasifikácie produkcie[1)]
Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

Sekcia Klasifikácie produkcie (KP)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Section of Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	**90,6**	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**Industry in total**
hnedé uhlie a lignit	91,1	95,7	105,5	110,3	110,7	Brown coal and lignite
mäso a mäsové výrobky	88,4	92,6	101,1	98,3	94,1	Meat and meat products
mliečne výrobky a zmrzlina	92,0	99,4	106,7	112,2	121,8	Milk products and ice cream
mlynské výrobky, škrob a škrobové výrobky	97,5	98,0	111,4	113,3	109,4	Grain mill products, starch and starch products
ostatné potravinárske výrobky	94,7	98,3	107,5	109,8	115,2	Other food products
nápoje	93,7	99,0	103,8	108,4	116,2	Beverages
tabakové výrobky	84,5	94,4	102,8	109,0	98,2	Tobacco products
konfekčné textilné výrobky okrem odevov	91,2	95,4	100,6	100,9	101,9	Ready-made textile articles, except clothing
ostatné odevy a doplnky	105,7	114,3	117,3	112,6	111,4	Other clothing & accessories
obuv	102,2	103,7	104,5	109,9	112,6	Footwear
drevo a rezivo	105,0	107,0	104,3	100,0	98,4	Wood and timber
celulóza, papier, lepenka	79,6	93,2	93,0	91,3	85,2	Pulp, paper and paperboard
rafinérske ropné produkty	54,2	83,9	82,4	82,4	86,0	Refined petroleum products
základné chemikálie	77,2	95,4	96,6	94,5	93,8	Basic chemicals
farmaceutické prípravky, chem. a rastlinné produkty	101,0	102,3	101,5	101,0	101,6	Pharmaceuticals, chemical and herbal products
glycerín, mydlo a saponáty, čistiace a toaletné prípravky	100,8	103,9	103,5	110,6	115,3	Glycerin, soap & detergents cleaning & toilet. preparations
chemické vlákna	90,6	93,2	99,3	96,3	94,9	Man-made fibres
výrobky z gumy	99,3	105,2	106,8	108,5	107,7	Rubber products
sklo a výrobky zo skla	95,3	98,7	107,3	108,6	117,8	Glass and glass products
tehly, krytiny pálené a kamenina pre stavebníctvo	121,5	109,3	110,5	119,2	128,8	Bricks, baked covering, construction stoneware
cement, vápno a sadra	87,2	95,5	110,9	117,8	125,8	Cement, lime and plaster
výrobky z betónu, sadry a cementu	93,6	99,2	103,1	106,0	112,5	Articles of concrete, plaster and cement
železo, oceľ a ferozliatiny	75,6	82,5	91,3	90,1	99,2	Basic iron and steel (ECSC)
stroje pre poľnohospodárstvo a lesníctvo	95,4	96,8	102,6	107,7	109,7	Agricultural and forestry machinery
elektrické rozvodné a ovládacie zariadenia	91,9	96,4	107,4	111,1	113,9	Electricity distribution and switching device
televíz. a rozhlasové prijímače, prístr. pre záznam a reprod.	113,9	115,7	109,1	107,0	99,7	TV, radio receiv. devices for recording & reproduction
motorové vozidlá	93,0	92,1	93,2	99,5	102,3	Motor vehicles
nábytok	112,1	112,4	105,0	105,6	112,0	Furniture
výroba a distribúcia elektriny	80,2	93,7	108,9	112,4	126,0	Production and distribution of electricity
výroba a distribúcia plynu	87,4	99,1	121,0	140,8	185,0	Manufactured gas and distribution services of gas
dodávka pary a teplej vody	103,1	106,0	115,0	123,9	140,2	Steam and hot water supply services

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

II.3–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Klasifikácie produkcie[1)]
Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

Kategória; subkategória Klasifikácie produkcie (KP)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Category; subcategory of Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	**90,6**	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**Industry in total**
C Produkty banskej a povrchovej ťažby	84,5	94,5	102,5	110,1	114,4	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	81,0	92,8	101,9	112,3	116,6	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	91,3	98,5	104,4	103,9	108,2	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	88,9	98,1	102,3	103,1	105,8	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	92,3	97,3	105,2	107,0	110,0	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textílie a textilné výrobky	105,0	110,4	114,1	111,8	113,6	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	101,4	103,0	104,2	109,6	112,8	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	107,2	106,6	104,7	102,3	104,5	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	89,4	100,7	103,8	103,1	103,6	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérske ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	54,2	83,9	82,4	82,4	86,0	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	86,2	99,0	101,0	99,9	99,9	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	91,5	100,2	102,2	103,3	103,7	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	91,7	96,8	106,1	108,6	115,1	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	87,3	94,3	102,4	103,3	106,3	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	95,3	98,9	102,3	106,9	109,5	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	99,0	100,4	102,0	104,0	105,4	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	98,1	98,3	98,5	99,9	99,7	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	109,1	110,0	104,6	105,4	110,9	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	85,4	96,6	112,6	120,1	141,6	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

II.3–4. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Klasifikácie produkcie[1)]
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	2000 = 100				
Stavebné práce spolu	**99,9**	**106,7**	**112,2**	**118,0**	**Construction works in total**
príprava staveniska	100,8	108,8	115,1	121,7	Site preparation works
budovy a inžinierske stavby	100,2	106,6	112,3	118,3	Buildings and civil engineering works
stavebno-inštalačné práce	98,6	105,9	110,2	114,8	Building installation works
kompletačné a dokončovacie práce	100,7	106,8	111,8	116,8	Building completion works

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

II.3–5. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Producer price indices of agricultural products[1)]

v % Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Group of products
	2000 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	**93,1**	**99,8**	**107,6**	**106,8**	**101,7**	**Total agricultural and fishing products**
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7	Total agricultural producs
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia	91,9	98,4	109,4	108,1	107,8	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit
v tom						of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	91,8	99,2	109,7	108,2	107,8	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu	95,9	98,9	105,1	107,4	108,1	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper
v tom						of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenie	87,5	96,8	104,8	108,3	109,1	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	100,2	102,4	106,0	104,9	104,9	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	93,7	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	93,7	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	98,6	97,1	102,6	110,5	110,0	Fish and other fishing products

[1)] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

II.3–6. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Average prices of agricultural products[1)]

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	393	411	457	443	431	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	383	399	434	424	425	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	400	440	497	509	508	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	324	389	427	400	393	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	706	714	725	781	820	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	758	787	824	935	909	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	89	99	107	100	101	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	643	631	545	577	622	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	1 kg	12	13	12	13	13	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	1 kg	7	9	8	8	8	Onion without tops
Karotka bez vňate	1 kg	6	6	6	6	6	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	1 kg	10	11	12	12	12	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U [2)]	1kg	•	•	•	•	82	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U [2)]
Ošípané jatočné obchodná trieda U [2)]	1 kg	•	•	•	•	51	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U [2)]
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	1 kg	29	30	33	30	29	Chickens for slaughter 1st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	1 l	8	8	9	9	9	Cow milk 1st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov	1 908	2 445	2 271	2 265	2 315	Hen eggs sorted

1) priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Sk za jednotku; u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť
2) akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

1) Average prices of selected rate levels in SKK per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality
2) Quality classes according to harmonise standards of EU

II.3–7. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie[1)]
Development of core and net inflation[1)]

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Medziročná miera			Interyearly rate		
Celková inflácia	**10,6**	**12,0**	**7,3**	**3,3**	**8,5**	**Total inflation**
Regulované ceny	**27,1**	**32,9**	**17,1**	**6,0**	**20,9**	**Regulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	4,88	6,64	4,16	1,37	4,86	(contribution to total) in % points
Vplyv zmeny nepriamych daní v neregulovaných cenách						**Influence of indirect taxes changes on unregulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	**0,75**	**1,02**	**–0,01**	**0,36**	**1,69**	(contribution to total) in % points
Jadrová inflácia	**6,0**	**5,7**	**4,3**	**2,1**	**2,6**	**Core inflation**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	4,91	4,51	3,19	1,62	1,99	(contribution to total) in % points
Ceny potravín	**1,0**	**4,1**	**6,1**	**1,6**	**0,2**	**Food prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	0,27	0,97	1,36	0,33	0,04	(contribution to total) in % points
Čistá inflácia						**Net inflation**
(bez zmien nepriamych daní)	**8,4**	**6,5**	**3,5**	**2,3**	**3,5**	(indirect tax changes excluded)
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	4,64	3,55	1,83	1,29	1,95	(contribution to total) in % points

1) údaje rokov 1999 až 2001 boli počítané na váhach roku 1995; údaje od roku 2002 boli počítané na váhach roku 2000

1) Data for 1999 to 2001 were calculated using the expenditure weights from 1995; data from 2002 were calculated using the expenditure weights from 2000

II.3–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

v % Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**87,6**	**98,1**	**105,3**	**108,8**	**118,1**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**92,9**	**97,8**	**103,2**	**104,7**	**108,3**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	92,4	97,8	103,5	105,1	108,8	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,8	99,1	100,4	100,9	103,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**90,6**	**99,3**	**102,6**	**112,8**	**126,5**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	92,9	98,8	102,1	104,0	109,2	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	88,6	100,0	103,3	124,9	150,3	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**95,8**	**98,7**	**101,1**	**104,3**	**107,0**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	97,3	99,3	100,8	102,5	104,5	Clothing
obuv	91,3	96,9	101,9	108,8	113,4	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**71,8**	**95,2**	**111,6**	**115,7**	**135,8**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	76,0	95,6	117,4	122,4	158,3	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	88,4	96,4	105,8	109,2	115,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	92,0	98,3	104,6	109,8	113,8	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	78,7	98,0	115,4	119,8	148,9	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	66,2	97,4	115,5	119,7	149,2	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**96,4**	**100,3**	**99,8**	**100,4**	**101,1**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	96,7	98,8	99,5	98,9	99,8	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	96,4	99,2	102,5	106,6	110,0	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,4	100,7	100,0	98,8	97,9	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	92,3	98,4	102,1	105,4	108,5	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	96,1	98,7	100,5	101,3	101,6	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	97,2	103,0	98,7	99,7	100,3	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**91,4**	**100,6**	**102,3**	**107,0**	**114,9**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	91,6	100,7	101,8	105,7	113,2	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	89,9	99,5	104,8	112,7	121,9	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	79,2	89,5	95,9	93,0	104,0	Hospital services

II.3–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**86,5**	**100,0**	**103,2**	**101,8**	**111,3**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	95,0	98,6	99,0	98,3	102,4	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	81,0	100,7	97,3	94,1	98,6	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	87,5	103,1	118,7	121,0	144,9	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**91,8**	**102,1**	**119,3**	**134,5**	**138,8**	**Communications**
poštové služby	89,5	98,0	108,5	109,0	136,5	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	•	•	102,2	91,8	60,5	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	92,5	102,9	120,5	137,3	142,1	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**90,6**	**96,9**	**101,5**	**103,3**	**107,0**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	102,0	99,8	94,7	90,0	83,4	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	97,8	99,2	99,1	100,8	99,6	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	90,0	95,9	100,2	102,2	105,1	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	86,1	96,1	107,2	111,2	123,0	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	94,0	99,5	104,1	107,5	114,7	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	89,7	98,3	102,0	106,1	110,1	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**89,7**	**96,8**	**101,7**	**104,4**	**110,6**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	98,2	99,0	101,3	102,6	105,4	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	83,8	95,7	104,8	110,3	119,9	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	87,8	96,0	100,6	102,9	109,6	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**92,2**	**99,3**	**107,0**	**111,6**	**120,3**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	92,3	99,1	106,5	110,6	118,1	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	92,3	104,4	117,3	132,2	163,4	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**93,7**	**100,9**	**104,9**	**111,8**	**125,1**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	90,7	98,7	102,1	106,3	112,2	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	94,4	99,2	102,0	105,2	109,3	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	84,0	94,6	104,2	109,1	120,1	Social protection
poistenie	102,7	108,1	115,5	129,2	171,0	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	96,0	100,1	110,0	137,3	157,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	88,8	101,9	102,0	117,4	133,2	Other services n. e. c.

II.3–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

2. pokračovanie
v %

2nd continuation
Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**110,6**	**112,0**	**107,3**	**103,3**	**108,5**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**102,7**	**105,2**	**105,6**	**101,4**	**103,4**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	102,8	105,7	105,9	101,5	103,5	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	101,6	99,3	101,3	100,5	102,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**104,3**	**109,6**	**103,3**	**110,0**	**112,1**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,6	106,4	103,3	101,9	105,0	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	105,0	113,0	103,2	121,0	120,3	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**107,4**	**103,1**	**102,4**	**103,1**	**102,6**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	107,2	102,1	101,5	101,7	102,0	Clothing
obuv	108,3	106,1	105,2	106,8	104,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**129,7**	**132,5**	**117,2**	**103,7**	**117,4**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	108,9	125,7	122,8	104,3	129,4	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	115,3	109,1	109,7	103,2	105,4	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	108,4	106,8	106,4	104,9	103,6	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	116,5	124,6	117,7	103,8	124,3	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	151,3	147,2	118,6	103,6	124,6	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**107,8**	**104,0**	**99,5**	**100,5**	**100,7**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	105,5	102,2	100,7	99,4	101,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	103,5	102,9	103,3	104,0	103,2	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	106,4	102,4	99,3	98,9	99,0	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	108,4	106,6	103,7	103,3	102,9	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	104,8	102,7	101,8	100,9	100,3	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	112,1	105,9	95,8	101,0	100,6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**110,5**	**110,2**	**101,7**	**104,6**	**107,4**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	110,2	110,1	101,0	103,9	107,1	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	112,0	110,6	105,4	107,6	108,1	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	109,7	113,0	106,7	97,3	111,9	Hospital services

II.3–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	**112,5**	**115,6**	**103,2**	**98,7**	**109,3**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	104,8	103,8	100,4	99,3	104,1	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	117,3	124,2	96,7	96,7	104,8	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	116,0	117,8	115,2	102,0	119,7	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**112,5**	**111,3**	**116,8**	**112,7**	**103,2**	**Communications**
poštové služby	127,6	109,5	110,7	100,4	125,3	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	•	•	•	89,8	66,0	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	112,0	111,4	117,0	114,0	103,5	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**109,3**	**106,9**	**104,8**	**101,7**	**103,6**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	101,1	97,8	94,9	95,0	92,7	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	108,8	101,4	100,0	101,6	98,9	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	107,8	106,6	104,5	102,0	102,8	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,4	111,6	111,5	103,7	110,7	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	112,8	105,9	104,6	103,2	106,7	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	110,5	109,6	103,7	104,1	103,8	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**109,1**	**107,9**	**105,1**	**102,6**	**106,0**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	99,8	100,8	102,3	101,3	102,7	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	113,5	114,2	109,5	105,3	108,7	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	113,0	109,3	104,8	102,3	106,6	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**108,2**	**107,7**	**107,7**	**104,3**	**107,7**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
Stravovanie	107,5	107,4	107,4	103,9	106,8	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	119,1	113,1	112,4	112,7	123,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**108,6**	**107,7**	**104,0**	**106,6**	**111,9**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	110,4	108,8	103,5	104,1	105,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	106,6	105,0	102,9	103,1	103,8	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	128,7	112,6	110,1	104,7	110,1	Social protection
poistenie	105,0	105,2	106,9	111,9	132,4	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	133,1	104,3	110,5	124,8	114,5	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	111,7	115,0	100,3	115,1	113,5	Other services n. e. c.

II.3–9. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

v % Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100		
Úhrn	**108,8**	**117,8**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**104,7**	**108,2**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,1	108,7	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	100,9	103,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**113,0**	**127,1**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,9	109,1	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	125,0	150,8	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**104,2**	**107,0**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	102,5	104,5	Clothing
obuv	108,8	113,4	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**116,1**	**134,8**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	122,4	158,4	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	109,7	113,5	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,8	149,0	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	120,8	147,5	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**100,3**	**101,0**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,9	99,9	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	106,7	110,1	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,7	97,5	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,3	108,3	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	101,3	101,6	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	99,5	100,1	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**107,1**	**115,1**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,8	113,4	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	112,6	121,8	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	Hospital services

II.3–9. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100		
Doprava	**102,3**	**111,9**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	97,8	102,1	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	94,3	99,0	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	120,8	143,4	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**132,3**	**137,6**	**Communications**
poštové služby	108,7	136,3	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	135,2	141,4	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**102,9**	**106,4**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	88,9	82,0	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	102,0	104,7	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,1	123,0	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,5	114,9	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**103,8**	**110,1**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	102,4	105,1	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	102,5	109,8	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**111,6**	**120,2**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	110,7	118,2	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	130,6	162,3	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**111,8**	**125,0**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	106,2	112,1	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	105,5	109,6	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	106,5	116,1	Social protection
poistenie	129,4	171,1	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	139,1	159,7	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	117,8	134,1	Other services n. e. c.

II.3–10. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

v % Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100		
Úhrn	**109,7**	**120,4**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**104,6**	**107,9**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,0	108,5	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,8	101,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**110,1**	**121,7**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,7	109,4	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	124,7	150,1	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**104,4**	**107,4**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	102,8	105,1	Clothing
obuv	108,7	113,5	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**116,6**	**139,5**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	125,5	168,6	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	111,4	117,3	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,7	146,6	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	119,2	149,2	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**101,2**	**102,4**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,8	100,3	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	107,0	110,5	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	99,7	99,7	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,9	109,1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	102,0	101,8	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	100,3	101,1	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**106,4**	**114,1**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,5	112,8	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	113,0	122,7	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	Hospital services

II.3–10. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Odbory a skupiny členené podľa klasifikácie COICOP	2002	2003	Branches and groups by COICOP classification
	December 2000 = 100		
Doprava	**101,1**	**108,8**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	100,4	101,7	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	94,6	99,2	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	119,5	136,4	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**139,2**	**146,5**	**Communications**
poštové služby	111,5	139,4	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,1	148,9	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**105,9**	**110,2**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	95,7	91,6	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	103,0	106,1	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	120,5	131,5	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,6	114,7	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**107,9**	**114,5**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	101,1	99,7	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou			Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**107,6**	**117,5**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
Stravovanie	107,6	117,4	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	110,1	125,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**110,3**	**124,5**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	107,2	114,6	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	104,7	108,9	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	110,4	122,3	Social protection
poistenie	127,6	179,8	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	119,3	125,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	109,1	119,8	Other services n. e. c.

II.3–11. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

v Sk SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2002	2003	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	1 kg	24,01	25,22	1 kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	1 kg	11,83	11,47	1 kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	1 kg	21,91	24,56	1 kg	Ryebread
Biely rožok	60 g	1,72	1,80	60 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	21,79	23,08	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	1 kg	82,24	87,57	1 kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	1 kg	147,95	155,76	1 kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	1 kg	175,71	182,40	1 kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	1 kg	160,20	143,89	1 kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	1 kg	137,81	123,41	1 kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	1 kg	98,69	86,60	1 kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	1 kg	177,13	157,56	1 kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	1 kg	161,90	143,80	1 kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	1 kg	68,23	67,60	1 kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	1 kg	86,00	83,73	1 kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	1 kg	158,57	152,86	1 kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	1 kg	233,51	236,16	1 kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	20,94	21,13	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	1 l	16,78	18,04	1 l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	36,39	39,91	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	1 kus	10,85	11,36	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	1 kus	11,49	12,66	piece	Sour milk
Tvaroh	250 g	23,05	25,11	250 g	Curds
Syr Eidamská tehla	1 kg	171,01	158,70	1 kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	1 kg	209,55	231,56	1 kg	Smoked cheese
Slepačie vajcia	1 kus	3,02	3,26	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	1 kg	122,16	132,88	1 kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	15,52	16,52	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	600 g	36,96	40,41	600 g	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	1 kg	61,46	59,06	1 kg	Lard
Jablká	1 kg	28,72	28,87	1 kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	1 kg	16,16	14,09	1 kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	1 kg	12,59	13,40	1 kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	1 kg	26,69	29,23	1 kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	19,94	21,78	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva zrnková štandard – zmes	75 g	16,46	15,00	75 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	1 l	62,60	63,33	1 l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	13,98	15,52	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety DALILA s filtrom	20 kusov	51,65	54,13	20 pieces	Filter cigarettes Dalila

II.3–11. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

dokončenie End of table
v Sk SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2002	2003	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	1 kus	168,31	178,41	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	1 kus	4 743,37	4 866,21	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska flanelová košeľa	1 kus	327,05	346,79	piece	Gentlemen's flannel shirt
Dámsky pulóver	1 kus	883,20	904,85	piece	Ladie's pullover
Chlapčenská bunda zimná	1 kus	1 287,49	1 190,94	piece	Boys winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	1 súp.	469,03	481,95	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	1 pár	43,44	46,08	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	1 kus	26,28	27,28	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	1 kus	69,99	79,31	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 686,82	1 753,25	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 544,81	1 602,38	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	1 pár	770,01	785,04	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	305,94	318,49	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba D1 [1]	1 kwh	4,00	5,08	1 kwh	Electricity tariff D1 [1]
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	1 m^3	4,40	6,50	1 m^3	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	235,92	258,00	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojdverová	1 kus	6 114,45	6 110,43	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	1 kus	13 241,84	13 126,29	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	1 kus	10 748,77	10 770,64	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	1 kus	1 759,27	1 764,58	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	600 g	62,64	63,39	600 g	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)[2]	1 kus	336 424,42	352 195,59	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)[2]
Detský bicykel	1 kus	3 278,32	3 155,16	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 91 oktánový	1 l	29,94	31,31	1 l	Motor-car petrol 91
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	1 l	30,03	31,35	1 l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	1 l	28,07	29,88	1 l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	98,00	114,00	ticket	Slow train, 2nd class 91 – 100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	101,00	116,00	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Farebný televízor stolový	1 kus	12 699,58	12 001,07	piece	Colour TV set
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 140 – 160 cm	1 pár	3 798,26	4 185,31	pair	Downhill run ski 140 – 160 cm long
Pivo sudové 12 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	17,75	19,74	0,5 l	Cask beer 12 % in restaurants
Televízny poplatok	mes.	75,00	85,42	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	21,40	20,84	100 g	Toilette soap extra
Pánske náramkové hodinky Quartz	1 kus	1 625,24	1 705,15	piece	Gentlemen's wristwatch Quartz

[1] v roku 2002 sa sadzba D1 označovala ako sadzba BS
[2] v roku 2002 ŠKODA Fabia 1,4 Classic (44 kW)

[1] In 2002 was tariff D1 denote as tariff BS
[2] In 2002 ŠKODA Fabia 1,4 Classic (44 kW)

III.1 Territory and Climate

Methodological notes

Selected data on location, area and the highest mountains of the Slovak Republic, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, areas of their basins and length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighbouring countries are obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Source

The Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute and from the publication Environment of the Slovak Republic published by the Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More information can be obtained in given institutes.

III.1–1. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2003
Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2003

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych číslach In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km^2)	49 034	x	Area as of December 31, (km^2)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km^2	110	x	Population density per km^2
Obvod (km)	1 663	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s			Length of the border (km) on:
Českou republikou	251,8	15,1	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	664,7	40,0	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,6	Poland
Rakúskom	106,7	6,4	Austria
Ukrajinou	98,5	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km^2)	10 000	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km^2)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km^2)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km^2)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km^2)			Altitude degrees of surface (km^2)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 045	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	22 089	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredovysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	6 350	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	552	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina – Bielovodská (km)	10	x	The longest valley – Bielovodská (km)
Rozloha krasu (km^2)	2 700	5,5	Area of carst (km^2)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – Starý hrad (m)	432	x	The deepest cave – Starý hrad (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänovských jaskýň (km)	30	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	378	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,08	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd ($m^3.s^{-1}$)	74,37	x	Available volume of subsoil waters ($m^3.s^{-1}$)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

III.1–2. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

III.1–3. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

III.1–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Station	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (C°)						Bratislava airport	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,8	11,8	10,6	11,5	11,3		Average
	najvyššia	34,3	37,8	35,7	36,1	37,8		Highest
	najnižšia	–10,9	–11,4	–18,1	–18,2	–14,3		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	624,1	528,8	505,5	618,5	336,6		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	40,4	31,5	44,0	32,6	27,8		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	19	34	26	25	42		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	128	101	125	128	92		Cloudy days during year
Piešťany	Teplota (C°)						Piešťany	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,0	11,1	9,7	10,6	10,2		Average
	najvyššia	33,9	37,5	35,4	35,1	36,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–19,0	–14,4	–22,7	–18,7	–15,8		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	614,7	529,0	561,1	662,9	377,5		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	53,9	28,8	41,3	38,0	19,1		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	36	54	32	35	58		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	111	95	108	100	75		Cloudy days during year
Hurbanovo	Teplota (C°)						Hurbanovo	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,9	12,1	10,7	11,7	11,2		Average
	najvyššia	34,9	39,0	36,6	36,1	37,0		Highest
	najnižšia	–11,1	–12,2	–18,0	–14,4	–21,5		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	653,2	442,8	509,2	628,7	332,5		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	57,3	27,2	32,6	36,3	20,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	65	94	66	71	106		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	99	87	98	98	69		Cloudy days during year

III.1–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Station	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (C°)						Banská Bystrica	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,9	9,7	8,7	9,3	8,9		Average
	najvyššia	30,2	35,5	31,0	32,0	34,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–16,5	–18,5	–17,0	–17,5	–20,0		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	942,4	787,5	869,2	869,0	556,9		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	59,7	34,0	37,8	43,0	71,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	30	52	44	46	48		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	160	137	160	157	113		Cloudy days during year
Rožňava	Teplota (C°)						Rožňava	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,2	9,8	9,2	9,6	9,3		Average
	najvyššia	30,5	36,2	33,1	34,5	33,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–17,5	–15,5	–16,8	–19,0	–17,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	790,9	598,6	670,5	865,2	501,5		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,7	32,5	40,6	84,4	26,4		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	26	59	34	30	52		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	108	86	103	110	84		Cloudy days during year
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (C°)						Oravská Lesná	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	5,8	6,3	5,1	5,9	5,2		Average
	najvyššia	29,2	31,7	29,8	30,1	30,4		Highest
	najnižšia	–24,7	–21,0	–26,8	–28,5	–29,2		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	1 158,4	1 413,3	1 385,7	1 333,1	951,6		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	52,2	42,8	76,7	41,8	53,4		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	60	73	60	63	82		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	148	149	136	138	120		Cloudy days during year

III.1–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie End of table

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Station	Indicator
Košice letisko							Košice airport	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,6	10,3	9,5	10,1	9,5		Average
	najvyššia	32,5	35,3	33,5	34,9	34,6		Highest
	najnižšia	–16,2	–16,9	–16,3	–20,4	–14,0		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	673,9	530,8	566,4	648,3	491,9		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	59,3	29,7	23,7	41,4	38,8		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	31	45	32	40	53		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	136	104	112	110	93		Cloudy days during year
Bardejov							Bardejov	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	8,8	9,2	8,5	9,2	8,5		Average
	najvyššia	31,5	34,2	31,5	31,4	32,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–16,5	–18,2	–16,6	–22,8	–19,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	730,7	673,4	767,4	594,3	517,0		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	42,3	47,9	37,2	28,5	44,3		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	27	47	33	50	76		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	163	140	154	149	122		Cloudy days during year
Poprad							Poprad	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	6,8	7,5	6,4	7,1	6,6		Average
	najvyššia	28,8	33,5	31,0	30,4	32,6		Highest
	najnižšia	–20,3	–21,2	–18,5	–26,5	–24,8		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	611,0	619,6	735,2	669,8	420,2		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	49,9	32,4	56,9	39,2	38,2		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	22	33	33	28	41		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	136	112	122	118	102		Cloudy days during year

III.1–5. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m^3/s) Long-time average	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m^3/s) Average annual flow ($m^3/sec.$)				Main rivers
		2000	2001	2002	2003	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 044	2 338	2 231	2 690	1 646	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	116	106	104	113	79	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	153	166	159	157	95	Váh in Šala
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	23	23	14	19	12	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	50	40	42	48	25	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach n/Ipľom	21	17	16	10	8	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom
Slaná v Lenartovciach	14	11	14	10	10	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turnianskom Podhradí	4,3	1,7	2,4	1	1,2	Bodva in Turnianske Podhradie
Hornád v Ždani	31	28	31	18	17	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	113	137	125	97	72	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	16	18	19	16	10	Poprad in Chmeľnica

III.1–6. Hlavné rieky na území SR , ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km^2) River-basin area (km^2)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

III.1–7. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
podsústava	**Karpaty** **Carpathians**			**Sub-system**
provincia	**Západné Karpaty** **West Carpathians**			**Province**
subprovincia	**I. Vnútorné Západné Karpaty** **Inner West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovenské Rudohorie			Region
celok	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	991	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
celok	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	768	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	829	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Žiar	Chlieviská	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 709	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 611	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 043	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Predný vrch	579	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Remata	566	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Rakytovec	1 325	
	Hornádska kotlina	Holý vrch	1 077	
	Horehronské podolie	Hôrka	951	
oblasť	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
celok	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 009	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 318	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

III.1–7. Vrchy
Mountains

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Krupinská planina	Kopaný závoz	775	
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Hrádok	540	
	Žiarska kotlina	Kameň	430	
oblasť	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			Region
celok	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Strážna hora	362	Area
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Mušinka	531	
oblasť	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region
celok	Burda	Plešivec	395	Area
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725	
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	
subprovincia	**II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty** **Outer West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region
celok	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	Area
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	
oblasť	2. Západné Beskydy			Region
celok	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	Area
	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
oblasť	3. Stredné Beskydy			Region
celok	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	Area
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 095	
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	955	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 396	
	Oravská vrchovina	Javorový vrch	1 076	
oblasť	4. Východné Beskydy			Region
celok	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	Area
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023	
	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	
oblasť	5. Podhôľno-magurská oblasť			Region
celok	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	Area
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 128	

III.1–7. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Oravská kotlina	Výr	837	
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259	
	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 081	
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie	Hromovec	895	
	Šarišská vrchovina	Vtáčia hora	698	
provincia	**Východné Karpaty** **East Carpathians**			**Province**
subprovincia	**III. Vnútorné Východné Karpaty** **Inner East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Vihorlatsko-gutinská oblasť			Region
celok	Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Area
subprovincia	**IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty** **Outer East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Poloniny			Region
celok	Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Area
oblasť	2. Nízke Beskydy			Region
celok	Busov	Busov	1 002	Area
	Ondavská vrchovina	Smilniansky vrch	750	
	Laborecká vrchovina	Vysoký grúň	905	
	Beskydské predhorie	Hôrka	661	
subprovincia	**V. Viedenská kotlina** **Wiener Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Záhorská nížina			Region
celok	Borská nížina	Dubník	289	Area
	Chvojnická pahorkatina	Zámčisko	434	
subprovincia	**VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina** **Small Danube Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Podunajská nížina			Region
celok	Podunajská rovina	Pohrebište	125	Area
	Podunajská pahorkatina	Brezina	370	
subprovincia	**VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina** **Big Danube Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Východoslovenská nížina			Region
celok	Východoslovenská rovina	Tarbucka	277	Area
	Východoslovenská pahorkatina	Dúbravka	397	

III.2 Population

Methodological notes

Data on **natural movement of the population** are obtained from statistical reports on population phenomena (marriages, divorces, births, deaths) and from the related population balances.

Data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship. In this branch the statistical bodies closely collaborate with further government bodies, which are reporting units (registry, law courts).

The basis for next ten years term balancing is regular decennial population censuses. Demographic statistics includes the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics is internationally comparable.

The processing by classification point of the view is done according to the code-lists of administrative-territorial division, nationalities and education.

Number of the population by nationality between two censuses on population is obtained from the balance of movement of the population. The nationality of live-born children is determined by the nationality of the mother.

Death causes have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision.

Migration statistics is surveyed in two levels: internal migration and external migration.

Internal migration from municipality to municipality in the same district implies either moving among the urban areas in Bratislava and Košice.

External migration is a change in the country of residence, irrespective of nationality. Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No 3166.

Stay registration offices of municipal and town offices, district police directorates and departments of border and alien police in Bratislava are included in reporting units.

Definitions

Population in **pre-productive age** consists of inhabitants aged from 0 to 14. Population in **productive age** includes men aged from 15 to 59 and women aged from 15 to 54. The **post-productive age** population includes men and women aged 60 and more and 55 and more, respectively, including not specified age.

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

Ageing index represents the ratio of post-productive population to pre-productive population.

Neonatal mortality is the number of deaths of children under 28 days of age per 1 000 live-born children in the same period.

Infant mortality are the deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-born children in the same period.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or

b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Women aged 15 – 49 belong to the so-called **"fertile age"** group.

Total fertility rate represents the number of live-born children that would be delivered by each woman throughout her whole reproduction period (from 15 to 49 years of her age), provided that during this reproduction period the fertility rate of women by age has not been changed and remains at the level of the year for which total fertility has been calculated.

Gross reproduction rate shows how many live-born girls would be delivered by one woman throughout the whole reproduction period, i. e. from 15 to 49 years of her age, provided that the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on.

Net reproduction rate shows how many of these girls would live to the mother's age reached at the time of their birth if the mortality level in the reference year continued.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the collection and the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the Institute of Health Information and Statistics (ÚZIŠ) in Bratislava and consequently processed by the SO SR.

More information can be found in semi-annual and annual publication State and Movement of the Population and in annual publications Age Structure of the Population; Balance of Movement of the Population by Communities; Balance of Movement of the Population by Nationality and Marital Status; Life tables and Development of the Population.

Information on the basic data from the Cenzus on population, houses and dwellings can be found in publication Basic data, Population, National structure of population, Religion of population and Houses and dwellings. Another data on population, houses, dwellings and households are processing in publications in detailed structure for the SR, regions, districts and municipalities.

III.2–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2

III.2–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	–0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	–0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	–0,1

III.2–2. Obyvateľstvo podľa základných vekových skupín k 31. 12.
Population by basic age groups (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Obyvateľstvo vo veku Population at the age of					
0 – 14	1 069 374	1 036 425	1 006 970	974 991	944 456	0 – 14
15 – 49 ženy	1 448 861	1 451 374	1 445 511	1 443 198	1 441 323	15 – 49 Females
15 – 54 ženy	1 612 554	1 625 943	1 630 134	1 634 803	1 638 096	15 – 54 Females
15 – 59 muži	1 748 560	1 763 886	1 767 676	1 780 337	1 792 898	15 – 59 Males
55 a viac ženy	638 583	644 327	645 090	657 164	669 985	55 and more – Females
60 a viac muži	329 586	331 966	329 081	331 866	334 618	60 and more – Males
	Podiel vekových skupín (%) Share of the age groups (per cent)					
0 – 14	19,81	19,18	18,72	18,12	17,55	0 – 14
15 – 49 ženy	26,84	26,86	26,87	26,83	26,79	15 – 49 Females
15 – 54 ženy	29,87	30,10	30,31	30,39	30,45	15 – 54 Females
15 – 59 muži	32,39	32,65	32,86	33,10	33,33	15 – 59 Males
55 a viac ženy	11,83	11,93	11,99	12,22	12,45	55 and more – Females
60 a viac muži	6,10	6,14	6,12	6,17	6,22	60 and more – Males
Index starnutia	90,5	94,2	96,7	101,4	106,37	Ageing index
Priemerný vek	35,68	35,98	36,17	36,50	36,82	Average age

III.2–3. Obyvateľstvo podľa pohlavia k 31. 12.
Population by sex (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Obyvateľstvo spolu	**5 398 657**	**5 402 547**	**5 378 951**	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**Population in total**
v tom muži	2 625 126	2 626 061	2 611 921	2 611 306	2 611 124	of which: Males
ženy	2 773 531	2 776 486	2 767 030	2 767 855	2 768 929	Females
Podiel žien (%)	51,37	51,39	51,44	51,46	51,47	Share of females (per cent)
Na 1 000 mužov pripadlo žien	1 056	1 057	1 059	1 060	1 060	Share of females per 1 000 males

III.2–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti
Population by nationality

v osobách Persons

Národnosť	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Nationality
	Absolútny počet k 31.12. Absolute number as of Dec. 31					
Slovenská	4 621 242	4 623 369	4 613 747	4 612 726	4 612 292	Slovak
Maďarská	566 962	565 929	519 775	518 523	517 209	Hungarian
Rómska	91 284	93 093	90 944	92 681	94 444	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezska	59 596	60 097	47 118	47 243	47 309	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska a ukrajinská	32 934	33 063	35 015	35 011	35 052	Ruthenian and Ukrainian
Nemecká	5 370	5 371	5 419	5 396	5 385	German
Poľská	3 284	3 321	2 608	2 626	2 652	Polish
Ruská	2 148	2 199	1 609	1 645	1 643	Russian
Iná a neudaná	15 837	16 105	62 716	63 310	64 067	Other and not declared
Spolu	**5 398 657**	**5 402 547**	**5 378 951**	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**Total**
	Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)					
Slovenská	85,60	85,58	85,77	85,75	85,73	Slovak
Maďarská	10,50	10,48	9,66	9,64	9,61	Hungarian
Rómska	1,69	1,72	1,69	1,72	1,76	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezska	1,10	1,11	0,88	0,88	0,88	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska a ukrajinská	0,61	0,61	0,65	0,65	0,65	Ruthenian and Ukrainian
Nemecká	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,10	German
Poľská	0,05	0,06	0,05	0,05	0,05	Polish
Ruská	0,05	0,04	0,03	0,03	0,03	Russian
Iná a neudaná	0,30	0,30	1,17	1,18	1,19	Other and not declared
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**

III.2–5. Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Rodinný stav	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Marital status
	Muži				Males	
Slobodní	1 229 789	1 231 716	1 238 445	1 239 273	1 240 180	Single
Ženatí	1 245 352	1 242 749	1 215 840	1 211 292	1 207 629	Married
Rozvedení	97 123	100 844	99 684	105 136	110 178	Divorced
Ovdovení	52 862	50 752	57 952	55 605	53 137	Widowed
Spolu	**2 625 126**	**2 626 061**	**2 611 921**	**2 611 306**	**2 611 124**	**Total**
	Ženy				Females	
Slobodné	1 066 313	1 068 061	1 063 821	1 064 641	1 065 103	Single
Vydaté	1 246 942	1 244 150	1 228 537	1 223 474	1 219 420	Married
Rozvedené	134 860	140 212	141 729	148 674	155 354	Divorced
Ovdovené	325 416	324 063	332 943	331 066	329 052	Widowed
Spolu	**2 773 531**	**2 776 486**	**2 767 030**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**	**Total**
	Štruktúra (%)				Structure (per cent)	
	Muži				Males	
Slobodní	46,85	46,90	47,41	47,45	47,50	Single
Ženatí	47,44	47,33	46,55	46,39	46,25	Married
Rozvedení	3,70	3,84	3,82	4,03	4,22	Divorced
Ovdovení	2,01	1,93	2,22	2,13	2,03	Widowed
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
	Ženy				Females	
Slobodné	38,45	38,47	38,45	38,47	38,47	Single
Vydaté	44,96	44,81	44,40	44,20	44,04	Married
Rozvedené	4,86	5,05	5,12	5,37	5,61	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,73	11,67	12,03	11,96	11,88	Widowed
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**

III.2–6. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Muži					Males	
0 – 4	154 499	149 494	146 414	140 838	136 978	134 350	0 – 4
5 – 9	193 879	187 663	178 916	170 340	162 409	154 232	5 – 9
10 – 14	215 180	209 823	204 879	203 986	199 716	195 026	10 – 14
15 – 19	232 625	228 762	226 573	226 530	221 761	217 967	15 – 19
20 – 24	240 635	241 822	241 053	238 802	236 740	233 865	20 – 24
25 – 29	203 444	212 883	221 131	227 430	233 957	238 091	25 – 29
30 – 34	188 960	186 246	186 117	184 973	190 751	199 289	30 – 34
35 – 39	198 024	198 227	196 534	191 824	189 357	185 308	35 – 39
40 – 44	212 239	208 902	205 794	199 529	194 875	192 922	40 – 44
45 – 49	197 132	203 102	206 026	205 488	205 540	204 499	45 – 49
50 – 54	144 429	151 918	163 854	173 711	181 108	186 766	50 – 54
55 – 59	114 183	116 698	116 804	119 389	126 248	134 191	55 – 59
60 – 64	94 441	94 544	96 209	97 649	100 011	102 112	60 – 64
65 – 69	87 408	86 149	84 529	81 618	79 702	79 205	65 – 69
70 – 74	67 910	67 904	68 432	67 835	68 419	67 999	70 – 74
75 – 79	47 902	48 561	48 864	47 892	47 380	46 956	75 – 79
80 – 84	15 732	16 605	18 595	21 516	24 840	27 768	80 – 84
85 +	15 070	15 823	15 337	12 571	11 514	10 578	85 +
Spolu	**2 623 692**	**2 625 126**	**2 626 061**	**2 611 921**	**2 611 306**	**2 611 124**	**Total**
	Ženy					Females	
0 – 4	147 014	142 136	139 148	133 810	130 295	127 853	0 – 4
5 – 9	184 458	178 745	170 859	162 529	154 479	146 891	5 – 9
10 – 14	206 811	201 513	196 209	195 467	191 114	186 104	10 – 14
15 – 19	223 206	219 004	217 242	216 751	213 182	209 636	15 – 19
20 – 24	231 888	233 622	232 031	229 837	227 674	224 432	20 – 24
25 – 29	197 341	206 337	215 046	220 173	225 487	229 223	25 – 29
30 – 34	185 030	182 243	181 268	180 588	186 083	194 391	30 – 34
35 – 39	193 312	193 957	193 084	190 201	187 608	183 413	35 – 39
40 – 44	211 254	207 503	203 170	197 779	193 459	191 687	40 – 44
45 – 49	200 736	206 195	209 533	210 182	209 705	208 541	45 – 49
50 – 54	157 622	163 693	174 569	184 623	191 605	196 773	50 – 54
55 – 59	134 376	137 278	137 764	139 748	145 945	153 623	55 – 59
60 – 64	120 334	121 160	122 736	124 089	126 849	128 557	60 – 64
65 – 69	120 982	119 147	117 342	114 153	111 709	111 441	65 – 69
70 – 74	106 756	106 967	107 822	106 931	107 772	106 923	70 – 74
75 – 79	84 163	86 731	88 400	87 468	86 702	86 138	75 – 79
80 – 84	30 205	31 794	35 869	43 122	50 716	57 828	80 – 84
85 +	34 202	35 506	34 394	29 579	27 471	25 475	85 +
Spolu	**2 769 690**	**2 773 531**	**2 776 486**	**2 767 030**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**	**Total**

III.2–7. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.
Population by age (as of July 1)

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Muži					Males	
0 – 4	158 655	152 132	148 089	143 312	139 035	135 779	0 – 4
5 – 9	195 946	190 910	183 410	174 716	166 431	158 421	5 – 9
10 – 14	217 430	212 471	207 346	206 233	201 774	197 375	10 – 14
15 – 19	234 215	230 647	227 646	227 763	224 089	219 832	15 – 19
20 – 24	238 810	241 181	241 433	239 949	237 702	235 258	20 – 24
25 – 29	199 167	208 129	216 991	222 875	230 609	235 929	25 – 29
30 – 34	191 092	187 549	186 176	184 100	187 768	194 891	30 – 34
35 – 39	199 001	198 073	197 363	193 021	190 491	187 174	35 – 39
40 – 44	212 836	210 506	207 331	201 606	197 115	193 728	40 – 44
45 – 49	194 090	200 043	204 576	204 691	205 401	204 896	45 – 49
50 – 54	140 117	148 099	157 868	168 185	177 278	183 843	50 – 54
55 – 59	113 106	115 365	116 693	118 033	122 692	130 163	55 – 59
60 – 64	94 788	94 415	95 308	96 422	98 702	101 043	60 – 64
65 – 69	87 911	86 696	85 228	82 560	80 553	79 473	65 – 69
70 – 74	68 502	67 827	68 080	67 791	68 261	68 209	70 – 74
75 – 79	45 238	48 143	48 643	48 071	47 768	47 171	75 – 79
80 – 84	17 116	16 095	17 553	19 862	23 321	26 318	80 – 84
85 +	15 066	15 799	15 957	13 494	12 462	11 369	85 +
Spolu	**2 623 086**	**2 624 080**	**2 625 691**	**2 612 684**	**2 611 452**	**2 610 872**	**Total**
	Ženy					Females	
0 – 4	150 873	144 721	140 777	136 212	132 190	129 189	0 – 4
5 – 9	186 769	181 720	174 927	167 012	158 577	150 785	5 – 9
10 – 14	208 741	204 121	198 837	197 526	193 244	188 623	10 – 14
15 – 19	225 080	221 030	218 115	217 953	214 904	211 388	15 – 19
20 – 24	230 068	232 721	232 816	230 798	228 662	226 017	20 – 24
25 – 29	193 075	201 809	210 712	216 146	222 727	227 274	25 – 29
30 – 34	187 027	183 603	181 740	180 140	183 222	190 126	30 – 34
35 – 39	194 230	193 594	193 512	191 223	188 798	185 367	35 – 39
40 – 44	211 884	209 308	205 300	200 054	195 517	192 456	40 – 44
45 – 49	197 948	203 401	207 850	209 270	209 829	209 041	45 – 49
50 – 54	153 679	160 562	169 064	179 293	187 987	194 097	50 – 54
55 – 59	133 555	135 729	137 425	138 553	142 735	149 710	55 – 59
60 – 64	120 444	120 647	121 858	122 748	125 360	127 651	60 – 64
65 – 69	121 618	119 974	118 116	115 184	112 842	111 538	65 – 69
70 – 74	107 243	106 760	107 268	106 823	107 490	107 306	70 – 74
75 – 79	78 838	85 347	87 444	87 614	87 215	86 396	75 – 79
80 – 84	32 603	30 899	33 743	39 373	47 055	54 262	80 – 84
85 +	34 105	35 298	35 484	31 174	29 003	26 852	85 +
Spolu	**2 767 780**	**2 771 244**	**2 774 988**	**2 767 096**	**2 767 357**	**2 768 078**	**Total**

III.2–8. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Absolútne údaje				Absolute data	
Sobáše	27 340	25 903	23 795	25 062	26 002	Marriages
Rozvody	9 664	9 273	9 817	10 960	10 716	Divorces
Narodení spolu	56 482	55 366	51 343	51 035	51 930	Births in total
z nich živo	56 223	55 151	51 136	50 841	51 713	of which: Live-births
Zomretí spolu	52 402	52 724	51 980	51 532	52 230	Deaths in total
z nich						of which:
do 1 roku	467	473	319	388	406	Up to 1 year
z toho						of which:
do 28 dní	289	297	211	238	234	Up to 28 days
Prirodzený prírastok	3 821	2 427	–844	–691	–517	Natural increase
Saldo sťahovania	1 454	1 463	1 012	901	1 409	Net migration
Celkový prírastok	5 275	3 890	168	210	892	Total increase
	Relatívne údaje				Relative data	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,79	1,72	1,82	2,04	1,99	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	8,3	8,6	6,2	7,6	7,9	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,7	0,4	–0,2	–0,1	–0,1	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,3	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,0	0,7	0,0	0,1	0,2	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants

III.2–9. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2003
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2003

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty Age of bride									
		– 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
– 19	**499**	310	151	34	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 – 24	**6 706**	1 209	4 368	1 013	95	17	–	1	3	–	–
25 – 29	**10 659**	516	4 932	4 594	517	71	23	5	1	–	–
30 – 34	**4 065**	84	1 052	1 927	819	131	39	10	3	–	–
35 – 39	**1 677**	17	265	626	436	243	65	19	5	1	–
40 – 44	**885**	7	78	203	201	202	127	48	15	3	1
45 – 49	**531**	3	36	71	94	94	99	87	36	8	3
50 – 54	**422**	–	18	35	45	59	77	103	70	10	5
55 – 59	**241**	–	9	16	10	16	36	53	62	29	10
60 +	**317**	–	2	14	6	11	20	41	57	73	93
Spolu Total	**26 002**	**2 146**	**10 911**	**8 533**	**2 227**	**844**	**486**	**367**	**252**	**124**	**112**

III.2–10. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2003
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2003

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty Education of bride			
		základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**26 002**	**2 204**	**4 418**	**14 769**	**4 611**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**1 834**	1 254	300	252	28
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**7 212**	649	2 746	3 474	343
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**12 364**	272	1 266	9 228	1 598
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**4 592**	29	106	1 815	2 642

III.2–11. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2003
Divorces by education of couples in 2003

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty / Education of bride: základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu **Total**	**10 716**	**1 288**	**3 235**	**5 018**	**1 175**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**1 180**	786	238	146	10
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**4 292**	365	2 447	1 396	84
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**3 945**	123	503	2 944	375
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**1 299**	14	47	532	706

III.2–12. Živonarodení podľa veku matky
Live-births by age of mother

v osobách — Persons

Vek matky	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti vo veku matky Live-born children at the age of mother							
– 14	31	42	39	34	42	37	33	– 14
15 – 19	6 492	6 002	5 626	5 197	4 600	4 543	4 331	15 – 19
20 – 24	24 252	22 798	21 056	19 583	16 895	15 619	14 634	20 – 24
25 – 29	16 918	17 453	18 148	18 642	18 216	18 557	19 365	25 – 29
30 – 34	7 818	7 789	7 793	7 993	7 823	8 434	9 567	30 – 34
35 – 39	2 990	2 875	2 964	3 074	2 942	3 050	3 158	35 – 39
40 – 44	584	595	579	604	594	577	598	40 – 44
45 – 49	25	26	18	23	24	24	25	45 – 49
50 +	1	2	–	1	–	–	2	50 +
Spolu	**59 111**	**57 582**	**56 223**	**55 151**	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**Total**

III.2–13. Živonarodení v manželstve podľa poradia a mimo manželstva
Marital live-births by birth order and non-marital live-births

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						Birth order of marital live-births
1	20 021	19 813	17 478	17 263	17 029	1
2	16 109	15 410	14 371	13 875	13 956	2
3	5 827	5 392	4 990	4 783	4 735	3
4	2 368	2 131	1 946	1 816	1 774	4
5+	2 418	2 336	2 246	2 120	2 146	5+
Živonarodení mimo manželstva	9 480	10 069	10 105	10 984	12 073	Non-marital live-births

III.2–14. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
Live-births by month of birth

v osobách Persons

Mesiac narodenia	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Month of birth
Január	4 429	4 781	4 489	4 218	4 237	January
Február	4 268	4 470	3 945	3 807	3 955	February
Marec	4 802	4 848	4 418	4 462	4 382	March
Apríl	4 965	4 581	4 441	4 365	4 210	April
Máj	4 666	4 911	4 522	4 407	4 401	May
Jún	4 630	4 677	4 472	4 155	4 436	June
Júl	5 202	4 958	4 573	4 539	4 860	July
August	5 118	4 961	4 464	4 275	4 601	August
September	5 059	4 736	4 344	4 416	4 656	September
Október	4 273	4 302	3 955	4 170	4 283	October
November	4 233	3 847	3 743	3 845	3 756	November
December	4 578	4 079	3 770	4 182	3 936	December
Spolu	**56 223**	**55 151**	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**Total**

III.2–15. Plodnosť žien podľa veku
Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	25,4	23,8	21,1	21,1	20,5	15 – 19
20 – 24	90,5	84,1	73,2	68,3	64,7	20 – 24
25 – 29	89,9	88,5	84,3	83,3	85,2	25 – 29
30 – 34	42,4	44,0	43,4	46,0	50,3	30 – 34
35 – 39	15,3	15,9	15,4	16,2	17,0	35 – 39
40 – 44	2,8	2,9	3,0	3,0	3,1	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	45 – 49
15 – 49	38,9	38,0	35,3	35,2	35,8	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	**1,329**	**1,297**	**1,205**	**1,190**	**1,205**	**Total fertility rate**
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	**0,652**	**0,634**	**0,579**	**0,581**	**0,586**	**Gross reproduction rate**
Čistá miera reprodukcie	**0,642**	**0,625**	**0,569**	**0,572**	**0,578**	**Net reproduction rate**

III.2–16. Zomretí podľa mesiaca úmrtia
Deaths by month of death

v osobách Persons

Mesiac úmrtia	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Month of death
Január	4 649	5 280	4 591	4 593	4 645	January
Február	4 899	4 917	3 979	3 948	4 141	February
Marec	5 007	4 298	4 267	4 413	4 950	March
Apríl	4 100	4 325	4 374	4 307	4 393	April
Máj	4 023	4 129	4 370	4 344	4 213	May
Jún	4 010	4 179	4 177	4 208	4 189	June
Júl	4 139	4 029	4 385	4 307	4 117	July
August	4 013	4 253	4 199	4 051	4 084	August
September	4 093	4 188	4 208	4 085	4 016	September
Október	4 420	4 377	4 354	4 410	4 523	October
November	4 245	4 140	4 379	4 128	4 343	November
December	4 804	4 609	4 697	4 738	4 616	December
Spolu	**52 402**	**52 724**	**51 980**	**51 532**	**52 230**	**Total**

III.2–17. Potraty podľa veku žien
Abortions by age of women

Veková skupina	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Potraty vo veku žien Abortions at the age of women							
– 14	26	21	18	19	23	13	16	– 14
15 – 19	2 624	2 583	2 355	2 316	2 172	2 040	1 905	15 – 19
20 – 24	7 114	6 768	6 200	5 540	5 254	4 924	4 488	20 – 24
25	1 376	1 401	1 414	1 316	1 201	1 141	1 063	25
26	1 403	1 366	1 436	1 283	1 260	1 230	1 103	26
27	1 361	1 305	1 316	1 269	1 319	1 231	1 100	27
28	1 256	1 247	1 271	1 165	1 164	1 162	1 198	28
29	1 175	1 158	1 168	1 122	1 093	1 206	1 161	29
25 – 29	6 571	6 477	6 605	6 155	6 037	5 970	5 625	25 – 29
30 – 34	5 549	5 251	5 079	4 609	4 511	4 446	4 541	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 996	3 707	3 622	3 412	3 242	3 262	3 122	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 777	1 718	1 552	1 418	1 431	1 362	1 339	40 – 44
45+	141	133	126	124	122	124	123	45+
Spolu	**27 798**	**26 658**	**25 557**	**23 593**	**22 792**	**22 141**	**21 159**	**Total**
	Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of							
15 – 19	11,6	11,5	10,6	10,6	10,0	9,5	9,0	15 – 19
20 – 24	31,2	29,4	26,6	23,8	22,8	21,5	19,9	20 – 24
25	33,4	33,1	31,7	28,7	26,2	24,7	22,9	25
26	36,3	34,2	33,9	28,8	27,9	26,9	23,9	26
27	36,4	34,3	33,0	30,0	30,0	27,3	24,0	27
28	34,3	33,7	33,4	29,2	27,8	26,5	26,6	28
29	33,6	32,4	31,6	29,5	27,8	28,9	26,4	29
25 – 29	34,8	33,5	32,7	29,2	27,9	26,8	24,7	25 – 29
30 – 34	29,3	28,1	27,7	25,4	25,0	24,3	23,9	30 – 34
35 – 39	20,5	19,1	18,7	17,6	17,0	17,3	16,8	35 – 39
40 – 44	8,4	8,1	7,4	6,9	7,2	7,0	7,0	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	45 – 49
15 – 49	**19,3**	**18,5**	**17,7**	**16,3**	**15,8**	**15,3**	**14,7**	**15 – 49**

III.2–18. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Muži					Males	
0	278	259	280	185	189	230	0
1 – 4	74	61	57	63	38	44	1 – 4
5 – 9	56	51	38	53	50	28	5 – 9
10 – 14	59	66	62	62	39	52	10 – 14
15 – 19	164	136	132	124	136	135	15 – 19
20 – 24	286	272	264	221	246	214	20 – 24
25 – 29	250	255	273	272	267	272	25 – 29
30 – 34	343	314	318	311	287	274	30 – 34
35 – 39	536	502	468	473	457	460	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 082	1 003	873	856	856	838	40 – 44
45 – 49	1 540	1 468	1 501	1 458	1 494	1 494	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 713	1 830	1 925	1 920	2 056	2 079	50 – 54
55 – 59	2 142	2 126	2 050	2 066	2 150	2 236	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 699	2 714	2 676	2 719	2 570	2 569	60 – 64
65 – 69	3 702	3 536	3 511	3 341	3 137	3 091	65 – 69
70 – 74	4 322	4 083	4 128	4 061	3 805	3 793	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 053	4 334	4 259	4 025	4 038	4 017	75 – 79
80 – 84	2 351	2 049	2 226	2 538	2 889	3 325	80 – 84
85 +	2 980	3 043	3 116	2 957	2 711	2 551	85 +
Spolu	**28 630**	**28 102**	**28 157**	**27 705**	**27 415**	**27 702**	**Total**
	Ženy					Females	
0	228	208	193	134	199	176	0
1 – 4	69	39	34	35	36	51	1 – 4
5 – 9	35	42	34	23	28	17	5 – 9
10 – 14	43	40	29	27	32	30	10 – 14
15 – 19	70	51	73	68	61	60	15 – 19
20 – 24	64	80	62	56	66	76	20 – 24
25 – 29	77	79	80	86	81	65	25 – 29
30 – 34	120	91	71	94	89	91	30 – 34
35 – 39	200	190	166	157	141	167	35 – 39
40 – 44	351	313	314	311	284	270	40 – 44
45 – 49	506	567	527	558	523	516	45 – 49
50 – 54	652	694	670	723	705	741	50 – 54
55 – 59	922	919	855	904	924	959	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 341	1 288	1 298	1 268	1 252	1 225	60 – 64
65 – 69	2 324	2 189	2 107	1 982	1 955	1 907	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 412	3 263	3 354	3 259	3 164	3 132	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 520	4 940	4 923	4 826	4 657	4 609	75 – 79
80 – 84	3 379	2 943	3 302	3 611	4 240	5 037	80 – 84
85 +	6 213	6 364	6 475	6 153	5 680	5 399	85 +
Spolu	**24 526**	**24 300**	**24 567**	**24 275**	**24 117**	**24 528**	**Total**

III.2–19. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov
Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov — Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Age group
	Muži					Males	
0	935	895	991	687	724	880	0
1 – 4	57	50	48	54	34	40	1 – 4
5 – 9	29	27	21	30	30	18	5 – 9
10 – 14	27	31	30	30	19	26	10 – 14
15 – 19	70	59	58	54	61	61	15 – 19
20 – 24	120	113	109	92	103	91	20 – 24
25 – 29	126	123	126	122	116	115	25 – 29
30 – 34	179	167	171	169	153	141	30 – 34
35 – 39	269	253	237	245	240	246	35 – 39
40 – 44	508	476	421	425	434	433	40 – 44
45 – 49	793	734	734	712	727	729	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 223	1 236	1 219	1 142	1 160	1 131	50 – 54
55 – 59	1 894	1 843	1 757	1 750	1 752	1 718	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 847	2 875	2 808	2 820	2 604	2 542	60 – 64
65 – 69	4 211	4 079	4 120	4 047	3 894	3 889	65 – 69
70 – 74	6 309	6 020	6 063	5 990	5 574	5 561	70 – 74
75 – 79	8 959	9 002	8 756	8 373	8 453	8 516	75 – 79
80 – 84	13 736	12 731	12 682	12 778	12 388	12 634	80 – 84
85 +	19 780	19 261	19 527	21 913	21 754	22 438	85 +
Spolu	**1 091**	**1 071**	**1 072**	**1 060**	**1 050**	**1 061**	**Total**
	Ženy					Females	
0	808	753	713	525	807	708	0
1 – 4	56	33	30	32	33	49	1 – 4
5 – 9	19	23	19	14	18	11	5 – 9
10 – 14	21	20	15	14	17	16	10 – 14
15 – 19	31	23	33	31	28	28	15 – 19
20 – 24	28	34	27	24	29	34	20 – 24
25 – 29	40	39	38	40	36	29	25 – 29
30 – 34	64	50	39	52	49	48	30 – 34
35 – 39	103	98	86	82	75	90	35 – 39
40 – 44	166	150	153	155	145	140	40 – 44
45 – 49	256	279	254	267	249	247	45 – 49
50 – 54	424	432	396	403	375	382	50 – 54
55 – 59	690	677	622	652	647	641	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 113	1 068	1 065	1 033	999	960	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 911	1 825	1 784	1 721	1 733	1 710	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 182	3 056	3 127	3 051	2 944	2 919	70 – 74
75 – 79	5 733	5 788	5 630	5 508	5 340	5 335	75 – 79
80 – 84	10 364	9 525	9 786	9 171	9 011	9 283	80 – 84
85 +	18 217	18 029	18 248	19 738	19 584	20 107	85 +
Spolu	**886**	**877**	**885**	**877**	**871**	**886**	**Total**

III.2–20. Zomretí muži podľa príčin smrti
Deceased men by causes of death

v osobách Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2001	2002	2003	
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	99	117	151	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	7 025	6 768	6 822	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	33	33	21	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	347	334	352	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	8	10	5	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	340	334	356	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	2	1	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 425	13 181	13 145	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 548	1 622	1 757	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 666	1 751	1 690	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	14	18	16	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	364	380	370	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	–	–	–	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	82	74	94	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	81	86	102	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	240	279	362	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 431	2 427	2 459	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality
Spolu	**27 705**	**27 415**	**27 702**	**Total**

III.2–21. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti
Deceased women by causes of death

v osobách | Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2001	2002	2003	
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	87	84	111	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	4 845	4 736	4 794	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	33	35	39	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	452	430	450	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	–	5	4	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	225	240	271	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	2	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 269	14 887	15 065	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 178	1 291	1 367	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	936	1 040	1 002	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	1	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	38	52	49	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	339	351	381	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	8	4	2	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	55	81	69	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	66	103	82	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	135	181	218	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	608	595	624	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality
Spolu	**24 275**	**24 117**	**24 528**	**Total**

III.2–22. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typov
Internal migration of population by types

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicators
	Celkový počet sťahujúcich sa osôb Total migrants			
V SR spolu	79 881	89 606	84 215	Slovak Republic in total
muži	37 456	42 190	39 236	Males
ženy	42 425	47 416	44 979	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	36 757	41 817	39 060	Total
muži	17 397	20 008	18 491	Males
ženy	19 360	21 809	20 569	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	24 995	27 514	24 980	Total
muži	11 709	12 816	11 566	Males
ženy	13 286	14 698	13 414	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	18 129	20 275	20 175	Total
muži	8 350	9 366	9 179	Males
ženy	9 779	10 909	10 996	Females
	Sťahujúci sa na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	14,8	16,7	15,7	Slovak Republic in total
muži	14,3	16,2	15,0	Males
ženy	15,3	17,1	16,2	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	6,8	7,8	7,3	Total
muži	6,6	7,7	7,1	Males
ženy	7,0	7,9	7,4	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	4,6	5,1	4,6	Total
muži	4,5	4,9	4,4	Males
ženy	4,8	5,3	4,8	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	3,4	3,8	3,8	Total
muži	3,2	3,6	3,5	Males
ženy	3,5	3,9	4,0	Females

III.2–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2003
International migration in 2003

v osobách | Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Európa spolu	**1 841**	**926**	**915**	**1 027**	**339**	**688**	**814**	**587**	**227**	**Europe total**
Albánsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Albania
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Andorra
Belgicko	2	1	1	7	–	7	–5	1	–6	Belgium
Bielorusko	6	2	4	–	–	–	6	2	4	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	32	19	13	1	1	–	31	18	13	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulharsko	22	11	11	5	2	3	17	9	8	Bulgaria
Česká republika	650	322	328	448	210	238	202	112	90	Czech Republic
Fínsko	–	–	–	1	1	–	–1	–1	–	Finland
Francúzsko	9	6	3	17	6	11	–8	–	–8	France
Grécko	2	1	1	2	–	2	–	1	–1	Greece
Holandsko	11	4	7	8	2	6	3	2	1	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	34	21	13	4	2	2	30	19	11	Croatia
Írsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Ireland
Island	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Iceland
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	189	121	68	1	1	–	188	120	68	Serbia and Montenegro
Litva	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Republic of Lithuania
Luxembursko	–	–	–	5	2	3	–5	–2	–3	Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Macedónsko	99	68	31	1	1	–	98	67	31	Macedonia
Maďarsko	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3	Hungary
Malta	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malta
Moldavsko	6	2	4	–	–	–	6	2	4	Republic of Moldova
Monako	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Monaco
Nemecko	106	56	50	199	43	156	–93	13	–106	Germany
Nórsko	1	1	–	3	1	2	–2	–	–2	Norway
Poľsko	36	16	20	10	5	5	26	11	15	Poland
Portugalsko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Portugal
Rakúsko	48	20	28	134	33	101	–86	–13	–73	Austria
Rumunsko	216	113	103	–	–	–	216	113	103	Romania
Rusko	29	9	20	5	1	4	24	8	16	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	33	9	24	52	5	47	–19	4	–23	United Kingdom
Španielsko	2	1	1	8	1	7	–6	–	–6	Spain
Švajčiarsko	47	23	24	53	8	45	–6	15	–21	Switzerland
Švédsko	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	–	Sweden
Taliansko	14	5	9	38	7	31	–24	–2	–22	Italy
Ukrajina	205	81	124	1	–	1	204	81	123	Ukraine
Ázia spolu	**460**	**294**	**166**	**13**	**7**	**6**	**447**	**287**	**160**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	12	7	5	4	2	2	8	5	3	Afghanistan
Arménsko	14	8	6	–	–	–	14	8	6	Armenia
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cyprus
Čína	128	73	55	–	–	–	128	73	55	China
Filipíny	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Philippines
Gruzínsko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Georgia
India	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	India
Irán	10	10	–	–	–	–	10	10	–	Iran
Izrael	19	12	7	4	1	3	15	11	4	Israel

III.2–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2003
International migration in 2003

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	
Japonsko	3	–	3	2	1	1	1	–1	2	Japan
Jemen	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Jemen
Jordánsko	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	Jordan
Kambodža	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Kingdom of Cambodia
Kazachstan	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	10	7	3	–	–	–	10	7	3	Kuwait
Libanon	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Lebanon
Pakistan	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Pakistan
Palestína	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Palestinian Territory Occupied
Saudská Arábia	9	9	–	–	–	–	9	9	–	Saudi Arabia
Spoj. arabské emiráty	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	United Arab Emirates
Sýria	17	12	5	–	–	–	17	12	5	Syria
Tadžikistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Republic of Tajikistan
Thajsko	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Thailand
Turecko	12	11	1	1	1	–	11	10	1	Turkey
Uzbekistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Uzbekistan
Vietnam	199	121	78	1	1	–	198	120	78	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**220**	**122**	**98**	**131**	**62**	**69**	**89**	**60**	**29**	**America total**
Argentína	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Argentina
Brazília	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	Brazil
Jamajka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Jamaica
Kanada	58	38	20	80	38	42	–22	–	–22	Canada
Kolumbia	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Colombia
Kuba	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	Cuba
Mexiko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	United Mexican States
Peru	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Peru
Spojené štáty	138	71	67	51	24	27	87	47	40	United States
Venezuela	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Venezuela
Afrika spolu	**53**	**35**	**18**	**1**	**1**	–	**52**	**34**	**18**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Algeria
Angola	6	4	2	–	–	–	6	4	2	Angola
Egypt	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Egypt
Etiópia	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Ethiopia
Ghana	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Republic of Ghana

III.2–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2003
International migration in 2003

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	Spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Južná Afrika	7	2	5	1	1	–	6	1	5	South Africa
Kamerun	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Cameroon
Keňa	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Kenya
Kongo	5	4	1	–	–	–	5	4	1	Congo
Kongo, demokratická republika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	The Democratic Republic of the Congo
Líbya	4	1	3	–	–	–	4	1	3	Libya
Madagaskar	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Madagascar
Maroko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Morocco
Mozambik	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Republic of Mozambique
Nigéria	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Nigeria
Pobrežie slonoviny	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Côte d´Ivoire
Senegal	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Republic of Senegal
Sudán	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Sudan
Tunisko	7	7	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	Republic of Tunisia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**29**	**20**	**9**	**22**	**11**	**11**	**7**	**9**	**–2**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	29	20	9	21	11	10	8	9	–1	Australia
Nový Zéland	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	New Zealand
Oblasti i. n.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**Areas n. e. c.**
Úhrn	**2 603**	**1 397**	**1 206**	**1 194**	**420**	**774**	**1 409**	**977**	**432**	**World in total**

Methodological notes

Labour force sample survey is a permanent monitoring of labour force on the basis of a direct surveying in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. Every quarter the sample covers 10 250 dwellings, which is 0.6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over who live in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are recalculated by the current data on the population of the SR incurred from statistical surveys about population movement.

In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education and others applied.

The methodology of the survey is recommended by the International Labour Organizations and by the Eurostat.

Employment and wages by enterprise reporting are surveyed in the framework of monitoring of the SR economy development. Persons on maternity leave and armed forces are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presents in persons.

Basic information on the development of wages is completed with data on the **structure of gross nominal monthly wages** obtained by sample survey on the structure of employees wages in the Slovak Republic. In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age applied.

Wages statistics also includes the survey on **total labour costs** of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of wages and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and responds to the related European regulations.

Since January 2002 data on graduates of schools include graduates registered at labour offices, social affairs and family during the period of one year and since February 2002 registered during the period of two years since the end of continual professional training.

The processing of selected labour market indicators uses the Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are civilian employed, unemployed or members of the armed forces (conscripts and professionals in military service).

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in re-training course and therefore they do not seek a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but they do not seek a job because they do not believe to find adequate job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population in productive and post-productive age}} \times 100$$

Population in productive age are men aged 15 – 59 and women aged 15 – 54, population in post-productive age are men aged 60 and more and women aged 55 and more.

Employed by LFS are all persons aged 15 and over who are working at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in military service, persons in civil service and persons working abroad. Data on employed include persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study,

weather conditions and strike or dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave from work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees by LFS are persons aged 15 and over who work in the reference week at least one hour and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members of productive co-operatives. **Employees according to the enterprise reporting** are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship who have a contract of employment, service or membership with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons on compulsory military or civil service, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees. The number of employees in the economy of the Slovak Republic does not include members of the armed forces.

Self-employed by LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed by LFS are all persons aged 15 and over who are not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking job during the last four weeks and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. Those persons can, but need not be registered at labour offices, social affairs and family as unemployed. The category of unemployed also includes persons not in employment who had already found a job which will start within one month (in 2003 – during three month).

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of search for work, or the length of time since last employment.

A registered unemployed is a person who is neither in employment nor a member of an organization, does not perform any independent gainful activity, nor is getting ready for an occupation and is personally applying, on the basis of a written application, for the intermediation of an appropriate job at labour offices, social affairs and family. People who are interested in a job and are in employment or perform an independent gainful activity and are interested in a different job are not included. Methodology of indicators has been determined by the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR and is available in the Act No 387/1996 Code of Acts on employment.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disposable number of registered unemployed}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed including persons on maternity and parental leave and registered unemployed.

The registered unemployment rate is calculated from **the disposable numbers of the registered unemployed** who can immediately, after being offered a suitable job, start to work. This practice complies to the convention of the International Labour Organization.

Vacancies are new or out-standing vacancies reported by employers to labour offices, social affairs and family.

Average gross nominal monthly wage consists of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, compensation of wage for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise,

risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

Total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. **Direct labour costs** are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. **Indirect labour costs** include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. **Subsidies** are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating registered unemployed. This data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publications Employees and Average Monthly Wages; Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages and Total Labour Costs.

III.3–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)
Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. v tom	**5 398,7**	**5 402,5**	[1] **5 402,5**	[1] **5 402,5**	**Population as of January 1** of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo[2]	**2 608,2**	**2 652,5**	**2 628,2**	**2 634,3**	**I. Economically active population**[2]
1. v produktívnom veku (15–59 muži, 15–54 ženy) z toho	2 563,9	2 608,5	2 581,5	2 582,4	1. Productive age (men aged 15–59, women aged 15–54) of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 061,4	2 084,5	2 086,3	2 117,3	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	18,6	17,4	15,0	16,1	Persons on regular maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	481,2	503,1	480,7	454,5	b) Unemployed
2. v poproduktívnom veku (muži 60+, ženy 55+) v tom	44,4	44,0	46,8	51,9	2. Post-productive age (men aged 60 and more, women aged 55 and more) of which:
a) pracujúci	40,3	39,2	40,6	47,3	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	4,1	4,9	6,2	4,6	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo z toho	**2 790,5**	**2 750,1**	**2 774,3**	**2 768,3**	**II. Economically inactive population** of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	1 069,4	1 036,4	1 036,4	1 036,4	Persons younger than 15
študenti	435,0	438,6	464,4	490,8	Students
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	56,1	54,9	49,8	48,4	Persons on parental leave
dôchodci	1 066,6	1 056,7	1 039,3	1 018,8	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%) v tom	**60,3**	**60,7**	**60,2**	**60,3**	**Economic activity rate in total (per cent)** of which:
muži	68,6	69,2	68,5	68,4	Men
ženy	52,6	53,0	52,6	52,9	Women

[1] stav k 1. 1. 2001
[2] vrátane vojakov na vojenskej základnej službe

[1] As of January 1, 2001
[2] Including conscripts in military service

III.3–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)
Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2002		2003		
Spolu	**2 127,0**	**970,2**	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	25,2	14,4	20,9	10,6	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	220,8	99,2	229,1	103,5	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	302,3	125,8	304,1	130,0	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	266,9	117,2	274,7	118,4	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	300,5	145,3	307,2	146,3	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	327,5	163,2	331,1	163,4	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	327,3	162,3	329,7	164,0	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	243,2	117,0	244,1	119,5	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	93,5	20,9	101,5	25,0	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	14,6	4,0	15,1	4,2	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	5,2	1,1	7,2	2,6	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	119,1	71,0	116,4	66,2	Basic
vyučení	775,5	271,5	749,9	260,7	Secondary vocational
stredné (bez maturity)	50,0	19,4	50,7	19,0	Secondary specialized
vyučení s maturitou	105,1	36,5	114,0	41,5	Full secondary vocational
úplné stredné všeobecné	93,0	60,2	97,0	60,9	Full secondary general
úplné stredné odborné	701,0	371,9	727,3	388,2	Full secondary specialized
vysokoškolské[1)]	283,2	139,8	309,4	151,1	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education

[1)] vrátane vyššieho odborného vzdelania, bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Including higher professional education, bachelor degree and research qualification

III.3–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2002		2003		
Spolu z toho	**2 127,0**	**970,2**	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**Total** of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	107,3	33,6	127,0	44,0	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	213,4	134,6	213,8	132,8	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	397,5	238,4	407,1	248,2	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical and related fields professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	139,8	99,6	137,3	96,5	4. Administrative workers (officials)
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	296,1	203,2	310,9	205,8	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	26,4	12,3	26,8	10,9	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	407,3	66,2	395,1	66,7	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	310,2	73,5	313,7	72,8	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	222,5	108,8	222,5	108,9	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

III.3–4. Pracujúci podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

OKEČ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				NACE
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2002		2003		
Spolu v tom	**2 127,0**	**970,2**	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**Total** of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	131,4	39,4	125,3	34,7	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	108,9	34,8	124,6	34,5	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	21,4	1,5	18,7	1,5	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	573,5	233,7	570,0	230,0	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	46,1	7,7	45,4	8,4	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	176,0	12,2	194,9	14,2	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	271,5	152,8	270,0	156,1	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	68,5	41,7	79,5	45,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	154,4	45,1	149,4	42,3	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	39,8	26,6	43,6	30,2	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	103,3	41,9	108,7	44,1	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	149,7	78,7	159,7	81,7	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	162,8	126,9	158,9	128,5	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	141,5	113,8	152,9	121,3	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	79,1	40,5	77,0	40,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities
P Činnosti domácností	7,9	7,7	8,0	7,6	P Activities of households
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0,4	0,3	0,9	0,5	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
nezistené	0,2	–	1,9	0,9	Not-identified

III.3–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2002		2003		
Spolu v tom	**2 127,0**	**970,2**	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**Total** of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					**By status in employment**
zamestnanci	1 940,9	921,8	1 947,6	924,5	Employees
v tom					of which:
vo verejnom sektore	893,7	468,8	850,2	448,6	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 047,3	453,0	1 097,5	475,8	in private sector
samozamestnaní v tom	183,1	45,8	210,9	58,2	Self-employed of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	129,4	32,1	148,1	40,5	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	51,8	12,2	60,0	15,5	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	2,0	1,5	2,9	2,3	Contributing family workers
nešpecifikovateľní	2,7	2,5	5,9	4,8	Workers not classifiable
nezistení	–	–	0,2	–	Not-identified
Podľa pracovného času					**By working time**
na plný pracovný čas	2 087,3	943,6	2 112,6	950,3	Full – time job
na kratší pracovný čas	39,5	26,6	51,9	37,1	Part – time job
Podľa stability zamestnania					**By permanency of the job**
práca stála	2 026,9	926,8	2 061,0	941,8	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	100,1	43,4	103,6	45,7	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15-64 (%)	**56,7**	**51,4**	**57,6**	**52,2**	**Employment rate 15-64 (per cent)**

III.3–6. Zamestnanci a živnostníci v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)[1)]
Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)[1)]

OKEČ	V osobách Person	V % In per cent	V osobách Person	V % In per cent	NACE
	2002		2003		
Spolu v tom	**2 008 851**	**100,0**	**2 024 992**	**100,0**	**Total** of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	141 095	7,0	135 769	6,7	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	114 300	5,7	109 975	5,4	01 Agriculture
C,D,E Priemysel spolu	555 379	27,7	558 418	27,6	C,D,E Industry total
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 186	0,6	11 060	0,6	C Mining and guarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	496 404	24,7	502 285	24,8	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	46 789	2,4	45 073	2,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	124 882	6,2	129 823	6,4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	315 200	15,7	315 043	15,6	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	42 425	2,1	43 551	2,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	147 095	7,3	144 970	7,2	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	37 090	1,9	39 123	1,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	153 259	7,6	158 095	7,8	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	82 834	4,1	87 741	4,3	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	177 492	8,8	177 004	8,7	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	139 903	7,0	143 734	7,1	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	92 197	4,6	91 721	4,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane živnostníkov a nimi zamestnávaných osôb

[1)] Including tradesmen and their employees

III.3–7. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby[1)]

Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons[1)]

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Spolu	**12 365**	**13 511**	**14 365**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	9 750	10 413	10 942	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	9 475	10 102	10 530	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14 470	15 595	16 251	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	12 908	13 837	14 873	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	17 984	19 516	21 061	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	11 047	11 547	12 001	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	13 394	14 117	14 461	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 096	10 982	11 808	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	13 626	14 553	15 300	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	24 409	27 094	29 088	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	15 547	17 102	17 940	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	14 662	16 509	17 508	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	9 450	10 934	11 984	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 380	12 020	12 430	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	8 879	10 220	11 120	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u živnostníkov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

[1)] Including estimate for tradesmen employees and not-registered wages (without entrepreneurial income)

III.3–8. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross nominal monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Spolu	**2 008 851**	**2 024 992**	**13 511**	**14 365**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1)]	**373 428**	**385 907**	**13 086**	**13 135**	**Small enterprises**[1)]
0 – 9	126 246	142 050	12 598	12 496	0 – 9
10 – 19	121 278	103 765	13 157	13 109	10 – 19
20 – 49	125 904	140 092	13 508	13 802	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**362 080**	**371 650**	**13 471**	**14 158**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	362 080	371 650	13 471	14 158	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**763 343**	**688 935**	**14 804**	**16 469**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	178 756	168 023	13 228	14 792	250 – 499
500 – 999	162 845	145 146	14 784	15 995	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	421 742	375 766	15 480	17 402	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**510 000**	**578 500**	**10 964**	**11 895**	**Tradesmen**[2)]

III.3–8. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

dokončenie End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnancov (%) Structure of organizations by number of employees (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly wage of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1)]	**18,6**	**19,0**	**96,9**	**91,4**	**Small enterprises**[1)]
0 – 9	6,3	7,0	93,2	87,0	0 – 9
10 – 19	6,0	5,1	97,4	91,3	10 – 19
20 – 49	6,3	6,9	100,0	96,1	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**18,0**	**18,3**	**99,7**	**98,6**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	18,0	18,3	99,7	98,6	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**38,0**	**34,1**	**109,6**	**114,6**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	8,9	8,3	97,9	103,0	250 – 499
500 – 999	8,1	7,2	109,4	111,3	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	21,0	18,6	114,6	121,1	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**25,4**	**28,6**	**81,1**	**82,8**	**Tradesmen**[2)]

[1)] právnicke osoby
[2)] osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

[1)] Legal persons
[2)] Natural persons not incorporated (including employees); data on average gross nominal monthly wage only refer to employees – estimate

III.3–9. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)

Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Spolu	**88,37**	**100,51**	**111,94**	**Total**
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	63,20	71,93	77,71	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo	60,04	68,37	72,97	of which: 01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	102,39	115,94	120,07	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	94,41	105,24	114,35	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	125,71	139,49	154,70	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	87,85	97,55	102,64	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	93,73	101,73	107,19	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	67,58	76,37	83,71	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	99,87	111,35	120,43	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	165,22	190,15	211,50	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	99,78	111,79	125,07	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	101,02	114,21	129,29	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	67,51	79,89	97,50	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	68,02	82,80	93,69	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	63,42	75,35	84,55	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.3–10. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	**14 597**	**62,92**	**8,87**	**11,79**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
do 19 rokov	8 862	66,01	10,75	10,49	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	13 046	62,70	10,61	12,11	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	15 015	62,37	8,86	12,29	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	14 761	63,30	8,40	11,62	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	15 331	63,13	8,28	11,37	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	15 073	63,03	8,52	10,22	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	9 998	63,45	9,43	10,78	Basic
vyučení	11 842	62,25	9,35	12,51	Secondary vocational
stredné (bez maturity)	13 273	57,04	17,14	12,77	Secondary specialized
vyučení s maturitou	13 302	60,23	11,18	12,84	Full secondary vocational
úplné stredné všeobecné	13 718	62,24	8,08	13,11	Full secondary general
úplné stredné odborné	14 626	64,31	8,87	10,92	Full secondary specialized
vysokoškolské	24 222	63,25	7,42	11,58	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					**By occupation**
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	34 041	59,17	7,44	15,12	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	17 752	67,42	7,26	7,38	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagog. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	15 754	65,42	7,64	10,64	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical professionals and related fields
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	12 299	63,97	6,44	12,33	4. Administrative workers
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	10 331	66,43	9,87	10,47	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuznych odboroch	10 321	68,78	6,27	10,49	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	13 651	59,43	10,25	14,18	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	13 736	58,15	12,57	13,58	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	8 533	64,70	8,96	10,59	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

III.3–10. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

OKEČ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			NACE
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	11 281	68,77	5,46	11,07	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which
01 poľnohospodárstvo	10 888	70,19	5,30	10,26	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	17 365	59,31	9,22	15,02	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	15 408	57,45	10,79	15,51	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	20 382	58,55	6,20	19,15	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	14 318	62,62	2,97	16,37	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	15 288	62,49	8,92	14,13	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	12 825	62,58	4,52	19,78	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 153	64,74	7,43	12,24	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	25 319	62,87	4,44	10,87	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	16 734	60,74	6,70	15,16	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	13 962	67,27	10,87	3,00	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	11 494	70,50	8,10	1,52	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 147	73,92	13,36	1,02	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	12 266	60,98	11,69	11,06	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.3–10. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO -88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					**By selected occupations**
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	74 351	56,23	6,52	20,00	Directors and chief executives
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	25 554	63,64	11,75	8,66	General managers
Programátori	29 315	63,53	5,16	10,03	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	22 863	75,20	11,68	1,51	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	24 388	63,86	5,87	14,79	Dentists
Farmaceuti, magistri v lekárni	30 629	69,14	4,63	13,27	Pharmacists
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	15 651	68,21	6,31	1,05	Science-education professionals
Učitelia všeobecno-vzdelávacích predmetov	13 243	68,22	8,15	3,58	Education teaching professionals of general subjects
Učitelia základných škôl	12 958	74,01	5,91	0,15	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	11 237	72,77	6,64	1,87	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	28 111	64,46	2,05	10,72	Business professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	29 428	62,26	7,73	15,89	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia (mimo advok. a súdnictva)	24 508	65,43	5,33	10,78	Lawyers (excl. advocacy and jurisdiction)
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	15 885	68,66	6,08	9,71	Translators and interprets
Psychológovia	15 283	75,19	6,28	2,26	Psychologists

III.3–10. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO - 88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	11 742	77,79	6,41	0,39	Social work associate professionals
Stavební technici	18 124	62,06	5,20	14,95	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	20 731	60,85	7,26	15,07	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárenskí technici	18 626	61,63	7,00	14,86	Mechanical eng. technicians
Chemickí technici	18 477	61,94	7,85	13,29	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	23 820	55,62	7,07	21,36	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Ošetrovatelia, všeobecné zdravotné sestry	12 994	73,62	14,61	0,55	Nursing associate professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obchodníci s cennými papiermi, devízoví makléri	27 133	55,69	4,96	22,72	Securities and finance dealers and brookers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	14 446	65,98	6,08	10,97	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	12 113	67,04	4,40	10,98	Administrative secretaries
Úradníci v skladoch	13 602	60,03	8,96	16,08	Stock clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	16 844	61,75	7,65	14,89	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	8 097	66,50	9,06	8,42	Telephone switchboard operators
Kuchári	8 520	70,31	7,25	8,19	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	10 874	64,32	9,59	14,40	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti a v nemocniciach	8 059	74,53	12,76	0,78	Institution-based personal care workers
Predavači v obchodoch	10 524	67,97	8,81	10,40	Shop salespersons

III.3–10. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2002 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

dokončenie End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO - 88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	8 564	69,66	5,45	10,45	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	8 915	56,40	8,24	19,93	Poultry producers
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	7 995	71,53	4,89	6,90	Forestry workers
Baníci, lámači pre rudné bane	15 083	54,08	1,21	20,71	Miners, quarry workers in orey mines
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	11 521	62,80	4,41	15,11	Builders, stonemasons
Tesári a stolári	13 010	63,28	3,78	14,17	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	12 355	65,60	6,57	9,24	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	15 045	61,51	4,43	17,73	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	10 744	65,19	5,89	12,79	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	18 792	49,76	23,48	13,86	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárenských a cukrárskych výrobkov	10 137	60,18	15,04	11,83	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	12 276	56,84	8,78	19,67	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	9 313	63,37	9,07	11,80	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Obuvníci vr. opravárov obuvi	9 254	78,23	0,77	3,69	Shoe makers
Strojvodcovia	17 999	63,99	17,22	6,71	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	16 107	59,60	11,37	15,27	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	13 345	60,82	7,36	15,89	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	6 629	71,52	6,32	6,54	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	8 182	64,16	15,07	7,36	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

III.3–11. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2002 (from total labour costs survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	**21 039**	**71,19**	**28,85**	**–0,04**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					**By size of organizations (number of employees)**
1 – 9	21 072	73,26	26,87	–0,13	1 – 9
10 – 19	21 005	74,09	25,94	–0,03	10 – 19
20 – 49	19 189	71,68	28,33	–0,01	20 – 49
50 – 99	19 625	72,33	27,68	–0,01	50 – 99
100 – 249	19 189	71,38	28,80	–0,18	100 – 249
250 – 499	20 399	71,14	28,88	–0,02	250 – 499
500 – 999	21 236	71,26	28,77	–0,03	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	23 951	68,86	31,14	–0,00	1 000 and more
Podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					**By selected types of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	20 332	72,04	28,00	–0,04	Private
družstevné	15 854	69,74	30,26	–0,00	Co-operative
štátne	20 935	69,75	30,26	–0,01	State
územnej samosprávy	16 847	70,45	30,43	–0,88	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	17 659	68,54	31,57	–0,11	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	26 220	72,65	27,35	–0,00	Foreign
medzinárodné	28 009	71,62	28,39	–0,01	International
Podľa vybraných právnych foriem					**By selected legal types**
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	16 461	71,98	28,02	–	Public commercial company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	20 742	72,87	27,18	–0,05	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	23 565	71,14	28,87	–0,01	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	15 840	69,73	30,27	–0,00	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	21 024	70,53	29,50	–0,03	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	19 790	71,33	28,68	–0,01	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	17 883	71,50	28,80	–0,30	Contributing organization

III.3–11. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2002 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2002 (from total labour costs survey)

dokončenie End of table

OKEČ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			NACE
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	16 174	70,46	29,59	–0,05	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	15 781	70,62	29,38	–0,00	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	21 980	69,67	30,37	–0,04	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	20 813	70,73	29,33	–0,06	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	27 596	68,38	31,62	–0,00	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	18 917	71,71	28,29	–0,00	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	23 245	74,07	25,94	–0,01	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 655	71,20	28,80	–0,00	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	22 802	70,10	29,90	–0,00	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	37 010	71,88	28,13	–0,01	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	24 477	73,49	26,52	–0,01	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	22 611	67,96	32,04	–0,00	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	17 518	71,01	29,01	–0,02	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	18 743	72,50	27,50	–0,00	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	18 250	70,52	30,28	–0,80	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.3–12. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)

Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)

Sk/hod SKK/hour

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Celkové náklady práce	128,86	145,65	**Total labour costs**
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	92,85	103,70	**Direct costs**
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	78,91	90,18	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	58,53	66,83	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	13,44	14,74	Bonuses
príplatky a doplatky	4,52	4,51	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,05	0,09	Wages in kind
ostatné mzdy	2,36	4,01	Bonuses paid at fixed periods
náhrady mzdy	12,58	12,20	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť	0,45	0,41	Bonuses for being on call to work
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,51	0,45	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	36,12	42,03	**Indirect costs**
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	30,89	35,30	Statutory social security contributions
v tom			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	17,22	19,77	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	3,10	3,28	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	7,86	9,21	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	2,12	2,49	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,31	0,20	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,28	0,34	Occupational accidents insur. sch.
nepovinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	0,36	0,83	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	1,20	1,43	Employers´ inputed social contributions
príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers´ social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	2,27	3,25	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,93	0,77	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,03	0,04	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,40	0,40	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	–0,11	–0,07	**Subsidies**

III.3–13. Evidovaní nezamestnaní na úradoch práce v SR (stav k 31. 12.)
Unemployed registered in labour offices in the SR (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Evidovaní nezamestnaní	**506 497**	**533 652**	**504 077**	**452 224**	**Registered unemployed**
z toho disponibilný počet evidovaných nezamestnaných	481 767	502 251	472 006	413 086	of which: disposable number of registered unemployed
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1]	**17,9**	**18,6**	**17,4**	**15,6**	**Registered unemployment rate (per cent)**[1]
Počet nezamestnaných poberajúcich podporu	**92 217**	**94 497**	**89 739**	**94 104**	**Number of unemployed receiving benefit**
Štruktúra nezamestnaných					Structure of the unemployed
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	234 272	270 138	256 639	236 303	Workers
Ostatní	272 225	263 514	247 438	215 921	Others
Ženy	231 505	238 664	226 813	204 423	Women
Nezamestnaní so zmenenou pracovnou schopnosťou	27 548	29 352	28 551	22 574	Unemployed with lower ability to work
Absolventi škôl spolu[2] v tom	31 260	23 659	37 214	27 589	School-leavers in total[2] of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl[3]	2 113	2 144	4 545	4 038	Graduates from higher education institutions[3]
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	11 860	7 921	11 641	7 302	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	2 742	1 335	1 949	966	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	6 048	5 965	10 361	7 135	Vocational secondary school leavers with leaving exam
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	8 497	6 294	8 718	8 148	Vocational school leavers without leaving exam
Voľné pracovné miesta	**6 026**	**10 086**	**17 238**	**15 511**	**Vacancies**
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1),4)]	**18,2**	**18,3**	**17,8**	**15,2**	**Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)**[1),4)]

[1] z disponibilného počtu evidovaných nezamestnaných
[2] zmena metodiky evidencie od februára 2002
[3] vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia od roku 2002
[4] výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

[1] From disposable number of the registered unemployed
[2] Change in methodology evidence since February 2002
[3] Including bachelor education since 2002
[4] Calculation of annual average according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

III.3–14. Nezamestnaní podľa výberového zisťovania pracovných síl
Unemployed by labour force survey

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných / Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2002		2003		
Spolu v tom	**486,9**	**223,0**	**459,2**	**212,7**	**Total** of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	39,8	17,9	33,0	14,6	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	106,8	44,6	90,7	38,1	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	63,8	30,2	62,2	26,7	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	54,5	26,9	53,5	30,0	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	55,8	27,0	53,6	26,2	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	55,4	24,4	54,3	26,3	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	50,8	26,2	52,0	27,4	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	39,9	21,4	41,3	20,2	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	17,8	3,8	16,4	2,4	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	1,6	0,4	1,8	0,8	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,8	0,4	0,4	0,3	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	100,4	47,6	106,4	51,8	Basic
vyučení	203,8	74,6	182,4	63,6	Secondary vocational
stredné (bez maturity)	12,0	6,7	12,0	4,2	Secondary specialized
vyučení s maturitou	22,5	9,1	19,3	7,3	Full secondary vocational
úplné stredné všeobecné	20,1	14,2	19,7	14,4	Full secondary general
úplné stredné odborné	114,1	63,3	103,0	62,2	Full secondary specialized
vysokoškolské[1)]	14,0	7,7	16,4	9,3	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					**By duration of unemployment**
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	31,5	13,5	31,3	13,7	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	32,3	14,1	34,8	16,3	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	44,7	19,5	42,0	19,2	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	86,6	38,9	70,0	31,2	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	291,4	136,8	280,9	132,3	More than 12 months
nezistené	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,2	Not-identified
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	**18,5**	**18,7**	**17,4**	**17,7**	**Unemployment rate (per cent)**

[1)] vrátane vyššieho odborného vzdelania, bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Including higher professional education, bachelor degree and research qualification

III.4 Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of tradesmen, population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2002 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators; all other tables present the corporations with 20 and more employees.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting subjects. Ownership is aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at purchase prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

Since January 2003 in connection with new act on accounting was supplemented some new component, other existing was specified. The input price of tangible and intangible fixed assets was increased. Mentioned changes are not show in this chapter yet, since latest published data are for 2002.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of incorporation expenses, capitalization development costs, software, copyrights, patents, licenses, trademarks, low-value intangible fixed assets and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 40 thousand SKK, the service life is more than 1 year. Intangible assets whose individual components have

the value of 40 thousand SKK and less while the service life is longer than one year may be included into low-value intangible fixed assets if so decided by an accounting unit.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate movable things or sets of movable things whose value is more than 20 thousand SKK in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year. The accounting unit may set that the tangible fixed assets also include low-value tangible fixed assets whose purchasing price is less than 20 thousand SKK and operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i.e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m^2) per one completed dwelling.

Living floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings includes dwellings that were eliminated from dwelling fund by particular decision of construction office.

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another subject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e.g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Fixed assets in residual value express the value of assets after deduction of depreciation from purchasing price or it is difference between purchasing price of fixed assets and amount of created depreciations. Evaluation of fixed assets is given by account data.

Fixed assets by groups include all kinds of tangible and intangible fixed assets.

Consumption of fixed assets represents depreciation – the amount of fixed assets used up during the year as a result of production activity as well as service providing.

Source

All published data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR, where further information will be available.

III.4–1. Stav a pohyb investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2002
Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2002

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Nehmotný a hmotný investičný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				NACE
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
Spolu	**2 737 071**	**380 956**	**185 622**	**2 932 405**	**Total**
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	176 126	12 753	6 382	182 497	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	176103	10 766	6 111	180 758	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	31 419	3 036	1 970	32 485	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	556 157	84 526	34 555	606 128	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	75 117	16 138	12 397	78 858	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	69 379	1 702	1 299	69 782	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	64 208	2 603	1 557	65 254	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	50 137	24 835	1 056	73 916	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	398 900	39 303	18 909	419 294	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	38 420	4 469	2 182	40 707	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	178 107	29 942	12 675	195 374	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	21 773	2 514	727	23 560	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	287 836	30 135	7 123	310 848	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	151 509	51464	22 184	180 789	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	266 903	22 321	17 782	271 442	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	377 968	69 756	48 099	399 625	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	50 559	16 397	10 052	56 904	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	67 129	5 974	1 312	71 791	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	134 265	8 366	1 670	140 961	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.4–2. Stav hmotného investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín

Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho pozemky Lands	budovy, haly a stavby Buildings, halls and structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	of which: dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	NACE
Spolu	**2 559 988**	**233 066**	**1 149 349**	**880 792**	**211 722**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	159 868	46 381	66 395	26 977	9 897	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	151 677	2 164	58 320	25 078	9 237	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	31 453	504	19 764	9 530	1 316	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	26 623	331	17 417	7 689	847	CA Mining and quarrying of energy prod. materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	4 830	173	2 347	1 841	469	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	560 705	23 999	177 438	314 429	26 288	D Manufacturing
v tom						of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	72 011	2 698	23 307	37 414	4 569	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	17 204	868	5 825	9 662	412	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	5 486	112	2 256	2 573	184	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	7 168	657	2 208	3 728	103	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera;vydavateľstvo a tlač	46 668	1 017	10 715	33 243	1 113	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	68 483	4 970	22 770	38 454	1 396	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	62 159	2 839	19 088	36 738	2 300	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	28 035	736	7 532	17 522	1 137	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	40 737	1 355	13 539	22 126	3 146	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	59 770	4 463	21 024	29 635	3 302	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

III.4–2. Stav hmotného investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín

Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho pozemky Lands	budovy, haly a stavby Buildings, halls and structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipm.	of which: dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	NACE
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	43 565	1 706	16 463	19 975	1 708	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	26 168	995	8 158	15 009	740	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	72 585	1 189	20 492	43 115	5 694	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	10 666	394	4 061	5 235	484	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	410 008	9 363	226 383	163 311	6 974	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	31 435	3 635	10 393	9 692	5 693	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	130 150	12 860	65 093	33 737	10 106	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 859	915	14 060	1 809	469	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	289 207	17 076	130 464	92 064	45 426	I Transport, storage, and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	168 225	1 841	35 953	49 186	73 897	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	165 709	7 375	119 252	28 806	4 461	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	355 189	90 673	151 690	89 547	16 701	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	53 100	3 205	35 158	9 227	1 452	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	68 850	6 571	40 915	14 288	1 186	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	117 230	8 668	56 391	38 189	7 856	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.4–3. Stav nehmotného investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín

Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu / Total	z toho / of which: oceniteľné práva / Valuable rights	aktivované náklady na vývoj / Capitalization development costs	softvér / Software	ostatný a drobný nehmotný investičný majetok / Other and low-value intangible fixed assets	NACE
Spolu	**56 990**	**15 242**	**2 797**	**35 327**	**2 970**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	138	11	20	91	14	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	129	7	12	79	10	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	184	40	5	133	5	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	164	36	2	122	4	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	20	4	3	11	1	CB Mining and quarrying except energy prod. materials
D Priemyselná výroba	13 192	4 559	2 079	5 547	886	D Manufacturing
v tom						of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 311	630	43	471	164	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	460	334	6	109	9	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	41	2	1	27	4	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	114	28	3	77	3	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	717	174	8	426	105	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 291	365	0	855	71	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 032	1 077	333	548	74	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	466	75	73	229	84	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	488	130	72	263	20	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products

III.4–3. Stav nehmotného investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín

Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	aktivované náklady na vývoj Capitalization development costs	softvér Software	of which: ostatný a drobný nehmotný investičný majetok Other and low-value intangible fixed assets	NACE
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	1 157	361	50	565	176	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	1 483	768	229	411	73	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	1 641	343	73	1 088	70	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	994	224	353	392	20	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	997	48	835	86	13	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	4 339	116	57	3 852	306	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	562	336	9	156	56	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	5 660	4 070	66	1 303	194	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	122	29	0	77	8	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	13 200	3 720	211	8 841	225	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12 564	295	0	11 351	841	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 232	783	165	1 069	208	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2 683	947	177	1 281	119	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	180	2	2	124	50	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	322	13	2	268	32	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 612	321	4	1 234	26	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.4–4. Investičný majetok nezahrnovaný do tvorby hrubého fixného kapitálu k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Pozemky Lands	Umelecké diela a zbierky Works of art and collections	Oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	NACE
Spolu	**233 066**	**407**	**15 242**	**Total**
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	46 381	10	11	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	2 164	4	7	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	504	1	40	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	23 999	33	4 559	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 698	3	630	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4 970	3	365	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 839	9	1 077	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	1 189	2	224	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	9 363	8	116	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 635	5	336	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	12 860	27	4 070	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	915	8	29	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 076	73	3 720	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 841	77	295	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	7 375	7	783	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	90 673	122	947	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 205	2	2	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 571	7	13	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	8 668	27	321	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.4–5. Stav investičného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa vlastníctva
Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership

Vlastníctvo	Stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1		Prírastky spolu Increase in total		Ownership
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	**2 449 898**	**100,0**	**337 375**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom sektor					of which sector:
verejný	1 372 923	56,0	148 715	44,1	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	1 304 816	53,2	134 309	39,8	State
územnej samosprávy	51 448	2,1	8 941	2,7	Municipal
medzinárodné	16 659	0,7	5 465	1,6	International
súkromný	1 076 975	44,0	188 660	55,9	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	413 543	16,9	52 630	15,6	Private domestic
družstevné	182 762	7,5	11 437	3,4	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	1 715	0,1	304	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	304 032	12,4	78 541	23,3	International
zahraničné	174 923	7,1	45 748	13,5	Foreign
	Úbytky spolu Decrease in total		Stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31		
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	**170 295**	**100,0**	**2 616 978**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom sektor					of which:
verejný	76 360	44,8	1 445 278	55,2	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	71 200	41,8	1 367 925	52,3	State
územnej samosprávy	4 887	2,8	55 502	2,1	Municipal
medzinárodné	273	0,2	21 851	0,8	International
súkromný	93 935	55,2	1 171 700	44,8	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	38 674	22,7	427 499	16,3	Private domestic
družstevné	19 346	11,4	174 853	6,7	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	102	0,1	1 917	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	24 693	14,5	357 880	13,7	International
zahraničné	11 120	6,5	209 551	8,0	Foreign

III.4–6. Investičný majetok v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2002 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2002 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises

v bežných cenách — At current prices

Skupina investičného majetku	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov / Enterprises with employees: 20 – 49	50 – 249	250 – 499	500 – 999	1 000 a viac/ and more	Group of fixed assets
	mil. Sk				Mill. SKK	
Spolu	**241 055**	**421 564**	**309 358**	**288 914**	**1 356 087**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Hmotný investičný majetok	**238 012**	**414 275**	**299 123**	**274 478**	**1 334 100**	**Tangible fixed assets**
v tom						of which:
pozemky	20 721	52 093	20 115	20 066	120 071	Lands
budovy, haly a stavby	108 041	208 603	116 891	83 558	632 256	Buildings,halls and structure
stroje, prístroje a zariadenia	61 180	104 953	101 546	104 632	508 481	Machinery, apparatus and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	43 783	40 059	35 667	26 719	65 494	Means of transport
inventár, drobný a ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	3 452	4 170	23 752	39 164	6 956	Furniture, office equipment and low-value tangible fixed assets
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	639	4 009	943	124	372	Breeding and drought animals
umelecké diela, zbierky	196	388	209	215	470	Work of art collections
Nehmotný investičný majetok	**3 043**	**7 289**	**10 235**	**14 436**	**21 987**	**Intangible fixed assets**
v tom						of which:
výdavky na zriadenie	52	137	179	127	159	Establishment expenses
aktivované náklady na vývoj	98	407	1 057	389	846	Capitalization development costs
softvér	1 286	3 886	4 203	10 408	15 544	Software
oceniteľné práva	1 175	1 990	4 555	3 024	4 498	Valuable rights
drobný nehmotný majetok	184	379	133	256	525	Low-value intangible fixed assets
ostatný nehmotný majetok	248	490	108	232	415	Other intangible fixed assets
	%				Per cent	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Hmotný investičný majetok	**98,7**	**98,3**	**96,7**	**95,0**	**98,4**	**Tangible fixed assets**
z toho						of which:
pozemky	8,6	12,4	6,5	6,9	8,9	Lands
budovy, haly a stavby	44,8	49,5	37,8	28,9	46,6	Buildings, halls and structure
stroje, prístroje a zariadenia	25,4	24,9	32,8	36,2	37,5	Machinery, apparatus and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	18,2	9,5	11,5	9,2	4,8	Means of transport
inventár, drobný a ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1,4	1,0	7,7	13,6	0,5	Furniture, office equipment and low-value tangible fixed assets
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	0,3	1,0	0,3	0,0	0,0	Breeding and drought animals
Nehmotný investičný majetok	**1,3**	**1,7**	**3,3**	**5,0**	**1,6**	**Intangible fixed assets**
z toho						of which:
výdavky na zriadenie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Establishment expenses
softvér	0,5	0,9	1,4	3,6	1,1	Software
oceniteľné práva	0,5	0,5	1,5	1,0	0,3	Valuable rights

III.4–7. Byty
Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings					
Spolu	**10 745**	**12 931**	**10 321**	**14 213**	**13 980**	**Total**
v tom byty vo vlastníctve						of which dwellings in ownership:
územnej samosprávy	827	662	1 079	2 397	3 966	Communal
družstevnom	673	107	52	267	64	Co-operative
súkromnom	8 928	11 836	8 940	11 452	9 910	Private
ostatnom	317	326	250	97	40	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	7 739	9 608	7 282	9 095	7 589	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	1,6	2,2	1,6	2,1	1,4	of which: Private
	Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb Completed dwellings by number of rooms					
jednoizbové a garzónky	880	666	864	1 570	1 570	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	1 145	1 643	1 335	2 164	2 555	Two-room
trojizbové	2 403	2 706	2 266	3 468	4 271	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	6 317	7 916	5 856	7 011	5 584	Four-room and more
	Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m^2) Average area of completed dwellings (m^2)					
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	86,8	85,4	86,9	84,5	82,9	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	89,3	90,9	92,0	92,5	91,5	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	132,8	135,0	129,1	117,8	114,3	Floor area of completed dwelling
	Úbytok bytov Decrease of dwellings					
Spolu	•	1 159	1 194	1 131	1 164	Total
z toho asanácia	•	962	997	949	1 029	of which: Sanitation

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Licence statistics includes a licence contracts between an inland and a foreign partner, content of which is the intellectual property. Licence surveys are carried out in all enterprises with 20 and more employees, which have valid licence contract with a foreign organization during the whole period of validity of the licence contract till year, when the validity of the last licence is expired.

Data are presented for licence contracts made in the current year, as well as for all licences that were in force in the given period.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Statistical survey on **certification** includes certified products and certified quality management systems. Reporting units are the industrial corporations with 20 and more employees.

The data are presented for the new products introduced and certified in the current year and for new organizational parts of the reporting unit that obtained a certificate for their quality management system by the ISO 9000 standards in the current year, as well as for certificates granted in the past years which were valid in the given year.

Surveys methodology about innovation in the SR was harmonized with the third Community Innovation Survey of the EU countries (CIS3) for 1999 – 2001. The survey was a sample survey on 2 106 enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services

which sample corresponds to 33,7 % of total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

The number of **R&D employees** includes only persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Total number of R&D employees includes also pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel includes employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. Further there are included other managers and administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in an organization on R&D activities, i.e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D institutions). Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of an organization and a workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Licence is a contract between a domestic organization and a foreign partner for the acquisition (purchase) or provision (sale) of the right to the use of: an invention under copyright, industrial design, a trademark of an original owner and know-how. Licences are divided from the point of view of their purchase or sale into:

a) Passive licence is a licence bought from abroad, on the basis of which domestic organizations produce or use it.

b) Active licence is a licence sold abroad.

According to the Act No 527/1990 Code **patents** shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive step and are susceptible of industrial application.

It is possible to protect as **utility models** technical solutions which are new, exceed the framework of the mere professional ability and are susceptible of industrial application but do not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent. Contrary to the protection by a patent, neither process or production nor biological reproductive matter shall be protected by a utility model.

External appearance, which shall be new and susceptible of industrial application is considered as a **design**. The external appearance shall comply with these conditions: it shall be two- or three-dimensional and have the unique features in particular of its shape, contour, design, colour arrangement or combination thereof.

Trademark shall be denomination consisted of the words including personal names, letters, numbers, designs, product's shape or its packing or combination thereof as well as colour combinations, which are capable of distinguishing goods and services of different entrepreneurs and which have been registered in the trademarks register.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the international patent classification.

Certified products are the products with a valid certificate issued either by an accreditation place on the basis of the Act on State Testing Lines or by a foreign organization. A certificate verifies that the properties of a certified product are in conformity with the relevant standards, technical documents or laws.

Certified quality management system is a system of quality provision of a proposal, development, production, assembly, installation and service in a productive organizational component of a reporting unit. This system was certified by a Slovak certification body or a foreign organization.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilisation of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprise; however

purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation is a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products (good or service) or costs of production and distribution. Purely organisational or managerial changes are not included.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i.e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity.

Successful innovators introduced product innovation or process innovation.

Source

All data on R&D, licences, certified products, certified quality management systems and on innovations are from the results of the Statistical Office of the SR processing. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained from annual publications Selected Indicators of R&D Organizations and Licences in the SR and from Yearbook of Research and Development and from monothematic publication Innovation activity in industry and in selected services in the Slovak Republic 1999 – 2001.

III.5–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja
Research and development (R & D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	**22 467**	**22 256**	**21 997**	**21 025**	**20 928**	**R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)**
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						**Field of activity (persons)**
výskumníci	15 425	15 747	15 923	15 385	16 108	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	4 814	4 406	4 108	3 792	3 229	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	2 228	2 103	1 966	1 848	1 591	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						**Qualification structure (persons)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	16 307	16 601	16 753	16 223	16 664	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	17	41	48	46	82	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokošk. vzdel.	8 711	9 145	9 099	8 716	8 906	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	7 579	7 415	7 606	7 461	7 676	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	5 719	5 066	4 745	4 300	3 790	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	441	589	499	502	474	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	**14 849,0**	**15 221,0**	**14 422,5**	**13 631,3**	**13 353,6**	**R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)**
Podiel na činnostiach výskumu a vývoja (človekoroky)						Share in activities of R&D (man/years)
do 49 (%)	2 875,5	3 504,2	2 883,4	2 968,4	3 149,9	up to 49 (per cent)
od 50 – 89 (%)	3 628,9	3 599,5	3 495,0	3 226,9	3 351,0	50 – 89 (per cent)
nad 90 (%)	8 344,6	8 117,3	8 044,1	7 436,0	6 852,7	90 and more (per cent)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Field of activity (FTE) (man/years)**
výskumníci	9 204,0	9 955,0	9 584,8	9 181,1	9 626,5	Researchers
technický a ekvivalentný personál	3 857,7	3 596,8	3 323,2	3 032,2	2 483,3	Technical and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 787,3	1 669,2	1 514,5	1 418,0	1 243,8	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	9 885,5	10 615,1	10 181,8	9 796,2	10 035,0	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	11,4	25,4	33,8	31,8	51,4	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	5 632,4	6 131,7	5 859,3	5 591,5	5 609,3	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	4 241,7	4 458,0	4 288,7	4 172,9	4 374,3	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	4 590,4	4 126,4	3 839,3	3 445,0	2 951,3	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	373,1	479,5	401,4	390,1	367,3	Basic education

III.5–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science

v človekorokoch Man/years

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	**14 849,0**	**15 221,0**	**14 422,5**	**13 631,3**	**13 353,6**	**R&D personnel – total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	5 692,4	5 171,8	4 756,6	4 470,5	3 651,2	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	4 094,0	4 188,7	3 987,1	3 818,9	3 842,1	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	5 062,6	5 860,5	5 678,8	5 339,0	5 856,2	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	–	–	2,9	4,1	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	2 821,0	4 015,8	4 533,0	3 876,5	4 239,2	Natural sciences
Inžinierstvo a technológie	6 194,2	5 503,8	4 676,9	4 830,9	4 157,9	Engineering and technology
Lekárske vedy	1 913,2	1 639,8	1 785,6	1 729,7	1 486,7	Medical science
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 926,9	1 637,8	1 436,0	1 306,3	1 424,1	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 647,5	1 876,5	1 747,5	1 527,9	1 570,2	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	346,2	547,3	243,5	360,0	475,5	Humanities

III.5–3. Štruktúra činností pracovísk výskumu a vývoja podľa bežných výdavkov
Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Bežné výdavky spolu	**4 932**	**5 572**	**5 964**	**5 805**	**6 239**	**Current expenditures in total**
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	1 422	1 386	1 534	1 645	2 329	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	2 362	2 913	2 840	2 747	2 790	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	1 148	1 273	1 590	1 413	1 120	Experimental development

III.5–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Sk)	**5 552**	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	620	514	503	528	777	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	4 932	5 572	5 964	5 805	6 239	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	11,2	8,4	7,8	8,3	11,1	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	88,8	91,6	92,2	91,7	88,9	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,66	0,65	0,64	0,58	0,59	Share of expenditures on R&D in gross domestic product (per cent)

III.5–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**5 552**	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
rozvoj poľnohospod., lesníctva a rybolovu	868	864	1 037	885	1 018	Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing
podpora priemyselného rozvoja	1 878	1 942	1 687	1 811	1 910	Promotion of industrial development
výroba a racionálne využívanie energie	149	40	288	183	201	Production and racional use of energy
rozvoj infraštruktúry	337	765	779	670	472	Development of the infrastructure
z toho						of which:
doprava a telekomunikácie	330	763	776	668	469	Transport and telecommunication
mestské a vidiecke plánovanie	7	2	3	2	3	Urban and rural planning
kontrola a starost. o ŽP	65	103	83	80	102	Control and care of the envir.
zdravie	454	463	420	597	719	Health
sociálny rozvoj, služby	46	70	93	59	87	Social develop. and services
výskum a využitie Zeme a atmosféry	133	147	248	247	255	Exploration and exploitation of Earth & atmosphere
všeobecný pokrok poznania	1 511	1 633	1 619	1 577	2 158	General advancement of knowledge
z toho						of which:
pokrok výskumu	1 236	1 205	1 184	1 178	1 518	Advancement of research
všeob. univerzit. fondy	275	428	435	399	640	General university funds
civilný kozmický výskum	5	–	–	–	–	Civil space research
obrana	106	59	213	224	94	Defence

III.5–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**5 552**	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	3 473	4 005	4 354	4 074	3 873	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	1 528	1 502	1 532	1 682	2 218	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	551	579	581	576	923	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	–	–	1	2	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	896	1 600	1 669	1 720	2 120	Natural sciences
Inžinierstvo a technológie	2 971	2 864	3 064	3 087	2 827	Engeneering and technol.
Lekárske vedy	606	492	593	623	748	Medical science
Pôdohospodárske vedy	617	718	701	498	782	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	406	354	403	372	493	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	57	57	37	33	46	Humanities

III.5–7. Licencie
Licences

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Licencie spolu	**223**	**229**	**289**	**294**	**303**	**Licences**
z toho nové v bežnom roku	**45**	**40**	**59**	**54**	**53**	**of which in current year**
v tom						of which:
aktívne (predané) spolu	46	45	48	36	31	Active (sold)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	11	4	13	5	6	of which in current year
pasívne (kúpené) spolu	177	184	241	258	272	Passive (bought)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	34	36	46	49	47	of which in current year
Príjmy z aktívnych licencií (tis. Sk) spolu	6 194	13 395	41 074	27 306	2 817	Income from active licences (thous. SKK)
z toho z nových v bež. roku	1 730	1 222	11 097	5 382	1 929	of which in current year
Výdavky za pasívne licencie (tis. Sk) (bez hmot. dodávok) spolu	949 770	946 431	504 973	1 749 392	2 092 619	Expenditures on passive licences (thous. SKK) (excl. material deliveries)
z toho za nové v bežnom roku	173 903	70 215	215 727	101 841	88 759	of which in current year
Saldo príjmov a výd.(tis. Sk)	–943 576	–933 036	–463 899	–1 722 086	–2 089 802	Balance (thous. SKK)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	–172 173	–68 993	–204 630	–96 459	–86 830	of which in current year

III.5–8. Prihlášky priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**1 896**	**2 040**	**1 942**	**1 858**	**1 647**	**Inventions in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	214	241	247	260	212	Domestic
zahraničné	1 682	1 799	1 695	1 598	1 435	Foreign
z toho PCT	1 416	1 550	1 529	1 484	1 393	of which: PCT
designácie PCT	37 101	48 666	73 003	78 097	85 222	PCT designation
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**351**	**409**	**366**	**377**	**338**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	255	313	280	295	271	Domestic
zahraničné	96	96	86	82	67	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**291**	**261**	**244**	**282**	**242**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	166	145	155	180	131	Domestic
zahraničné	125	116	89	102	111	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**10 069**	**11 324**	**11 250**	**10 386**	**10 629**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	1 679	2 083	2 158	2 350	2 306	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 773	1 925	1 795	1 440	1 506	National foreign
medzinárodné	6 617	7 316	7 297	6 596	6 817	International

III.5–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**773**	**894**	**1 043**	**687**	**652**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	75	83	86	71	64	Domestic
zahraničné	698	811	957	616	588	Foreign
z toho PCT	273	390	599	448	437	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**309**	**414**	**343**	**301**	**273**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	202	298	260	219	210	Domestic
zahraničné	107	116	83	82	63	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**230**	**278**	**219**	**190**	**208**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	119	147	120	104	114	Domestic
zahraničné	111	131	99	86	94	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**5 109**	**5 021**	**4 041**	**3 702**	**3 398**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	2 019	2 344	1 882	1 893	1 852	Domestic
zahraničné	3 090	2 677	2 159	1 809	1 546	Foreign

III.5–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2001		2002		2003		
Poľnohospodárstvo	18	9	17	6	15	9	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	48	7	55	12	27	3	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	23	3	33	9	21	6	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	77	18	92	31	47	15	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	327	3	327	5	340	17	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	35	2	31	4	25	2	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	26	–	25	3	19	3	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	42	7	49	10	39	6	Material processing
Tlač	5	1	15	10	4	2	Printing
Doprava, doprava mater., skladovanie	112	34	86	28	60	16	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológia	1	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	75	23	43	14	32	11	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	591	10	627	11	563	6	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	55	3	54	6	46	6	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	42	7	22	4	32	5	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	79	5	49	2	42	1	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	42	2	34	1	32	5	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	14	2	24	1	16	1	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	12	–	10	–	9	1	Paper
Stavby	77	22	56	16	51	15	Building
Ťažba	2	–	3	1	3	2	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	30	20	29	23	35	22	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	28	4	30	13	30	15	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	30	19	27	8	35	7	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	11	7	4	2	11	8	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	39	7	31	11	22	6	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	25	9	16	5	26	2	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	9	2	14	4	10	4	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	2	–	1	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	48	15	41	16	43	9	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	17	5	13	3	12	5	Electronic circuitry, communication technique
Spolu	**1 942**	**246**	**1 858**	**259**	**1 647**	**210**	**Total**

III.5–11. Zahraničné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2001		2002		2003		
Poľnohospodárstvo	–	9	2	9	–	6	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	10	31	1	42	1	23	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	2	18	–	24	1	14	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	10	49	2	59	–	32	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	10	314	15	307	1	322	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	5	28	4	23	5	18	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	6	20	2	20	–	16	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	7	28	6	33	2	31	Material processing
Tlač	1	3	1	4	–	2	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	22	56	17	41	7	37	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológia	–	1	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	9	43	6	23	–	21	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	21	560	9	607	4	553	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	7	45	5	43	–	40	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	4	31	3	15	2	25	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	4	70	2	45	–	41	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	7	33	2	31	1	26	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	1	11	4	19	–	15	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	1	11	–	10	–	8	Paper
Stavby	9	46	5	35	4	32	Building
Ťažba	1	1	1	1	–	1	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	–	10	–	6	–	13	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	5	19	6	11	1	14	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	2	9	3	16	6	22	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	4	–	2	–	3	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	5	27	5	15	–	16	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	6	10	5	6	3	21	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	–	7	2	8	–	6	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	2	–	1	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	10	23	5	20	3	31	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	2	10	2	8	1	6	Electronic circuitry, communication technique
Spolu	**167**	**1 529**	**115**	**1 484**	**42**	**1 395**	**Total**

III.5–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Granted patents according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2001		2002		2003		
Poľnohospodárstvo	7	2	3	–	2	1	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	48	3	17	1	25	4	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	4	–	5	1	5	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	24	1	21	–	10	–	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	133	–	97	2	81	3	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	44	5	27	8	22	3	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	32	3	15	3	14	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	21	6	18	1	13	4	Material processing
Tlač	1	–	3	–	4	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	39	8	48	6	57	8	Transporting, conveying and storing
Anorganická chémia	40	8	28	8	27	3	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	360	5	206	12	238	10	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	42	3	17	2	9	1	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	39	3	10	3	7	1	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	50	6	32	4	16	1	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	30	4	22	1	15	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	11	–	6	–	7	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	2	–	–	–	1	–	Paper
Stavby	20	2	15	1	9	2	Building
Ťažba	–	–	–	–	1	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	5	1	4	2	11	6	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	13	–	18	–	14	1	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	12	–	17	2	10	1	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	8	6	4	4	4	2	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	19	9	11	5	12	7	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo,regulácia, počítače	2	1	6	–	5	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	6	1	2	1	3	1	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	5	2	3	–	1	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	19	4	29	4	23	3	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	7	1	3	–	6	1	Electronic circuitry, communication technique
Spolu	**1 043**	**84**	**687**	**71**	**652**	**64**	**Total**

III.5–13. Prihlášky ochranných známok
Applications concerning trademarks

Krajina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Country
Rakúsko	11	18	11	10	7	Austria
Belgicko	12	17	8	7	4	Belgium
Kanada	23	6	25	13	16	Canada
Švajčiarsko	37	32	39	41	13	Switzerland
Česká republika	453	518	690	486	605	Czech Republic
Nemecko	79	54	73	52	49	Germany
Dánsko	4	12	2	1	2	Denmark
Fínsko	4	1	4	2	1	Finland
Francúzsko	18	50	33	26	49	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	106	141	107	68	49	United Kingdom
Maďarsko	2	10	5	7	8	Hungary
Taliansko	14	9	8	14	6	Italy
Japonsko	67	51	39	39	40	Japan
Holandsko	42	45	37	39	26	Netherlands
Poľsko	19	27	23	22	39	Poland
Švédsko	43	30	23	16	6	Sweden
Slovinsko	8	5	1	1	–	Slovenia
Chorvátsko	5	2	20	9	10	Croatia
Slovensko	1 679	2 083	2 158	2 350	2 306	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	658	783	517	482	442	United States
Ostatné krajiny	168	114	130	105	134	Other countries
Spolu	**3 452**	**4 008**	**3 953**	**3 790**	**3 812**	**Total**

III.5–14. Zapísané ochranné známky
Registered trademarks

Krajina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Country
Rakúsko	19	30	18	5	10	Austria
Belgicko	4	14	19	10	7	Belgium
Kanada	28	11	14	8	18	Canada
Švajčiarsko	64	66	35	46	33	Switzerland
Česká republika	656	641	561	519	606	Czech Republic
Nemecko	172	78	86	86	41	Germany
Dánsko	44	22	16	3	2	Denmark
Fínsko	45	17	4	3	3	Finland
Francúzsko	48	23	35	40	30	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	304	187	142	132	79	United Kingdom
Maďarsko	4	1	4	4	6	Hungary
Taliansko	23	17	17	8	14	Italy
Japonsko	113	121	70	49	36	Japan
Holandsko	62	67	42	44	41	Netherlands
Poľsko	28	10	30	19	16	Poland
Švédsko	102	67	35	29	18	Sweden
Slovinsko	5	5	3	4	5	Slovenia
Chorvátsko	1	30	3	21	6	Croatia
Slovensko	2 019	2 344	1 882	1 893	1 852	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	1 107	1 015	866	653	474	United States
Ostatné krajiny	261	255	159	126	101	Other countries
Spolu	**5 109**	**5 021**	**4 041**	**3 702**	**3 398**	**Total**

III.5–15. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – spolu

Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – total

Ukazovateľ	1999	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**40 452**	**48 761**	**53 210**	**39 965**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	32 496	26 242	30 447	24 465	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	7 956	22 519	22 763	15 500	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované					of which certified by:
slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	2 781	5 829	6 841	6 757	Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	5 175	16 690	15 922	8 743	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**209 360**	**637 339**	**337 732**	**434 617**	**Value of certified prod. in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	82 258	179 059	84 175	96 434	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	127 102	458 280	253 557	338 183	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované					of which certified by:
slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	9 736	85 236	66 967	85 120	Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	117 366	373 044	186 590	253 063	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**477**	**916**	**1 066**	**1 313**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený					of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	185	352	438	595	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	292	564	628	718	Foreign organization

III.5–16. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – nové v sledovanom roku

Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year

Ukazovateľ	1999	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**6 188**	**8 741**	**6 142**	**6 158**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	5 157	5 030	2 461	3 131	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	1 031	3 711	3 681	3 027	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	369	698	1 892	1 737	of which certified by Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	662	3 013	1 789	1 290	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**19 847**	**19 994**	**21 620**	**21 797**	**Value of certified products in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	5 652	4 263	4 329	3 819	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	14 195	15 731	17 291	17 978	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	1 350	1 915	1 703	1 472	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	12 845	13 816	15 588	16 506	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**67**	**122**	**124**	**105**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený					of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	25	36	45	45	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	42	86	79	60	Foreign organization

III.5–17. Inovačná aktivita v priemysle a vo vybraných službách
Innovation activity in industry and selected services

Ukazovateľ	2001	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)		**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	19,5	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	15,1	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	24,4	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	46,8	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)		**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	22,1	Industry
služby	15,9	Services
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)		**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by type of innovation - SR total (per cent)**
Všetky druhy inovácií spolu	19,5	All kind of innovations – total
úspešné inovácie	17,2	Successful innovations
inovácia len produktu	10,7	Product only innovations
inovácia len procesu	2,0	Process only innovations
inovácia produktu a procesu	4,5	Product and process innovations
len nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné activity	2,3	On-going or abandoned only innovations
Podniky bez inovačnej aktivity	80,5	Enterprises without innovation activity
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)		**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	5,7	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	1,3	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	4,6	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	6,2	Large enterprises (250 and more employees)
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb v priemysle a službách (%)		**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	5,8	Industry
služby	5,4	Services

III.6 Organizational Structure of the Economy

Methodological notes

Data on **organizational structure of the economy** are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from Business Register, Tradesmen Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data in the tables are processed after updating of the register SO SR by results of Small and Medium Enterprises Census 2002. Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are tradesmen (persons running business on the basis of the tradesmen law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than tradesmen law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e.g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited partnerships etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Enterprice birth subjects are those, which were founded as legal persons or natural persons – entrepreneurs and in surveyed period were included in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

Enterprice death subjects are legal persons or natural persons – entrepreneurs cancelled according to the legal rules and in the surveyed period were excluded from the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, associations, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons – entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign interest not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person – entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person – entrepreneur.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR.

III.6–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
Legal units by economic activities

OKEČ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Spolu	**379 025**	**384 925**	**396 578**	**390 760**	**431 132**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	25 296	23 142	19 547	19 878	19 992	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	19 310	17 069	13 417	13 471	12 421	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	44	40	46	55	58	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	135	131	122	120	120	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	58 002	58 376	59 694	57 932	63 007	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 112	684	231	233	222	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	41 025	41 867	44 571	46 254	54 193	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	127 386	130 160	134 089	121 153	133 241	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 332	16 293	16 708	15 997	17 127	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 460	17 045	17 158	16 417	17 624	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	822	890	953	2 152	2 119	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	48 507	50 969	55 324	58 770	66 800	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 286	3 248	3 246	3 278	3 235	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 983	4 149	4 406	5 941	6 581	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 438	9 837	10 223	10 406	10 965	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	26 196	28 094	30 260	32 174	35 848	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–2. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
Enterprises by economic activities

OKEČ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Spolu	**58 333**	**60 920**	**62 867**	**59 486**	**64 420**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 408	3 452	3 486	3 416	3 525	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	2 013	1 993	1 996	1 872	1 949	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	11	9	11	13	16	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	99	96	97	101	106	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	8 639	9 005	9 057	8 691	9 158	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	138	148	180	194	211	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 531	4 721	4 800	4 614	4 960	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	25 392	26 322	27 032	23 457	25 292	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 462	1 564	1 689	1 757	1 972	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 948	2 044	2 135	2 208	2 365	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	546	563	555	592	573	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	10 206	10 943	11 939	12 353	13 946	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	1	2	2	2	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	532	545	292	313	336	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	191	217	255	343	443	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 230	1 290	1 337	1 432	1 515	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–3. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2003

Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2003

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			NACE
		živnostníci Tradesmen	slobodné povolania Freelancers	samostatne hosp. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	**329 720**	**306 356**	**13 044**	**10 320**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	16 447	6 118	38	10 291	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	10 456	1 207	3	9 246	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	42	13	–	29	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14	13	1	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	53 846	52 882	964	–	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod lektriny, plynu a vody	11	11	–	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	49 226	49 226	–	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	107 934	107 581	353	–	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	15 124	15 123	1	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomuikácie	15 251	15 251	–	–	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 542	1 536	6	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	45 696	42 401	3 295	–	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	2 884	2 882	2	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 835	468	8 367	–	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	12 868	12 851	17	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2003

Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2003

OKEČ	Spolu Total abs. Abs.	Spolu Total v % Per cent	z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership: zahraničné Foreign	z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership: medzinárodné International	NACE
Spolu	**64 420**	**100,0**	**6 349**	**5 338**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 525	5,5	38	66	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	1 949	3,0	28	54	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	16	0,0	–	1	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	106	0,2	10	10	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 158	14,2	759	859	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	211	0,3	6	15	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 960	7,7	206	236	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	25 292	39,3	3 457	2 718	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 972	3,1	113	98	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 365	3,7	218	186	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	573	0,9	89	63	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	13 946	21,6	1 348	953	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,0	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	336	0,5	34	11	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	443	0,7	7	10	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 515	2,4	64	76	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2003
Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2003

dokončenie — End of table

OKEČ	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector: verejnom Public abs. Abs.	verejnom Public v % Per cent	súkromnom Private abs. Abs.	súkromnom Private v % Per cent	NACE
Spolu	**731**	**100,0**	**63 689**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	73	10,0	3 452	5,4	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	18	2,5	1 931	3,0	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	1	0,1	15	0,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12	1,6	94	0,1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	74	10,1	9 084	14,3	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	52	7,1	159	0,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	45	6,2	4 915	7,7	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	27	3,7	25 265	39,7	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	41	5,6	1 931	3,0	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	45	6,2	2 320	3,6	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12	1,6	561	0,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	122	16,7	13 824	21,7	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,3	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	35	4,8	301	0,5	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	29	4,0	414	0,7	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	161	22,0	1 354	2,1	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2003

Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2003

OKEČ	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						NACE
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**51 973**	**9 129**	**2 735**	**308**	**172**	**103**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	2 389	636	475	22	2	1	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	909	555	464	21	–	–	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	14	2	–	–	–	–	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	49	34	16	5	1	1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	5 497	2 296	1 028	173	106	58	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	70	76	43	8	3	11	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 439	1 247	248	16	7	3	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	22 485	2 431	311	38	17	10	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 514	392	62	2	2	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 892	344	98	6	16	9	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	458	72	25	7	6	5	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	12 392	1 235	292	19	6	2	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	2	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	274	47	15	–	–	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	325	72	36	5	3	2	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 175	243	86	7	3	1	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

III.6–6. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2003

Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2003

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**64 420**	**51 973**	**9 129**	**2 735**	**308**	**172**	**103**	**Total**
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	731	288	232	138	31	19	23	Public
súkromný	63 689	51 685	8 897	2 597	277	153	80	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	6 349	5 235	701	309	42	35	27	Foreign
medzinárodné	5 338	4 310	718	233	41	21	15	International
súkromné tuzemské	50 244	41 288	7 036	1 637	164	82	37	Private inland
družstevné	1 538	665	411	414	32	14	2	Co-operative
štátne	215	39	33	78	26	18	21	State
územnej samosprávy	504	244	197	59	3	–	1	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	232	192	33	5	–	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

III.6–7. Novozaložené podniky podľa rokov
Enterprises births by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom podniky podľa rokov vzniku (%) of which: Enterprises by years of foundation (per cent)					NACE
		do 1999 until	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**64 420**	**70,6**	**8,7**	**9,1**	**5,3**	**6,3**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 525	80,5	5,9	5,6	4,4	3,6	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	1 949	77,7	7,4	6,9	4,6	3,3	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	16	62,5	6,3	12,5	–	18,8	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	106	71,7	6,6	10,4	7,5	3,8	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 158	72,2	8,3	8,8	5,8	4,9	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	211	68,7	9,0	9,0	7,1	6,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 960	73,8	7,5	7,8	5,3	5,6	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	25 292	71,0	9,2	9,2	5,0	5,5	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 972	63,5	9,9	11,3	7,4	7,9	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 365	67,7	7,4	10,3	7,9	6,7	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	573	66,5	8,6	12,7	4,9	7,3	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	13 946	67,2	9,1	10,1	4,7	8,8	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	50,0	–	–	–	50,0	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	336	69,6	6,8	7,1	6,3	10,1	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	443	49,9	11,3	9,9	11,7	17,2	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 515	73,5	7,5	7,2	5,7	6,1	O Other community, social and personal service activies

III.6–8. Zaniknuté podniky podľa rokov
Enterprises deaths by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom podniky podľa rokov zániku (%) of which: Enterprises by years of extinction (per cent)					NACE
		do 1999 until	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**2 339**	**23,0**	**20,1**	**18,7**	**15,3**	**22,9**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	245	13,1	17,1	30,2	5,7	33,9	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	32	28,1	6,3	15,6	15,6	34,4	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	1	100,0	–	–	–	–	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5	20,0	20,0	40,0	–	20,0	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	367	20,4	25,3	17,7	16,3	20,2	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	14	7,1	21,4	14,3	14,3	42,9	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	131	20,6	20,6	17,6	16,8	24,4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	878	29,0	17,2	16,1	15,4	22,3	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	50	10,0	14,0	18,0	20,0	38,0	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	126	20,6	17,5	17,5	27,0	17,5	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	42	28,6	16,7	31,0	11,9	11,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	378	18,5	24,1	20,4	15,6	21,4	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	11	36,4	27,3	9,1	9,1	18,2	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6	–	50,0	16,7	16,7	16,7	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	85	32,9	23,5	9,4	17,6	16,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–9. Novozaložené fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa rokov
New natural persons-entrepreneurs creations by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby podľa rokov vzniku (%) of which: Natural persons by years of foundation (per cent)					NACE
		do 1999 until	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**329 720**	**60,9**	**6,3**	**7,2**	**9,7**	**16,0**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	16 447	66,1	4,0	5,5	9,4	15,0	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	10 456	75,8	2,7	4,1	7,9	9,5	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	42	52,4	7,1	19,0	11,9	9,5	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14	57,1	14,3	14,3	7,1	7,1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	53 846	64,0	5,5	6,6	9,5	14,4	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	11	45,5	9,1	18,2	9,1	18,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	49 226	55,3	6,4	8,3	11,2	18,8	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	107 934	59,6	7,3	6,7	9,9	16,5	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	15 124	66,2	5,7	6,6	8,2	13,3	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 251	70,8	4,6	5,5	6,7	12,4	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 542	38,7	8,4	36,5	9,0	7,4	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom obchodné činnosti	45 696	58,0	6,3	8,4	10,1	17,3	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	2 884	49,2	7,4	8,4	12,5	22,5	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 835	82,5	3,7	4,0	4,8	5,0	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	12 868	54,6	7,2	8,8	10,8	18,6	O Other community, social and personal service activities

III.6–10. Zaniknuté fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa rokov
Cessations of natural persons-entrepreneurs by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby podľa rokov zániku (%) of which: Natural persons by years of extinction (per cent)					NACE
		do 1999 until	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**114 853**	**23,0**	**26,6**	**20,5**	**14,9**	**14,9**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	11 285	19,1	28,6	24,8	10,9	16,7	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	8 829	19,1	30,2	25,4	9,0	16,3	01 Agriculture
B Rybolov, chov rýb	21	19,0	23,8	23,8	9,5	23,8	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13	46,2	30,8	23,1	–	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	15 902	22,8	28,8	20,1	14,9	13,4	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	204	38,7	43,1	12,7	2,9	2,5	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	15 046	24,3	28,6	20,3	14,3	12,5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	43 169	20,3	26,1	21,5	16,7	15,3	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	5 786	20,7	26,8	20,3	15,6	16,5	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	4 563	26,1	28,6	17,7	14,4	13,1	I Transport, storage post and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	2 454	90,8	1,5	0,7	1,0	5,9	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 940	22,7	25,1	19,2	15,5	17,5	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	39	18,3	26,4	19,4	16,3	19,6	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	490	8,0	17,8	20,0	27,1	27,1	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	3 341	20,0	28,3	19,1	15,6	17,0	O Other community, social and personal service activities

Methodological notes

In total number of **protected territories** are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental costs are financial resources spent in period under consideration on the erecting, purchase or provision of long time intangible and tangible assets, used on protection of environment (i.e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the costs connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of **immission load** in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C, D:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Zone D are protected fluvial areas of various altitudes with a low immission load and low level of air pollution.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied.

0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)
1 – Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)
2 – Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)
3 – Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)
4 – Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of "predacious animals" started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on **xenobiotics** in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on **waste** originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administrated for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current cost is the sum of internal and external environmental costs, recoverable by other subject.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, legal entities, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental costs are results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

IV.1–1. Chránené územia
Protected territories

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	7	7	7	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	243 219	243 219	243 219	317 821	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	16	16	16	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	623 971	623 971	623 358	525 547	515 003	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	594	600	606	614	603	Number
rozloha (ha)	96 777	97 183	97 450	97 912	96 587	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	270	272	290	290	290	Number
rozloha (ha)	1 566	1 570	1 591	1 591	1 605	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Other preserved localities
počet	179	181	185	191	188	Number
rozloha (ha)	5 250	6 872	6 980	6 797	5 213	Area (ha)

IV.1–2. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2003
National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2003

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 731	1,50	**National parks**
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
	Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08	
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	**Protected landscape areas**
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,89	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
	Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34	
	Latorica	15 620	0,32	
	Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25	

IV.1–3. Pokuty
Penalties

v tis. Sk | Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	2 362	1 362	2 599	6 330	2 422	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	7 182	4 603	8 102	6 557	11 636	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	9 673	9 124	10 049	5 765	5 896	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	1 536	1 239	1 663	1 068	1 576	Penalties in sector of nature protection

IV.1–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia
Environmental expenditures together

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	**3 876**	**5 143**	**8 944**	**5 316**	**Environmental investments**
z toho					of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	899	1 195	1 071	892	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov	377	134	2 164	[1] 328	Covered by foreign investor
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	**6 667**	**9 209**	**11 485**	**11 389**	**Current expenditures**
Vnútropodnikové náklady	**3 592**	**5 505**	**6 422**	**6 168**	**Internal expenditures**
v tom					of which:
mzdové náklady	509	612	843	877	Salaries
ostatné náklady	3 083	4 892	5 579	5 290	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	**3 075**	**3 705**	**5 063**	**5 222**	**External environmental expenditures**
v tom					of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	2 254	2 653	2 919	2 991	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	821	1 052	2 144	2 231	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	**951**	**1 154**	**1 768**	**2 463**	**Incomes from the protection of environment together**
v tom					of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	642	660	710	106	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	2	16	1	0	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	307	478	157	1 497	Provided services on protection

[1] nezahŕňa náklady obcí

[1] Not including expenditures of municipalities

IV.1–5. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2003
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2003

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho of which:				Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	**1 918 549**	**793 073**	**41,3**	**1 125 476**	**58,7**	**Tree species area**
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	577 639	260 753	45,1	316 886	54,9	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	733 524	271 604	37,0	461 920	63,0	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	501 393	212 696	42,4	288 697	57,6	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	105 993	48 020	45,3	57 973	54,7	more than 120 years

IV.1–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2003
Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2003

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests					Indicator
	spolu Total	pásmo ohrozenia Zone				
		A	B	C	D	
Ihličnaté	**19 202**	**57**	**199**	**5 233**	**12 181**	**Coniferous**
z toho						of which:
smrek	15 093	17	96	3 693	10 005	Spruce
jedľa	1 719	6	50	451	1 034	Fir
borovica	1 292	30	50	240	901	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 098	4	3	849	241	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**7 146**	**18**	**22**	**1 639**	**4 484**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho						of which:
buk	5 490	6	5	1 179	3 339	Beech
dub	954	•	4	158	785	Oak
javor	124	•	•	36	80	Maple
hrab	346	•	1	105	239	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	12	12	161	41	Other non-coniferous species

IV.1–7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2003
Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2003

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	**19 202**	•	•	•	•	•	**Coniferous**
z toho							of which:
smrek	15 093	5,0	59,3	34,5	0,7	0,5	Spruce
jedľa	1 719	3,4	40,7	54,9	1,0	0,0	Fir
borovica	1 292	2,7	55,4	40,2	1,7	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 098	0,0	59,2	40,8	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**7 146**	•	•	•	•	•	**Non-coniferous**
z toho							of which:
buk	5 490	16,1	60,7	22,4	0,8	0,0	Beech
dub	954	1,8	70,7	26,9	0,6	0,0	Oak
hrab	346	17,8	61,5	20,3	0,4	0,0	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	17,4	44,2	34,8	2,6	0,1	Other non-coniferous species

IV.1–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2003
Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2003

m^3 m^3

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho ihličnaté Coniferous	of which: listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	**1 767 337**	**1 533 686**	**233 651**	**Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors**
v tom				of which:
sucho	109 985	79 191	30 794	Drought
vietor	1 607 474	1 431 193	176 281	Wind
sneh	16 004	12 111	3 893	Snow
námraza	20 338	1 558	18 780	Icing
iné	13 536	9 633	3 903	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				**Damage caused by biotic injurious factors**
rastlinné	144 646	130 720	13 926	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloby	11 024	9 152	1 872	Decay
tracheomykózy	11 791	751	11 040	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	121 831	120 817	1 014	Other fungal disease

IV.1–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2003
Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2003

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which: ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
živočíšne	x	x	x	Animals
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	817	327	490	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	122	73	49	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	12 812	287	12 525	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrny a drevokazný hmyz (m^3)	428 536	424 466	4 070	Ligniperdou insect (m^3)
iné (m^3)	3 690	2 771	919	Other (m^3)

IV.1–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.
Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha Area 2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Poľovné revíry spolu	**4 442 965**	**4 442 556**	**4 442 878**	**4 441 407**	**Hunting ground in total**
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 333 446	2 329 357	2 330 683	2 327 601	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 970 428	1 974 966	1 974 936	1 979 316	Forest land
vodných plochách	50 177	49 985	49 841	51 247	Water area
iných pozemkoch	88 914	88 248	87 418	83 243	Other land

IV.1–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting 2001	2002	2003	Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31 2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Úžitková zver							**Commercial game**
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	10 468	12 357	13 064	33 985	35 689	38 030	Deer
Daniel škvrnitý	1 600	1 933	2 109	6 216	6 080	7 501	Fallow deer

IV.1–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

dokončenie
v kusoch

End of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
Muflón	2 167	2 630	2 442	7 546	7 875	8 317	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	16 412	19 819	20 770	77 702	80 659	83 756	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	18 236	23 716	21 118	24 941	26 135	28 779	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	37 529	46 773	28 144	207 983	216 750	219 450	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	205	1 104	1 042	21 913	23 058	22 594	Grey partridge
Bažant	137 817	164 978	115 598	188 410	194 984	204 856	Pheasant
Kamzík	10	6	8	481	499	553	Chamois
Hlucháň	•	•	3	1 613	1 557	1 596	Capercaillie
Tetrov	•	•	•	1 176	1 025	1 075	Black grouse
Hus divá	727	628	987	•	•	•	Wild goose
Sluka hôrna	2 617	2 526	2 342	•	•	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	99	93	132	138	73	108	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	5	21	27	7 789	7 968	7 945	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							**Furred predators**
z toho							of which:
Medveď	25	53	13	1 350	1 211	1 318	Bear
Vlk	93	116	112	1 113	924	973	Wolf
Rys	•	2	•	968	883	915	Lynx
Líška	18 401	22 251	18 920	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	•	1	•	1 235	1 285	1 430	Wild cat
Jazvec	739	840	929	•	•	•	Badger
Vydra	•	4	•	260	255	304	Otter
Kuna skalná	805	804	821	•	•	•	Rock marten
Kuna hôrna	659	765	758	•	•	•	Marten
Tchor	535	562	453	•	•	•	Polecat
Lasica obyčajná	•	•	•	•	•	•	Weasel
Ondatra	294	260	222	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							**Predacious birds**
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	•	31	28	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	4 595	5 422	3 960	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	12 457	12 593	11 070	•	•	•	Magpie

IV.1–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						**Heavy metals in foodstuffs**
Olovo						**Lead**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0262	0,0181	0,0155	0,0278	0,0216	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0308	0,0191	0,0187	0,0181	0,0181	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	0,1000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0371	0,0326	0,0227	0,0243	0,0221	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0416	0,0488	0,0393	0,0247	0,0352	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0227	0,0401	0,0210	0,0343	0,0227	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0355	0,0433	0,0365	0,0375	0,0361	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0385	0,0333	0,0228	0,0285	0,0257	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0260	0,0328	0,0254	0,0264	0,0281	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0481	0,0621	0,0839	0,0426	0,0430	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0415	0,0820	0,0929	0,0853	0,0833	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0145	0,0171	0,0094	0,0165	0,0470	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,3000	limit

IV.1–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0354	0,0603	0,0463	0,0411	0,0518	average
limit	0,7000	0,7000	0,7000	0,7000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0202	0,0275	0,0180	0,0377	0,0229	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0677	0,0427	0,0367	0,0305	0,0585	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,1000	limit
Kadmium						**Cadmium**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0177	0,0257	0,0189	0,0164	0,0195	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0035	0,0039	0,0042	0,0059	0,0038	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0149	0,0145	0,0193	0,0069	0,0143	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0205	0,0240	0,0225	0,0157	0,0146	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0043	0,0049	0,0021	0,0069	0,0063	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0060	0,0040	0,0046	0,0072	0,0043	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0051	0,0038	0,0037	0,0049	0,0049	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0044	0,0043	0,0050	0,0066	0,0048	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	limit

IV.1–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0080	0,0065	0,0100	0,0081	0,0049	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0080	0,0057	0,0092	0,0051	0,0096	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0022	0,0020	0,0025	0,0024	0,0015	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0053	0,0046	0,0038	0,0051	0,0043	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0500	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0039	0,0034	0,0031	0,0056	0,0059	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0187	0,0209	0,0172	0,0161	0,0120	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ortuť						**Mercury**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0004	0,0003	0,0002	0,0009	0,0013	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0003	0,0004	0,0002	0,0010	0,0011	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0009	0,0004	0,0003	0,0015	0,0017	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0012	0,0010	0,0009	0,0010	0,0009	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0500	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0001	0,0006	0,0007	0,0013	0,0012	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit

IV.1–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0015	0,0009	0,0007	0,0008	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0015	0,0009	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0015	0,0012	0,0009	0,0010	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0015	0,0008	0,0009	0,0005	0,0007	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0015	0,0013	0,0007	0,0006	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0007	0,0004	0,0003	0,0004	0,0005	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0005	0,0007	0,0005	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0013	0,0012	0,0008	0,0007	0,0006	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0011	0,0005	0,0004	0,0010	0,0013	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0500	limit
Chróm						**Chrome**
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0385	0,0639	0,0451	0,0278	0,0327	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0051	0,0439	0,0306	0,0232	0,0400	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	limit

IV.1–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

dokončenie
v mg/kg

End of table
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0443	0,0289	0,0300	0,0177	0,0313	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	4,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0118	0,0243	0,0171	0,0125	0,0148	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0718	0,1003	0,1066	0,0796	0,0598	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0324	0,0620	0,0342	0,0272	0,0734	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Dusičnany v zelenine a zemiakoch						**Nitrates in vegetables and potatoes**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	144,40	149,60	152,14	106,57	144,12	average
limit	250,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	300,00	limit
Koreňová zelenina						Root vegetables
priemer	410,03	418,81	489,29	234,30	291,56	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Hlúbová zelenina						Stalk vegetables
priemer	679,87	536,20	608,77	508,27	588,91	average
limit	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	700,00	limit
Plodová zelenina						Fruit vegetables
priemer	79,18	95,00	95,73	43,20	157,82	average
limit	250,00	250,00	250,00	250,00	400,00	limit
Cibuľová zelenina						Onion vegetables
priemer	180,51	121,00	102,30	86,75	20,71	average
limit	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	•	limit
Listová zelenina						Leafy vegetables
priemer	841,85	1 482,15	1 473,94	177,60	1022,76	average
limit	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	limit

IV.1–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov v roku 2003
Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue, 2003

v t / Tons

Podskupina	Spolu Total	v tom of which: nebezpečné Hazardous	Ostatné Non-hazardous	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	**1 599 377,0**	**1 260,7**	**1 598 116,3**	**Total municipal waste**
V tom				of which:
separovane zbierané zložky komunálnych odpadov	54 129,3	1 260,7	52 868,6	Separatelly collected fractions of waste
odpady zo záhrad a parkov	76 953,9	–	76 953,9	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 380 159,0	–	1 380 159,0	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	88 135,8	–	88 135,8	Change demolitions waste

IV.1–13. Odpad k 31. 12. 2003 vo vybraných odvetviach podľa kategórií ekonomických činností
Waste as of Dec. 31, 2003 in selected sections of economic activity

v t / Tons

OKEČ	Odpad spolu Total waste	z toho nebezpečný of which: Hazardous	Zhodnotený odpad Recovered waste	NACE
Odpad spolu	**17 368 268**	**1 257 837**	**8 644 807**	**Total waste**
z toho				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov a chov rýb	5 169 862	34 594	4 452 971	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	5 131 784	33 421	4 422 446	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	382 926	48 408	141 275	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	8 318 662	874 808	3 248 085	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 854 401	57 043	315 664	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	370 685	19 985	107 301	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch. oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	403 495	21 271	227 119	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 781	555	1 999	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	116 922	39 570	36 892	I Transport, storage, and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	55 328	8 737	22 212	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	1 680	110	412	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	142 726	2 340	772	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	443 800	146 593	81 544	O Other community, social and personal service activities

Methodological notes

Data on **emissions of major pollutants** by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres. The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and specific emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of **immissions in selected localities** are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of **surface ozone** in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is 120 $\mu g/m^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Definitions

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM_{10} are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm.

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Source

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute, where further information is available.

IV.2–1. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie

Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok — Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**57,7**	**61,2**	**52,4**	**49,8**	**38,6**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**2,9**	**2,7**	**2,0**	**2,6**	**2,9**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**54,8**	**58,5**	**50,1**	**47,2**	**35,7**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	11,4	10,2	9,3	7,9	6,7	Power stations
teplárne	0,5	0,4	0,5	1,2	0,8	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	9,5	9,5	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	14,2	14,2	15,2	13,1	6,9	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	18,7	23,7	22,1	22,8	19,4	Total indust. techno-logical processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	9,4	16,6	15,7	16,8	14,0	Production and process-ing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,9	1,5	1,6	1,8	1,8	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	4,3	3,3	2,8	1,8	1,7	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	1,3	1,3	0,9	0,4	0,3	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	1,2	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,3	0,2	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	0,4	0,3	2,7	1,9	1,7	Other stationary sources

IV.2–1. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**179,1**	**170,9**	**123,9**	**128,6**	**102,2**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**2,7**	**1,1**	**0,9**	**0,9**	**0,9**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**176,4**	**169,8**	**123,0**	**127,6**	**101,3**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	74,1	74,4	43,0	51,8	41,3	Power stations
teplárne	5,2	2,5	5,7	17,5	15,2	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	10,6	10,6	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	12,1	12,1	13,0	11,2	5,9	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	68,6	65,0	53,7	41,3	34,3	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	12,4	14,2	17,2	11,7	9,2	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	4,8	3,3	2,5	2,4	2,3	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,1	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	40,3	38,9	30,1	22,4	18,9	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	20,6	20,5	13,1	13,5	11,3	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	6,8	7,2	7,4	7,1	6,1	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	2,5	2,6	1,0	1,2	0,7	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	5,3	4,7	7,2	5,5	4,3	Other stationary sources

IV.2–1. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1998	1999	2000	2001[1)]	2002	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**130,0**	**117,7**	**105,9**	**105,6**	**101,9**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**46,3**	**42,9**	**37,8**	**40,6**	**44,7**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**83,7**	**74,8**	**68,1**	**65,0**	**57,2**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	25,8	25,0	23,0	17,7	12,3	Power stations
teplárne	3,3	2,8	2,6	6,4	6,6	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	4,0	4,0	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,2	5,2	5,6	5,6	4,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	39,9	31,1	29,3	28,7	28,0	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	19,6	12,8	10,9	10,9	10,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,7	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,0	5,5	6,2	7,1	6,8	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	10,6	9,2	9,1	7,3	7,4	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	4,4	4,4	4,8	3,5	3,6	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,4	2,2	2,1	2,2	2,3	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	5,0	6,4	7,2	6,3	5,5	Other stationary sources

[1)] revidované údaje

[1)] Revised data

IV.2–1. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1998	1999	2000	2001[1)]	2002	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**317,8**	**309,3**	**284,3**	**294,4**	**291,3**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**144,6**	**132,5**	**112,2**	**133,6**	**140,6**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**173,2**	**176,8**	**172,2**	**160,8**	**150,7**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,8	1,9	2,1	1,9	2,3	Power stations
teplárne	1,1	1,0	0,9	1,6	1,4	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	12,0	12,0	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	38,0	38,0	40,8	35,3	19,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	110,4	115,2	119,8	115,0	121,9	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	75,8	87,4	87,0	81,0	86,2	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	11,1	8,5	8,0	8,0	10,3	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	12,6	10,8	12,6	14,0	14,7	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	6,2	4,9	8,6	7,6	7,1	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,6	0,6	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,4	0,9	2,6	2,6	2,7	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,2	0,2	0,2	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	5,0	8,5	8,3	6,7	5,5	Other stationary sources

[1)] revidované údaje

[1)] Revised data

IV.2–2. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2002
Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2002

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km^2) (Tons/year/km^2)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			**Particulates**
Košice	14 655	60,31	Košice
Michalovce	5 993	5,88	Michalovce
Prievidza	2 023	2,11	Prievidza
Bratislava	417	1,13	Bratislava
Šaľa	390	1,10	Šaľa
Ilava	322	0,90	Ilava
Partizánske	269	0,89	Partizánske
Žilina	706	0,87	Žilina
Ružomberok	548	0,85	Ružomberok
Tvrdošín	389	0,81	Tvrdošín
Oxid siričitý (SO_2)			**Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)**
Košice	10 570	43,50	Košice
Prievidza	36 485	38,01	Prievidza
Bratislava	11 347	30,83	Bratislava
Michalovce	11 236	11,03	Michalovce
Zvolen	3 741	4,93	Zvolen
Žiar nad Hronom	2 410	4,65	Žiar nad Hronom
Vranov nad Topľou	3 525	4,58	Vranov nad Topľou
Šaľa	1 213	3,41	Šaľa
Žilina	2 067	2,54	Žilina
Rožňava	2 841	2,42	Rožňava
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			**Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)**
Košice	12 169	50,08	Košice
Bratislava	5 305	14,42	Bratislava
Michalovce	9 010	8,84	Michalovce
Prievidza	5 994	6,24	Prievidza
Ilava	946	2,64	Ilava
Šaľa	859	2,41	Šaľa
Revúca	1 465	2,01	Revúca
Trenčín	1 263	1,87	Trenčín
Malacky	1 733	1,82	Malacky
Ružomberok	1 119	1,73	Ružomberok
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			**Carbon monoxide (CO)**
Košice	83 955	345,49	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	10 812	20,87	Žiar nad Hronom
Žilina	5 899	7,24	Žilina
Michalovce	5 691	5,58	Michalovce
Dolný Kubín	2 671	5,45	Dolný Kubín
Revúca	3 702	5,07	Revúca
Bratislava	1 229	3,34	Bratislava
Vranov nad Topľou	2 430	3,16	Vranov nad Topľou
Ilava	1 110	3,10	Ilava
Trenčín	1 555	2,30	Trenčín

IV.2–3. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2003 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
Immissions in selected localities in 2003 – annual average concentrations

v µg/m^3 µg/m^3

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Prašné častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý[1)] Carbon monoxide[1)] (CO)	Olovo[2)] Lead[2)] (Pb)
BANSKÁ BYSTRICA Nám. slobody	31,5	20,3	1 580	50,2
BRATISLAVA Mamateyova	37,8	32,6	1 824	42,8
BRATISLAVA Trnavské Mýto	32,4	53,6	4 430	30,2
BRATISLAVA Kamenné nám.	24,8	40,0	•	33,9
HANDLOVÁ	24,8	15,7	•	•
HORNÁ NITRA Prievidza	42,3	25,6	•	18,6
HORNÁ NITRA Bystričany	38,6	18,6	•	•
HNÚŠŤA – TISOVEC Hnúšťa	31,4	14,1	•	•
HUMENNÉ	27,4	23,3	•	32,4
JELŠAVA – LUBENÍK Jelšava	42,5	23,6	•	30,6
KROMPACHY	29,8	14,2	•	145,2
KOŠICE Štúrova	37,8	23,7	4 023	•
KOŠICE Strojárenská	31,5	17,1	3 032	59,5
KOŠICE Veľká Ida	63,4	18,0	2 866	150,3
MARTIN	26,5	23,6	•	21,8
PREŠOV Sídlisko III	30,2	24,0	•	•
PREŠOV Solivar	25,7	30,0	2 333	45,3
RUŽOMBEROK Riadok	47,0	20,2	•	17,2
STRÁŽSKE	28,0	19,8	•	•
VRANOV NAD TOPĽOU	33,9	18,6	•	40,3
ŽIAR NAD HRONOM	16,8	13,7	1 935	21,0
ŽILINA Veľká Okružná	36,8	22,1	4 883	28,3
ŽILINA Vlčince	25,6	25,7	•	•

1) maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru
2) olovo je v ng/m^3

1) Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average
2) Lead is in ng/m^3

IV.2–4. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2003
Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2003

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Prašné častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit
BANSKÁ BYSTRICA Nám. slobody	46	–	–	–
BRATISLAVA Mamateyova	70	–	–	–
BRATISLAVA Trnavské Mýto	51	–	–	–
BRATISLAVA Kamenné nám.	18	–	–	–
HANDLOVÁ	21	–	–	–
HORNÁ NITRA Prievidza	89	–	6	–
HORNÁ NITRA Bystričany	71	–	2	–
HNÚŠŤA – TISOVEC Hnúšťa	34	–	–	–
HUMENNÉ	28	–	–	–
JELŠAVA – LUBENÍK Jelšava	90	–	–	–
KROMPACHY	33	–	2	–
KOŠICE Štúrova	80	–	–	–
KOŠICE Strojárenská	46	–	–	–
KOŠICE Veľká Ida	176	–	–	–
MARTIN	29	–	–	–
PREŠOV Sídlisko III	84	–	–	–
PREŠOV Solivar	25	–	–	–
RUŽOMBEROK Riadok	120	–	–	–
STRÁŽSKE	28	–	–	–
VRANOV NAD TOPĽOU	47	–	–	–
ŽIAR NAD HRONOM	10	–	–	–
ŽILINA Veľká Okružná	66	–	–	–
ŽILINA Vlčince	26	–	–	–
Limitná hodnota ($\mu g/m^3$) Limit value ($\mu g/m^3$)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances	35	3	24	18

IV.2–5. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2003
Regional air pollution in 2003

v µg/m^3 µg/m^3

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole[1)] Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol[1)]	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,63	0,77	0,42	Annual average
denné maximum	5,15	4,31	9,97	Daily maximum
LIESEK				LIESEK
ročný priemer	1,74	1,93	1,17	Annual average
denné maximum	11,26	5,57	4,73	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	0,87	1,41	0,93	Annual average
denné maximum	6,04	5,21	5,71	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	2,37	3,05	1,29	Annual average
denné maximum	26,60	9,96	7,26	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	1,51	1,22	1,10	Annual average
denné maximum	13,26	5,18	5,99	Daily maximum

[1)] uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

[1)] Maximum monthly value

IV.2–6. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer (µg/m^3) Annual average (µg/m^3)			
	2000	2001	2002	2003
Banská Bystrica – Nám. slobody	41	44	39	46
Bratislava – Mamateyova	57	40	49	53
Hnúšťa	48	54	53	60
Humenné	48	54	56	66
Prievidza	46	45	43	51
Košice – Podhradová	60	58	64	68
Ružomberok – Riadok	39	46	41	32
Stará Lesná	60	55	56	67
Starina	63	63	64	73
Topoľníky	59	41	47	67
Žilina – Vlčince	47	38	46	48

IV.2–7. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2003
Regional pollution of precipitation in 2003

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm)[1] Amount of precipitation (mm)[1]	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (µS/cm) Conductivity (µS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regional monitoring station
BRATISLAVA							BRATISLAVA
ročný priemer	•	•	•	•	•	•	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	•	•	•	•	•	Monthly maximum
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	832	4,5	28,1	1,1	0,7	0,4	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	4,1	66,6	2,6	1,1	1,0	Monthly maximum
LIESEK							LIESEK
ročný priemer	631	4,8	22,5	0,9	0,5	0,5	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	4,1	43,8	1,3	1,0	1,1	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	465	4,7	22,7	0,9	0,4	0,4	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	4,3	34,1	1,6	1,1	0,6	Monthly maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY							TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	367	5,2	21,2	0,8	0,5	0,3	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	4,6	53,9	1,5	0,7	0,6	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	541	4,6	23,3	0,9	0,5	0,3	Annual average
mesačné maximum	•	4,1	70,8	2,2	2,3	0,8	Monthly maximum

[1] ročná suma

[1] Annual sum

IV.3 Water

Methodological notes

Water-supply systems and sewage include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately. Length of artificial canals and intakes includes also canals and intakes kept in covered profiles.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water plants and sewage companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the **water pollution** are shown for producers monitored by the water plants and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Categorization into individual quality categories by five groups of indicators is done by the STN 75 7221 Classification of the Surface Water Quality.

A set of indicators – oxygen balance
B set of indicators – basic physical and chemical indicators
C set of indicators – nutrients
D set of indicators – biological indicators
E set of indicators – microbiological indicators

Surface water by water quality is categorized into the following 5 categories:

Category 1 – very pure water
Category 2 – pure water
Category 3 – polluted water
Category 4 – heavily polluted water
Category 5 – very heavily polluted water

Definitions

Dam is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that

serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoirs are these from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to empty the water as necessary. Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir. Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area of territory endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area of the territory protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive capacities of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or preventive dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in water-supply stations themselves under the administration of companies of water plants and sewage and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other waterworks organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to waterworks organizations (e. g. among units of water plants and sewage companies).

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e.g. for fire protection purposes.

Sewage disposal plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Sewage disposal plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of sewage (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105˚C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobe biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O_2) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys realized by the Statistical Office of the SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the State Health Institute.

More information can be obtained in the publication Water Management and in the organizations mentioned above.

IV.3–1. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.

Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	28 676	29 334	29 334	29 345	29 748	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	2 379	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 041	Dunaj
Váhu	9 386	9 390	9 390	9 390	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 260	6 260	6 264	6 271	6 285	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 651	10 643	10 643	10 643	10 473	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	7 617	7 898	7 898	7 907	8 107	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 192	1 444	1 444	1 444	1 597	Dunaj
Váhu	3 026	3 052	3 052	3 053	3 058	Váh
Hrona	1 798	1 798	1 798	1 798	1 798	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 601	1 604	1 604	1 612	1 654	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodniam (km)	2 722	2 770	2 770	2 770	2 811	Length of cofferdams protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích a závlahových kanálov (km)	6 480	6 883	6 892	6 892	6 972	Length of drainage and irrigation canals (km)
Dĺžka umelých kanálov a privádzačov (km)	1 096	1 097	1 097	1 097	1 104	Length of artificial canals and intakes (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	25	25	29	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie a prečerpávacie stanice	586	592	593	593	607	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	236	236	234	235	210	Dams in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	39	39	38	38	38	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	197	197	196	197	172	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	11	11	11	13	12	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	284	287	287	287	286	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	7	7	7	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	2 004	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 005	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m^3)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	163	163	163	163	Waterworks reservoirs

IV.3–1. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 659	1 660	1 660	1 660	1 687	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	251	252	252	252	252	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 341	1 337	1 337	1 337	1 341	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Plocha nádrží (km^2)	228	254	254	254	256	Area of water reservoirs (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km^2)	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 875	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km^2)	3 984	3 984	3 984	3 984	3 988	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km^2)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodniam Q 10 a viac (km^2)	5 769	5 769	5 769	5 769	5 772	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km^2)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	676	711	707	685	619	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m^3)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m^3)	676	711	707	673	611	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m^3)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	63	66	63	64	64	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	42	79	60	45	68	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	601	566	585	564	479	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m^3)	809	802	780	768	788	Sewage water drained off into water courses – annual (mill. m^3)

IV.3–2. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.
Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 174	2 185	2 193	2 197	2 202	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 781	24 896	Length of water-supply system excluding dwelling pipes (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	435	421	395	384	379	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m^3)	336	305	283	281	268	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m^3)	122	129	118	109	116	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m^3)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 443	4 479	4 485	4 512	4 531	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	82,3	82,9	83,4	83,9	84,2	Share in total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853	Length of drainage excl. dwelling pipes (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m^3)	499	507	481	458	445	Volume of sewage water drained off into public drainage – annual (mill. m^3)
z toho čistených	473	482	463	442	425	of which: Treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	2 953	2 956	2 967	2 975	2 978	Population living in dwellings connected up to public drainage: (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	54,7	54,7	55,2	55,3	55,4	Share of total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	341	344	346	352	384	Sewage disposal plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m^3/deň)	2 006,4	2 024,6	2 037,3	2 041,2	2 111,7	Capacity of sewage disposal plants (thous. m^3/day)

IV.3–3. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2003
Waste water drained off into water courses in 2003

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m^3/ /rok) Volume (thous. m^3/year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Ropné látky (t/rok) Oil substances (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	**950 686**	**21 183**	**17 371**	**56 829**	**232**	**Total waste water drained off into water courses**
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	**653 627**	**16 221**	**14 393**	**45 057**	**196**	**Waste water drained off into watercourses – treated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	427 342	9 504	8 765	25 952	158	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	774	54	51	203	0	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	217 035	6 470	5 425	18 491	36	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	30 412	231	153	469	4	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	6 814	206	23	144	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	31 358	3 109	2 807	8 780	7	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	98 401	2 027	1 881	7 338	12	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	2 545	62	86	258	1	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	21 060	221	78	322	3	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	6 821	183	3	5	1	by construction
inými aktivitami	7 856	179	139	379	2	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	**297 059**	**4 962**	**2 979**	**11 772**	**36**	**Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	17 255	1 681	2 017	4 322	25	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	3 784	19	11	39		by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	274 046	3 213	935	7 351	11	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	4 601	38	22	102	3	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	6 612	224	11	131	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem.	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	12 941	140	120	286	1	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	244 305	2 199	684	6 499	5	by production and distribution of electricity
inými aktivitami	1 495	43	12	41	0	by other activities

IV.3–4. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2003
Generation of waste water in 2003

v t/rok Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Nerozpustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK BOD	CHSK COD	Ropné látky Oil substances	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	**164 483**	**130 837**	**279 330**	**1 326**	**Total waste water**
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	84 947	91 277	186 042	871	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná					Waste water generated
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	1 298	1 824	3 223	1	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	76 574	36 411	86 719	444	by other manufacture
z toho					of which:
výrobou kovov	2 829	690	2 436	48	by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	3 142	95	990	1	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	11 277	5 079	12 876	1	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	25 783	22 312	48 580	339	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	425	270	1 193	24	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	2 411	738	6 717	8	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	196	18	41	1	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 522	1 246	3 136	11	by other activities

IV.3–5. Kvalita vody vo vodných tokoch podľa povodí v roku 2003
Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2003

v km | Km

Ukazovateľ	Povodie River basin				Indicator
	Dunaja	Váhu	Hrona	Bodrogu a Hornádu	
Počet kontrolných miest	33	43	37	64	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	596,4	872,8	754,2	1 117,2	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	28,4	89,6	–	69,9	A
B	–	–	–	–	B
C	–	20,7	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	325,4	346,2	449,5	527,1	A
B	200,9	217,1	234,9	261,0	B
C	187,0	434,8	156,3	418,8	C
D	–	131,7	106,9	179,8	D
E	0,5	–	–	8,1	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	222,2	357,5	286,0	433,2	A
B	133,8	369,7	340,2	651,1	B
C	89,3	144,5	274,6	260,5	C
D	302,7	267,6	404,8	618,0	D
E	199,8	254,5	36,5	124,7	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	11,2	52,3	1,2	68,0	A
B	259,9	247,8	133,1	150,9	B
C	207,7	96,8	300,4	251,4	C
D	170,4	376,0	170,1	204,2	D
E	368,0	258,0	632,0	855,4	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	9,2	27,2	17,5	19,0	A
B	1,8	38,2	46,0	54,2	B
C	112,4	176,0	22,9	183,5	C
D	123,3	72,1	72,4	115,2	D
E	28,1	334,9	85,7	129,0	E

IV.3–6. Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2003 – triedy čistoty
Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories

v km | Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Počet kontrolných miest	7	15	7	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	172,0	365,6	168,5	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	28,4	–	–	A
B	–	–	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	143,6	208,3	3,5	A
B	108,0	159,6	26,3	B
C	172,0	286,1	3,5	C
D	–	58,3	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	157,3	147,7	A
B	4,0	128,1	3,5	B
C	–	79,5	26,3	C
D	158,8	87,8	29,8	D
E	88,4	140,3	3,5	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	60,0	77,9	123,8	B
C	–	–	73,6	C
D	13,2	162,3	123,8	D
E	83,6	136,0	–	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	17,3	A
B	–	–	14,9	B
C	–	–	65,1	C
D	–	57,2	14,9	D
E	–	89,3	47,6	E

IV.3–6. Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2003 – triedy čistoty
Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories

dokončenie
v km

End of table
Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Hron	Hornád	Bodrog	
Počet kontrolných miest	10	8	1	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	277,8	164,9	15,0	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov			–	Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	–	–	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	208,2	79,2	–	A
B	99,1	15,3	–	B
C	96,2	65,1	–	C
D	60,9	27,3	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	69,6	85,7	15,0	A
B	134,3	132,4	–	B
C	117,9	5,5	15,0	C
D	105,7	15,3	15,0	D
E	16,5	27,3	–	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	44,4	–	15,0	B
C	63,7	94,3	–	C
D	62,9	89,8	–	D
E	217,0	137,6	15,0	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	–	17,2	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	48,3	32,5	–	D
E	44,3	–	–	E

IV.3–7. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2003
Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2003

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok			Water course	Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	**Štúrovo**	**Kolárovo**	**Komárno**	**Komoča**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,4	12,5	12,7	12,1	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	7,9	7,9	8,0	8,1	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	20	24	17	26	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	282	319	313	739	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	95,2	88,9	82,5	88,4	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,2	9,8	9,2	9,8	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	1,79	1,86	3,18	6,04	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	8,58	7,33	12,8	16,25	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	8,47	10,1	8,10	11,52	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,12	0,12	0,48	1,04	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,06	0,20	0,23	0,54	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,13	0,10	0,10	0,12	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,30	0,30	0,05	0,30	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	2,00	2,00	0,57	2,00	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	2,50	2,33	1,92	2,67	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	4,0	4,0	1,77	4,0	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	2,0	2,17	1,76	2,17	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	4,33	3,17	20,00	7,50	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	**Kamenica**	**Ždaňa**	**Ižkovce**	**Brehov**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	12,1	11,8	15,0	11,15	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,2	7,9	7,8	7,9	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	16	36	26	63	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	265	357	186	442	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	97,2	92,2	96,3	85,5	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,7	10,4	10,0	9,6	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	2,89	3,08	3,29	2,29	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	14,83	9,42	9,33	13,33	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	9,72	13,03	4,74	7,47	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,11	0,84	0,32	0,24	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,25	0,39	0,09	0,13	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,10	0,17	0,10	0,10	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,08	0,30	0,30	0,33	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,34	2,00	2,00	2,00	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	2,42	2,83	3,50	3,17	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	1,15	4,33	4,0	4,0	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	1,02	2,17	2,33	2,00	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	21,50	6,33	5,83	6,50	Zinc (µg/l)

V.1 Agriculture

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all legal entities (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and livestock production, in related service activities and fish-hatcheries.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on soil fund and crop production, is considered as:

a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha;
b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
   – if the products from this land are usually sold
   – if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha;
c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger then 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farming animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land up to 0,10 ha in area are basic statistical units for the purposes of the livestock production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land belonging exclusively to agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see chapter I. Slovakia from 1960 to 2003) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of **gross agricultural production** is given for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in **the structure of land use** includes potatoes, sugar-beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops includes oil seeds, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, succory root, medical and root plants. Other agriculure crops area includes horticulture, experimental fields, seed plots. Sown area – seeds includes seeding and planting on feeding root crops, sugar beet and vegetables, seeds of fodders lasting more years.

In **crop production** data on sown area and data on crops production are given for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents a total yield of the given crop which was

harvested under standard humidity by Slovak Technical Standards and purity without harvest losses including species of minor quality used for feeding (backgrown grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of feed-stuffs is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. Vegetable production is represented by the total crop of vegetables also from repeated areas including forced early sorts.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include also areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseedings including covered areas and domestic garden plot (since 2001 without domestic garden plot).

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or superannuated, non-bearing ones.

The surveying on balance of cereals covers only the agricultural enterprises growing cereals. The increase of cereals includes own crop, purchase, imports and another receipts. The consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others are included in decrease.

Consumption of fertilisers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e., from July 1, of the current year until June 30, of the following year.

In the **animal production** cows, sows and ewes are the breeding ones that at least once farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in feeding). Poultry involve hens, cocks, goose, ducks, drakes, turkey-hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales (by primary producers) of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughter increased by other sales and self-sufficiency. Besides total sales, milk production includes self-sufficiency and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected self-employed farmers.

Fishing includes freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Sales data cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected self-employed farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year. Sales of cow milk include also the sales of cream. Sales of consumer eggs include all hen eggs without eggs for hatching.

The level of agriculture production is given up to 2000 per average area of agricultural land (by Year-book about soil fund) and mid-year population in the current year. For year 2001 is given per area from agriculture census and for 2002 and 2003 from register of crop areas. Livestock up to 2000 is given per agricultural or arable land, respectively, as of December 31 of the current year (by Year-book about soil fund). For year 2001 is given per area from agriculture census and for 2002 and 2003 from register of crop areas.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of total slaughtered animals includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep, goats and horses.

Numbers of **machines and means of mechanization** are surveyed for all agricultural enterprises and organizations providing services to farmers without non-incorporated self-employed farmers. Recalculation of machines and means of mechanization per utilized area is given for the area of all agricultural enterprises. Cereals, potato and beet harvesters are calculated per harvested area and potato planter per sown area.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded non utilized and abandoned areas, which in previous period was agricultural used, but from social, economic, eventually other reasons there are not working already and which not used in system of crops rotation, but without heavy expenses it would be their possible again cultivated.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root-crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another agricultural crops according to the specified sown methods. There are included lands temporary overgrown with grass or used for growing of fodder lasting more years as well as hotbeds and hothouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from rotation of crops and leave for regeneration on one growing season, during which time they were not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually is on its spontaneus vegetation, which would possible used or plough under.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, sales within the enterprise and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year (Gross Turnover

Method). It is calculated at natural units (pieces) and at constant prices of the year 2000 or at current prices.

Area sown refers to a spring productive area (i. e., arable land area, sowing area in orchards and gardens including home gardens and the area of grass lands and pasture lands temporarily ploughed for reclaiming), expected to bear a crop in the current year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

a) areas of winter wheat sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the spring sowing in the current year
b) areas of spring corn sown in spring of current year
c) areas of many years lasting crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the current year
d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as idle land (up to 2000 inclusive areas temporarily fallow).

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was gathered.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding meat breed cows (without market milk production).

An average egg-laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live-birth and dead young (including all confiscation). Rearing of calves and pigs is calculated for an average number of cows or sows, rearing of lambs for the number of ewes as of January 1 of the current year.

Loss-rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3-months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farming animal species and their categories are recalculated.

Regular employees are those, whose job in an agricultural enterprise is a single or a major activity and who have a labour contract (contract on labour conditions). Here also belong those crop production workers with whom a contract was made for a minimum of 150 working

days in a calendar year. The days actually worked out and days considered to be as work days are being included in those 150 working days.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, resp. on agriculture basic industry within national economy. Their basic components are this aggregate:

output of the agriculture industry, which present the sum of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,

intermediate consumption measured the value of own products, goods and services consumed in production process and served as main indicator of production intensity of agriculture industry,

gross value added, which shows final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,

net value added which presents value, created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are results of the Statistical Office of the SR processing except data on apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Apiarists and Society of Apiarists of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilisers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts for agriculture is elaborated at a cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR.

Further information can be obtained from publications Animal Production and Sales of Farming from Primary Production; Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture; Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20, of Current Year; Final Data on Crops; Final Data on Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables; Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of December, 31; Gross Turnover – Selected Indicators on Agriculture; Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Economic Account for Agriculture.

Data on yields of agricultural crop, vegetables, fruit, animal production and livestock, machines and equipment in agriculture for 2001 are published in publication Farm Structure Census.

V.1–1. Využitie pôdy
Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Celková výmera SR (ha)	**4 903 472**	**4 903 347**	**4 903 423**	**Total area of the SR (ha)**
v tom				of which:
vodné plochy	93 105	92 931	92 845	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 367	4 810 416	4 810 578	Soil area
v tom				of which:
lesné pozemky	2 001 253	2 002 130	2 002 774	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	554 313	571 862	571 768	Other soil area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	2 254 801	2 236 424	2 236 036	Utilized agriculture land
v tom				of which:
orná pôda	1 409 222	1 377 482	1 379 379	Arable land
trvalé porasty	28 934	27 795	28 240	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domácich záhradiek	32 740	32 479	33 684	Other area including domestic garden-plots
trvalé lúky a pasienky	783 905	798 668	794 773	Permanent meadows and pastures
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)				**Structure of arable land utilization (%)**
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	Utilized of arable land in total
v tom				of which:
obilniny	60,36	59,53	58,05	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	1,14	0,98	1,21	Legume
koreňové plodiny	4,19	4,27	4,31	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	13,16	15,09	15,77	Industrial crops
zelenina	1,00	1,03	1,05	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	19, 54	18,52	18,93	Bulk folder on arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,22	0,11	0,10	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,04	0,00	0,01	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá - sadivá	0,10	0,20	0,21	Seeds-plantations
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,25	0,26	0,36	Fallow land

V.1–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu (mil. Sk)	**39 924**	**40 126**	**35 790**	**37 104**	**37 571**	**35 192**	**Total (mill. SKK)**
v tom							of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**15 287**	**15 345**	**12 804**	**13 973**	**14 195**	**11 878**	**Crop production**
z toho							of which:
pšenica	4 343	3 693	2 438	3 877	3 417	2 298	Wheat
jačmeň	1 596	1 773	1 949	1 375	1 528	1 699	Barley
kukurica	1 491	1 785	1 456	1 291	1 682	1 405	Grain maize
strukoviny	140	161	114	123	142	100	Legume
zemiaky	450	545	409	532	588	416	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 078	1 109	1 014	1 010	1 101	994	Sugar beet
repka	1 320	1 452	333	1 300	1 328	290	Rape
zelenina	346	298	259	326	284	247	Vegetables
ovocie	216	313	345	206	289	277	Fruit
hrozno	476	340	580	479	332	557	Grapes
chmeľ	24	37	40	24	39	41	Hop
krmoviny	1 516	1 405	1 114	1 516	1 301	1 032	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**24 637**	**24 781**	**22 986**	**23 131**	**23 376**	**23 314**	**Livestock production**
z toho							of which:
hovädzí dobytok	3 951	3 929	3 925	3 862	3 856	3 949	Cattle
ošípané	7 570	7 237	6 127	6 640	6 555	6 808	Pigs
ovce a kozy	203	216	192	211	190	178	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 606	2 240	2 143	2 356	2 185	2 191	Poultry
mlieko	7 827	8 795	8 245	7 555	8 113	7 613	Milk
vajcia	1 274	1 219	1 324	1 327	1 288	1 355	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Sk)	553 776	605 065	611 333	514 662	566 540	601 114	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	212 038	231 392	218 711	193 819	214 053	202 886	of which: Crop
živočíšna	341 738	373 673	392 622	320 843	352 487	398 228	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Sk)	25 381	26 489	25 202	23 588	24 802	24 781	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	9 718	10 130	9 016	8 883	9 371	8 364	of which: Crop
živočíšna	15 663	16 359	16 186	14 705	15 431	16 417	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)							Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	38,3	38,2	35,8	37,7	37,8	33,8	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	61,7	61,8	64,2	62,3	62,2	66,2	Livestock

V.1–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
Tržby spolu (mil. Sk)	**31 749**	**32 638**	**30 096**	**29 506**	**30 560**	**29 593**	**Receipts in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom							of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**10 985**	**11 741**	**10 988**	**10 041**	**10 861**	**10 193**	**Crop production**
z toho							of which:
pšenica	3 123	3 156	2 727	2 789	2 921	2 570	Wheat
jačmeň	1 286	1 490	1 599	1 108	1 290	1 394	Barley
kukurica	929	1 277	1 467	805	1 204	1 416	Grain maize
strukoviny	121	138	82	107	122	72	Legume
zemiaky	525	535	374	620	578	381	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 056	1 089	993	989	1 082	974	Sugar beet
repka	1 303	1 428	366	1 283	1 305	319	Rape
zelenina	320	229	256	302	218	244	Vegetables
ovocie	207	264	317	198	244	255	Fruit
hrozno	431	296	488	434	289	469	Grapes
chmeľ	25	37	40	25	39	41	Hop
krmoviny	80	67	62	80	62	58	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**20 764**	**20 897**	**19 108**	**19 465**	**19 699**	**19 400**	**Livestock production**
z toho							of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 202	2 348	2 120	2 152	2 304	2 132	Cattle
ošípané	6 448	5 946	5 079	5 656	5 386	5 643	Pigs
ovce a kozy	145	156	135	151	137	125	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 448	2 193	2 052	2 213	2 139	2 098	Poultry
mlieko	7 518	8 459	7 906	7 257	7 804	7 300	Milk
vajcia	1 106	1 012	1 099	1 152	1 070	1 124	Eggs

V.1–3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha — Hectares

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	739 475	838 211	850 662	820 096	800 502	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	609 976	673 033	713 597	681 638	650 362	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	297 736	406 385	446 526	406 086	308 437	of which: Wheat
raž	30 468	31 660	38 952	38 248	25 268	Rye
jačmeň	248 658	201 278	196 503	196 060	269 683	Barley
ovos	24 018	23 409	18 142	20 770	30 534	Oats
kukurica na zrno	129 498	165 178	137 065	138 458	150 140	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	31 728	20 606	16 102	13 287	16 684	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	16 646	11 014	8 642	5 741	7 798	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	12 858	8 449	6 408	4 418	6 039	of which: Peas
šošovica	1 149	476	410	546	962	Lentils
fazuľa	2 504	1 912	1 745	722	727	Beans
kŕmne	15 082	9 592	7 460	7 546	8 886	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	27 182	26 996	23 580	26 451	25 647	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	4 356	3 596	2 832	2 416	2 392	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	34 623	32 151	30 902	30 151	31 866	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	229 613	178 301	180 910	203 991	213 133	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	115 277	93 739	105 292	124 643	54 275	of which: Rape
slnečnica	96 697	69 763	62 968	63 328	133 178	Sunflower
sója	4 197	6 141	6 430	9 665	11 068	Soya
Ľan	1 595	581	915	538	520	Flax
Tabak	792	1 188	1 235	1 146	1 087	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	47 002	45 125	44 768	✗14 083	14 283	Market vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	5 275	5 077	4 535	2 456	2 152	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	172 131	134 732	130 914	124 322	124 190	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	123 221	99 060	101 836	100 078	97 600	of which: Unripe and ensilage maize
viacročné	160 048	155 685	145 581	133 063	137 423	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	70 632	63 715	63 383	63 406	63 215	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	14 099	13 462	11 606	9 630	7 219	Red double-cut clover
Osevná plocha spolu	**1 492 237**	**1 483 053**	**1 461 118**	**1 380 953**	**1 386 114**	**Sown area in total**

✗ od roku 2002 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

✗ Since 2001 on arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

V.1–4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	2 050	1 761	2 596	2 440	1 889	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	of which: Wheat
raž	69	64	113	96	62	Rye
jačmeň	724	397	613	695	804	Barley
ovos	48	25	32	43	58	Oats
kukurica na zrno	779	440	616	754	601	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	57	23	27	30	25	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	29	13	23	14	10	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	24	10	22	12	8	of which: Peas
šošovica	1	0	1	1	1	Lentils
fazuľa	4	2	0	1	1	Beans
kŕmne	28	10	4	16	15	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	384	419	323	484	392	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	61	34	22	31	27	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	378	260	373	395	326	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	237	134	241	257	53	of which: Rape
slnečnica	125	117	119	117	253	Sunflower
sója	6	5	10	15	12	Soya
Ľan	0	0	1	1	1	Flax
Tabak	1	2	2	2	2	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	685	469	✗ 149	161	170	Market vegetables
Ovocie	120	128	38	80	89	Fruit
Hrozno	65	61	72	45	66	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	172	136	69	66	68	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1]						Fodder on arable land[1]
jednoročné	747	447	574	604	473	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	617	378	516	530	420	of which: Unripe and ensilage maize
viacročné	896	615	776	730	531	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	547	370	516	471	341	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	87	54	80	51	26	Red double-cut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1]	1 407	812	1 562	1 266	937	Permanent growths of grass[1]

[1] v prepočte na seno
✗ od roku 2001 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

[1] In terms of hay
✗ Since 2001 on the arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

V.1–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha — Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	3,40	2,64	3,69	3,59	2,91	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	4,01	3,10	4,01	3,83	3,03	of which: Wheat
raž	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	Rye
jačmeň	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	Barley
ovos	2,12	1,20	1,91	2,12	1,90	Oats
kukurica na zrno	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	1,92	1,19	2,28	2,40	1,48	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	1,93	1,22	2,54	2,58	1,50	of which: Edible
v tom hrach	2,13	1,26	2,65	[1] 3,02	1,68	of which: Peas
šošovica	0,94	0,40	1,39	1,13	0,93	Lentils
fazuľa	1,46	1,20	1,38	1,12	1,05	Beans
kŕmne	1,90	1,16	1,35	2,27	1,47	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	14,33	15,47	12,35	[1] 18,59	15,27	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	14,56	11,54	12,15	14,97	11,46	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	1,67	1,49	2,06	1,96	1,56	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	2,09	1,46	2,26	2,08	1,01	of which: Rape
slnečnica	1,31	1,70	1,87	1,87	1,93	Sunflower
sója	1,46	0,81	1,65	1,61	1,11	Soya
Ľan	1,34	0,72	1,98	1,68	2,31	Flax
Tabak	1,54	1,65	1,60	1,84	1,79	Tobacco
Hrozno	3,49	3,50	5,45	3,47	5,22	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	35,98	27,22	32,28	35,07	39,43	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[2]						Fodder on arable land [2]
jednoročné	4,31	3,01	4,61	5,00	3,83	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	5,05	3,34	5,05	5,47	4,25	of which: Unripe and ensilage maize
viacročné	5,75	4,08	6,64	5,66	4,01	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	7,86	5,95	8,29	7,55	5,54	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	6,60	4,32	6,79	5,86	3,95	Red double-cut clover
Chmeľ	0,98	0,35	0,76	0,94	1,02	Hop
Trvalé trávne porasty[2]	1,71	0,98	2,05	1,64	1,22	Permanent growths of grass[2]

[1] údaje sa spresňovali
[2] v prepočte na seno

[1] Data have been revized
[2] In terms of hay

V.1–6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	✓ 2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Zberová plocha (ha) Area harvested (hectares)					
Kapusta (biela)	6 770	6 799	1 290	1 601	1 671	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	2 033	1 880	292	330	302	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	2 097	1 858	76	99	145	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	4 244	3 983	913	798	821	Carrots
Petržlen	2 134	1 987	670	703	417	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	2 574	2 441	463	603	475	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	1 282	1 148	99	132	129	Salad cucumbers
Paprika	3 324	2 936	607	757	733	Capsicum
Rajčiny	3 686	3 577	1 599	1 465	1 360	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	4 559	4 075	1 175	1 224	1 185	Onions
Cesnak	1 135	1 075	62	70	77	Garlic
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Kapusta (biela)	177	82	30	32	44	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	25	18	4	2	3	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	31	23	1	1	2	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	75	51	14	17	17	Carrots
Petržlen	23	13	6	6	3	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	25	17	4	5	4	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	20	21	3	3	3	Salad cucumbers
Paprika	40	35	8	8	9	Capsicum
Rajčiny	70	73	35	32	27	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	50	26	16	15	13	Onions
Cesnak	5	4	0	0	0	Garlic
	Úroda (t/ha) Yields (t per hectare)					
Kapusta (biela)	26,11	12,13	23,24	20,09	26,58	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	12,23	9,53	14,21	7,11	11,11	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	14,80	12,20	13,91	13,00	17,00	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	17,57	12,87	15,45	21,10	20,52	Carrots
Petržlen	10,92	6,72	9,67	8,02	6,39	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	9,68	7,09	9,43	8,75	9,35	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	15,43	18,02	28,61	19,33	27,04	Salad cucumbers
Paprika	12,15	12,05	12,54	10,67	11,84	Capsicum
Rajčiny	19,09	20,41	21,89	21,86	19,92	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	10,98	6,44	13,43	12,64	10,82	Onions
Cesnak	4,69	3,98	4,48	4,50	4,60	Garlic

✓ od roku 2001 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

✓ Since 2001 on the arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

V.1–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Počet stromov (tis. kusov) Number of trees (thous. pcs)					
Jablone	8 703	8 631	5 481	7 091	71 740	Apple-trees
Hrušky	851	901	538	551	565	Pear-trees
Broskyne	811	862	665	710	718	Peach-trees
Marhule	626	566	399	388	383	Apricot-trees
Slivky (bystrické)	940	949	370	354	345	Plum-trees (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	791	800	539	489	498	Other plum and greengage-trees
Čerešne	493	477	340	352	348	Cherry-trees
Višne	292	284	164	155	163	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	322	321	242	240	240	Nut-trees
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Jablká	68	81	50	51	61	Apples
Hrušky	9	9	4	4	5	Pears
Broskyne	5	5	2	3	4	Peaches
Marhule	5	4	2	2	3	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	9	8	4	3	3	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	6	5	7	5	4	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	5	4	4	4	2	Cherries
Višne	2	2	1	1	2	Black cherries
Orechy	4	3	4	3	3	Nuts
	Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg) Production (per tree in kg)					
Jablká	7,85	9,44	7,11	7,22	7,84	Apples
Hrušky	10,79	9,75	8,09	8,07	8,61	Pears
Broskyne	6,05	6,18	3,18	3,65	5,86	Peaches
Marhule	7,52	6,61	5,93	5,79	6,99	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	9,57	8,52	10,62	9,92	7,41	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	7,84	6,78	12,55	10,48	8,36	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	10,44	8,24	11,47	10,29	5,73	Cherries
Višne	6,44	5,79	7,56	7,24	9,58	Black cherries
Orechy	11,07	10,02	15,39	13,59	14,28	Nuts

V.1–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch
Roofed areas

v m² M²

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	**508 318**	**519 884**	**1 095 570**	**722 259**	**1 360 335**	**Total roofed areas**
v tom						of which:
skleníky	361 889	354 561	712 733	340 610	387 451	Hothouses
pareniská	6 855	7 695	9 757	686	9 008	Hotbeds
fóliovníky	139 574	157 628	373 080	380 963	963 876	Structures for growing plants made of plastic sheets

V.1–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	**19 005**	**17 531**	**13 225**	**13 221**	**13 072**	**Bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	11 063	9 798	5 410	6 022	6 144	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 942	7 732	7 815	7 199	6 928	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	**3 842**	**4 696**	**2 975**	**4 135**	**4 479**	**Non-bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	1 836	1 740	1 688	2 246	2 491	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	871	1 388	848	1 171	1 475	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	23	374	34	4	22	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	1 112	1 194	405	714	491	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
Z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	17 359	16 330	12 835	12 852	12 676	Grape – juice kinds
odrody stolové	967	628	295	254	289	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	679	573	95	115	107	Hybrids of all kinds

V.1–10. Bilancia obilia
Balance of cereals

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	**1 194**	**853**	**657**	**1 223**	**1 276**	**Stock as of Jan. 1**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	533	340	364	686	623	Wheat
raž	22	17	12	37	33	Rye
jačmeň	357	205	96	163	191	Barley
ovos	27	29	11	14	23	Oats
kukurica	240	255	168	309	406	Maize
ostatné obilniny	15	7	6	14	2	Other cereals
+ prírastok	**3 257**	**2 603**	**3 791**	**3 739**	**2 938**	**+ Increase**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 368	1 456	2 060	1 825	1 113	Wheat
raž	78	70	125	113	75	Rye
jačmeň	841	472	746	811	942	Barley
ovos	59	33	37	54	67	Oats
kukurica	888	549	777	876	738	Maize
ostatné obilniny	24	23	45	60	4	Other cereals
– úbytok	**3 598**	**2 799**	**3 225**	**3 666**	**3 437**	**– Decrease**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 560	1 432	1 738	1 887	1 466	Wheat
raž	83	74	100	117	93	Rye
jačmeň	993	581	680	783	893	Barley
ovos	57	51	34	45	63	Oats
kukurica	873	636	636	778	919	Maize
ostatné obilniny	32	24	37	55	4	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	**853**	**657**	**1 223**	**1 295**	**777**	**Stock as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	340	364	686	623	269	Wheat
raž	17	12	37	33	15	Rye
jačmeň	205	96	163	190	239	Barley
ovos	29	11	14	23	27	Oats
kukurica	255	168	309	407	225	Maize
ostatné obilniny	7	6	14	19	2	Other cereals

V.1–11. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Poľnohospodárstvo spolu						**Agriculture in total**
Kone	9	10	8	8	8	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	665	646	625	608	593	Cattle
z toho kravy	274	271	259	260	246	of which: Cows
Ošípané	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	Pigs
z toho prasnice	137	131	113	118	105	of which: Sows
Ovce	340	348	316	[1] 316	326	Sheep
z toho bahnice	208	[1] 212	211	[1] 211	216	of which: Ewes
Hydina	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	of which: Hens
Verejný sektor						**Public sector**
Kone	1	2	1	1	1	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	22	19	15	14	11	Cattle
z toho kravy	9	7	6	6	5	of which: Cows
Ošípané	20	18	16	20	18	Pigs
z toho prasnice	1	1	1	2	1	of which: Sows
Ovce	3	3	1	[1] 2	2	Sheep
z toho bahnice	2	1	1	[1] 1	1	of which: Ewes
Hydina	428	526	417	[1] 365	129	Poultry
z toho sliepky	243	168	212	[1] 84	100	of which: Hens
Súkromný sektor[2]						**Private sector[2]**
Kone	8	8	7	7	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	643	627	610	594	582	Cattle
z toho kravy	265	264	253	254	241	of which: Cows
Ošípané	1 542	1 470	1 501	1 534	1 425	Pigs
z toho prasnice	136	130	112	116	104	of which: Sows
Ovce	337	345	315	314	324	Sheep
z toho bahnice	206	210	210	210	215	of which: Ewes
Hydina	11 819	13 054	15 173	13 595	14 088	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 437	5 678	7 501	[1] 6 129	6 027	of which: Hens
Zo súkromného sektora družstevné vlastníctvo						**Of private sector: cooperative ownership**
Kone	1	1	1	[1] 1	0	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	421	399	387	369	347	Cattle
z toho kravy	167	161	155	153	140	of which: Cows
Ošípané	865	813	758	757	639	Pigs
z toho prasnice	72	68	61	63	51	of which: Sows
Ovce	137	136	144	132	121	Sheep
z toho bahnice	94	91	93	87	78	of which: Ewes
Hydina	1 997	1 948	1 599	768	886	Poultry
z toho sliepky	623	627	729	232	241	of which: Hens

[1] údaje sa spresňovali
[2] vrátane ostatných drobných chovateľov

[1] Data have been revized
[2] Including other small breeders

V.1–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov
Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.)[1]	355 591	326 815	295 021	302 714	300 285	Meat in total (t of live weight)[1]
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	89 923	79 652	63 413	69 171	66 417	Cattle
teľce	3 146	2 340	2 222	2 611	2 411	Calves
ošípané[2]	259 105	241 013	225 312	226 942	227 166	Pigs[2]
ovce a kozy	3 417	3 810	4 074	3 991	4 291	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	118 365	111 861	120 569	127 187	126 046	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravské mlieko (mil. l)	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	871	887	869	830	880	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t)	880	930	1 064	[3] 872	893	Wool (t)
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l)	8,4	8,4	12,7	9,6	10,2	Sheep milk (mill. l)

[1] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[2] vrátane domácich zakáľačiek
[3] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[2] Including home hog-killings
[3] Data have been revized

V.1–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	4 101	4 337	4 654	4 898	5 029	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	203	199	205	208	205	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg)[1]						Average live weight of: Slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	446	452	461	[2] 456	459	Cattle
teliat	79	81	86	[2] 87	80	Calves
ošípaných	111	108	107	[2] 109	108	Pigs
Odchov teliat od 100 kráv (kusy)[1]	85,5	84,9	83,2	82,1	81,0	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs)[1]
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy)[1]	14,5	15,1	15,4	15,7	15,4	Reared piglets per sow (pcs)[1]
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahníc (kusy)[1]	94,6	91,5	95,1	[2] 96,8	100,8	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs)[1]
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg)[1]						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	0,69	0,70	0,72	0,73	0,74	Cattle
ošípaných	0,51	0,52	0,54	0,54	0,52	Pigs

[1] bez súkromne hospodáriacich roľníkov
[2] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Without self-employed farmers
[2] Data have been revized

V.1–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
Catches in inland waters

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Ryby spolu	**2 262**	**2 202**	**2 399**	[1] **2 577**	**2 528**	**Fish in total**
v tom						of which:
kapor	979	928	1 093	1 320	1 186	Carp
pstruhy	688	808	757	699	743	Trouts
karasy	65	23	90	81	101	Goldfish
amur biely	20	16	11	20	36	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	41	29	30	20	10	Silver and bighead carp
sumec	20	22	29	30	36	Wels catfish
šťuka	70	77	74	65	59	Pike
zubáče	65	56	62	79	78	Pikeperches
lipeň	14	13	17	18	12	Grayling
hlavátka	1	1	1	1	1	Huchen
pleskáče	98	94	95	103	99	Breams
sivoň	36	14	10	6	1	Brook trout
jalce	37	33	31	25	27	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	128	88	99	111	139	Others

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revized

V.1–15. Včelárstvo
Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Včelstvá k 31. 10. (kusy)	279 101	267 361	279 303	262 250	192 002	Colonies of bees as of Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	3 371	3 493	3 253	3 091	3 202	Production of honey
Výroba vosku (t)	82	94	90	94	81	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	12,0	13,1	11,7	11,8	16,7	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

V.1–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby (tis. t)						**Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing (thous. t)**
obilniny spolu	2 116,3	1 691,1	2 125,5	2 389,0	2 289,8	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	953,0	914,0	1 125,4	1 237,9	974,4	Wheat
raž	55,3	52,8	69,2	83,2	59,8	Rye
jačmeň	548,1	314,8	538,6	507,5	586,5	Barley
kukurica	524,8	380,2	362,9	519,6	622,5	Maize
zemiaky	85,5	87,5	157,4	148,5	131,1	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 198,6	779,6	1 042,1	1 089,4	1 120,2	Sugar-beet
zelenina	43,8	50,1	59,4	67,0	75,7	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	24,4	21,4	23,0	24,7	29,1	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	26,5	31,9	38,6	26,6	42,4	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky						**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu						Slaughtered animals in total
(tis. t ž. hm.)	252,1	236,8	220,7	231,2	238,7	(thousand t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	77,2	67,8	56,7	62,5	61,1	Cattle
teľce	3,1	2,3	2,2	2,6	2,4	Calves
ošípané	170,1	164,9	159,6	163,9	172,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	1,7	1,8	2,2	2,2	2,6	Sheep and goats
						Slaughtered poultry
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	99,3	92,8	102,4	108,9	108,0	(thousand t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	895,0	899,0	946,0	1 001,3	979,0	Cows milk (mill. l)
konzumné vajcia (mil. kusov)	710,4	643,4	702,5	726,2	709,4	Consumer eggs (mill. pcs)
ovčia vlna (t)	250,7	522,8	628,3	501,7	468,4	Sheep wool (t)
trhové ryby (t)	690,1	687,8	608,3	714,9	783,2	Market fish (t)

V.1–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Sk) Receipts from sold products (mill. SKK)					Indicator
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby	**12 246,0**	**10 918,3**	**15 053,9**	**16 377,9**	**15 888,3**	**Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing**
obilniny spolu	7 124,4	6 474,9	8 995,7	9 718,8	9 435,3	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3 248,0	3 470,4	4 559,8	4 846,8	3 984,7	Wheat
raž	190,5	200,2	283,0	330,4	241,7	Rye
jačmeň	1 825,0	1 237,5	2 540,5	2 337,7	2 534,3	Barley
kukurica	1 748,8	1 461,4	1 494,7	2 041,9	2 481,2	Maize
zemiaky	534,0	527,0	710,5	753,2	784,9	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 024,8	766,9	1 054,5	1 079,9	1 158,3	Sugar-beet
zelenina	345,4	392,1	505,0	587,9	599,1	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	222,3	153,2	206,8	235,9	296,5	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	293,8	386,7	462,0	339,6	571,8	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky	**22 434,4**	**23 173,8**	**25 268,1**	**26 195,1**	**24 679,5**	**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu	9 434,7	9 352,5	9 838,6	9 745,1	8 680,4	Slaughtered animals in total
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 569,0	2 315,6	1 937,7	2 135,8	1 958,7	Cattle
teľce	139,9	110,0	105,7	127,6	118,5	Calves
ošípané	6 638,0	6 834,3	7 686,2	7 339,2	6 467,8	Pigs
ovce a kozy	87,8	92,6	109,0	142,5	135,4	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	2 859,0	2 816,3	3 488,8	3 357,5	3 142,4	Slaughtered poultry
kravské mlieko	6 895,8	7 520,3	8 325,4	9 505,6	9 018,6	Cows milk
konzumné vajcia	1 229,6	1 475,6	1 445,1	1 451,9	1 538,9	Consumer eggs
ovčia vlna	5,6	10,6	13,8	11,5	9,1	Sheep wool
trhové ryby	61,3	66,7	63,5	79,9	82,5	Market fish

V.1–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						**Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land**
obilniny (kg)	1 171	911	1 452	1 410	1 099	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	159	173	146	214	173	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	156	108	168	174	144	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	581	398	582	594	517	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	147	135	133	134	132	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok	37	33	29	31	29	of which: Cattle
ošípané	107	100	102	100	100	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	49	46	54	56	56	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	444	442	475	513	489	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	482	453	491	526	537	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						**Production per capita**
obilniny (kg)	524	408	597	594	463	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	71	77	60	90	73	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	69	48	69	73	61	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	260	178	239	250	218	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	66	61	55	56	56	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok	17	15	12	13	12	of which: Cattle
ošípané	48	45	42	42	42	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	22	21	22	24	23	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
mlieko (l)	199	198	196	216	206	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	216	203	202	222	226	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočíšnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						**Intensity of animal production** (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytka	27,5	26,8	28,3	26,8	26,2	Cattle
z toho kráv	11,3	11,2	11,7	11,5	10,8	of which: Cows
oviec	14,1	14,4	14,3	13,9	14,4	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	107,2	102,8	111,3	112,3	104,2	Pigs
z toho prasníc	9,4	9,1	8,3	8,5	7,6	of which: Sows
hydiny	840,4	938,3	1 143,9	1 008,6	1 026,5	Poultry
z toho sliepok	393,9	403,9	565,9	448,9	442,4	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	33,2	32,5	34,9	33,4	31,1	Number of cattle per 100 hectares of agricultural land
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok	67,5	67,3	65,7	65,8	65,1	Cattle
ošípané	22,7	22,1	22,7	23,4	23,3	Pigs
ovce a kozy	3,8	4,0	4,4	3,9	4,3	Sheep and goats
hydina	4,8	5,4	6,1	5,8	6,2	Poultry
kone	1,2	1,2	1,0	1,1	1,1	Horses

V.1–18. Mechanizačné prostriedky k 31. 12.
Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Traktory spolu	23 913	23 479	23 675	23 058	22 615	Tractors in total
z toho kolesové	22 925	22 614	•	22 046	21 711	of which: Wheel tractors
Celkový výkon motorov traktorov (tis. kW)	1 596	1 580	•	1 576	1 549	Total power of tractor motors (thous. kW)
Priemerný výkon motorov traktorov (kW)	66,7	67,3	•	68,4	68,5	Average power of tractor motors (kW)
Počet traktorov na 1 000 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	9,9	9,7	10,7	10,2	10,0	Tractors per 1 000 ha of agricultural land
Pluhy traktorové	9 737	9 697	10 784	9 855	9 700	Tractor ploughs
Počet traktorových pluhov na 1 000 ha ornej pôdy	6,7	6,7	7,9	7,1	7,0	Tractor ploughs per 1 000 ha of arable land
Žacie lišty traktorové	2 771	2 722	•	2 706	2 769	Tractor reaping rails
Samohybné rezačky	1 540	1 412	•	1 146	1 074	Self-moving cutting-machines
Kombajny na zber obilia	4 233	4 082	4 230	3 887	3 748	Grain harvester-threshers
Počet obilných kombajnov na 1 000 ha zrnín[1)]	5,7	5,2	4,5	4,8	5,2	Grain harvester-threshers per 1 000 ha of grain[1)]
Zberače zemiakov	997	936	926	921	932	Potato harvesters
Počet vysadzovačov na 1 000 ha zemiakov	34,1	34,3	35,4	37,6	38,4	Potato planters per 1 000 ha of potatoes
Zberače na delený zber repy	507	480	320	374	348	Combined beet harvesters
Počet zberačov na delený zber repy na 1 000 ha zberovej plochy repy	13,0	13,3	9,5	12,1	10,9	Beet harvesters per 1 000 ha of beet
Nákladné automobily	10 351	9 994	9 059	8 610	8 010	Freight vehicles

[1)] plocha zrnín a repky (bez kukurice na zrno)

[1)] Area of cereals, leguminous plants and rape (excluding grain maize)

V.1–19. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív[1)]
Consumption of fertilizers[1)]

Ukazovateľ	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	**89 084**	**101 329**	**111 188**	**124 383**	**117 180**	**Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	65 393	72 653	76 032	88 259	81 300	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	13 115	15 731	17 559	18 526	17 747	Phosphate
draselné	10 576	12 945	17 597	17 598	18 133	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	**40,1**	**46,5**	**51,5**	**58,6**	**55,2**	**Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	29,5	33,3	35,2	41,6	38,3	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	5,9	7,2	8,1	8,7	8,4	Phosphate
draselné	4,7	6,0	8,2	8,3	8,5	Potash

[1)] bez záhumienkárov

[1)] Without private plot owners

V.1–20. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

v t — Tons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Pesticídy	**2 949,6**	**3 347,4**	**3 443,9**	**3 995,0**	**3 579,5**	**Pesticides**
Fungicídy	**397,4**	**470,8**	**536,5**	**659,6**	[1)] **572,4**	**Fungicides**
Herbicídy spolu	**1 940,4**	**2 120,2**	**2 144,1**	**2 118,6**	**2 121,3**	**Total herbicides**
z toho						of which:
acetamidy	496,9	497,1	470,2	455,8	[2)] 490,7	acetamides
dinitrianilíny	91,5	99,0	102,6	109,2	152,1	dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	403,2	400,0	380,0	347,3	317,1	phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	558,8	741,5	821,1	863,9	611,4	other herbicides
karbamáty	86,9	88,8	91,9	87,3	113,5	carbametes
triazíny	295,3	286,7	270,1	245,1	293,7	triasines
Insekticídy spolu	**139,4**	**134,3**	**178,4**	**278,9**	**202,2**	**Total insecticides**
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	1,0	2,6	2,2	2,1	2,7	biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	1,6	3,4	3,2	6,2	6,4	insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	28,0	10,0	21,0	40,0	27,0	other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	6,0	4,2	6,0	10,7	11,8	carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	69,8	75,5	106,8	155,1	99,5	organophosphates
pyretroidy	33,0	38,6	39,2	64,8	54,7	pyretroides
Iné prípravky	**472,4**	**622,1**	**584,9**	**937,9**	**683,6**	**Other preparations**

[1)] fungicídy a baktericídy spolu
[2)] amidy

[1)] Fungicides and bactericides in total
[2)] Amides

V.1–21. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve (v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)

Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	**72 067**	**66 727**	**58 892**	**Regular employees in total**
v tom				of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	11 312	10 830	9 750	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	20 414	18 996	16 821	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	10 034	9 138	7 906	Craftsmen and repaires
ostatní robotníci	8 468	7 977	6 676	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	13 805	12 665	11 636	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	8 034	7 121	6 103	Other regular employees
Brigádnici	**707**	[1] **30 420**	[1] **34 353**	**Temporary workers**
	Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Sk) Wages and payments for days not worked of employees (thous. SKK)			
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	**8 643 890**	**8 446 212**	**7 785 036**	**Regular employees in total**
v tom				of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	1 305 169	1 307 480	1 205 344	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	2 358 196	2 320 541	2 144 249	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	1 163 055	1 139 713	1 025 242	Craftsmen and repaires
ostatní robotníci	884 139	863 824	763 255	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	2 142 231	2 095 045	1 990 819	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	791 100	719 609	656 127	Other regular employees
Brigádnici	**38 662**	[1] **368 262**	[1] **396 213**	**Temporary workers**

[1] osoby pracujúce na dohodu

[1] Persons working upon contract

V.1–22. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo: účet výroby
Economic accounts for agriculture: production account

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at curent prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	Indicator
10	**Rastlinná produkcia**	**19 689**	**28 812**	**28 174**	**Crop output**
	z toho				of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	7 212	12 828	11 757	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	3 230	4 566	5 159	Industrial crops
03	krmné plodiny	993	3 115	2 123	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	3 688	4 328	3 747	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	1 929	1 588	2 524	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	2 004	1 584	1 512	Fruits
13	**Živočíšna produkcia**	**32 928**	**31 735**	**34 527**	**Animal output**
	z toho				of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	4 848	2 390	4 606	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	11 041	10 942	11 378	Pigs
11.5	hydina	3 769	4 109	4 060	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	8 759	9 875	9 919	Milk
12.2	vajcia	2 313	2 381	1 944	Eggs
14	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)**	**52 617**	**60 547**	**62 701**	**Agricultural goods output (10+13)**
15	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb**	**2 568**	**2 882**	**1 621**	**Agricultural service output**
16	**Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)**	**55 185**	**63 429**	**64 322**	**Agricultural output (14+15)**
17	**Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)**	**5 121**	**4 760**	**7 283**	**Non-agriculrural secondary activities (inseparable)**
18	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)**	**60 306**	**68 188**	**71 605**	**Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)**
19	**Medzispotreba celkom**	**45 627**	**49 136**	**49 123**	**Total intermediate consump.**
	z toho				of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	2 726	2 800	3 029	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	7 313	6 900	7 410	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	2 272	2 100	2 835	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	2 568	2 882	1 621	Agricultural services
20	**Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)**	**14 679**	**19 052**	**22 483**	**Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)**
21	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**7 690**	**7 580**	**10 855**	**Fixed capital consumption**
22	**Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)**	**6 989**	**11 472**	**11 628**	**Net value added at basic prices (20-21)**

V.2 Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of **forestry** includes basic data on structure of utilized forest land, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Tradesmen Register.

Definitions

Timber land covers all tree species lands serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests of special purpose are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in observed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Production of plants includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilisation.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres i.b. that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called “self-production”. The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling.

Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic meters i. b. designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry are completed from the materials of the Institute of Forest Management in Zvolen.

More information on forest management can be obtained from the Institute of Forest Management in Zvolen as well the Forestry Research Institute Zvolen and from annual publication Forest Management in Slovak Republic.

V.2–1. Lesná pôda
Forest land

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha) Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)					
Porastová pôda	**1 921 951**	**1 921 414**	**1 927 388**	**1 928 709**	**1 929 310**	**Stand area**
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						**by category of forests**
hospodárske	1 275 866	1 273 776	1 279 127	1 289 422	1 284 456	Commercial
ochranné	298 772	306 722	314 411	319 250	324 840	Protective
osobitného určenia	347 313	340 916	333 850	320 037	320 014	For special purposes
podľa druhu užívania						**by users**
štátna	1 195 181	1 198 665	1 171 575	1 201 879	1 185 971	State
súkromná	101 795	114 634	138 635	117 688	113 968	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	404 923	394 097	399 387	398 222	416 966	Land associations
územnej samosprávy	168 435	162 535	167 313	166 804	167 271	Municipal
cirkevná	47 368	46 672	45 834	39 815	40 188	Church
ostatná	4 249	4 811	4 644	4 301	4 946	Other
	Pôda určená na zalesňovanie (ha) Land designed for afforestation (ha)					
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka	**21 063**	**16 784**	**20 593**	**19 387**	**17 653**	**Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year**
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	**13 013**	**15 580**	**13 419**	**12 661**	**12 821**	**Increase of land during the year**
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	7 904	8 883	8 883	8 910	9 384	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	3 814	4 667	3 738	3 053	2 963	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	728	406	311	238	85	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	418	1 508	378	344	296	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	149	116	109	116	93	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	**14 415**	**14 319**	**15 444**	**14 645**	**14 224**	**Decrease of land during the year**
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	11 293	11 278	12 054	10 681	9 624	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	2 363	2 638	3 023	3 643	4 412	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	759	403	367	321	188	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	**19 661**	**20 045**	**18 568**	**17 403**	**16 691**	**Land designed for afforestation at the end of year**

V.2–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	**11 293**	**11 278**	**12 420**	**11 002**	**9 812**	**Afforestation in total (ha)**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 199	5 255	5 881	5 358	3 380	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 075	2 030	3 194	2 920	1 970	Spruce
jedľa	1 045	959	633	616	420	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	945	1 105	822	830	430	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	1 134	982	1 192	986	560	European larch
listnaté	6 094	6 023	6 539	5 644	6 432	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	1 377	1 474	1 243	1 145	880	Oak
buk	2 913	3 124	3 121	2 540	3 020	Beech
javor	609	564	426	367	330	Maple
topole a osika	295	293	532	937	580	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	196 148	185 000	[1] 187 697	214 547	170 770	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	64 370	60 200	62 256	55 114	50 041	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	175	401	433	413	511	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	758	748	763	801	688	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	33 721	34 265	34 662	33 932	32 164	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	54 868	53 932	58 514	64 449	59 238	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m^3 b. k.)	1 845	1 926	2 022	2 059	2 042	Thinning (thous. m^3 i. b.)

[1] údaj sa spresňoval

[1] Data have been revised

V.2–3. Ťažba a dodávky dreva
Logging and timber deliveries

v tis. m^3 b. k. Thous. m^3 i. b.

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Ťažba dreva spolu	**5 809**	**6 179**	**6 184**	**6 248**	**6 652**	**Total volume of harvested timber**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 143	3 212	3 037	3 209	3 509	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 263	2 298	2 492	2 475	2 537	Spruce
jedľa	439	496	227	305	526	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	378	360	253	375	386	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	63	58	65	54	60	European larch
listnaté	2 666	2 967	3 147	3 039	3 143	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	319	385	467	316	346	Oak
buk	1 628	2 029	1 948	1 756	1 980	Beech
hrab	80	104	134	108	116	Hornbeam
agát	186	148	182	131	126	Robinia
topole a osika	239	191	240	252	308	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	2 636	2 980	2 443	2 158	2 677	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	1 638	2 225	1 452	1 393	1 644	Disaster
exhalačná	360	250	320	319	249	Pollutants
hmyzová	445	325	372	332	429	Insect
ostatná	193	180	299	114	355	Other
Dodávky dreva spolu	**5 410**	**5 789**	**6 122**	**5 781**	**6 355**	**Timber deliveries in total**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	2 590	3 020	3 035	2 884	3 375	Coniferous species
listnaté	2 820	2 769	3 087	2 897	2 980	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dreva	**5 085**	**5 501**	**5 826**	**5 522**	**6 051**	**Deliveries of timberwood**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	2 455	2 898	2 904	2 750	3 214	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which:
tuzemský trh	1 737	2 472	2 435	2 411	2 636	For inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	190	211	191	170	264	For own consumption
vývoz	528	215	278	169	314	For export
listnaté	2 630	2 603	2 922	2 772	2 837	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which:
tuzemský trh	1 862	1 880	2 146	2 156	2 304	For inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	105	56	57	27	29	For own consumption
vývoz	663	666	719	589	504	For export
Dodávky palivového dreva	**325**	**288**	**296**	**259**	**304**	**Fuel wood deliveries**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	135	122	132	134	161	Coniferous species
listnaté	190	166	164	125	143	Non-coniferous species

V.2–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2003
Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2003

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu z toho	**12 667**	**1 929**	**152**	**Enterprises in total** of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu	7	815	116 428	State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	–	–	–	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	3	7	2 333	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	3	120	40 000	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	688	687 792	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve	12 670	1 114	88	Private property
menej než 6 ha	7 571	8	1	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	786	5	6	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	707	10	14	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	1 013	33	32	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	808	56	69	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 359	298	219	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	424	675	1 592	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	2	29	14 500	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

V.3 Industry

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with extraction of minerals, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water. It is divided according to the Branch Classification of Economic Activities, ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change in industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. It is calculated from statistical survey results in reporting units (enterprises) with the main industrial activity and with 20 and more employees regardless of legal form and in the selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity or with number of employees up to 19.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover are given without value added tax and excise tax.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the chapter II.2 Finance.

Definitions

Turnover include the receipts of goods, receipts from sales for services and receipts of commodity.

Receipts from sales for export include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale

outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators of Industrial Organizations and Industrial Production Index, in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry SR and Production of Selected Goods, Results of Annual Surveys on Industry of the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments, in Yearbook of Industry and on the internet web-site www.statistics.sk.

V.3–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu
Basic indicators of industry

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)[1]	889 610	993 378	1 054 483	1 096 200	1 225 946	Turnover (mill.SKK)[1]
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk)[1]	130 809	150 808	158 516	164 482	182 949	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK)[1]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	566 737	548 921	554 353	555 379	558 418	Average number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	11 107	12 136	13 373	14 354	15 400	Average monthly wage (SKK)

[1] v stálych cenách (december 2000 = 100)

[1] At constant prices (December 2000 = 100)

V.3–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Priemysel spolu	**1 150 039**	**1 339 076**	**555 379**	**558 418**	**14 354**	**15 400**	**Industry in total**
Malé podniky	**94 457**	**103 792**	**64 422**	**61 363**	**12 027**	**13 105**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	26 506	28 140	15 769	16 578	11 463	12 883	0 – 9
10 – 19	28 681	25 387	22 506	20 263	11 428	12 584	10 – 19
20 – 49	39 270	50 264	26 147	24 521	12 883	13 686	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**175 094**	**191 255**	**114 322**	**111 650**	**13 162**	**14 095**	**Medium enteprises**
50 – 249	175 094	191 255	114 322	111 650	13 162	14 095	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**766 259**	**911 647**	**297 463**	**294 460**	**16 151**	**17 298**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	91 475	110 914	60 830	63 512	14 044	15 328	250 – 499
500 a viac	674 784	800 733	236 633	230 947	16 692	17 840	500 and more
Živnostníci[1]	**114 229**	**132 381**	**79 172**	**90 946**	**11 443**	**12 719**	**Tradesmen[1]**

[1] odhad

[1] Estimate

V.3–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1)]

OKEČ	2001 [2)]	2002 [2)]	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**107,6**	**114,8**	**120,9**	**Industry in total**
v tom				of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86,9	111,8	105,5	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	82,9	118,2	107,7	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	97,4	95,2	99,7	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	110,8	120,5	129,9	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,5	106,4	103,1	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	109,6	113,8	112,1	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	111,9	128,8	130,7	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	101,8	98,8	100,8	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	115,0	110,8	109,0	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	103,0	114,5	111,4	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	102,6	107,2	101,4	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	109,5	124,0	145,4	DH Manufacture of rubber And plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	110,2	111,7	116,3	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	107,2	117,1	125,5	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	109,0	117,3	129,9	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	131,7	158,5	176,7	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	114,7	128,4	169,2	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	150,6	197,3	245,3	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	98,2	92,3	87,8	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Average month of 2000 = 100
[2)] Data has been revised

V.3–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR=100) (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Industrial production index (PY=100) (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1)]

OKEČ	2001[2)]	2002 [2)]	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**107,6**	**106,7**	**105,3**	**Industry in total**
v tom				of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86,9	128,6	94,3	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	82,9	142,7	91,1	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	97,4	97,7	104,7	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	110,8	108,7	107,8	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,5	104,9	96,9	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	109,6	103,9	98,5	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	111,9	115,1	101,5	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	101,8	97,0	102,0	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	115,0	96,4	98,4	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	103,0	111,1	97,3	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	102,6	104,5	94,6	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	109,5	113,2	117,2	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	110,2	101,3	104,1	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	107,2	109,2	107,2	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	109,0	107,6	110,7	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	131,7	120,4	111,4	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	114,7	112,0	131,8	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	150,6	131,0	124,4	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	98,2	94,0	95,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roku = 100
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Corresponding period of previous year = 100
[2)] Data has been revised

V.3–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie[1)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings[1)]

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2001[2)]	2002 [2)]	2003	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**107,6**	**114,8**	**120,9**	**Industry in total**
v tom				of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	–	–	–	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,7	99,0	94,2	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,9	112,9	120,5	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	117,4	129,7	153,0	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	–	–	–	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	148,5	192,7	211,2	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	106,5	113,9	112,3	CN Consumer non-durables

1) priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100
2) údaje sa spresňovali

1) Average month of 2000 = 100
2) Data has been revised

V.3–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100) (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie[1)]

Industrial production index (PY = 100) (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings[1)]

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2001[2)]	2002[2)]	2003	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**107,6**	**106,7**	**105,3**	**Industry in total**
v tom				of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	–	–	–	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,7	101,3	95,1	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,9	105,6	106,7	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	117,4	110,5	118,0	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	–	–	–	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	148,5	129,8	109,6	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	106,5	106,9	98,6	CN Consumer non-durables

1) rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roku = 100
2) údaje sa spresňovali

1) Corresponding period of previous year = 100
2) Data has been revised

V.3–7. Tržby z predaja na vývoz podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**392 816**	**475 463**	**525 000**	**646 302**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 474	2 121	1 994	1 742	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	1 618	1 407	1 432	1 234	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	856	713	562	508	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	359 219	440 494	488 048	613 316	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	9 375	11 331	13 737	15 899	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	11 173	13 056	13 945	14 407	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	5 446	7 181	8 828	11 939	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	4 970	5 686	6 405	7 025	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	21 806	26 615	24 600	25 335	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	47 628	43 763	43 012	41 261	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	27 354	33 884	31 460	27 108	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	15 603	19 397	24 148	28 526	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	13 261	14 820	16 335	18 327	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	39 771	79 795	84 410	96 304	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	27 951	31 083	35 594	47 694	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	31 616	40 704	47 422	61 002	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	96 477	103 509	124 264	202 970	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	6 788	9 669	13 888	15 519	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	31 123	32 848	34 958	31 244	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**821 776**	**915 096**	**995 720**	**1 181 080**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13 838	12 950	12 256	11 441	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	9 167	9 031	9 214	8 523	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	4 671	3 919	3 042	2 918	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	657 254	728 145	792 488	947 626	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	95 712	101 185	108 184	106 794	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	17 313	19 666	20 324	20 042	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	7 687	8 837	10 811	13 783	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	9 230	10 631	12 740	13 262	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	39 708	47 510	48 710	48 288	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	72 846	73 001	72 406	73 142	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	42 038	51 248	46 836	42 502	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	26 617	31 179	37 720	43 329	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	29 046	32 838	36 818	39 314	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	102 120	113 353	118 534	131 460	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	45 795	50 834	53 624	65 832	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	51 365	58 641	66 613	81 626	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	102 936	111 832	135 297	235 998	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	14 842	17 389	23 871	32 254	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	150 684	174 001	190 976	222 013	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**2 144**	**2 091**	**2 140**	**2 095**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	39	39	39	40	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	10	10	11	10	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	29	29	28	30	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	2 044	1 984	1 999	1 948	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	348	323	313	299	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	221	231	234	222	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	72	73	80	75	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	114	105	99	98	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	116	113	107	106	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4	4	4	4	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	51	55	58	55	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	92	89	94	99	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	111	105	105	99	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	311	314	313	308	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	248	237	234	224	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	182	171	179	181	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	60	61	73	74	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	114	103	106	104	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	61	68	102	107	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk, v bežných cenách — SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**155 467**	**173 089**	**190 194**	**228 207**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	77 130	80 861	86 276	90 286	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	78 552	81 687	88 306	89 948	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	74 483	79 018	80 659	91 273	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	144 253	158 984	174 817	209 939	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	169 155	190 310	208 490	213 416	DA Manufacture of food products;beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	31 650	34 746	36 399	37 364	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	40 781	47 495	54 774	73 355	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	74 215	86 744	101 955	119 220	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	183 568	226 316	249 198	254 831	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1305 484	1 274 815	1 282 702	1 475 475	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	184 659	224 312	224 803	234 233	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	171 056	197 405	220 077	229 618	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovovových minerálnych výrobkov	106 771	122 302	137 168	152 635	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	158 627	165 115	177 687	204 624	DJ Manufacture of basic metals And fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	78 215	90 143	106 528	135 874	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	95 192	107 319	114 570	126 868	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	359 213	376 767	423 402	633 095	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	100 474	110 113	147 223	192 005	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	273 879	318 263	341 041	415 018	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v osobách — Persons

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**440 488**	**440 572**	**436 273**	**431 290**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14 951	13 346	11 838	10 560	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	9 725	9 213	8 695	7 896	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	5 226	4 133	3 143	2 664	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	379 688	381 666	377 770	376 151	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	47 152	44 307	43 241	41 700	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	45 584	47 166	46 532	44 699	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	15 708	15 505	16 447	15 658	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 364	10 213	10 413	9 270	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	18 026	17 494	16 289	15 791	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4 650	4 772	4 704	4 131	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	18 971	19 039	17 362	15 121	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	12 967	13 162	14 283	15 725	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	22 670	22 375	22 368	21 464	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	53 648	57 209	55 591	53 537	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	48 792	46 994	41 948	40 376	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	44 966	45 535	48 451	53 616	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	23 880	24 735	26 629	31 064	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	12 310	13 160	13 512	13 999	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	45 849	45 560	46 665	44 579	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–12. Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnanca podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**12 656**	**14 045**	**15 114**	**16 225**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13 522	14 367	15 520	16 319	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	13 488	14 680	15 935	16 470	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	13 583	13 669	14 373	15 873	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	12 229	13 557	14 582	15 650	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	11 533	12 840	13 873	14 696	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	8 067	8 749	9 105	9 584	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	8 288	9 232	9 299	10 289	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	9 675	10 331	10 806	11 429	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	14 530	16 361	18 450	18 923	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	19 267	21 554	26 727	33 036	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	14 198	16 217	17 595	18 210	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	15 143	16 256	17 503	18 830	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	13 003	14 697	15 660	16 818	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	14 785	16 149	17 363	19 110	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	11 966	13 115	14 613	15 980	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	11 629	12 528	13 236	13 718	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	15 102	17 609	18 574	19 626	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	10 454	11 934	12 830	14 089	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	15 904	18 043	19 323	21 054	E Electricity, gas and water supply

V.3–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2000	2001	2002	2003	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**821 776**	**915 096**	**995 720**	**1 181 080**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	500 244	561 722	599 792	654 772	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	232 698	256 033	272 596	303 678	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	267 547	305 689	327 195	351 094	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	171 362	188 725	216 839	331 617	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	150 170	164 849	179 089	194 691	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	22 987	25 808	34 153	46 328	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	127 182	138 841	144 936	148 363	CN Consumer non-durables

V.3–14. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa sektora vlastníctva

Selected indicators in industry by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk, b. c.) Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK, current prices)		Sector of ownership
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Verejný sektor	213 562	233 924	70 251	59 895	253 332	325 464	Public sector
Súkromný sektor	936 477	1 105 152	485 128	498 523	160 864	184 738	Private sector
Priemysel spolu	**1 150 039**	**1 339 076**	**555 379**	**558 418**	**172 561**	**199 832**	**Industry in total**

V.3–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov[1)]
Production of selected industrial commodities[1)]

Výrobok	2001	2002	2003	Commodity
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	3 423 594	3 401 461	3 087 170	Brown coal (M.T.)
Železná ruda (t)	34 028	29 806	30 297	Iron ore (M.T.)
Vápenec (t)	3 596 414	3 693 731	3 546 485	Limestone (M.T.)
Štrk (t)	2 691 616	1 811 258	3 271 357	Gravel (M.T.)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	14 969	16 352	17 919	Beef (M.T.)
Bravčové mäso (t)	59 790	76 859	107 613	Pork (M.T.)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov a pečienok (t)	99 077	107 315	103 295	Poultry meat incl. offals and livers (M.T.)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	20 252	11 393	17 325	Fish meat incl. products thereof (M.T.)
Ovocné šťavy (l)	21 397 379	34 587 585	33 465 937	Fruits juices (l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	31 431	40 456	40 772	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (M.T.)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	59 071	77 505	70 431	Refined oils and fats (M.T.)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	373 970	351 085	337 355	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	16 729	17 831	16 155	Butter (M.T.)
Syry (t)	50 520	53 293	54 302	Cheese (M.T.)
Múka (t)	340 759	357 168	355 660	Flour (M.T.)
Chlieb (t)	119 300	113 987	115 551	Bread (M.T.)
Rafinovaný cukor (t)	38 023	32 840	37 921	Refined sugar (M.T.)
Liehoviny (l alc 100%)	12 285 426	11 073 516	10 864 602	Spirits (l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (l)	44 712 924	37 126 686	34 473 004	Wine incl. sparkling (l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	451 957	480 008	463 027	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražený (t)	139 754	73 994	211 624	Malt; not roasted (M.T.)
Minerálne vody a sódovky, nesladené (tis. l)	211 346	232 989	254 973	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódoviek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	441 533	393 140	326 843	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Bavlnená priadza (t)	3 309	5 041	5 212	Cotton yarn (M.T.)
Syntetické vlákna (t)	1 900	2 767	2 897	Artificial fibres (M.T.)
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	4 809	6 284	6 757	Woven fabrics of cotton (M.T.)
Vlnené tkaniny (t)	3 347	3 219	1 531	Woven fabrics of wool (M.T.)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (pár)	3 830 603	4 149 979	5 912 501	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (pa)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (pár)	1 203 312	1 534 759	3 121 706	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (pa)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (pár)	117 638	66 352	61 228	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (pa)
Ihličnaté rezivo (tis. m^3)	423	480	429	Coniferous sawnwood (thous. m^3)
Listnaté a tropické rezivo (tis. m^3)	218	209	206	Non-coniferous and tropical wood (thous. m^3)

[1)] údaje z mesačných zisťovaní

[1)] Data from monthly surveys

V.3–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov[1)]
Production of selected industrial commodities[1)]

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Výrobok	2001	2002	2003	Commodity
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m^3)	507	541	535	Particle board of wood (thous. m^3)
Buničina (t 90% sdt)	671 187	453 817	488 811	Pulp (M.T. 90% sdt)
Papier a kartón spolu (t)	713 469	715 105	685 275	Paper and cardboard in total (M.T.)
Knihy (tis. kusov)	99 293	157 161	222 103	Books (thous. p/st)
Noviny, časopisy a periodiká, vychádzajúce aspoň 4x za týždeň (tis. kusov)	196 634	173 865	212 596	Newspapers; journals and periodicals appearing at least four times a week (thous. p/st)
Benzín (letecký a motorový) (t)	1 417 649	1 555 401	1 583 029	Gasoline (aviation and motor) (M.T.)
Vodík (tis. m^3)	76 922	65 570	66 398	Hydrogen (thous. m^3)
Dusík (tis. m^3)	209 366	223 259	226 080	Nitrogen (thous. m^3)
Kyslík (tis. m^3)	526 593	552 256	571 937	Oxygen (thous. m^3)
Kyselina sírová (t SO_2)	35 662	37 343	9 424	Sulphuric acid (M.T. SO_2)
Hydroxid sodný (t NaOH)	77 686	79 306	78 821	Caustic soda (M.T.NaOH)
Náterové farby (t)	23 854	25 568	27 143	Paints (M.T.)
Mydlo (t)	3 037	4 023	4 905	Soap (M.T.)
Pracie a čistiace prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	43 761	38 445	34 514	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (M.T.)
Hnojivá (t)	1 385 269	1 268 976	771 319	Fertilizers (M.T.)
Plasty vyrobené kondenzáciou (t)	120 246	83 334	91 414	Plastics produced by condensation (M.T.)
Plasty vyrobené polymerizáciou (t)	329 092	370 992	345 341	Plastics produced by polymerization (M.T.)
Pneumatiky (kusy)	4 753 085	5 526 840	6 456 576	Tires (p/st)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m^3)	66 359	606 409	715 443	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m^3)
Cement (t)	3 122 665	3 140 581	3 146 855	Cement (M.T.)
Vápno (t)	815 956	910 476	927 258	Quicklime (M.T.)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis.t)	1 043	1 303	1 800	Ready-mixed concrete (thous. M.T.)
Výrobky z mramoru, travertínu, alabastru (t)	4 027	2 476	1 593	Products from marble, travertine & alabaster (M.T.)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	2 552	2 180	2 192	Products from granite (M.T.)
Ingoty zo surovej ocele (t)	17 261	11 364	4 709 671	Ingots of crude steel (M.T.)
Plechy spolu (t)	2 159 830	2 201 153	3 674 045	Plate in total (M.T.)
Rúry, rúrky a duté profily, bezšvové, zo železa alebo ocele (t)	219 695	307 261	239 766	Iron or steel tubes; pipes and hollow profiles; sealess (M.T.)
Ferozliatiny (t)	86 725	142 629	127 987	Ferro-alloys (M.T.)
Hliník v primárnej forme (t)	110 078	146 958	132 089	Aluminium in primary form (M.T.)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	7 456	9 027	9 626	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (M.T.)
Meď (t)	61	46	1 136	Cooper (M.T.)
Medené tyče, prúty, profily a drôty (t)	5 845	6 770	10 255	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (M.T.)

[1)] údaje z mesačných zisťovaní

[1)] Data from monthly surveys

V.3–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov[1)]
Production of selected industrial commodities[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Výrobok	2001	2002	2003	Commodity
Zinok (t)	137	133	113	Zinc (M.T.)
Nástroje na frézovanie, na tvárnenie, obrábanie kovov, s pracovnou časťou zo spekaných karbidov kovov (kg)	27 822	24 833	14 285	Milling tools with working part from sintered metal carbide, for working metals (kg)
Nástroje na sústruženie, na tvárnenie, obrábanie kovov (kg)	75 822	81 618	79 839	Turning tools for working metal (kg)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	11 403	11 707	1 770	Nails from iron or steel wire (M.T.)
Spojovacie materiály, výrobky so závitmi (t)	3 954	4 103	4 091	Connection materials, threaded articles (M.T.)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (kg)	2 953 874	3 698 862	3 690 246	Iron or steel springs (kg)
Sanitárne výrobky a ich časti a súčasti, zo železa alebo ocele (kg)	217 496	376 753	346 473	Sanitaryware and parts of sanitary-ware of iron or steel (kg)
Ložiská (t)	14 865	16 307	23 957	Bearings (M.T.)
Prevodovky (t)	3 420	3 642	2 184	Gearboxes (M.T.)
Traktory (kusy)	2 337	1 710	959	Tractors (p/st)
Chladničky a mrazničky (kusy)	35 203	5 430	143	Refrigerators and freezers (p/st)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (kusy)	95 752	124 421	132 012	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (kusy)	15 059	17 038	19 342	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (kusy)	8 454 888	9 533 549	9 432 428	Electric motors (p/st)
Televízne príjimače (kusy)	594 439	712 493	619 666	Television receivers (p/st)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (kusy)	14 768	23 821	D	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Obrábacie stroje (kusy)	6 529	5 910	6 207	Machine tools (p/st)
Osobné automobily (kusy)	181 662	226 351	242 030	Passenger cars (p/st)
Nákladné automobily (kusy)	78	174	33	Freight vehicles (p/st)
Bicykle (kusy)	11 141	6 095	5 068	Bicycles (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (kusy)	47 008	45 200	69 588	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (kusy)	570 272	715 151	950 305	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	10 054 900	8 338 837	9 202 740	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárňach (tis. kWh)	4 854 593	4 414 740	3 517 639	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia vyrobená inými spôsobmi, vrátane jadrovej (tis. kWh)	17 103 000	14 681 148	17 879 071	Electricity generated by other processes incl. nuclear (thous. kWh)
Teplo (TJ)	50 548	46 419	57 485	Heat (TJ)
Voda pitná (tis. m^3)	251 743	188 198	234 557	Water drinking (thous. m^3)

1) údaje z mesačných zisťovaní

1) Data from monthly surveys

V.4 Energetics

Methodological notes

In the statistics of **energy** for 2001– 2002 it has been to methodological changes, which ensure covering of requests of domestic users from area of general government, private sector and also data according to norms and requests of the European Union and International Energetic Agency. Concerning to mentioned fact has changed content of whole subchapter Energy in the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic.

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with inputations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of combustible renewables of fuels and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy is involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. They also include the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, oils, petrol, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, CHP and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's CHP and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption
– transformation – input
+ transformation – output
+ exchanges and transfers, backflows
– consumption of the energy sector
– distribution and transmission losses

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors; i.e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption. See also transformation – input.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping of water in hydro-electric power plants.

Source

All published data are the result of the Statistical Office of the SR processing. More information can be found in annual publication Energetics.

V.4–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	290 122	295 774	Primary production
Dovoz	664 066	679 567	Import
Vývoz	177 870	180 569	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	15 389	–3 936	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**791 707**	**790 836**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**737 768**	**753 718**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	125 201	105 327	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	107 342	91 262	of which: Public
autoproducenti	17 859	14 065	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	198 273	207 595	Nuclear plants
koksárne	63 890	67 986	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	53 877	58 164	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	268 729	288 118	Refineries
výroba tepla	27 798	26 528	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**497 435**	**468 030**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	66 285	57 352	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	52 706	46 649	of which: Public
autoproducenti	13 579	10 703	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	61 571	64 630	Nuclear plants
koksárne	60 109	63 661	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	18 686	20 056	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	265 449	238 261	Refineries
výroba tepla	25 335	24 070	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**74 911**	**72 840**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**15 605**	**14 189**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**460 858**	**464 329**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**25 666**	**28 819**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	18 114	18 969	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**435 192**	**435 510**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**158 873**	**152 049**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	39 672	38 208	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	7 147	7 844	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	30 613	29 176	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	21 628	20 792	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	3 209	2 115	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	8 925	12 259	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 608	2 892	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	18 282	17 814	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	10 065	9 585	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	16 724	11 364	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**61 528**	**74 834**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**214 791**	**208 627**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	128 947	123 805	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	7 689	6 872	Agriculture
obchod a služby	78 155	77 950	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
Balance of solid fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	41 389	39 869	Primary production
Dovoz	151 301	141 409	Import
Vývoz	6 903	4 553	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–166	893	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**185 621**	**177 618**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**196 751**	**191 821**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	78 270	65 275	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	70 694	60 426	of which: Public
autoproducenti	7 576	4 849	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	63 890	67 986	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	53 877	58 164	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	714	396	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**47 870**	**50 626**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	47 870	50 626	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast Furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–**	**–**	**Exchanges and transfers backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**375**	**246**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**37**	**38**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**36 328**	**36 139**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**169**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**36 159**	**36 139**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**26 335**	**21 631**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	11 810	10 259	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	260	695	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	3 470	2 085	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	5 816	4 293	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	85	84	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	355	119	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	49	38	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 762	3 646	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	655	400	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	73	12	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**9 824**	**14 508**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	3 190	5 381	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	197	133	Agriculture
obchod a služby	6 437	8 994	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–3. Bilancia plynných palív
Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	6 371	6 079	Primary production
Dovoz	239 608	245 807	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	14 885	–6 234	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**260 864**	**245 652**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**67 959**	**59 086**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	41 846	34 873	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	36 364	30 391	of which: Public
autoproducenti	5 482	4 482	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	26 113	24 213	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**30 925**	**33 091**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	12 239	13 035	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	18 686	20 056	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–4 825**	**–4 657**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–4 825	–4 657	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**41 979**	**40 559**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**1 681**	**4 451**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**175 345**	**169 990**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**935**	**789**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	935	789	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**174 410**	**169 201**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**67 399**	**69 905**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	18 724	22 401	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	823	1 090	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	9 242	8 123	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	11 915	11 370	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2 325	1 514	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	4 466	8 109	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1 929	2 093	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 065	2 678	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	4 801	6 601	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	10 109	5 926	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**132**	**56**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**106 879**	**99 240**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	70 068	67 124	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 986	1 869	Agriculture
obchod a služby	34 825	30 247	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov[1)]
Balance of crude oil and petroleum products[1)]

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	8 843	8 158	Primary production
Dovoz	251 323	268 172	Import
Vývoz	135 770	136 891	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	730	1 397	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**125 126**	**140 836**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**272 612**	**292 117**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	3 761	3 837	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	284	162	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 477	3 675	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	268 729	288 118	Refineries
výroba tepla	122	162	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**265 449**	**238 261**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	265 449	238 261	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**6 211**	**4 783**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	6 211	4 783	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**14 877**	**13 615**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**44**	**217**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**109 253**	**124 141**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**24 562**	**28 030**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	17 179	18 180	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**84 691**	**96 111**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**18 873**	**17 645**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	70	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	13 617	13 320	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	655	1 653	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	409	84	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	287	127	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	610	284	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	128	42	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	3 097	2 135	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**58 635**	**72 186**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**7 183**	**6 280**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	552	874	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	3 251	2 665	Agriculture
obchod a služby	3 380	2 741	Commercial and publ. serv.

[1)] vrátane rafinérskeho plynu, etánu a propánu – butánu

[1)] Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

V.4–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	15 440	12 971	Primary production
Dovoz	–	23	Import
Vývoz	122	4	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–60	8	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**15 258**	**12 998**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**2 173**	**3 099**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	1 324	1 342	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	283	of which: Public
autoproducenti	1 324	1 059	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	849	1 757	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–1 386**	**–126**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–1 386	–126	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**251**	**281**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**5**	**1**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**11 443**	**9 491**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**11 443**	**9 491**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**10 555**	**9 343**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	278	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	479	403	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	458	1	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	–	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	22	16	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	8 210	8 074	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	90	147	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 018	702	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**888**	**148**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	15	–	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	49	43	Agriculture
obchod a služby	824	105	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–6. Bilancia elektriny
Balance of electricity

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	17 496	18 965	Primary production
Dovoz	21 834	24 156	Import
Vývoz	35 075	39 121	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**4 255**	**4 000**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**96 944**	**96 998**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	35 373	32 368	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	27 032	23 998	of which: Public
autoproducenti	8 341	8 370	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	61 571	64 630	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**12 239**	**15 245**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**4 774**	**3 989**	**Distribution posses**
Konečná spotreba	**84 186**	**81 764**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**84 186**	**81 764**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**34 848**	**32 469**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	8 860	5 548	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	5 994	6 059	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	3 805	5 094	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 502	3 078	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	378	428	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	3 481	3 888	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	630	680	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	2 635	2 884	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	4 306	2 340	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 257	2 470	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**2 761**	**2 592**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**46 577**	**46 703**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	18 799	17 665	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 904	1 850	Agriculture
obchod a služby	25 874	27 188	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–7. Bilancia tepla
Balance of heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	200 583	209 732	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**200 583**	**209 732**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**198 273**	**207 595**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	198 273	207 595	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**56 247**	**49 054**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	30 912	24 984	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	25 674	22 651	of which: Public
autoproducenti	5 238	2 333	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	25 335	24 070	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**5 190**	**2 894**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**9 064**	**5 493**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**44 303**	**42 804**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**44 303**	**42 804**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**863**	**1 056**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	–	151	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	282	397	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	12	5	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	314	–	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	81	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	–	248	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	85	55	Machinery and rransport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	170	119	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**43 440**	**41 748**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	36 323	32 761	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	302	312	Agriculture
obchod a služby	6 815	8 675	Commercial and publ. serv.

V.4–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v tonách — Tons

Palivo	2000	2001	2002	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	1 509	357	393	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	22 336	16 696	13 105	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	3 188	1 324	986	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	7 384	6 169	5 713	Gasoline
Nafta	142 055	134 777	169 949	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	2 777	1 895	1 473	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	54	20	9	Heavy fuel oil

V.4–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	4 625 016	4 870 698	4 801 915	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	3 573 731	4 005 334	3 532 041	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 718 636	1 566 181	1 811 473	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	30 917	28 231	55 084	Gasoline
Nafta	t	91 499	106 845	224 806	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1000 m^3	4 692 865	4 761 320	4 973 120	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	15 587 284	15 354 249	15 197 179	Electricity

V.4–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	377	118	189	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	4 437	2 305	2 238	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	309	326	299	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	9 721	8 050	6 941	Gasoline
Nafta	t	51 888	44 321	43 349	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	4 079	2 555	2 564	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	t	10	614	590	Heavy fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1000 m^3	32 718	38 238	74 807	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	133 232	150 951	125 613	Electricity

V.5 Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the **construction branch** covers construction works realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including tradesmen) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Predominating building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions (CC). Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2000.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees comprises the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Included is also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-contractors.

Construction production in **new construction, modernizations and reconstructions** is

the value of construction inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Completed dwellings by construction technology represents the number of dwellings built by suppliers in the new buildings for habitation classified by used material of vertical load-bearing construction. Completed dwellings in family houses realized “on key” (fully completed dwelling construction) are also included in this number.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average monthly wage is calculated from the total wages (without other personnel costs).

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

V.5–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby – súhrnné údaje
Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách 2000 — Mill. SKK, at constant prices of 2000

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	**69 398**	**71 319**	**73 687**	**75 728**	**79 078**	**Construction production carried out by own employees**
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	**84 144**	**87 277**	**91 819**	**95 826**	**99 178**	**Contractually agreed construction production**
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	80 944	83 924	89 503	93 501	95 438	Inland production
– na novej výstavbe (vrátane modernizácií a rekonštrukcií)	62 579	65 956	70 513	76 076	74 453	– New construction (incl. modernizations and reconstructions)
– na opravách	14 616	15 622	17 785	16 715	20 116	– Repairs
– na ostatných prácach	3 749	2 346	1 205	710	869	– Other works
v zahraničí	3 200	3 353	2 316	2 325	3 740	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	**99 181**	**100 791**	**104 158**	**106 823**	**115 940**	**Turnover**

[1)] predbežné údaje — [1)] Preliminary data

V.5–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podľa vlastníckych sektorov
Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, stále ceny roku 2000)	**69 398**	**71 319**	**73 687**	**75 728**	**79 078**	**Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, constant prices of 2000)**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	63 499	70 891	73 098	75 122	78 683	Private
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	**135 898**	**126 822**	**125 097**	**127 824**	**131 555**	**Average registered number of employees (persons)**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	133 837	125 302	123 985	126 259	130 454	Private

[1)] predbežné údaje — [1)] Preliminary data

V.5–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a produktivita práce podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Construction production carried out by own employees and labour productivity by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (Sk) Labour productivity from construction production (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2001	2002	2003[2)]	2001	2002	2003[2)]	
Spolu	**77 903**	**84 265**	**92 589**	**622 738**	**659 226**	**703 801**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**24 940**	**25 945**	**27 151**	**795 605**	**855 888**	**927 576**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	9 788	10 202	10 901	738 049	768 374	857 165	0 – 9
10 – 19	6 842	7 132	8 264	890 929	927 509	999 774	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 310	8 611	7 986	798 604	921 282	966 509	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**16 929**	**19 861**	**20 072**	**748 760**	**820 295**	**846 363**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	16 929	19 861	20 072	748 760	820 295	846 363	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**15 464**	**14 362**	**17 080**	**829 131**	**923 744**	**1 156 162**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	2 020	3 522	4 378	605 453	624 866	923 400	250 – 499
500 a viac	13 444	10 840	12 702	877 871	1 093 735	1 266 163	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**20 570**	**24 097**	**28 286**	**391 884**	**417 257**	**443 382**	**Tradesmen[3)]**

V.5–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov a priemerná mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Average registered number of employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2001	2002	2003[2)]	2001	2002	2003[2)]	
Spolu	**125 097**	**127 824**	**131 555**	**11 077**	**11 570**	**12 078**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**31 347**	**30 313**	**29 271**	**10 467**	**11 433**	**12 367**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	13 262	13 277	12 717	9 354	9 496	11 017	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 680	7 689	8 291	9 970	13 255	13 515	10 – 19
20 – 49	10 405	9 347	8 263	12 252	12 686	13 292	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**22 609**	**24 212**	**23 715**	**12 658**	**13 278**	**13 553**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	22 609	24 212	23 715	12 658	13 278	13 553	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**18 651**	**15 548**	**14 773**	**14 547**	**15 776**	**17 292**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	3 337	5 637	4 741	12 266	13 684	15 708	250 – 499
500 a viac	15 314	9 911	10 032	15 044	16 966	18 041	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**52 490**	**57 751**	**63 796**	**7 828**	**8 016**	**8 301**	**Tradesmen[3)]**

1) bez nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

V.5–5. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	37 053	39 656	40 702	42 835	45 138	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	48 273	51 827	57 151	59 969	63 767	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	45 428	49 121	55 018	57 817	60 122	Inland production
– nová výstavba (vrátane modernizácií a rekonštrukcií)	38 696	43 202	48 693	51 638	54 227	– New construction (incl. modernisations and reconstructions)
– opravy a údržba	5 967	5 721	6 208	5 977	5 629	– Repairs and maintenance
– ostatné práce	765	198	117	202	266	– Other works
v zahraničí	2 845	2 706	2 133	2 151	3 645	Abroad production
Tržby za stavebnú činnosť[1] (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	47 498	49 735	58 417	58 679	63 522	Receipts from construction activity (mill. SKK, current prices)[1]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	68 829	58 632	51 665	49 107	46 751	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	44 775	38 521	33 508	32 031	30 981	Workers in construction work
Priemerná mesačná mzda na zamestnanca (Sk)	10 986	12 136	13 258	13 956	14 688	Average monthly wage per employee (SKK)
Priemerná mesačná mzda na robotníka (Sk)	9 529	10 503	11 266	11 834	12 524	Average monthly wage per manual worker (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (Sk)	538 334	676 348	787 812	872 270	965 493	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (Sk)	827 548	1 029 456	1 214 704	1 337 285	1 456 950	Labour productivity from construction production carrried out by own employees per manual worker (SKK)

[1] z krátkodobej štatistiky

[1] From short-term statistics

V.5–6. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**48 693**	**51 638**	**54 227**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
Budovy	**29 938**	**28 419**	**31 047**	**Buildings**
Bytové budovy	4 841	5 580	5 861	Residential buildings
v tom				of which:
jednobytové budovy	654	851	743	One-dwelling buildings
dvojbytové a viacbytové budovy	2 744	3 526	3 635	Two-and more dwelling buildings
ostatné budovy na bývanie	1 443	1 203	1 483	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	25 097	22 839	25 185	Non-residential buildings
v tom				of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	403	343	696	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	3 752	3 060	3 193	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	5 932	4 711	7 915	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	362	849	667	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	9 356	7 698	6 813	Industrial buildings and warehouses
budovy na kultúru, verejnú zábavu, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	2 861	2 968	2 111	Public entertainment, education, hospital or institutional care build.
ostatné nebytové budovy	2 432	3 210	3 791	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	**18 755**	**23 219**	**23 180**	**Civil engineering works**
Dopravná infraštruktúra	10 984	15 279	12 631	Transport infrastructures
v tom				of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	6 060	8 139	6 947	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	2 192	2 864	2 392	Railways
letiská	0	12	2	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	2 233	3 725	2 917	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady a iné vodné diela	499	539	373	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekomunikačné a elektrické rozvody a vedenia	5 374	4 500	5 229	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom				of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekomunikačné a elektrické rozvody	2 884	1 958	2 739	Long-distance pipelines, communications and electricity lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	2 490	2 542	2 490	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	303	418	1 287	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	2 094	3 022	4 033	Other civil engineering works
v tom				of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	105	165	438	Sport and recreation constructions
ostatné inžinierske stavby, inde neuvedené	1 989	2 857	3 595	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

V.5–7. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa štat. klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príprava staveniska	**1 876**	**1 650**	**1 883**	**1 773**	**Site preparation work**
Demolácie, búracie a zemné práce, príprava územia	1 805	1 591	1 754	1 593	Demolition and wrecking of buildings, earth-moving work
Prieskumné vrtné práce	71	59	129	180	Test drilling and boring work
Pozemné a inžinierske stavby – stavebné práce hrubej stavby	**27 994**	**29 881**	**31 922**	**34 743**	**Works for complete construction or parts thereof; civil engineering work**
Práce hrubej stavby budov	9 277	8 735	8 770	10 631	General construction work for buildings
Práce hrubej stavby mostov, visutých diaľníc, tunelov a podch.	2 701	2 961	3 959	3 985	General construction work for bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
Práce na stavbe diaľkových potrubných vedení, komunikačných a energetických káblov	1 587	1 545	992	1 731	Gen. constr. work for long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
Práce na stavbe miestnych potrubných vedení a káblov vr. doplnkových konštrukcií	1 396	1 667	2 307	2 452	General construction work for local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
Práce hrubej stavby objektov pre energetiku, výrobu a ťažbu	519	387	604	802	Gen.constr. work for power plants, mining & manufacturing
Práce hrubej stavby ostatných objektov inde neuvedených	817	854	864	1 365	Gen.constr. work of other structures and engineer. works n.e.c.
Kompletovanie a montáž prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	975	1 419	1 130	1 488	Assembly and errection of prefabricated construction
Strešné konštrukcie a krytiny – zastrešovacie práce	877	830	958	796	Erection work of roof covering and frames
Stavba komunikácií, letiskových a športových plôch – stavebné práce	5 494	6 322	7 920	8 147	General construction work for highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
Stavba vodohospodárskych diel-stavebné práce hrubej stavby	1 142	1 494	746	379	General construction work for water projects
Špecializované stavebné práce ostatné	3 209	3 667	3 672	2 967	Other construction work involving special trades
Stavebno-inštalačné práce	**5 002**	**4 695**	**4 799**	**4 745**	**Building installation work**
Elekroinštalácie	1 682	1 649	1 709	1 734	Installation work of electrical wiring and fittings
Izolačné práce	953	844	662	959	Insulation work
Inštalačné práce	1 418	1 381	1 343	1 212	Plumbing work
Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	949	821	1 085	840	Other building installation work
Kompletačné a dokonč. práce	**4 661**	**4 374**	**4 017**	**3 664**	**Building completion work**
Omietkarské práce	914	779	818	768	Plastering work
Stolárske a zámočnícke práce	998	860	1 072	818	Joinery installation work
Obkladanie stien a dlážok	675	609	739	623	Floor and wall covering work
Maliarske, natieračské práce	489	428	471	411	Painting and glazing work
Ostatné kompl. a dokonč. práce	1 585	1 698	917	1 044	Other building completion work
Prenájom stavebných strojov a zariadení s obsluhou	**123**	**102**	**214**	**213**	**Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator**

V.5–8. Dokončené byty realizované dodávateľskými podnikmi s 20 a viac zamestnancami v nových budovách na bývanie podľa technológie výstavby

Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Dokončené byty v nových budovách na bývanie	**1 936**	**1 920**	**1 793**	**2 881**	**3 333**	**Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation**
v tom podľa zvislej nosnej konštrukcie budovy						of which by vertical load-bearing construction of building:
murované z tehál, tvárnic a blokov	1 276	1 336	1 276	1 930	2 425	Of bricks, shapes and blocks
monolitické betónové plošné	412	394	319	676	537	Monolithic concrete plane
montované z dielcov betónových plošných	153	173	14	125	–	Assembled of parts concrete plane
drevené a na báze drevnej hmoty	17	–	9	2	25	Wooden and on basis of wooden material
z iných materiálov	78	17	175	148	346	Of other materials

V.5–9. Spotreba vybraných výrobkov v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Výrobok	Merná jednot-ka	2000	2001	2002[1)]	2003	Unit	Product
Valcovaný materiál	t	161 577	163 192	161 430	175 818	t	Rolled stock
Rúrky z PVC a PE	t	64 728	36 169	40 434	75 758	t	PVC and PE pipes
Kovové nosné konštrukcie	t	78 795	56 786	110 127	98 935	t	Iron bearing construction
Cement	t	414 056	534 248	350 798	490 904	t	Cement
Vápno	t	40 087	91 865	35 183	37 731	t	Lime
Pálené murovacie materiály	tis. t.j.	845 823	635 554	663 342	505 527	thous. b.u.	Burnt walling materials
Stavebné dielce	m^3	278 928	431 737	198 955	203 468	m^3	Building segments
Ihličnaté rezivo	m^3	66 577	114 204	73 562	70 112	m^3	Coniferous sawnwood

[1)] revidované údaje

[1)] Data have been revised

V.6 Transport, Posts and Telecommunications

Methodological notes

The branch of transport, posts and telecommunications includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport, posts and telecommunications.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs (excluding travel agencies).

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and tradesmen enrolled in Tradesmen Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realizing for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST/R which contains 24 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided for roads I., II. and III. class and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport is ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Air transport is presented for all enterprises performing air transport regardless their prevailing activity given in the Business Register.

The branch of **posts and telecommunications** includes incorporated enterprises that provide postal service, financial service and operation of the telephone, radiotelephone,

telegraph, telex and documentation service. Data are presented for state post, courier activity, telecommunication services in fixed and mobile telephone network, technical equipment within telecommunication and radiocommunication service.

The sectional survey about **information and communication technology** includes all incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees without regard to prevailing activity. Information and communication technology data in households for 2002 are surveyed within the Microcenzus of the households realized in 2003.

Definitions

Turnover at current prices without VAT are receipts for own products, receipts from sale of services and receipts for goods.

Receipts for freight and passenger transport without VAT at current prices express revenues for provided services in transport for enterprises and tradesmen with transport as main activity.

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, taxi and the city transport.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the transit line. They are surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performances of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in inland or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and static vehicle capacity rate for every drive individually.

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prises.

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network and exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication), which call number is registered in the organizations which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network enabling communication between the public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal company communications network using Internet protocol allowing communications within an organisations.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organisation.

Web-side is location on the World Wide Web identified by a Web address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles and performance data on posts and telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Results of Quarterly Surveys for Enterprises of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in publication Information and communication technology in enterprises and households.

V.6–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu, pošty a telekomunikácie
Selected indicators on transport, posts and telecommunucations

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Doprava[1]			**Transport**[1]
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)	91 035	85 735	Turnover (mill. SKK)
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	28 780	29 235	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	35 041	31 590	Other land transport
letecká doprava	1 391	1 920	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	23 321	20 459	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
z toho			of which:
tržby za nákladnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	38 758	36 944	Receipts from freight trans.(mill. SKK)
tržby za osobnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	10 713	11 028	Receipts from passenger transport (mill. SKK)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	98 150	89 220	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	43 688	41 636	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	42 769	38 003	Other land transport
letecká doprava	369	359	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	9 737	7 857	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
Pošty a telekomunikácie [2]			**Posts and telecommunications** [2]
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)	51 342	56 002	Turnover (mill. SKK)
v tom			of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	6 678	7 272	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	44 664	48 730	Telecommunications
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	31 827	30 304	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom			of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	19 011	18 914	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	12 816	11 390	Telecommunications

[1] vrátane živnostníkov
[2] za rok 2003 predbežné údaje

[1] Including tradesmen
[2] Year 2003 preliminary data

V.6–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km Km

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	**3 665**	**3 662**	**3 662**	**3 657**	**3 657**	**Length of railway lines in total**
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 535	1 536	1 536	1 556	1 558	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic[1)]	**17 734**	**17 737**	[2)] **17 736**	[2)] **17 750**	**17 772**	**Length of roads and motorways[1)]**
z toho diaľnice	295	296	296	302	313	of which: Motorways
Dĺžka miestnych komunikácií	•	**25 220**	•	•	•	**Length of local communications**
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**Length of navigable water courses in total**
z toho						of which:
kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	Canals

[1)] bez privádzačov
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Excluding feeders
[2)] Data have been revised

V.6–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Vozidlá	**1 713 079**	**1 751 840**	**1 783 199**	**1 833 818**	**1 879 854**	**Vehicles in total**
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	115 981	110 714	120 399	130 334	142 140	Freight and vans
špeciálne	41 670	39 188	36 082	34 150	32 033	Special vehicles
ťahače	2 306	3 281	4 994	6 837	8 851	Road tractors
autobusy	11 101	10 920	10 649	10 589	10 568	Buses
traktory	63 493	64 351	63 422	62 644	61 690	Tractors
prívesy a návesy (vr. autobusových)	197 917	201 269	206 627	213 167	218 517	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus´)
motocykle (bez malých)	44 215	45 647	46 676	47 900	48 709	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	•	2 226	1 507	1 306	1 161	Others

V.6–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri
Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Železničná doprava	46 813	[1] 44 595	43 688	41 627	Railway transport
Cestná doprava	19 527	19 061	18 689	17 775	Road transport
Mestská hromadná doprava	5 480	5 307	5 316	5 251	City transport
Vodná doprava	1 406	[1] 1 208	1 060	D	Water transport
Letecká doprava	245	[1] 232	314	315	Air transport
Vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave vrátane taxislužby (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	4 269	[1] 4 826	5 381	5 457	Supporting and auxiliary activities in transport including Taxi service (activities of travel agencies are excluded)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali [1] Data have been revised

V.6–5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	25 775	26 627	25 663	22 953	21 382	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	37,4	37,5	37,5	37,6	37,7	Average static load
Čisté tonové kilometre (mil.)	9 859	11 234	10 929	10 383	10 113	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	20 530	22 846	22 433	21 355	20 669	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 968	2 870	2 805	2 682	2 316	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	8 511	8 143	7 732	7 978	7 071	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

V.6–6. Železničná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín
Railway transport of goods by commodity groups

v tis. t Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2003	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu	**50 521**	**Transport of goods in total**
v tom		of which:
obilie	454	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	13	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	285	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	2 876	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rastlinného a živočíšneho pôvodu	18	Textiles, textile articles, man-made fibres and other raw materials of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	830	Sugar, beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	252	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	9 188	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	123	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	3 559	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	15 472	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	815	Non-ferrous ores and waste
sur. železo, sur. oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	5 265	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ostatný stavebný mat.	1 378	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	3 738	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	1 022	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhoľné chemikálie, decht	133	Coal chemicals, tar
chemické výrobky, základné chemikálie	2 258	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	653	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopr. zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	893	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	338	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
koža, záclony, látky, šité a pletené odevy	0	Leather, window lace curtains, cloth, sown and knitted clothing
ostatný tovar	958	Other manufactured articles

V.6–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov					**Transport of goods by road**
(pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					(for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)[1]	188 901	187 624	164 427	174 149	Transport of goods (thous. t)[1]
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	80 725	79 766	77 162	90 200	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)[1]	14 340	13 799	14 929	16 859	Performances (mill. tkm)[1]
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	11 564	11 165	12 474	14 383	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					**Freight public transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	39 680	34 773	33 035	30 682	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	7 212	6 557	6 799	6 362	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					**Passenger public transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	8 435	8 253	8 236	7 757	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

V.6–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm) Performances (mill. tkm)		Priemerný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Cestná doprava spolu	**6 799**	**6 362**	**34 038**	**30 756**	**10 650**	**11 582**	**Road transport in total**
Malé podniky							**Small enterprises**
0 – 19	881	736	4 340	3 291	7 663	9 615	0 – 19
20 – 49	666	718	1 379	1 397	11 208	11 921	20 – 49
Stredné podniky							**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	2 173	2 345	4 931	5 183	12 945	14 048	50 – 249
Veľké podniky							**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	184	165	12 299	11 195	13 834	14 764	250 and more
Živnostníci	2 895	2 398	11 089	9 690	7 199	7 205	**Tradesmen**

V.6–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Road public transport of goods by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. t Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	**13 051**	**11 246**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit)**
v tom			of which:
obilie	368	146	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	127	135	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	91	107	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	248	220	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	105	106	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	1 724	1 548	Sugar beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	22	20	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	142	30	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	0	0	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	601	625	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons, liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	207	341	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	30	21	Non-ferrous ores and waste
surové železo, sur. oceľ, žel. zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	434	426	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	1 056	931	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, želez. pyrity, sadra, ost. kamene a minerály	4 588	4 083	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	117	99	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhoľné chemikálie, decht	2	0	Coal chemicals, tar
chem. výrobky, základné chemikálie	436	436	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	261	314	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopravné zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	303	235	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
výrobky z kovu	95	136	Metal products
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	55	47	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
koža, záclony, látky, šité a pletené odevy	49	54	Leather, cloth, sown and knitted clothing
ostatný tovar	1 990	1 186	Other manufactured articles
Tranzit	**418**	**438**	**Transit**

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

V.6–10. Vodná doprava
Water transport

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 239	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	1 663	1 383	1 015	594	548	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	82	80	82	72	214	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	4	4	4	3	4	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

V.6–11. Vodná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Shipping by commodity groups for enterprises with 20 and more employees

v t — Tons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	**1 093 353**	**975 944**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit)**
z toho			of which:
obilie	5 329	21 098	Cereals
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	–	40 588	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	48 872	2 285	Sugar, beverages, stimulants, and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	6 348	17 949	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	57 861	29 279	Coal, lignite, coke
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	45 060	40 948	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	572 155	543 658	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
surové železo, surová oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	60 690	46 283	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	83 825	21 805	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	10 895	13 398	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	199 327	184 831	Natural and chemical fertilizers
ostatný tovar	2 789	13 675	Other manufactured articles
Tranzit	**231 302**	**179 864**	**Transit**

V.6–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	**485 472**	**404 539**	**373 269**	**370 018**	**394 465**	**Transported passengers in total (thous.)**
Električky						**Trams**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	117 714	100 185	98 719	96 553	104 560	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 888	1 802	1 866	1 780	1 764	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						**Trolleybuses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	71 934	62 997	53 167	54 707	59 034	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 040	1 030	1 008	1 048	1 110	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						**Buses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	295 824	241 357	221 383	218 758	230 871	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	4 638	4 012	3 996	3 990	3 899	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

V.6–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu					**Air transport total**
Preprava tovaru (t)	697	730	1 002	1 134	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	220	352	703	1 263	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby	158 873	195 552	271 787	428 421	Transported passengers
Výkony (tis. osobokilometrov)	250 892	343 345	424 317	676 172	Performances (thous. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave					**of which: for enterprises with air transport as prevailing activity**
Preprava tovaru (t)	50	79	337	293	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	126	112	606	761	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby	145 972	186 542	270 809	386 983	Transported passengers
Výkony (tis. osobokilometrov)	246 045	335 396	422 703	659 910	Performances (thous. pass.-km)

V.6–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						**Transport of goods**
Zemný plyn (mil. m^3)	88 273	79 210	71 524	70 409	72 692	Natural gas (mill. m^3)
Ropa (tis. t)	10 441	9 336	9 559	9 455	D	Crude petroleum (thous. t)

V.6–15. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 623	1 628	1 629	1 626	1 617	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vyclievacou funkciou	14	14	14	14	10	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 286	1 288	1 291	1 257	1 273	In rural areas
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 326	3 319	3 302	3 308	3 327	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie obvody k 31. 12.	5 696	5 635	5 636	5 587	5 530	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	948	959	954	963	973	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Podané listové zásielky vrátane novín a časopisov (tis. kusov)	231 863	229 764	219 177	200 575	270 927	Dispatched letter items including newspaper and magazines (thous. pcs)
Zásielky podané doporučene (tis. kusov)	46 084	43 259	46 512	49 317	49 121	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	983	1 095	1 261	1 294	1 339	Abroad
Podané balíky a listy so službou poist. (tis. kusov)	6 049	5 689	5 426	5 246	6 491	Dispatched parcels and insured letters (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	37	17	40	35	39	Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	•	•	•	176	153	Dispatched expres items (thous. pcs)
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	70 337	81 510	85 306	84 395	84 455	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	31 894	31 141	35 650	37 508	40 454	Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	[1] 35 785	38 366	39 723	35 568	35 540	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	7 023	5 138	8 698	5 891	5 826	Post cheques
Platby obyvateľstva sústredeného inkasa (tis. kusov)	24 842	23 385	22 247	[1] 20 669	21 046	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

V.6–16. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky	1 655 380	[1] 1 670 783	1 556 254	1 402 725	1 294 634	Main telephone lines
z toho						of which:
bytové	1 228 760	[1] 1 255 250	1 157 258	1 029 687	987 489	Residential
nebytové	413 234	[1] 415 533	398 996	373 038	307 145	Non-residential
Hlavné telef. prípojky pripojené na digitálne ústredne	1 110 801	[1] 1 168 336	1 155 991	1 097 363	1 090 824	Main telephone lines connected to digital exchange
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	307	[1] 309	289	261	241	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Zákazníci ISDN	4 353	11 911	31 047	[1] 54 971	75 559	ISDN subscribers
Mobilné telefóny	[1] 664 072	1 109 888	2 147 331	2 923 383	3 678 774	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	122,7	205,4	399,2	543,5	683,8	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	72 502	43 451	6 967	1 326	12 155	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	13 723	14 375	15 060	15 199	16 405	Public payphones
Analógové telefónne ústredne	•	676	548	332	374	Local telephone exchanges
Digitálne telef. ústredne	59	56	56	54	52	Digital teleph. exchanges
Podané telegramy (tis. kusov) – ročne	461	452	610	262	169	Dispatched telegrams (thous. pcs) – annual
Ďalekopisné stanice	320	180	135	113	202	Telex stations
Stanice satelitnej služby	475	523	513	399	599	Satellite stations in operation
Evidované prijímače						Registered receivers:
televízne	1 241 663	1 211 773	1 183 899	1 165 542	1 375 929	TV sets
rozhlasové	1 368 863	1 347 477	1 306 725	1 302 845	1 456 561	Radio sets
Zákazníci káblovej televízie	•	730 816	738 395	698 182	744 612	Cable television subscribers
Zákazníci internetu	46 813	67 661	100 099	134 048	182 143	Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	46 107	65 798	97 560	129 965	159 682	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače	55	56	56	61	66	TV transmitters
Rozhlasové vysielače	95	121	121	127	155	Radio transmitters

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

V.6–17. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamest. 20 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Počet osobných počítačov	**195 370**	**195 737**	**Number of personal computers**
z toho			of which:
PC so službou E-mail	114 508	121 475	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na intranet	102 741	107 712	PC with Intranet
PC s pripojením na internet	88 641	101 911	PC with Internet
v tom			of which:
v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov			In enterprises with number employees
20 – 49	25 837	25 088	20 – 49
50 – 249	59 737	59 426	50 – 249
250 a viac	109 796	111 223	250 and more
Počet zamestnancov pracujúcich s PC (osoby)	210 232	218 659	**Number of employees working with PC (persons)**
z toho na			of which on:
PC so službou E-mail	122 464	131 453	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojemím na internet	91 972	105 837	PC with Internet
Počet podnikov s www stránkou	2 871	3 182	**Number enterprises with Web site**

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

V.6–18. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v domácnostiach
Information and communication technology in households

Ukazovateľ	2002	Indicator
Počet domácností s PC	**370 025**	**Number of households with PC**
z toho		of which:
PC s internetom	103 241	PC with Internet
Počet domácností , v ktorých s PC pracovali		**Number of households where with PC worked**
muži	236 082	Men
ženy	199 076	Women
mládež	126 199	Youth
deti	108 699	Children
Využívanie internetu v domácnostiach na		**Use the Internet in households on**
prácu	53 879	Work
vzdelávanie	64 881	Education
čítanie správ	44 469	Reading newspapers
bankové operácie	24 369	Internet banking
nákup cestovných lístkov	17 575	Purchase of travel tickets

V.7 Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants

Methodological notes

The branch of **internal trade** includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:

- Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Retail sale of automotive fuels,
- Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles,
- Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods.

Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles and morocycles includes sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing or eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and grading of goods according to quality and largeness in large lots, repacking, bottling, redistribution in smaller lots, storage, refrigeration, etc.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumers for personal or household consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i.e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and as consignment sale, hawkers etc. Retail trade includes also other supplementary services, e.g. transport of purchased consumer goods, repairs of consumer goods and their installation.

Hotels and restaurants comprises the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotels type facilities, guest-houses, catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually social and funny activity) and other specific nutrition.

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is based on the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Tradesmen Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment.

Foodstuff shops are those in which the share of foodstuffs in the total turnover is 80 % and more. Non-foodstuff shops sell a general assortment of non-foodstuff goods. General shops sell mainly foodstuffs; from industrial ware mainly that which is often demanded. Department stores are units with a locally concentrated set of selling departments under joint operation. Minimal selling area is set up (e. g., for full-assortment department store it is 1,500 m^2). Immobile stands are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and garages have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials don't report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Domestic Trade, Catering and Accommodation in the SR.

V.7–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Počet podnikov a živnostníkov	131 910	134 129	112 905	Number of enterprises and tradesmen
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, bežných cien)	1 033 152	1 040 938	996 175	Turnover (mill. SKK, at current prices)
Priemerný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	304 999	292 393	247 492	Average number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	10 571	11 244	11 664	Average monthly wage (SKK)

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

V.7–2. Skladba tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod
Structure of turnover for retail trade

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách december 2000

Mill. SKK, at constant prices December 2000

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod	**294 916**	**312 014**	**295 816**	**Turnover for retail trade**
v tom				of which:
potravinársky tovar	120 087	121 625	100 679	Foodstuff goods
nepotravinársky tovar	174 829	190 389	195 137	Non-foodstuff goods

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

V.7–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**114 532**	**122 193**	**130 649**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	54 157	56 219	60 219	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	11 777	15 183	15 549	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	9 557	10 297	8 482	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	695	315	92	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	38 346	40 179	46 307	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

V.7–4. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in wholesale by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**617 493**	**590 766**	**541 780**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	236 863	172 733	163 085	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	16 347	17 519	10 425	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	71 103	76 832	66 431	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	74 661	87 948	84 425	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	79 366	72 340	70 214	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	30 206	45 797	42 131	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	108 946	117 598	105 069	519 Other wholesale

V.7–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in retail trade by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**301 127**	**327 979**	**323 746**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	163 571	182 033	162 277	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	17 205	21 679	20 098	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	18 504	23 781	27 205	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	75 841	72 699	75 995	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	291	275	277	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	24 620	26 207	36 301	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	1 095	1 305	1 593	527 Repair of personal and household goods

V.7–6. Priemerný počet zamestnancov za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**19 468**	**19 809**	**18 518**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	6 411	7 273	7 576	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	6 805	6 834	6 630	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	2 948	2 856	2 348	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	266	230	76	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	3 038	2 615	1 886	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

V.7–7. Priemerný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employees in wholesale by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**150 497**	**137 803**	**105 332**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	73 107	53 113	37 875	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	3 651	3 986	2 125	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	14 077	14 108	11 131	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	12 236	13 654	10 567	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	9 335	11 168	10 611	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	6 406	8 376	7 926	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	31 685	33 398	25 099	519 Other wholesale

V.7–8. Priemerný počet zamestnancov v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employees in retail trade by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**135 034**	**134 781**	**123 642**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	76 696	74 764	65 302	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	10 199	9 806	7 725	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	4 747	5 636	5 642	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	32 858	30 559	29 778	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	424	565	432	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	9 514	12 216	13 990	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	595	1 236	774	527 Repair of personal and household goods

V.7–9. Priemerná mesačná mzda za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Sk — SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**12 991**	**13 403**	**14 059**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	16 684	15 695	16 049	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	9 751	11 065	11 371	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	12 329	13 452	12 827	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	7 365	7 851	7 866	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	13 588	13 571	17 298	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

V.7–10. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities

v Sk — SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**11 690**	**12 843**	**13 622**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	9 965	10 213	9 776	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	11 304	11 223	13 559	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	11 585	12 737	14 386	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	15 391	16 932	20 668	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	16 506	16 697	16 991	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	19 936	21 269	21 272	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	11 249	12 191	12 288	519 Other wholesale

V.7–11. Priemerná mesačná mzda v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**8 975**	**9 292**	**9 638**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	8 491	8 907	9 402	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	6 260	7 598	7 155	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	12 505	13 947	15 307	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	10 641	10 363	10 752	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	6 860	6 852	8 917	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	8 217	8 488	7 335	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	11 404	7 367	12 131	527 Repair of personal and household goods

V.7–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel spolu	**122 193**	**130 649**	**19 809**	**18 518**	**13 403**	**14 059**	**Sale, maintenance of motor vehicles in total**
Malé podniky	**39 392**	**40 826**	**7 999**	**7 332**	**14 132**	**15 158**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	9 616	9 865	2 693	2 893	11 381	12 125	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 521	6 315	2 798	1 334	12 151	13 642	10 – 19
20 – 49	22 255	24 646	2 508	3 105	19 296	18 636	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**55 287**	**56 823**	**4 058**	**3 390**	**19 551**	**21 955**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	55 287	56 823	4 058	3 390	19 551	21 955	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**16 076**	**20 472**	**1 111**	**1 075**	**17 201**	**20 372**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	16 076	20 472	1 111	1 075	17 201	20 372	250 and more
Živnostníci	**11 438**	**12 528**	**6 641**	**6 721**	**8 133**	**7 865**	**Tradesmen**

V.7–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie — End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Veľkoobchod spolu	**590 766**	**541 780**	**137 803**	**105 332**	**12 843**	**13 622**	**Wholesale in total**
Malé podniky	**309 918**	**287 495**	**65 631**	**54 722**	**15 016**	**14 701**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	140 789	160 955	32 645	36 692	13 355	13 127	0 – 9
10 – 19	70 306	32 986	22 587	8 668	14 871	13 261	10 – 19
20 – 49	98 823	93 554	10 399	9 362	20 544	22 205	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**111 407**	**103 193**	**14 755**	**16 267**	**19 872**	**20 495**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	111 407	103 193	14 755	16 267	19 872	20 495	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**46 040**	**51 037**	**7 123**	**6 724**	**15 613**	**16 476**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	46 040	51 037	7 123	6 724	15 613	16 476	250 and more
Živnostníci	**123 401**	**100 055**	**50 294**	**27 619**	**7 555**	**6 743**	**Tradesmen**
Maloobchod spolu	**327 979**	**323 746**	**134 781**	**123 642**	**9 292**	**9 638**	**Retail trade in total**
Malé podniky	**85 157**	**76 727**	**29 913**	**24 982**	**11 891**	**12 340**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	43 589	57 769	16 624	16 729	11 775	12 672	0 – 9
10 – 19	33 557	10 477	9 834	5 168	12 018	11 335	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 011	8 481	3 455	3 085	12 088	12 223	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**22 296**	**18 674**	**7 752**	**7 862**	**12 321**	**12 676**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	22 296	18 674	7 752	7 862	12 321	12 676	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**74 518**	**83 349**	**31 797**	**33 961**	**10 933**	**11 527**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	13 501	12 008	6 998	6 368	10 684	11 093	250 – 499
500 a viac	61 018	71 342	24 799	27 593	11 004	11 627	500 and more
Živnostníci	**146 007**	**144 995**	**65 319**	**56 837**	**6 943**	**6 900**	**Tradesmen**

V.7–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2003
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2003

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Priemerný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**1 489 080**	**987 815**	**196 939**	**46 816**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Obchodné domy	77 188	31 059	8 060	2 145	Department stores
Nákupné strediská	5 754	1 908	659	196	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	323 069	136 960	32 574	9 498	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	133 261	103 365	12 448	5 604	General shops
Supermarkety	151 311	71 124	19 069	5 681	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	227 694	145 844	20 541	10 163	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	5 959	5 830	571	316	Butcher's
Cukrárne, lahôdky	993	971	45	61	Confectioner's, delicatessen
Ovocie, zelenina	100	120	37	15	Fruit, vegetables
Mlieko, mliečne výrobky	70	70	84	5	Milk, milk products
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	9 835	12 468	1 909	497	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	10 472	11 010	551	230	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	27 918	10 966	1 395	834	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	20 104	8 692	1 284	689	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	11 134	1 578	238	81	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	2 101	164	39	27	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	2 280	2 377	107	158	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	1 572	337	56	48	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	1 837	1 360	163	71	Hardware
Elektrotovar	29 198	8 415	3 964	784	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	2 560	1 579	289	99	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	26 071	6 298	1 933	1 134	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	210	210	28	22	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	810	3 640	49	22	Paints, lacquers

V.7–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2003
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2003

dokončenie — End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Priemerný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	58 015	22 237	3 161	529	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	127	77	5	3	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	4 177	968	465	160	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	1 849	153	199	124	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	20 750	30 657	480	140	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	3 542	757	188	117	Books, music, philately
Hudobné nástroje	1 288	830	70	28	Musical instruments
Tabak, noviny	7 507	2 133	3 210	1 480	Tobacco, newspapers
Bižutéria, upom. predmety	12	13	2	2	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	53 523	55 588	32 293	2 066	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Kvety, potreby pre chovateľov	570	340	4 119	37	Flowers, utensils for breeders
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	2 549	635	504	237	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	346	81 008	456	42	Fuels
Stavebniny	196 480	132 862	2 602	344	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	37 693	16 099	38 127	579	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotraviny	10 372	32 871	1 128	231	Other special non-food shops
Opravovne motorových vozidiel	17 927	43 041	3 404	2 017	Car-repair shops
Opravovne priemyselného tovaru	580	310	95	88	Consumer goods-repair shops

V.7–14. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za hotely a reštaurácie podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**36 575**	**32 826**	**32 580**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	5 566	5 933	5 893	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	4 267	3 806	1 069	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	18 815	18 133	17 713	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	3 709	2 733	5 208	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	4 218	2 221	2 697	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

V.7–15. Priemerný počet zamestnancov v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**53 828**	**49 736**	**44 209**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	7 949	8 103	9 009	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	3 995	4 428	1 800	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	33 323	29 016	24 660	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	5 347	5 244	4 966	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	3 214	2 945	3 774	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

V.7–16. Priemerná mesačná mzda v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**7 280**	**7 886**	**8 188**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	9 971	10 694	11 793	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	7 368	7 838	9 787	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	6 633	7 130	6 820	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	6 548	6 874	6 574	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	8 433	9 480	9 885	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

V.7–17. Sieť odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2003

Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2003

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Priemerný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Úhrnom	**63 960**	**4 140**	**6 006**	**Total**
Reštaurácie, salóniky	22 591	1 550	2 313	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	450	59	106	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	4 599	263	386	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	21 605	1 387	2 016	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	4 880	209	260	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	1 366	45	75	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	2 591	46	110	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	1 047	52	78	Inns
Bistrá	1 545	225	286	Bistros
Bufety	1 254	168	194	Buffets
Sezónne strediská spolu	2 032	136	182	Seasonal centres in total

Methodological notes

Foreign trade includes activities of all entrepreneurial entities, legal and natural persons involved in exports and imports in the form of merchandise. That foreign-trade activity was regulated by the Act No 180/1996 Code of Acts – the so called Customs Act and by the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No 167/1997 Code of Acts on contents, form, requirements of customs declaration and on way of keeping customs statistics. Since July 1, 2001 foreign-trade activity is regulated by the Act No 238/2001 Code of Acts (Custom Act) and by the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No 251/2001 Code of Acts, laying down certain provisions of the Custom Act.

Customs statistics includes information on goods which were imported into the Slovak Republic or stored in the customs warehouse or in free zone and thereafter released into free circulation regime or into regime with economic impact i.e. into the regime of the inward processing in the drawback system or suspension system, into the temporary use regime and into the regime of processing under customs control. In case of exports all goods exported from the Slovak Republic for the purpose of permanent keeping or processing abroad, as well as goods stored in customs warehouse or in free zone, are included.

Concerning imports, the processed information relates to the goods after their release into the proposed regime, usually by inland customs office.

A decisive moment for statistical processing of the data on exported goods is confirmation that the goods crossed the border by border customs office.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which is given by Customs Tariff. The nomenclature is fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the European Union. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, (SITC, Rev. 3), issued by the Statistical Commission of the United Nations in 1996.

In compliance with international methodology of foreign trade data reporting, the data are published exclusively **by country of origin and country of destination**. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as **FOB-type values.**

Data are given according to the countries (Commission Regulation (ES) No 1779/2002) in accordance with decree of SO SR No 196/2003 on Geonomenclature of countries and territories for foreign trade statistics. Therefore data for 1999 and 2002 are not identical with data published in yearbook 2003.

Export and import figures are the results of the final statistical processing of foreign trade data for the reference period in the methodology applicable in the year 2003. With entrance of the Slovak Republic into European Union come the radical change in the methodology of data on foreign trade acquisition.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value are included the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e.g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical associations consist of the next countries:

CEFTA (Central European Free Trade Agreement): Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Romania;

EU (European Union): Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Luxembourg, Germany, Portugal, Austria, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EFTA (European Free Trade Association): Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD (Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development): EU and EFTA member countries, Australia, Czech Republic, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Hungary, Mexico, New Zealand, Poland, Slovakia, United States, Turkey.

Source

Collection of the data on the goods, to which were ensured customs-approved treatment on the basis of necessary documents, their checking and registration in accordance with the legal regulation mentioned above are done by custom bodies. The Custom Directorate of the Slovak Republic supplies the data to the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, which is responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

V.8–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu
Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Saldo spolu	**–45 243**	**–41 747**	**–102 746**	**–95 958**	**–23 435**	**Balance in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	–21 764	–14 639	–61 196	–49 043	–3 066	Europe
Ázia	–18 957	–23 121	–34 551	–37 881	–47 065	Asia
Afrika	1 591	1 233	1 256	675	–259	Africa
Amerika	–6 706	–5 301	–8 363	–9 696	25 467	America
Austrália	–125	–74	–300	–199	1 186	Australia
Oceánia	9	–4	8	–5	–29	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	709	158	400	193	331	Without specification
CEFTA[1)]	18 151	41 307	24 880	15 383	7 631	CEFTA[1)]
EÚ	9 201	35 235	10 522	18 467	62 443	EU
EZVO	1 120	3 298	702	–956	–29	EFTA
OECD	11 853	60 575	5 967	7 680	73 808	OECD
Dovoz spolu	**468 892**	**590 275**	**714 071**	**747 975**	**826 673**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	423 594	535 908	645 496	665 869	730 700	Europe
Ázia	26 984	35 222	46 549	57 942	70 150	Asia
Afrika	1 427	1 698	1 903	1 753	2 289	Africa
Amerika	15 987	16 326	18 796	21 226	22 287	America
Austrália	486	495	843	732	768	Australia
Oceánia	8	15	4	25	38	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	406	610	480	428	442	Without specification
CEFTA[1)]	110 428	127 453	161 894	173 199	194 986	CEFTA[1)]
EÚ	242 358	288 554	355 429	376 348	424 682	EU
EZVO	7 027	8 412	10 385	11 419	10 890	EFTA
OECD	375 866	441 685	553 650	589 178	662 911	OECD
Vývoz spolu	**423 648**	**548 527**	**611 325**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	401 830	521 269	584 299	616 826	727 634	Europe
Ázia	8 027	12 101	11 998	20 060	23 085	Asia
Afrika	3 017	2 931	3 159	2 428	2 030	Africa
Amerika	9 281	11 025	10 434	11 530	47 754	America
Austrália	361	421	543	533	1 954	Australia
Oceánia	16	12	12	20	8	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	1 115	768	879	621	772	Without specification
CEFTA[1)]	128 579	168 760	186 774	188 583	202 617	CEFTA[1)]
EÚ	251 560	323 789	365 951	394 814	487 125	EU
EZVO	8 147	11 711	11 088	10 463	10 861	EFTA
OECD	387 718	502 261	559 616	596 858	736 719	OECD

[1)] vrátane Chorvátska — [1)] Including Croatia

V.8–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3)

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**714 071**	**747 975**	**826 673**	**611 325**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	32 663	32 253	30 359	16 713	18 337	19 917	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 701	6 284	5 943	2 663	2 772	2 960	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	26 221	26 937	27 106	20 149	19 678	19 731	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	108 634	100 241	99 486	40 265	39 504	41 628	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	2 026	1 430	1 518	871	965	1 147	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	73 637	79 794	81 064	44 604	45 051	41 682	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	131 957	142 838	157 309	167 144	174 487	190 369	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	268 664	285 554	339 848	235 631	257 809	380 869	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	64 437	72 505	83 922	82 778	93 165	104 690	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	131	140	119	507	249	244	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	CEFTA[1)]			CEFTA countries[1)]			
Spolu	**161 894**	**173 199**	**194 986**	**186 774**	**188 583**	**202 617**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	14 041	14 049	13 349	11 568	12 773	13 235	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	4 212	4 667	4 466	1 677	1 701	2 214	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	4 153	5 965	6 244	7 531	7 872	7 304	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	12 841	13 723	16 088	29 650	28 366	29 221	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 106	590	654	750	836	1 000	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	18 902	19 084	18 949	23 536	22 838	21 176	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	43.050	44 037	47 282	65 060	63 988	71 334	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	47 046	50 636	64 107	33 317	35 098	39 438	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	16 455	20 328	23 754	13 597	15 049	17 603	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	87	119	93	89	61	92	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] vrátane Chorvátska

[1)] Including Croatia

V.8–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3)

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
	EÚ					EU countries	
Spolu	**355 429**	**376 348**	**424 682**	**365 951**	**394 814**	**487 125**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	12 079	11 700	10 466	2 971	3 239	3 873	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	1 167	1 174	1 148	940	934	651	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	8 709	9 246	8 946	10 779	10 363	10 686	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	3 574	4 264	3 947	10 277	10 819	11 750	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	857	769	731	119	102	116	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	43 413	48 114	49 579	15 228	16 136	14 810	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	71 980	80 834	91 156	84 370	88 135	95 449	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	178 055	183 670	216 350	181 267	196 133	272 271	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	35 553	36 556	42 333	59 971	68 864	77 462	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	42	20	25	29	89	56	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	OECD					OECD countries	
Spolu	**553 650**	**589 178**	**662 911**	**559 616**	**596 858**	**736 719**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	27 159	26 886	24 739	13 884	15 369	16 028	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 340	5 898	5 643	2 629	2 677	2 888	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	13 975	15 842	15 653	18 024	17 833	17 620	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	16 202	17 748	19 826	39 679	38 339	40 687	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 968	1 363	1 387	869	934	1 089	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	67 451	73 214	74 621	37 114	36 882	34 733	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	117 834	129 012	143 439	148 856	152 664	165 156	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	247 405	259 918	309 833	221 947	245 592	360 466	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	56 185	59 156	67 652	76 551	86 424	97 954	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	131	140	119	64	145	97	9 Other commodities and products of trade

V.8–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	7 282	9 399	11 927	13 498	13 947	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	8 440	11 467	14 699	13 535	15 971	Exports	
	saldo	1 158	2 068	2 772	37	2 024	Balance	
Česko	dovoz	78 235	86 852	107 622	113 332	118 317	Imports	Czech
	vývoz	76 514	95 414	101 576	99 052	103 649	Exports	Republic
	saldo	–1 721	8 563	–6 046	–14 280	–14 668	Balance	
Čína	dovoz	5 987	8 159	11 240	15 588	20 437	Imports	China
	vývoz	244	438	611	1 810	5 134	Exports	(People´s
	saldo	–5 743	–7 721	–10 629	–13 778	–15 302	Balance	Republic of)
Dánsko	dovoz	2 470	2 916	3 316	3 557	4 167	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	2 033	2 517	2 886	4 877	5 260	Exports	
	saldo	–437	–398	–430	1 320	1 094	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	4 156	3 672	4 305	4 998	4 769	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	1 734	2 294	2 375	3 143	5 416	Exports	
	saldo	–2 422	–1 378	–1 931	–1 854	647	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	18 104	19 760	27 577	32 984	35 068	Imports	France
	vývoz	20 248	25 439	24 102	27 206	28 196	Exports	
	saldo	2 144	5 680	–3 475	–5 778	–6 872	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	8 157	9 107	10 512	13 134	13 627	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	13 009	14 560	17 209	19 842	21 683	Exports	
	saldo	4 851	5 453	6 697	6 708	8 057	Balance	
Chorvátsko	dovoz	752	786	867	914	1 101	Imports	Croatia
	vývoz	2 501	2 974	3 131	4 101	4 642	Exports	
	saldo	1 749	2 188	2 263	3 188	3 541	Balance	
India	dovoz	863	1 076	1 327	1 752	1 657	Imports	India
	vývoz	1 389	2 440	2 063	1 378	900	Exports	
	saldo	526	1 364	736	–374	–757	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	1 493	1 787	2 504	2 555	3 493	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	592	589	722	809	898	Exports	
	saldo	–901	–1 197	–1 782	–1 747	–2 595	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	7 439	9 955	11 466	13 863	15 636	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	572	561	542	6 563	2 950	Exports	
	saldo	–6 867	–9 394	–10 924	–7 300	–12 686	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	10 996	12 401	18 227	20 425	28 379	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	19 011	26 700	32 855	35 539	39 124	Exports	
	saldo	8 015	14 299	14 628	15 115	10 744	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	122 556	147 867	176 187	169 195	210 632	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	117 143	146 856	165 525	169 529	247 680	Exports	
	saldo	–5 413	–1 011	–10 661	333	37 048	Balance	
Nórsko	dovoz	812	966	1 111	990	1 136	Imports	Norway
	vývoz	1 409	2 153	1 468	2 163	1 883	Exports	
	saldo	598	1 187	358	1 173	748	Balance	

V.8–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator	Countries
Poľsko	dovoz	13 185	18 046	23 175	24 088	29 150	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	22 675	32 095	35 598	34 768	38 383	Exports	
	saldo	9 490	14 049	12 422	10 680	9 233	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	22 636	23 248	29 608	31 480	36 206	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	34 061	45 885	49 651	50 084	59 726	Exports	
	saldo	11 425	22 636	20 043	18 604	23 519	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	566	1 219	1 539	1 987	3 534	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	3 148	4 509	6 001	6 653	7 876	Exports	
	saldo	2 582	3 289	4 461	4 666	4 343	Balance	
Rusko	dovoz	56 045	100 577	105 433	93 858	88 665	Imports	Russian
	vývoz	4 270	4 917	6 306	6 495	9 817	Exports	Federation
	saldo	–51 775	–95 660	–99 127	–87 363	–78 848	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	2 970	3 656	4 297	6 301	7 469	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	3 569	5 409	5 964	6 638	6 678	Exports	
	saldo	598	1 753	1 667	336	–791	Balance	
Spojené	dovoz	10 422	14 293	18 158	18 952	17 627	Imports	United
kráľovstvo	vývoz	7 419	10 366	15 030	15 528	16 960	Exports	Kingdom
	saldo	–3 003	–3 926	–3 129	–3 424	–667	Balance	
Spojené	dovoz	12 049	12 264	13 797	15 959	16 106	Imports	United
štáty	vývoz	6 136	7 854	7 837	9 425	42 216	Exports	States
	saldo	–5 913	–4 410	–5 960	–6 535	26 110	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	6 629	13 463	17 195	23 511	22 420	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	3 828	4 705	7 516	10 572	13 123	Exports	
	saldo	–2 801	–8 758	–9 679	–12 939	–9 297	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	6 134	7 374	9 178	10 198	9 593	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	6 556	9 411	9 371	8 156	8 860	Exports	
	saldo	422	2 037	193	–2 042	–733	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	3 678	4 460	5 775	7 087	7 861	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	3 814	5 266	5 027	5 561	6 144	Exports	
	saldo	136	805	–748	–1 526	–1 717	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	3 226	3 952	5 141	5 954	6 168	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	117	432	158	122	408	Exports	
	saldo	–3 109	–3 520	–4 983	–5 832	–5 760	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	33 316	36 449	45 579	51 540	50 995	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	37 350	50 334	54 015	69 934	60 132	Exports	
	saldo	4 034	13 885	8 436	18 394	9 137	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	1 035	1 538	3 182	3 572	4 063	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	1 285	1 948	2 252	3 953	5 723	Exports	
	saldo	250	411	–930	381	1 660	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	6 049	8 737	9 387	8 478	8 586	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	5 643	6 796	7 037	7 064	8 152	Exports	
	saldo	–407	–1 940	–2 350	–1 414	–434	Balance	

V.8–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz Imports 2001	2002	2003	Vývoz Exports 2001	2002	2003	Commodity groups
Spolu	**714 071**	**747 975**	**826 672**	**611 325**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	704	817	593	775	1 103	1 056	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	2 012	2 276	2 151	559	498	584	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	970	962	782	81	86	99	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	1 494	1 590	1 610	2 942	3 032	3 727	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	263	300	225	114	120	111	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	820	949	938	114	129	176	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	1 409	1 745	1 648	1 059	1 044	917	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	3 488	3 708	3 606	560	586	801	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	1 285	1 027	1 004	335	326	207	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	3 488	816	1 034	390	951	1 444	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	456	325	289	1 953	2 096	2 604	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	1 048	1 141	1 177	1 866	1 697	1 054	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	139	199	183	8	19	14	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	7	16	14	3	3	3	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	2 396	1 801	1 857	1 250	1 235	1 322	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	1 138	1 113	1 016	41	58	75	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	1 619	1 477	1 472	1 216	1 654	1 139	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	2 297	2 886	2 835	1 769	2 246	2 281	18 Cocoa and cocoa reparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	2 785	2 990	3 007	1 292	1 577	1 639	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	2 088	2 184	2 069	606	538	531	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	3 132	3 761	3 569	1 886	1 569	1 781	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	2 699	3 199	3 021	1 740	1 896	1 821	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	3 839	4 106	3 247	1 013	801	872	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	3 183	3 257	3 070	938	898	1 165	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

V.8–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz			Vývoz			Commodity groups
	Imports			Exports			
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	2 306	2 458	2 357	6 954	6 772	6 532	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	6 909	6 448	6 667	299	359	246	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	108 676	100 284	99 499	40 266	39 513	41 628	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	6 986	6 636	6 436	2 033	1 987	1 724	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	11 333	10 931	10 215	13 829	13 737	11 136	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	18 894	21 373	21 368	4 268	4 528	4 313	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	1 007	966	793	3 250	2 767	2 948	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	5 859	6 290	6 712	520	407	377	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	3 906	4 188	4 081	535	517	444	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	3 060	3 354	3 476	2 159	2 249	2 106	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	1 418	1 494	1 402	536	433	501	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	160	168	145	255	206	203	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	916	959	939	24	36	22	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	8 231	9 290	8 422	2 716	4 180	3 580	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	27 040	32 960	40 218	19 414	20 959	21 939	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	9 995	12 586	16 789	13 085	16 848	19 679	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	6 420	6 789	7 003	2 895	2 898	3 180	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 167	1 320	1 261	1 222	1 315	1 242	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	104	121	113	66	73	60	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	6 089	6 661	7 385	14 839	15 233	15 791	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	77	77	85	1	5	11	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	39	53	55	8	10	9	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	2 461	2 395	2 518	1 580	1 679	1 870	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	15 573	16 716	17 192	24 298	24 394	22 871	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	2 852	3 376	2 952	5 497	5 637	5 668	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

V.8–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
50 Prírodný hodváb	103	114	93	9	3	5	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	3 276	3 117	3 081	606	412	522	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	6 043	5 918	5 420	1 068	945	799	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	239	264	262	78	112	98	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	3 553	3 721	3 793	7 527	7 678	7 296	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	4 454	4 413	4 118	1 515	1 600	1 516	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	2 175	2 182	2 678	235	428	531	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	603	812	1 256	104	100	460	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	1 382	1 514	1 659	220	252	301	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	4 876	5 170	5 162	429	461	538	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	2 755	2 708	2 449	134	231	210	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	5 006	5 975	6 298	8 160	9 223	8 925	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	3 051	3 496	3 636	19 284	19 281	16 964	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	3 110	2 586	2 639	2 207	2 579	2 798	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	4 710	5 313	5 978	11 245	12 915	14 813	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	198	200	204	111	90	94	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	92	102	98	82	103	123	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	107	131	131	39	48	54	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	3 253	3 213	3 323	2 264	2 740	2 601	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	2 814	3 084	3 409	3 388	3 134	2 993	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	4 911	5 423	6 586	8 714	9 663	9 746	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	1 680	1 193	1 095	1 185	811	663	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	16 882	18 700	20 330	50 454	49 884	61 367	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	19 770	23 188	27 018	19 942	21 723	24 824	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	3 033	2 800	2 771	2 118	2 212	1 979	74 Cooper and articles thereof

V.8–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz			Vývoz			Commodity groups
	Imports			Exports			
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	102	94	90	73	48	20	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	9 570	10 482	10 517	15 811	15 184	14 616	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	60	61	62	69	23	68	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	1 565	1 425	1 326	197	195	172	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	215	244	286	22	18	18	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	474	416	506	213	142	126	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	3 251	3 572	3 766	1 131	1 305	1 291	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	4 611	5 911	7 492	2 372	2 736	3 727	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	100 827	105 929	117 326	57 871	60 727	78 812	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	79 631	85 580	100 516	56 553	62 132	72 220	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	4 660	4 222	5 353	8 420	5 899	8 179	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	82 831	88 182	113 970	114 623	130 170	222 300	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	1 155	2 319	2 913	882	424	902	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	1 212	712	1 416	2 152	1 450	1 844	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	15 939	16 290	19 771	5 212	5 676	7 013	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	665	642	746	54	60	70	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	111	160	131	54	55	62	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	321	489	317	444	437	121	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	10 781	11 099	13 698	18 927	25 601	35 416	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	2 177	2 549	2 806	1 840	1 867	2 173	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	1 562	1 682	1 604	187	213	218	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	42	46	76	36	123	146	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

V.8–5. Dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	22 957	30 584	30 528	24 941	40 491	Germany
Česko	1 469	1 322	2 543	5 672	7 431	Czech Republic
Španielsko	1 431	5 170	7 069	9 634	6 913	Spain
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Česko	7 433	8 028	10 528	9 083	8 410	Czech Republic
Nemecko	2 465	2 387	4 346	5 309	6 002	Germany
Francúzsko	1 174	1 320	2 420	3 463	3 919	France
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade					
Nemecko	2 402	2 641	3 319	3 532	3 288	Germany
Francúzsko	1 265	1 643	2 066	2 377	2 783	France
Česko	1 875	1 800	1 886	2 045	2 392	Czech Republic
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics					
Nemecko	1 689	1 859	2 215	2 961	6 363	Germany
Česko	409	351	467	1 046	1 910	Czech Republic
Taliansko	299	362	498	607	905	Italy
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines					
Nemecko	6 912	10 834	9 562	7 874	7 453	Germany
Maďarsko	1 095	520	285	146	3 433	Hungary
Česko	16	26	24	748	1 458	Czech Republic
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	3 404	4 571	4 301	3 090	2 943	Germany
Česko	1 231	1 465	1 804	2 255	2 007	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	1 069	1 064	1 169	1 004	758	Austria
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof					
Spojené štáty	1 441	1 330	1 678	1 228	808	United States
Taiwan	597	745	1 296	1 500	1 263	Taiwan
Čína	196	362	693	1 335	2 176	China (People´s Republic of)
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
Nemecko	1 558	1 733	2 222	3 091	4 080	Germany
Rakúsko	531	508	963	492	570	Austria
Japonsko	347	472	576	594	594	Japan
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal					
Česko	3 060	3 954	4 721	4 599	4 281	Czech Republic
Rusko	1 472	2 507	2 912	3 099	2 903	Russian Federation
Poľsko	2 283	1 832	2 157	1 020	1 209	Poland

V.8–6. Vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	22 029	33 775	33 170	27 679	45 345	Germany
Taliansko	11 823	16 516	15 398	27 241	18 908	Italy
Francúzsko	6 776	10 160	8 063	8 457	5 103	France
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	10 977	12 348	14 819	17 689	32 851	Germany
Česko	2 874	3 033	2 875	3 549	3 214	Czech Republic
Maďarsko	657	1 153	942	876	776	Hungary
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česko	8 865	15 570	16 109	14 388	15 756	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	4 057	7 964	7 798	8 539	8 495	Austria
Maďarsko	2 808	4 595	3 505	3 641	2 567	Hungary
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled					
Česko	1 885	4 134	3 762	2 517	3 077	Czech Republic
Nemecko	1 524	2 362	3 746	2 168	2 441	Germany
Poľsko	1 763	1 645	1 867	1 889	3 396	Poland
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	4 606	4 940	5 270	6 496	8 871	Germany
Rakúsko	2 577	3 313	3 484	3 503	4 008	Austria
Belgicko	1 112	1 242	2 212	2 746	2 807	Belgium
	9401 Sedadlá, tiež premeniteľné na lôžka, ich časti a súčasti Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof, n.e.s.					
Nemecko	697	4 172	3 562	6 077	12 901	Germany
Holandsko	134	176	215	1 110	2 789	Netherland
Rakúsko	1196	1 468	1 860	1 957	1 975	Austria
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumy New pneumatic tyres of rubber					
Nemecko	792	1 117	2 761	5 997	6 226	Germany
Česko	879	1 042	875	997	1 101	Czech Republic
Spojené štáty	830	1 131	914	757	658	United States
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled					
Česko	1 731	3 134	2 956	1 634	2 200	Czech Republic
Poľsko	1 336	1 286	1 207	1 238	1 346	Poland
Nemecko	936	1 617	1 226	875	1 311	Germany
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium					
Taliansko	2 821	5 046	4 953	3 946	3 082	Italy
Rakúsko	1 566	970	1 822	1 410	2 094	Austria
Poľsko	842	1 780	1 603	1 580	1 421	Poland

V.9 Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

Methodological notes

Area of **real estate, renting, business activities and other services** covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, renting of machines and devices, computer and related services, other business services (such as legal, tax and account consultancy, architectural design and engineering, technical testing and analyses, advertising, labour recruitment, searching and safeguarding services, waste treatment and other various business services), education, waste disposal, recreation, cultural and sport activities and other public and personal services (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevailingly of personal character).

Data on real estate, renting, business activities and other services includes data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services are surveyed without VAT and are divided according to the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services express the value of receipts from selling of goods, own products and services realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all enterpreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators for Selected Market Services.

V.9–1. Základné ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Počet podnikov	9 256	9 359	9 515	9 801	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v bežných cenách)	145 720	157 899	163 379	168 233	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at current prices)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	134 749	144 281	149 998	155 992	Private
verejný	10 971	13 618	13 381	12 241	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v stálych cenách)	148 211	152 258	152 871	146 315	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at constant prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	121 181	123 728	125 165	122 052	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom sektor					of which:
súkromný	103 705	106 499	110 290	110 723	In private sector
verejný	17 476	17 229	14 875	11 329	In public sector
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	12 483	12 941	14 389	15 656	Average monthly wages (SKK)

V.9–2. Vybrané ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (v mill. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	
Spolu	**163 379**	**168 233**	**125 165**	**122 052**	**14 389**	**15 656**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**72 080**	**75 798**	**49 110**	**50 131**	**16 198**	**17 101**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	40 220	42 846	25 375	26 855	14 989	15 292	0 – 9
10 – 19	13 890	14 852	11 357	10 794	15 895	19 061	10 – 19
20 – 49	17 970	18 100	12 378	12 482	18 955	19 296	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**39 781**	**35 143**	**31 057**	**27 480**	**16 057**	**17 729**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	39 781	35 143	31 057	27 480	16 057	17 729	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**18 609**	**22 461**	**19 452**	**19 509**	**16 054**	**17 142**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	10 126	10 755	9 586	9 141	14 541	15 519	250 – 499
500 a viac	8 483	11 706	9 866	10 368	17 523	18 573	500 and more
Živnostníci[1)]	32 909	34 831	25 546	24 932	7 619	9 305	**Tradesmen**[1)]

[1)] odhad

[1)] Estimate

V.9–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (bez DPH)	**145 720**	**157 899**	**163 379**	**168 233**	**Turnover in total (without VAT)**
v tom					of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	19 651	20 479	20 501	19 904	Activity in the field of real estates
prenájom strojov a zariadení	4 260	4 525	5 324	5 562	Renting of machines and devices
počítačové činnosti	17 284	18 713	20 603	21 025	Computer activities
právne a daňové poradenstvo a výskum	28 143	25 860	25 485	25 296	Legal and tax consultancy and research of public opinion
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti	23 942	23 850	23 976	22 674	Architectural and engineering activities
technické testovanie a analýzy	2 358	2 362	2 508	2 568	Technical testing and analysis
reklamné činnosti	9 429	11 509	11 489	11 154	Advertising
pátracie a ochranné služby	3 484	4 035	4 773	4 873	Investigation and security activities
priemyselné čistenie	1 431	2 333	2 697	2 812	Industrial cleaning
iné obchodné služby	8 033	13 107	13 599	16 826	Other business services
školstvo	2 108	2 104	2 130	2 227	Education
odstránenie odpadu	4 151	5 271	5 834	6 837	Waste disposal
rekreačné, kultúrne a športové činnosti	17 047	19 240	20 096	21 940	Recreation, cultural and sport activities
pranie a chemické čistenie	748	969	980	992	Laundry and dry-cleaning
kadernícke a kozmetické služby	1 890	1 833	1 811	1 828	Hairstyling and cosmetic care
ostatné služby	1 761	1 709	1 573	1 714	Other services

V.10 Tourism

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation facilities, tourism and foreign tourism are surveyed within the framework of **tourism**.

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism facilities are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourist services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Tradesmen Register.

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation facilities of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, inns with accommodation services, tourist hostels, chalet camps, camping sites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage colonies and camping sites are considered as accommodation facility but individual chalets, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation facilities of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for stuff of accommodation facility are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravan, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation facility of tourism is a person (except stuff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation facility regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in

church events, etc.. There is also included accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children. Domestic and foreign employees working in Slovakia who use the accommodation facility temporally as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e. g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e. g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation facility is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded.

Participant in the active tourism is foreign visitor using services of tourism during travelling in the Slovak Republic and he is not the resident of the Slovak Republic.

Participant in the passive tourism is the Slovak citizen using services of tourism during travelling abroad.

Participant in the active or passive foreign tourism is a person travelling for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. Duration of a temporary stay of participant in the active or passive foreign tourism must not be longer than 1 year.

Arrivals of foreign visitors into the SR include numbers of all arrivals of foreign visitors who entered the Slovak Republic for any reason.

Travels abroad of the Slovak citizens include numbers of all travels abroad of the Slovak citizens for any reason.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR excluding data on arrivals of foreign visitors to Slovakia and on travel abroad of Slovak citizens by the sections of borders and airports which are processed from the statistical information received from the border crossing points and airports of the Slovak Republic and granted by the Department of Border and Alien Police of the Presidium of Police of the SR.

More information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism of the SR for Accommodation Facilities; Foreign Tourism and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

V.10–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení
Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu[1)]	**1 928**	**2 275**	**2 398**	**2 509**	**Accommodation facilities in total[1)]**
z toho hotely, motely, botely	366	423	451	462	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka[1)]	102 800	116 378	118 168	121 299	Beds[1)]
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	43 735	47 183	51 326	52 102	of which: In hotels, motels, boatels
Počet návštevníkov	2 793 700	3 160 748	3 446 442	3 373 540	Number of visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 052 700	1 219 099	1 398 740	1 386 791	of which: From abroad
Počet prenocovaní	10 540 700	11 319 092	12 306 192	12 058 956	Number of overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Sk)	4 621	5 164	5 697	5 784	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. SKK)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)[2)]	28,0	30,0	31,9	30,1	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)[2)]

[1)] k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov
[2)] do roku 2000 využitie všetkých lôžok

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites
[2)] Up to 2000 utilization of the all beds

V.10–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2003
Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2003

Mesto (región) Town	Ubytovacie zariadenia[1)] Accommodation facilities[1)]	Lôžka (miesta) spolu[1)] Beds in total[1)]	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	74	9 414	510 336	1 002 231	32,9
Banská Bystrica	29	1 167	48 186	103 508	24,9
Košice	32	2 167	113 328	184 458	27,5
Liptovský Mikuláš	52	1 549	39 985	110 084	24,7
Nitra	19	1 436	54 844	113 092	27,3
Piešťany	35	4 847	108 385	798 705	50,9
Poprad	20	1 196	51 948	113 559	30,5
Považská Bystrica	3	223	6 576	20 373	29,4
Trenčianske Teplice	22	1 730	46 961	367 002	61,6
Vysoké Tatry (región)	296	19 447	466 644	1 930 068	39,0
Žilina	17	1 185	56 724	99 683	26,1

[1)] k 31.12. vrátane kempingov

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

V.10–3. Zahraniční návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2000[1)]	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Počet návštevníkov spolu (osoby)	**1 045 614**	**1 219 099**	**1 398 740**	**1 386 791**	**Number of visitors in total (persons)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	8 443	11 123	11 338	10 626	Belgium
Bulharsko	3 147	3 718	3 464	3 235	Bulgaria
Česká republika	277 401	327 607	447 962	469 991	Czech Republic
Dánsko	5 260	6 475	9 390	7 946	Denmark
Fínsko	2 795	4 329	7 467	8 017	Finland
Francúzsko	16 015	19 523	21 890	28 629	France
Grécko	1 691	2 200	1 906	2 163	Greece
Holandsko	18 772	22 068	23 945	24 487	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	8 311	8 981	9 489	11 499	Croatia
Maďarsko	59 322	73 937	88 268	100 546	Hungary
Nemecko	155 129	172 446	188 733	175 746	Germany
Nórsko	2 530	2 713	3 213	3 301	Norway
Poľsko	201 082	264 631	266 911	215 383	Poland
Rakúsko	36 779	44 046	47 072	51 365	Austria
Rumunsko	6 548	8 943	5 123	5 776	Romania
Rusko	30 861	19 876	20 313	22 681	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	5 650	7 286	9 351	10 404	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	19 092	21 634	28 092	26 062	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	3 976	4 542	4 090	4 343	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	3 568	4 985	5 463	5 464	Spain
Švajčiarsko	7 320	9 252	12 205	10 547	Switzerland
Švédsko	5 603	6 722	6 977	6 646	Sweden
Taliansko	28 097	32 737	34 998	37 996	Italy
Ukrajina	24 212	18 863	19 541	19 685	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	35 964	38 278	41 103	43 751	Other European countries
Kanada	3 623	4 738	4 958	5 542	Canada
Spojené štáty	28 851	28 183	25 382	25 383	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 347	3 001	3 012	3 056	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	2 908	3 465	3 184	2 822	Africa in total
Izrael	10 879	9 123	6 563	7 988	Israel
Japonsko	9 775	8 878	9 153	7 278	Japan
Turecko	1 556	1 305	1 119	1 391	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	14 570	19 223	21 643	19 147	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	2 436	4 130	5 277	6 965	Australia and Oceania

[1)] bez ubytovania v súkromí

[1)] Without accommodation facilities in private

V.10–4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Úhrnom	**119 448**	**108 469**	**110 776**	**111 286**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 642	1 511	1 592	1 624	Belgium
Bulharsko	24	37	89	93	Bulgaria
Česká republika	13 932	11 955	21 415	7 784	Czech Republic
Dánsko	104	148	296	424	Denmark
Fínsko	207	129	457	2 275	Finland
Francúzsko	1 113	1 622	2 934	3 874	France
Grécko	167	227	51	71	Greece
Holandsko	662	692	688	1 889	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	297	258	302	380	Croatia
Maďarsko	9 100	5 197	9 094	3 132	Hungary
Nemecko	41 092	33 562	29 009	48 115	Germany
Nórsko	67	38	49	939	Norway
Poľsko	12 299	9 748	9 230	3 042	Poland
Rakúsko	5 325	6 203	7 949	6 027	Austria
Rumunsko	238	400	273	171	Romania
Rusko	8 290	9 713	5 621	1 805	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	108	856	165	482	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 699	1 874	2 724	2 664	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	514	466	36	346	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	430	227	284	1 263	Spain
Švajčiarsko	280	170	325	252	Switzerland
Švédsko	170	43	155	184	Sweden
Taliansko	1 606	1 329	1 457	3 332	Italy
Ukrajina	3 106	4 080	3 978	4 161	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	6 147	7 096	4 397	3 475	Other European countries
Kanada	472	418	387	610	Canada
Spojené štáty	6 107	4 420	3 500	3 861	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	71	184	63	15	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	135	73	132	37	Africa in total
Izrael	754	1 808	1 248	1 386	Israel
Japonsko	2 274	2 570	1 898	6 044	Japan
Turecko	28	38	23	140	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	958	1 206	882	1 092	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	30	171	73	297	Australia and Oceania

V.10–4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Úhrnom	**517 215**	**406 582**	**433 887**	**380 903**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	12 073	11 356	10 432	8 736	Belgium
Bulharsko	72	181	243	221	Bulgaria
Česká republika	65 591	64 205	117 114	31 848	Czech Republic
Dánsko	301	562	1 004	1 817	Denmark
Fínsko	781	730	1 089	6 514	Finland
Francúzsko	1 931	4 726	6 289	5 021	France
Grécko	479	489	216	199	Greece
Holandsko	3 104	2 312	3 414	3 458	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 066	1 081	1 342	1 699	Croatia
Maďarsko	49 867	16 016	38 742	10 957	Hungary
Nemecko	192 489	74 350	81 594	205 413	Germany
Nórsko	218	118	145	1 149	Norway
Poľsko	59 948	54 807	48 417	12 464	Poland
Rakúsko	16 144	25 356	20 107	11 884	Austria
Rumunsko	610	2 181	1 655	981	Romania
Rusko	35 377	47 173	22 030	10 344	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	233	2 063	1 154	1 362	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 047	2 612	4 099	4 059	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	3 092	610	210	362	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	722	466	428	1 965	Spain
Švajčiarsko	750	1 034	1 553	1 019	Switzerland
Švédsko	469	175	643	528	Sweden
Taliansko	3 213	4 242	2 270	5 047	Italy
Ukrajina	20 256	26 233	25 401	22 145	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	17 442	32 243	16 301	6 642	Other European countries
Kanada	1 166	1 127	960	1 545	Canada
Spojené štáty	16 784	16 144	9 470	8 970	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	351	235	355	15	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	1 138	139	253	133	Africa in total
Izrael	2 347	4 449	3 360	2 915	Israel
Japonsko	2 414	3 408	8 548	6 522	Japan
Turecko	56	89	48	540	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	3 603	4 986	4 754	4 072	Rest of Asia
Austrália a oceánia	81	684	247	357	Australia and Oceania

V.10–5. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Úhrnom	**382 948**	**372 268**	**413 635**	**394 654**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	101	330	278	147	Belgium
Bulharsko	7 453	14 949	20 286	36 309	Bulgaria
Česká republika	4 330	6 730	5 357	2 917	Czech Republic
Dánsko	70	52	176	51	Denmark
Fínsko	1 527	2 628	3 470	7 293	Finland
Francúzsko	12 508	12 901	11 761	10 256	France
Grécko	62 330	62 848	71 242	71 419	Greece
Holandsko	234	563	1 147	368	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	126 009	109 839	122 309	105 518	Croatia
Maďarsko	7 251	8 878	5 845	6 230	Hungary
Nemecko	1 298	814	963	877	Germany
Nórsko	205	434	658	317	Norway
Poľsko	4 693	2 184	1 946	1 020	Poland
Rakúsko	11 468	9 142	11 635	8 822	Austria
Rumunsko	184	67	50	2	Romania
Rusko	44	162	377	105	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	137	386	316	497	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	241	397	323	225	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	2 058	2 321	11 254	3 349	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	24 448	19 767	20 879	15 925	Spain
Švajčiarsko	522	542	426	706	Switzerland
Švédsko	337	447	1 507	523	Sweden
Taliansko	77 860	65 339	52 702	56 985	Italy
Ukrajina	93	146	79	39	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	3 589	1 873	1 971	2 320	Other European countries
Kanada	95	18	23	32	Canada
Spojené štáty	356	591	543	261	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	687	320	533	665	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	18 715	27 347	33 209	47 330	Africa in total
Izrael	3 922	571	357	612	Israel
Japonsko	2	–	26	32	Japan
Turecko	8 404	17 721	25 728	10 145	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	1 597	1 457	6 126	3 235	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	180	504	133	122	Australia and Oceania

V.10–5. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Úhrnom	**3 194 936**	**3 189 710**	**3 718 898**	**3 536 939**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	287	1 693	1 181	768	Belgium
Bulharsko	77 065	148 683	215 273	355 526	Bulgaria
Česká republika	11 423	17 660	13 581	11 842	Czech Republic
Dánsko	475	358	714	255	Denmark
Fínsko	6 151	10 330	13 043	29 665	Finland
Francúzsko	85 746	89 053	82 908	152 887	France
Grécko	617 748	667 636	745 010	728 270	Greece
Holandsko	1 305	2 199	5 595	1 759	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 008 166	894 392	1 078 483	840 739	Croatia
Maďarsko	30 430	21 698	23 872	18 334	Hungary
Nemecko	8 307	5 249	3 465	3 523	Germany
Nórsko	1 755	2 779	3 770	2 825	Norway
Poľsko	7 123	2 961	4 581	1 898	Poland
Rakúsko	21 132	23 532	53 652	46 249	Austria
Rumunsko	411	236	111	4	Romania
Rusko	326	902	4 129	668	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	590	1 488	1 542	3 151	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	4 115	10 554	1 940	1 992	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	21 114	23 391	89 209	28 472	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	213 998	172 682	192 348	138 246	Spain
Švajčiarsko	4 807	2 924	2 260	3 177	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 482	1 944	5 675	2 326	Sweden
Taliansko	558 714	499 558	425 658	457 143	Italy
Ukrajina	838	1 035	447	151	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	26 453	20 796	17 582	17 699	Other European countries
Kanada	1 448	411	164	297	Canada
Spojené štáty	7 571	26 582	3 586	7 038	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	7 773	4 168	5 616	7 729	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	199 251	304 182	376 780	530 243	Africa in total
Izrael	28 981	4 059	2 491	4 896	Israel
Japonsko	8	–	167	254	Japan
Turecko	218 033	194 577	280 025	104 092	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	16 331	23 513	60 302	33 341	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	5 579	8 485	3 738	1 480	Australia and Oceania

V.10–6. Zahraničný cestovný ruch podľa úsekov štátnych hraníc
Foreign tourism by sections of borders

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Úsek štátnych hraníc	2000	2001	2002	2003	Section of border
Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov spolu	**28 769**	**27 761**	**26 450**	**24 985**	**Number of entries of foreign visitors in total**
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	1 924	1 437	1 648	1 574	on Austria
s Maďarskom	4 537	5 813	5 729	5 887	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	685	349	397	462	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	7 893	7 721	6 300	5 385	on Poland
s Českou republikou	13 631	12 355	12 283	11 555	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	99	86	93	122	through airports
Vycestovania slovenských občanov spolu	**20 325**	**18 273**	**17 617**	**18 298**	**Travel abroad of Slovak citizens in total**
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	3 192	2 502	2 801	2 754	on Austria
s Maďarskom	4 213	4 360	3 875	4 298	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	53	54	77	146	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	2 401	1 490	1 260	1 917	on Poland
s Českou republikou	10 325	9 721	9 437	8 976	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	141	146	167	207	through airports

V.10–7. Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov podľa vízovej povinnosti
Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Pricestovania					**Number of entries**
z bezvízových štátov a z Ukrajiny	28 595	27 532	26 237	24 798	from countries for which visa are not required and from Ukraine
z toho					of which:
zo susedných štátov	20 480	19 615	18 850	17 950	from neighbouring countries
z vízových štátov	174	229	213	187	from countries for which visa are required

VI.1 Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

Methodological notes

The Statistical Office of the SR realized in 2003 two surveys about income of households.

1. statistics of household budget surveys – regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households. It is a sample survey where a purpose-made quota selection is used in order to create the sample. Quota criteria are the following:

- region (8 groups);
- social group of households which is assigned by the social status of the head of household (5 groups);
- net money income per capita and month (2 groups);
- number of dependent children in the households where the head is an economically active person (4 groups), number of members in pensioner's households (2 groups) and sex in one-member pensioner's households.

Frequency of individual groups of households by the first two criteria was fixed on the basis of the Census results 1991. Frequency by the last two characteristics was fixed according to the results of sample survey on money income of households (Microcensus 1997). In 2003 reporting network was created by 1 645 individual households.

Reporting unit according to the family budget surveys is private together managing household, i.e. group of people who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household can also be a person who is not relative with other members of household but he permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditures with them. Household willingly supplies information about all its income and expenditure of all of households members. Survey not included a collective households as cloisters, prisons, boarding houses, retirements homes, hospitals, etc.

Consumption expenditure are given by the Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use for needs on household budget.

Gross and net money income and expenditure on private households in total are estimates for average household recalculated from the values covering households of employees, i.e.

persons having the status of an employee (except for agriculture), farmers (manual working members of farming co-operatives including self-employed farmers), households of pensioners without an economically active member while one of the household members can work one month per year at most as well as self-employers (except for agriculture) by using the weighted arithmetical mean.

2. Microcensus 2003 – sample survey about income of households for 2002. The selection of reporting households was realized on the basis these criteria:

– households was chosen from sample support created from data base of Population and Housing Census 2001;
– sample of households had to guarantee the representativeness of output processeed tables.

Residential dwelling was the unit of the selection. All persons, who lived in dwelling as of December 31, 2002 including persons temporarily absent, were the units of the survey.

Data about income of households is recalculated on average per one member of the households.

Data on **consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita** are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR and the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive ration per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the tables. The result is expressed in gross terms, i.e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat and meat products consumption is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails and consists of beef, pork, veal, poultry, mutton, horse, goat, rabbit and venison meat.

Fats total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Gross money income of private households (household budget survey) represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, resp. co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like. Gross money income data do not include withdrawals of own savings.

Income from the property of private households (household budget survey) is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private households (household budget survey) consists of:

- net earnings, i.e. income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency, health insurance companies and to the National Labour Office;
- part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
- social income, i. e. old-age pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment allowance;
- other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and of transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions of health and sickness insurance and old-age pension security and contributions of insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”) and the item “other expenditure” does not include the savings (they are surveyed in the individual item “deposits”).

Net money expenditure of private households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure

on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions to Social Insurance Agency, health insurance companies and to the National Labour Office are excluded.

Social category household (microcensus) corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation as of December 31, 2002.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agriculture company or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Member of production cooperative is a member of production, agricultural or eventually other production associations.

Enterpreneur (partner, tradesman) with employees is a person, who employs other persons – employees within his business activities.

Enterpreneur (partner, tradesman, self-employed farmer, freelance) without employees is a person, who employs no other persons – employees within his business activities.

Others are persons, who are not included into previous groups.

Social activity of household head is defined by its economic activity. Social activity degree at persons economically active is defined according to the employment as of December 31, 2002, at persons on compulsory military service, at military training exercise and at imprisonment suspended performance according to last education.

Pensioners are all persons, whose main source of income was pension as of December 31, 2002.

Education of household head presents the level of completed school education. Elementary education is successful completion of basic school. Secondary vocational education is obtained by graduation of secondary vocational school or secondary specialized school without leaving exam. Full secondary vocational education includes full secondary vocational, full secondary specialized, full secondary general (all with school-leaving exam) and higher specialized education. University education consists of university or bachelor´s graduation.

Complete family constitute married couple with or without children.

Uncomplete family constitute one of the parents (marital status is not determined) at least with one child.

Single is individually managed and lived in separatelly dwelling or as subtenant.

Unprovided child is a person, who not completed compulsory education at the age of 16 years until the end of 2002.

Net annual money income (microcensus) is the sum of earnings, social income and other income.

Earnings (microcensus) represents the sum of net money income from main occupation, secondary activity and from private business. Income from main employment consists of all income, related to main working activity. Income from secondary activitity included net income of working activity in secondary employment, i.e. from working relationship carried out the with the main employment. Money income from private business was income of private entrepreneurs, for who entrepreneuring was the main employment. Only income intended for households werw surveyed. All income was adjusted for income taxes and payments into obligatory insurance funds.

Social income (microcensus) includes all social benefits, social contributions, social aid benefits received from state, municipal or private institutions.

Average pension of old-age pension receivers includes full old-age and partial old-age pension, invalidity pension includes full and partial invalidity pensions and average pension of pension receivers includes orphan´s pension, widow´s, widower´s, widow´s and old-age, concurrency of other pensions and other pensions.

Other income (microcensus) includes income from capital assets, from sales of real estate and other assets, from renting of buildings, dwellings, soil, income of insurance companies, inhabitants income and other income. New loans are not included.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Family budgets data are the result of the processing realized by the Statistical Office of the SR. More information is available in the publications Structure, Incomes and Expenditures of Private Households and Incomes, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

Basic results of sample survey about households income in the year 2002 are contained in publication Microcensus 2003. The first volume contains data about money income of managed households. The second volume contains data about money income of households according to their type, data about money income of pensioners households and data about expenditures for housing for SR. The third volume contains data about money income of managed households and data about money income of households according to their type in regions.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were worked out in collaboration with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

VI.1–1 Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov (rodinné účty)

Gross money income of private households by type of income (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 640	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**74 010**	**79 350**	**89 347**	**94 030**	**99 443**	**Gross money income, total**
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania mimo poľnohospodárstva[1)]	47 771	52 247	59 952	65 106	68 844	Gross income from employment out of agriculture[1)]
hrubé príjmy z poľnohospodárstva[1)]	2 561	3 177	4 047	4 333	4 601	Gross income from agriculture[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	3 035	3 025	3 555	3 834	4 721	Income from business
sociálne príjmy	16 103	15 466	14 112	14 214	14 436	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	12 023	11 399	10 189	9 876	10 139	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	1 519	848	892	811	764	Sickness benefits
ostatné sociálne príjmy	2 560	3 219	3 031	3 527	3 533	Other social income
vybrané pôžičky	532	984	1 516	1 142	1 273	Drawn loans
príjmy z majetku	569	1 037	2 055	683	521	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	3 439	3 414	4 110	4 718	5 047	Other money income
v tom						of which:
príspevky organizácií na stravovanie	1 047	1 162	1 495	1 682	1 814	Contribution of employers to catering
peňažné dary	835	1 087	1 206	1 350	1 136	Money gifts
poistné náhrady	134	166	175	146	183	Insurance compensation
ostatné príjmy	1 423	999	1 233	1 541	1 914	Income not classified
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu	**62 982**	**68 641**	**76 667**	**80 565**	**85 119**	**Net money income, total**

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 640	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**74 010**	**79 350**	**89 347**	**94 030**	**99 443**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	50 332	55 424	63 999	69 439	73 445	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	3 035	3 025	3 555	3 834	4 721	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	569	1 037	2 055	683	521	Property income
sociálne príjmy	16 103	15 466	14 112	14 214	14 436	Social income
z toho dôchodky	12 023	11 399	10 189	9 876	10 139	of which: Pensions
Vybrané úspory	**11 688**	**13 470**	**17 174**	**18 109**	**20 305**	**Drawn savings**
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**73 735**	**78 578**	**88 052**	**91 149**	**97 132**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	58 063	62 446	68 745	70 823	75 508	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	17 344	17 757	18 334	18 760	19 439	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	15 737	16 112	16 625	16 995	17 573	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 607	1 645	1 709	1 765	1 866	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 069	2 104	2 149	2 190	2 274	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 423	5 448	5 902	5 979	5 508	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	9 154	11 097	11 773	12 456	15 562	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 064	1 147	1 149	1 159	1 352	of which: Rent
energia	5 524	7 294	8 039	8 562	11 287	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 603	3 746	3 904	4 129	3 836	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	890	1 015	1 119	1 269	1 546	Health
doprava	4 992	5 335	6 944	6 305	6 835	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 525	1 821	2 478	2 779	3 021	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	4 805	5 119	5 500	5 761	5 642	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	282	371	429	414	473	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 173	3 487	4 087	4 476	4 686	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 057	3 328	3 887	4 248	4 411	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	4 803	5 146	6 126	6 305	6 686	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	15 672	16 132	19 307	20 326	21 624	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	5 291	4 425	5 112	5 209	5 483	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	5 737	6 284	7 568	8 256	8 841	Compulsory personal insurance
Vklady	**11 584**	**13 776**	**17 970**	**20 216**	**21 899**	**Deposits**

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 035	1 040	1 025	1 078	1 038	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**78 066**	**82 903**	**93 548**	**97 470**	**103 175**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	66 118	70 024	77 837	82 913	87 819	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	461	929	2 076	475	449	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 390	6 229	6 309	6 779	6 885	Social income
z toho prídavky na deti	2 400	2 163	1 968	2 392	2 255	of which: Children's allowances
Vybrané úspory	**14 022**	**16 142**	**20 296**	**21 244**	**23 637**	**Drawn savings**
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**77 122**	**81 594**	**91 731**	**93 958**	**100 071**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	58 265	62 663	69 263	71 214	75 469	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	16 257	16 755	17 473	17 981	18 687	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	14 708	15 163	15 821	16 264	16 866	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 549	1 592	1 652	1 717	1 821	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 003	2 045	2 058	2 131	2 237	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 782	5 788	6 155	6 199	5 690	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	8 120	10 183	11 043	11 610	14 629	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 054	1 145	1 172	1 191	1 410	of which: Rent
energia	4 792	6 469	7 270	7 787	10 266	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 499	3 696	3 874	4 066	3 866	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	798	908	1 036	1 170	1 396	Health
doprava	5 731	6 030	7 490	6 911	7 234	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 477	1 777	2 496	2 777	3 021	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 164	5 403	5 885	6 067	5 830	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	345	444	493	479	538	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 947	4 212	4 766	5 135	5 312	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 803	4 022	4 544	4 885	5 021	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5 142	5 422	6 494	6 688	7 029	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	18 857	18 931	22 468	22 744	24 602	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	7 050	5 675	6 325	6 303	6 647	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	7 497	7 937	9 221	9 856	10 566	Compulsory personal insurance
Vklady	**14 628**	**16 958**	**21 660**	**24 416**	**26 012**	**Deposits**

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti roľníkov Households of farmers					
Počet sledovaných domácností	188	193	191	187	187	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**67 834**	**74 428**	**84 314**	**88 802**	**91 786**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	54 400	60 700	70 550	74 557	78 716	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	2 227	1 931	2 599	1 682	768	Property income
sociálne príjmy	7 991	7 040	6 587	7 934	7 256	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2 695	2 341	2 560	3 003	2 328	of which: Pensions
prídavky na deti	2 710	2 425	2 041	2 552	2 264	Children's allowances
Vybrané úspory	**6 566**	**7 863**	**10 623**	**10 131**	**11 210**	**Drawn savings**
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**66 199**	**72 235**	**81 882**	**83 819**	**88 402**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	51 430	56 422	64 395	64 660	68 434	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	15 450	15 994	16 604	17 657	17 971	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	13 876	14 446	14 971	15 971	16 240	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 574	1 548	1 633	1 686	1 731	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 054	2 199	2 297	2 444	2 493	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 334	5 480	6 130	6 044	5 296	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	8 721	10 303	10 882	11 542	14 119	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	547	550	580	543	661	of which: Rent
energia	5 131	7 265	8 112	8 653	11 474	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 979	3 790	4 619	3 812	3 590	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	624	739	879	991	1 209	Health
doprava	3 706	4 513	6 262	5 114	5 674	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 042	1 358	2 075	2 378	2 685	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	3 501	3 830	4 503	4 618	4 324	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	199	299	392	385	454	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	2 460	2 789	3 675	3 689	3 993	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	2 344	2 637	3 389	3 545	3 754	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	4 360	5 128	6 077	5 986	6 626	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	14 769	15 813	17 487	19 159	19 968	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	4 930	4 056	4 740	4 820	5 134	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	6 208	6 758	8 160	8 720	9 286	Compulsory personal insurance
Vklady	**7 604**	**9 534**	**12 446**	**14 578**	**14 621**	**Deposits**

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

3. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

3rd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Počet sledovaných domácností	272	270	265	267	273	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**60 350**	**65 528**	**71 233**	**75 249**	**79 066**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	56 177	61 358	65 257	70 408	75 078	Social income
z toho dôchodky	55 912	60 997	64 803	69 957	74 658	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	569	1 249	1 774	1 208	900	Property income
Vybrané úspory	**5 546**	**5 187**	**7 067**	**5 658**	**7 942**	**Drawn savings**
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**62 554**	**67 092**	**73 655**	**75 784**	**82 150**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	56 536	61 099	66 266	66 743	74 477	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	21 823	22 760	23 976	24 168	25 158	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20 072	20 932	22 010	22 233	23 160	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 751	1 828	1 966	1 935	1 998	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 279	2 254	2 551	2 404	2 363	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3 591	3 359	3 815	3 339	3 108	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	12 662	15 382	16 368	18 208	22 638	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 304	1 415	1 424	1 483	1 634	of which: Rent
energia	8 369	10 915	12 278	13 384	17 726	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 621	3 682	3 546	4 424	3 553	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 306	1 596	1 770	2 040	2 820	Health
doprava	2 231	2 149	3 653	2 071	3 878	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 645	1 982	2 297	2 532	2 608	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	3 376	3 801	3 602	3 539	3 677	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	3	5	5	6	14	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	648	767	881	813	945	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	639	761	878	805	931	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	3 351	3 362	3 802	3 199	3 715	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	6 018	5 993	7 389	9 041	7 673	Other expenditure
Vklady	**2 869**	**3 280**	**4 374**	**4 699**	**3 953**	**Deposits**

VI.1–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

End of table
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti osôb samostatne zárobkovo činných Households of self-employers					
Počet sledovaných domácností	145	144	144	144	147	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**77 513**	**81 839**	**85 368**	**95 175**	**101 896**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	48 309	49 405	51 318	56 244	60 163	Income from business[1)]
príjmy z majetku	148	594	1 691	839	371	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 807	6 879	6 150	6 304	5 929	Social income
z toho prídavky na deti	1 762	1 771	1 576	2 095	2 051	of which: Children's allowances
Vybrané úspory	**9 483**	**11 377**	**10 699**	**14 759**	**16 048**	**Drawn savings**
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**78 420**	**82 855**	**83 755**	**96 280**	**100 598**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	67 861	71 903	73 858	82 134	85 901	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	17 373	17 897	18 678	19 424	19 979	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	15 512	15 984	16 746	17 303	17 700	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 861	1 913	1 932	2 121	2 279	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 182	2 298	2 154	2 139	2 255	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	7 381	7 372	7 126	8 213	7 635	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	10 304	10 987	11 699	13 042	15 817	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	909	1 147	1 034	1 004	1 138	of which: Rent
energia	5 198	7 025	7 896	8 670	11 525	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4 433	4 549	4 083	4 762	4 263	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	877	1 001	1 016	1 390	1 492	Health
doprava	6 729	7 123	8 509	8 613	8 725	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2 204	2 531	3 207	3 804	4 070	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6 674	7 196	6 382	7 812	8 346	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	551	631	639	430	537	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 074	3 268	3 501	4 524	4 909	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	2 924	3 027	3 261	4 039	4 341	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	6 079	7 050	6 864	7 981	7 873	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	10 559	10 952	9 897	14 146	14 697	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	2 142	1 570	1 709	1 997	2 160	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	3 263	3 185	3 277	3 961	4 347	Compulsory personal insurance
Vklady	**8 260**	**9 931**	**10 910**	**13 193**	**16 179**	**Deposits**

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

VI.1–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 640	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**62 982**	**68 641**	**76 667**	**80 565**	**85 119**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	62,4	65,2	66,9	74,2	69,5	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,5	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	0,9	1,5	2,7	0,8	0,6	Property income
sociálne príjmy	25,6	22,5	18,4	17,6	17,0	Social income
z toho dôchodky	19,1	16,6	13,3	12,3	11,9	of which: Pensions
prídavky na deti	3,0	2,6	2,2	2,6	2,3	Children's allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**62 707**	**67 869**	**75 372**	**77 684**	**82 808**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,6	92,0	91,2	91,2	91,2	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	27,6	26,2	24,3	24,2	23,5	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	25,1	23,8	22,0	21,9	21,2	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,5	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,3	3,1	2,8	2,8	2,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	8,6	8,0	7,8	7,7	6,6	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	14,6	16,4	15,6	16,0	18,8	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,7	1,5	1,5	1,6	of which: Rent
energia	8,8	10,6	10,7	11,0	13,6	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,7	5,5	5,2	5,3	4,6	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,4	1,5	1,5	1,6	1,9	Health
doprava	8,0	7,9	9,2	8,1	8,3	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2,4	2,7	3,3	3,6	3,6	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	7,7	7,5	7,3	7,4	6,8	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,1	5,1	5,5	5,8	5,7	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,9	4,8	5,2	5,5	5,3	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7,7	7,6	8,1	8,1	8,1	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,4	8,0	8,8	8,8	8,8	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 035	1 040	1 025	1 078	1 038	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**63 519**	**69 291**	**78 002**	**81 311**	**85 962**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	81,2	81,4	80,6	82,6	82,1	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,7	1,3	2,7	0,6	0,5	Property income
sociálne príjmy	10,1	9,0	8,1	8,3	8,0	Social income
z toho prídavky na deti	3,8	3,1	2,5	2,9	2,6	of which: Children's allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**62 575**	**67 982**	**76 185**	**77 799**	**82 858**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	93,1	92,2	90,9	91,5	91,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	26,0	24,6	22,9	23,1	22,6	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	23,5	22,3	20,8	20,9	20,4	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,5	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,2	3,0	2,7	2,7	2,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	9,2	8,5	8,1	8,0	6,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	13,0	15,0	14,5	14,9	17,7	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,7	1,5	1,5	1,7	of which: Rent
energia	7,7	9,5	9,5	10,0	12,4	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,6	5,4	5,1	5,2	4,7	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,5	1,7	Health
doprava	9,2	8,9	9,8	8,9	8,7	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2,4	2,6	3,3	3,6	3,6	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	8,2	8,0	7,7	7,8	7,0	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,5	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	6,3	6,2	6,2	6,6	6,4	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	6,1	5,9	5,9	6,3	6,1	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,2	8,0	8,5	8,6	8,5	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	6,9	7,8	9,1	8,5	8,9	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti roľníkov Households farmers					
Počet sledovaných domácností	188	193	191	187	187	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**56 695**	**63 614**	**71 414**	**75 262**	**77 366**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	76,3	78,4	81,5	81,7	83,1	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	3,9	3,0	3,6	2,2	1,0	Property income
sociálne príjmy	14,1	11,1	9,2	10,5	9,4	Social income
z toho dôchodky	4,8	3,7	3,6	4,0	3,0	of which: Pensions
prídavky na deti	4,8	3,8	2,9	3,4	2,9	Children's allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**55 061**	**61 421**	**68 982**	**70 279**	**73 982**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	93,4	91,9	93,4	92,0	92,5	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	28,1	26,0	24,1	25,1	24,3	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	25,2	23,5	21,7	22,7	22,0	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,9	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,7	3,6	3,3	3,5	3,4	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	9,7	8,9	8,9	8,6	7,2	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	15,8	16,8	15,8	16,4	19,1	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,0	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,9	of which: Rent
energia	9,3	11,8	11,8	12,3	15,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	7,2	6,2	6,7	5,4	4,8	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,1	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,6	Health
doprava	6,7	7,4	9,1	7,3	7,7	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1,9	2,2	3,0	3,4	3,6	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,4	6,2	6,5	6,6	5,8	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,5	4,5	5,3	5,2	5,4	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,3	4,3	4,9	5,0	5,1	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7,9	8,4	8,8	8,5	9,0	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	6,6	8,1	6,6	8,0	7,5	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti

[1)] Income from labour activity

VI.1–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

3. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

3rd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Počet sledovaných domácností	272	270	265	267	273	Number of surveyed household
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**60 341**	**65 340**	**70 900**	**75 023**	**78 865**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	93,1	93,9	92,0	93,8	95,2	Social income
z toho dôchodky	92,7	93,4	91,4	93,2	94,7	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	0,9	1,9	2,5	1,6	1,1	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**62 545**	**66 904**	**73 295**	**75 558**	**81 949**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,4	91,3	90,4	88,3	90,9	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	34,9	34,0	32,7	32,0	30,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	32,1	31,3	30,0	29,4	28,3	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,7	3,4	3,5	3,2	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,7	5,0	5,2	4,4	3,8	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	20,2	23,0	22,3	24,1	27,6	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	2,1	2,1	1,9	2,0	2,0	of which: Rent
energia	13,4	16,3	16,8	17,7	21,6	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,8	5,5	4,9	5,9	4,3	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2,1	2,4	2,4	2,7	3,5	Health
doprava	3,6	3,2	5,0	2,7	4,7	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2,6	3,0	3,1	3,3	3,2	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5,4	5,7	4,9	4,7	4,5	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,0	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	1,0	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,1	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5,4	5,0	5,2	4,2	4,5	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,6	8,7	9,6	11,7	9,1	Other net expenditure

VI.1–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Domácnosti osôb samostatne zárobkovo činných Households of self-employers					
Počet sledovaných domácností	145	144	144	144	147	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**72 107**	**77 084**	**80 382**	**89 217**	**95 388**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	66,0	64,1	63,8	63,0	63,1	Income from business[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,2	0,8	2,1	0,9	0,4	Property income
sociálne príjmy	9,4	8,9	7,7	7,1	6,2	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2,6	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,0	of which: Pensions
prídavky na deti	2,4	2,3	2,0	2,3	2,1	Children's allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**73 014**	**78 100**	**78 769**	**90 322**	**94 090**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,9	92,1	93,8	90,9	91,3	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	23,8	22,9	23,7	21,5	21,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	21,3	20,5	21,3	19,2	18,8	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,4	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	10,1	9,4	9,1	9,1	8,1	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	14,1	14,1	14,9	14,4	16,8	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,2	1,5	1,3	1,1	1,2	of which: Rent
energia	7,1	9,0	10,0	9,6	12,2	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	6,1	5,8	5,2	5,3	4,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,5	1,6	Health
doprava	9,2	9,1	10,8	9,5	9,3	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,0	3,3	4,1	4,2	4,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	9,1	9,2	8,1	8,7	8,9	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,2	4,2	4,4	5,0	5,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,0	3,9	4,1	4,5	4,6	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,3	9,0	8,7	8,8	8,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,1	7,9	6,2	9,1	8,7	Other net expenditure

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

VI.1–4. Domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	z toho domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social group of a head of household			Indicator
		zamestnanec Employee	člen produkčného družstva Member of production co-operative	podnikateľ so zamestnancami Enterpreneur with employees	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	1 199 899	1 805	51 301	absolute
v %	100,0	63,2	0,1	2,7	per cent
Počet členov domácností					Number of household members
absolútne	5 357 073	3 702 625	5 702	164 608	absolute
v %	100,0	69,1	0,1	3,1	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,09	3,16	3,21	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**79 973**	**91 231**	**110 221**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	62 783	72 032	95 190	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	13 854	15 948	11 290	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	3 336	3 249	3 741	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	12,1	11,2	5,8	24,2	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,7	10,5	7,2	9,1	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	10,2	10,1	11,3	3,5	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	12,0	10,3	13,3	4,1	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	12,2	11,1	9,7	3,6	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	9,1	9,7	4,0	4,6	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,4	8,6	11,8	4,9	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,6	6,3	3,9	4,2	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,3	5,4	3,4	4,6	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,0	4,2	13,8	5,2	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	11,4	12,7	15,9	32,0	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–4. Domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	z toho domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social group of a head of household			Indicator
	podnikateľ bez zamestnancov Enterpreneur without employees	ostatní Others	nezistení Not surveyed	
Počet domácností				Number of households
absolútne	84 506	40 181	521 285	absolute
v %	4,5	2,1	27,5	per cent
Počet členov domácností				Number of household members
absolútne	272 485	110 767	1 100 887	absolute
v %	5,1	2,1	20,6	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	3,22	2,76	2,11	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**101 090**	**45 103**	**67 134**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	86 148	15 181	15 364	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	11 202	27 204	49 160	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 740	2 718	2 612	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)				**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	18,3	34,9	10,3	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,3	28,3	10,2	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	4,9	8,3	12,1	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	5,4	10,0	17,8	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	5,7	4,1	17,4	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	6,7	7,9	8,7	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,2	2,0	5,3	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,1	1,4	4,7	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,8	2,2	5,1	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	3,8	0,4	3,8	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	26,8	0,6	4,7	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–5. Domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	z toho domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social activity of household head			Indicator
		pracujúci Employed	neza-mestnaní Unem-ployed	osoba na materskej/ rodičovskej dovolenke Person on maternity/ parental leave	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	1 241 441	163 394	13 331	absolute
v %	100,0	65,4	8,6	0,7	per cent
Počet členov domácností absolútne	5 357 073	3 878 171	480 909	39 393	Number of household members absolute
v %	100,0	72,4	9,0	0,7	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,12	2,94	2,95	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**83 329**	**38 812**	**43 390**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	67 591	14 912	22 101	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	12 376	21 657	18 798	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	3 361	2 243	2 491	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	12,1	11,7	39,4	48,7	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,7	10,1	34,4	13,3	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	10,2	9,3	9,6	15,8	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	12,0	10,0	5,5	4,9	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	12,2	10,7	3,8	16,1	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	9,1	9,2	2,3	0,5	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,4	8,5	1,9	0,0	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,6	6,3	1,9	0,0	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,3	5,6	0,0	0,0	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,0	4,1	0,5	0,0	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	11,4	14,7	0,7	0,6	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–5. Domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	z toho domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti / of which: Households by social activity of household head				Indicator
	dôchodca nepracujúci / Pensioner not working	dôchodca pracujúci / Pensioner working	žena v domácnosti / Housewife	študent, učeň / Student, apprentice	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	397 846	74 016	2 535	1 139	absolute
v %	21,0	3,9	0,1	0,1	per cent
Počet členov domácností					Number of household
absolútne	784 379	150 981	8 143	2 334	members absolute
v %	14,6	2,8	0,2	0,0	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	1,97	2,04	3,21	2,05	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**77 376**	**103 199**	**39 466**	**77 834**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	15 538	50 812	6 512	50 229	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	58 961	48 983	29 088	7 186	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 877	3 405	3 866	20 420	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	2,0	4,1	50,3	10,3	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	4,3	2,2	20,0	17,0	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	12,6	12,9	6,1	22,0	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	21,9	7,7	15,1	0,0	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	21,3	8,3	1,6	0,0	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	10,9	13,7	0,0	0,0	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	6,4	7,9	1,4	50,8	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,8	4,3	0,0	0,0	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	6,5	6,9	0,0	0,0	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,9	6,0	5,6	0,0	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	3,4	26,0	0,0	0,0	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–6. Domácnosti podľa vzdelania osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by education of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Households total	z toho domácnosti podľa vzdelania osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by education of household head					Indicator
		základné Primary	stredné odborné Secondary vocational	úplné stredné Full secondary	vysokoškolské University	nezistené Not surveyed	
Počet domácností							Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	331 401	564 690	750 353	249 404	3 129	absolute
v %	100,0	17,5	29,7	39,5	13,1	0,2	per cent
Počet členov domácností							Number of household members
absolútne	5 357 073	766 842	1 755 462	2 123 065	706 372	5 333	absolute
v %	100,0	14,3	32,8	39,6	13,2	0,1	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	2,31	3,11	2,83	2,83	1,70	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**62 424**	**71 930**	**80 905**	**106 174**	**59 689**	**Net annual money income per capita in SKK**
v tom							of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	21 876	48 041	60 687	85 694	23 540	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	38 301	20 200	17 179	16 904	35 447	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	2 247	3 689	3 040	3 576	703	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–7. Domácnosti podľa typu v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)
Households by type in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	Domácnosti podľa typu Households by type: úplné rodiny spolu Total complete families	úplné rodiny bez detí Complete childless families	úplné rodiny s 1 dieťaťom Complete families with 1 child	Indicator
Počet domácností					Number of households:
absolútne	1 898 977	1 118 141	476 436	258 168	absolute
v %	100,0	58,9	25,1	13,6	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti					Number of household members:
absolútne	5 357 073	4 084 189	1 312 121	955 631	absolute
v %	100,0	76,3	24,5	17,8	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,65	2,75	3,70	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**75 652**	**97 176**	**78 997**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
pracovné príjmy	54 248	55 572	64 299	63 272	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	17 092	28 764	12 511	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	2 988	4 113	3 214	Other income[1)]

	Domácnosti podľa typu Households by type: úplné rodiny s 2 deťmi Complete families with 2 children	úplné rodiny s 3 a viac deťmi Complete families with 3 and more children	neúplné rodiny Incomplete amilies	domácnosti jednotlivcov Households of singles	
Počet domácností					Number of households:
absolútne	277 747	105 790	129 035	499 678	absolute
v %	14,6	5,6	6,8	26,3	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti					Number of household members:
absolútne	1 197 313	619 125	403 341	499 678	absolute
v %	22,4	11,6	7,5	9,3	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	4,31	5,85	3,13	1,00	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**64 519**	**46 401**	**56 345**	**112 255**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
pracovné príjmy	51 644	32 788	36 684	59 963	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	10 673	11 838	16 837	47 306	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 203	1 776	2 824	4 986	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–8. Domácnosti podľa počtu nezaopatrených detí v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)
Households by number of dependent children in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti podľa počtu nezaopatrených detí Households by number of dependent children			Indicator
	bez detí Without children	s deťmi spolu With children, total	v tom of which: s 1 dieťaťom With one child	
Počet domácností				Number of households:
absolútne	1 296 233	602 744	297 208	absolute
v %	68,3	31,7	15,7	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti				Number of household members:
absolútne	2 808 826	2 548 248	1 089 950	absolute
v %	52,4	47,6	20,4	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,17	4,23	3,67	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**95 535**	**61 890**	**69 884**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	62 326	47 651	54 612	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	29 176	11 863	12 391	Social income
ostatné príjmy [1)]	4 033	2 376	2 880	Other income[1)]
	v tom of which:			
	s 2 deťmi With two children	s 3 deťmi With three children	so 4 a viac deťmi With four and more children	
Počet domácností				Number of households:
absolútne	228 509	56 083	20 944	absolute
v %	12,0	2,9	1,1	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti absolútne	993 410	306 812	158 075	Number of household members: absolute
v %	18,5	5,7	3,0	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	4,35	5,47	7,55	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**57 847**	**46 059**	**32 357**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	44 099	31 852	15 448	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	11 705	12 663	15 585	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 043	1 545	1 324	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

VI.1–9. Dôchodcovia podľa pohlavia, veku, druhu dôchodku a výšky ročného dôchodku v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total		Poberatelia starobného dôchodku Old-age pension receivers		Indicator
	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	
Muži					Men aged
do 54 rokov	60 008	78 871	36 272	46 779	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	22 571	87 079	16 307	50 192	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	56 595	76 502	54 863	70 527	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	58 811	73 814	53 486	73 950	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	84 794	75 042	84 727	73 876	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	32 616	74 365	31 698	71 821	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**315 394**	**76 595**	**277 353**	**68 057**	**Total**
Ženy					Women aged
do 54 rokov	103 166	73 818	61 128	48 522	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	123 844	74 841	118 629	61 951	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	111 182	76 153	108 080	62 673	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	90 268	78 248	88 122	61 174	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	167 813	83 043	157 214	59 161	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	76 419	84 220	74 634	55 135	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**672 692**	**78 470**	**607 807**	**59 058**	**Total**
Muži a ženy					Men and women aged
do 54 rokov	163 174	75 676	97 400	47 873	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	146 414	76 727	134 936	60 530	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	167 777	76 271	162 942	65 318	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	149 079	76 499	141 608	65 999	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	252 608	80 358	241 941	64 314	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	109 035	81 272	106 332	60 109	aged 80 and more
Úhrnom	**988 086**	**77 871**	**885 161**	**61 877**	**Total**

VI.1–9. Dôchodcovia podľa pohlavia, veku, druhu dôchodku a výšky ročného dôchodku v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	Poberatelia invalidného dôchodku Disability pension receivers		Poberatelia ostatných dôchodkov Other pension receivers		Indicator
	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	
Muži					Men aged
do 54 rokov	51 742	52 596	5 899	52 608	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	18 237	57 505	1 337	73 432	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	6 977	64 512	233	43 790	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	607	68 075	6 240	55 197	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	207	29 115	1 465	66 808	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	–	–	2 171	68 576	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**77 771**	**54 874**	**17 345**	**58 225**	**Total**
Ženy					Women aged
do 54 rokov	70 994	48 507	26 470	45 370	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	16 273	57 127	16 825	58 823	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	3 581	60 057	23 435	62 847	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	1 104	68 592	26 298	60 718	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	207	2 523	74 160	62 491	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	558	8 949	39 923	57 945	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**92 718**	**50 364**	**207 111**	**58 944**	**Total**
Muži a ženy					Men and women aged
do 54 rokov	122 736	50 231	32 369	46 689	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	34 511	57 326	18 162	59 899	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	10 558	63 001	23 668	62 659	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	1 711	68 408	32 538	59 659	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	414	15 817	75 624	62 575	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	558	8 949	42 094	58 493	aged 80 and more
Úhrnom	**170 489**	**52 422**	**224 456**	**58 888**	**Total**

VI.1–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso a mäsové výrobky spolu	kg	65,0	60,9	58,7	59,7	60,4	Meat and meat products total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	35,9	33,1	31,8	31,3	31,9	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	10,2	9,1	6,9	6,7	6,6	Beef
hydina	kg	17,4	17,1	18,5	20,1	20,3	Poultry
Ryby a rybacie výrobky	kg	4,2	4,3	4,5	4,4	4,2	Fish and fish products
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	21,4	21,5	21,8	22,8	22,4	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	2,4	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	15,5	16,4	16,9	17,5	17,0	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	161,4	160,2	161,8	166,2	160,8	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	71,5	69,4	65,8	65,1	62,2	Milk
Syry	kg	6,1	5,7	6,3	6,9	7,4	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	2,0	2,2	2,0	2,1	2,1	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	217,0	210,0	212,0	214,0	218,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	71,7	68,1	64,3	74,8	68,2	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	53,0	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	35,2	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4	Baked goods total
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	7,1	7,5	7,0	7,0	7,2	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	4,9	5,2	5,8	5,9	5,5	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	81,4	81,2	80,0	78,7	80,7	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	5,9	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	2,0	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,7	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	108,7	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,5	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	76,8	67,2	56,2	55,8	57,6	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	58,2	56,8	51,3	49,7	53,0	Fruit and fruit products
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	43,2	43,0	40,4	39,5	41,5	Fresh fruit
Južné ovocie	kg	23,9	22,4	25,8	24,9	25,0	Tropical fruit

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

VI.1–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

dokončenie

End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	30,5	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	4,7	4,5	4,7	5,2	4,7	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,3	Cocoa
Káva pražená	kg	2,5	2,7	2,5	2,8	3,0	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	135,1	146,4	155,4	157,1	159,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	85,6	88,9	88,2	92,3	89,6	Beer
Víno	l	12,8	12,4	13,6	13,9	12,7	Wine
Liehoviny a ostatné alkoholické nápoje	l	10,0	9,7	9,1	8,8	7,6	Spirits and other alcoholic beverages

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

VI.1–11. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002[1)]	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	12 891	12 221	11 384	11 660	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	89,3	84,4	86,2	86,6	Proteins
Tuky	g	114,3	109,8	107,8	114,6	Fats
Sacharidy	g	431,9	405,0	371,6	372,0	Carbohydrates
Vápnik	mg	835,8	764,5	752,9	778,6	Calcium
Železo	mg	19,0	17,8	17,4	17,8	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,52	1,42	1,87	1,84	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,54	1,42	2,24	1,93	B 2
C	mg	115,9	94,9	94,9	94,1	C

[1)] odhad

[1)] Estimation

VI.2 Education

Methodological notes

According to the Act on the System of **Basic and Secondary Schools** No 29/1984 Code (Act on Education) in the wording of later regulation, the system of basic and secondary schools consists of basic school, basic school with kindergarten, vocational school, vocational secondary school, grammar school, specialized secondary school and special schools. **Educational facilities** (Act No 279/1993 on the Educational Facilities in the last wording) as well as **higher education institutions** (Act No 131/2002 Code of Acts on the higher education institutions in the last wording) are also the part of the educational system.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which they started, e. g. the year 2003 refers to the school year 2003/2004.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual types of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

Data concerning secondary schools and higher education institutions do not cover the schools of the Ministry of Defence of the SR and Ministry of the Interior of the SR. The figures on higher education include civil students of military universities.

Schools where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching language which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Internal teachers including school directors are included in the number of teachers except vocational secondary schools where are included only internal teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

The education of pupils with special pedagogical and educational requirements is provided **in special schools** if their handicap does not allow their education in other schools according

to Act No 29/1984 Code of Act on the system of basic and secondary schools, as amended. It is performed by special forms and methods with possible use of compensatory aids with the purpose of integrating the pupils into the working process and social life. Special schools are represented by special basic schools, special secondary schools, practical school and vocational secondary schools. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special schools also includes special kindergartens.

The role of **special educational establishments** is to protect the childrens against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. Special educational establishments are establishments of educational prevention and establishments and establishments of substitutional education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational establishments include re-educative child home, re-educative youth home, therapeutical-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative home for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are the sector statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR. Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by SO SR.

More information are to be found in publications Basic Data on Schools and School Facilities in the SR and Selected Indicators of Non-Market Services or to be obtained from the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education.

VI.2–1. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Materské školy				**Kindergartens**	
Školy	3 310	3 263	3 243	3 235	3 210	Schools
Triedy	7 821	7 576	7 491	7 524	7 488	Classes
Deti	161 818	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718	Children
Učitelia	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,2	10,1	10,0	10,0	10,1	Average number of children per 1 teacher
	Základné školy				**Basic schools**	
Školy	2 471	2 447	2 406	2 396	2 387	Schools
Triedy	29 773	29 093	28 539	27 916	27 117	Classes
Žiaci	671 706	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	327 680	317 939	306 171	293 575	281 917	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	1,2	1,0	0,9	0,7	0,6	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	41 274	81 934	79 762	77 784	74 151	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	Teachers
z toho ženy	34 155	33 246	33 175	32 528	31 662	of which: Women

VI.2–2. Gymnáziá
Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	209	212	217	220	223	Schools
Triedy	2 609	2 741	2 916	3 062	3 308	Classes
Žiaci	76 662	80 615	86 239	91 661	100 057	Students
z toho dievčatá	43 062	45 759	49 227	52 790	58 187	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	15 421	15 754	13 995	13 427	9 331	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	6 165	6 259	6 649	6 924	7 418	Teachers
z toho ženy	4 526	4 526	4 888	5 148	5 485	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 698	1 532	1 743	1 622	1 732	Students
z toho ženy	1 110	869	984	991	1 061	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	215	448	509	564	472	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–3. Stredné odborné školy
Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	379	372	370	306	279	Schools
Triedy	3 632	3 634	3 719	3 341	3 290	Classes
Žiaci	99 070	98 362	101 204	92 138	93 353	Students
z toho dievčatá	61 381	60 305	61 329	54 461	54 023	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	30 242	30 934	26 053	21 090	14 432	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	10 184	9 882	10 041	8 851	8 915	Teachers
z toho ženy	6 982	6 858	6 964	6 104	6 100	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	4 905	5 825	6 255	6 340	6 678	Students
z toho ženy	3 903	4 437	4 777	5 151	5 310	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 352	2 159	2 607	3 427	2 774	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Stredné priemyselné školy			**Technical schools**		
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	116	117	120	92	86	Schools
Triedy	1 364	1 367	1 405	1 242	1 289	Classes
Žiaci	35 664	35 591	37 445	34 117	36 105	Students
z toho dievčatá	12 394	11 909	12 137	10 032	10 558	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	11 498	11 387	9 278	6 842	4 383	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	3 821	3 694	3 835	3 305	3 356	Teachers
z toho ženy	2 188	2 168	2 241	1 895	1 920	of which: Women
	Stredné priemyselné školy			Technical schools		
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	521	475	464	306	257	Students
z toho ženy	264	220	181	117	77	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	144	132	133	139	105	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Stredné ekonomické školy				**Secondary commercial schools**	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	119	117	121	102	96	Schools
Triedy	1 129	1 156	1 211	1 109	1 089	Classes
Žiaci	33 134	33 399	34 599	31 890	32 554	Students
z toho dievčatá	24 621	24 937	26 144	24 095	24 577	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	9 452	10 080	8 996	7 460	5 239	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	2 955	2 977	3 041	2 700	2 723	Teachers
z toho ženy	2 364	2 381	2 429	2 174	2 176	of which: Women
	Stredné ekonomické školy				Secondary commercial schools	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	856	1 169	1 260	1 357	1 727	Students
z toho ženy	657	816	868	1 009	1 267	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	346	421	352	476	381	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy				**Secondary schools for health-workers**	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	31	31	31	31	31	Schools
Triedy	347	346	341	327	311	Classes
Žiaci	9 528	9 586	9 384	8 785	8 575	Students
z toho dievčatá	8 475	8 535	8 390	7 816	7 544	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 648	2 680	2 364	2 449	2 017	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	884	865	871	805	870	Teachers
z toho ženy	780	760	765	705	742	of which: Women
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy				Secondary schools for health-workers	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	2 837	3 588	3 793	3 754	3 585	Students
z toho ženy	2 482	2 985	3 164	3 285	3 081	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	1 704	1 402	1 879	2 472	1 994	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Stredné poľno-hospodárske školy				**Secondary agricultural schools**	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	34	34	34	28	24	Schools
Triedy	288	291	310	269	243	Classes
Žiaci	7 086	7 214	7 616	6 686	6 205	Students
z toho dievčatá	3 981	4 091	4 232	3 589	3 342	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 276	2 261	1743	1 564	802	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	870	889	857	747	680	Teachers
z toho ženy	482	517	505	429	399	of which: Women
	Stredné poľno-hospodárske školy				Secondary agricultural schools	
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	142	96	73	62	103	Students
z toho ženy	76	52	32	35	56	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	16	20	37	14	3	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné lesnícke školy				**Schools of forestry**	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	3	3	3	3	3	Schools
Triedy	28	30	29	30	31	Classes
Žiaci	802	817	831	857	928	Students
z toho dievčatá	75	100	110	119	125	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	234	220	204	209	135	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	69	73	74	71	74	Teachers
z toho ženy	17	18	20	19	21	of which: Women
	Stredné pedagogické školy				**Secondary teacher-training schools**	
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	8	8	8	8	10	Schools
Triedy	95	97	98	93	118	Classes
Žiaci	2 777	2 848	2 855	2 698	3 478	Students
z toho dievčatá	2 620	2 677	2 691	2 544	3 285	of which: Girls

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)

Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Stredné pedagogické školy Denné štúdium			**Secondary teacher-training schools** Full-time study		
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	680	851	798	681	650	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	255	259	251	230	293	Teachers
z toho ženy	195	201	195	182	228	of which: Women
	Stredné pedagogické školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Secondary teacher-training schools Part-time study		
Študujúci	293	214	354	488	714	Students
z toho ženy	287	205	350	481	694	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	107	118	129	191	204	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné knihovnícke školy Denné štúdium			**Secondary schools for librarians** Full-time study		
Školy	1	1	1	1	1	Schools
Triedy	12	13	13	13	13	Classes
Žiaci	357	374	374	406	422	Students
z toho dievčatá	284	305	299	325	343	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	183	103	107	80	65	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	27	28	30	30	31	Teachers
z toho ženy	25	26	28	28	31	of which: Women
	Konzervatóriá Denné štúdium			**Conservatoires** Full-time study		
Školy	8	9	8	8	8	Schools
Triedy	80	79	74	76	77	Classes
Žiaci	1 636	1 579	1 623	1 649	1 728	Students
z toho dievčatá	906	867	907	928	958	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	423	478	429	405	402	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	434	413	447	465	532	Teachers
z toho ženy	254	238	274	274	311	of which: Women

[1)] In the last school year

VI.2–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Konzervatóriá Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Conservatoires Part-time study		
Študujúci	226	225	250	260	285	Students
z toho ženy	111	105	129	117	129	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	66	66	67	92	83	School-leavers[1)]
	Dievčenské odborné školy Denné štúdium			**Vocational schools for girls** Full-time study		
Školy	59	52	44	33	20	Schools
Triedy	289	255	238	182	119	Classes
Žiaci	8 086	6 954	6 477	5 050	3 358	Students
z toho dievčatá	8 025	6 884	6 419	5 013	3 291	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 848	2 883	2 134	1 400	739	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	869	684	635	498	356	Teachers
z toho ženy	677	549	507	398	272	of which: Women
	Dievčenské odborné školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Vocational schools for girls Part-time study		
Študujúci	30	58	56	113	6	Students
z toho ženy	26	54	52	107	6	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	–	5	10	43	4	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–5. Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)

Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)

Skupina odborov	1999		2003		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	
Spolu	**99 070**	**30 242**	**93 353**	**14 432**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	127	53	44	16	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	391	78	543	56	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 653	1 061	3 845	335	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	6 827	2 113	7 504	895	Electrotechnics
technická chémia silikátov	63	–	–	–	Technical chemistry of silicates
technická chémia ostatná	755	215	963	36	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	1 065	397	1 028	89	Food
textil a odevníctvo	1 620	711	515	44	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	89	23	21	9	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	646	232	598	51	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	198	57	63	–	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	3 868	1 112	4 618	573	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	4 091	1 195	4 021	523	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	10 413	3 743	10 027	1 382	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	6 723	2 237	6 083	869	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	415	114	528	38	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	9 528	2 648	8 575	2 017	Health service
ekonomické vedy	249	194	174	144	Ekonomics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	40 475	11 851	35 801	5 699	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	655	230	452	274	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	357	183	423	65	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	52	25	34	15	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	3 098	839	3 399	582	Teaching
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	3 712	931	4 094	720	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft

VI.2–6. Stredné odborné učilištia
Vocational secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Full-time study					
Školy	361	368	374	299	267	Schools
Triedy	4 374	4 491	4 475	3 721	3 337	Classes
Žiaci	102 522	105 838	106 775	89 137	80 153	Students
z toho dievčatá	38 372	39 006	38 783	28 933	24 511	of which: Girls
Z počtu žiakov žiaci 4-roč. a 5-roč. študijných odborov	33 075	31 243	32 080	29 568	31 014	Share of students at 4-year's and 5-year's study branches
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	40 588	36 073	35 733	20 923	21 694	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	5 882	5 805	5 827	4 681	4 165	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 832	3 857	3 882	2 987	2 670	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	5 609	5 450	5 211	4 144	3 658	Foremen of skilled training
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študujúci	8 702	5 290	5 650	3 897	3 858	Students
z toho ženy	3 497	2 022	2 090	1 410	1 373	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	5 330	4 682	764	1 602	1 335	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

VI.2–7. Špeciálne školy
Special schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školy	381	377	437	445	442	Schools
Triedy	3 437	3 412	3 659	3 674	3 677	Classes
Deti	30 736	30 867	32 244	32 494	32 039	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách[1)]	17 822	17 961	18 437	19 935	19 928	of which: At special schools for handicapped children[1)]
Učitelia	4 371	4 241	4 506	4 625	4 692	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 650	3 587	3 791	3 893	3 925	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	552	552	614	625	629	Foremen of skilled training

[1)] do škol. roku 2000/2001 osobitné školy

[1)] Up to school year 2000/2001 special schools for handicapped children

VI.2–8. Vysoké školy
Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Ful-time study					
Školy	18	20	20	20	21	Institutions
Fakulty	86	89	89	94	96	Faculties
Študenti	89 608	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	88 192	91 263	93 159	98 461	98 409	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	42 859	44 690	46 327	49 737	50 230	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 416	1 560	1 525	1 533	1 520	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	22 866	24 648	24 618	27 185	24 371	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	13 827	14 241	16 100	16 356	17 883	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	6 778	7 379	7 854	8 424	9 104	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	3 287	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	5 762	5 775	6 015	6 296	6 570	Other senior staff members
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študujúci	29 240	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192	Students
z toho ženy	17 355	20 031	23 246	23 618	27 974	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	9 353	9 678	13 108	8 073	15 910	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	4 452	4 892	6 354	7 558	8 728	Graduates

VI.2–9. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**88 192**	**91 263**	**93 159**	**98 461**	**98 409**	**Students in total**
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	5 126	5 550	5 757	5 990	6 314	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	29 910	30 124	30 253	30 934	28 941	Technical sciences
poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	6 878	7 543	7 678	7 705	7 350	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	4 703	4 687	4 688	5 663	6 126	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	39 366	41 061	42 008	44 797	46 071	Social sciences
z toho teológia	1 295	1 147	1 118	1 023	1 381	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	2 141	2 298	2 775	3 032	3 206	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	68	–	–	340	401	Military and Security sciences

VI.2–10. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Univerzitné fakulty – denné štúdium **University faculties** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	39	41	41	44	46	Faculties
Študenti	36 567	38 776	40 127	43 599	45 356	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	35 481	37 589	39 083	42 656	44 476	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	22 863	24 244	25 576	28 326	29 550	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 086	1 187	1 044	943	880	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	8 859	9 600	9 639	11 622	11 466	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	5 570	5 782	6 263	6 439	7 162	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	3 081	3 362	3 598	3 951	4 207	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	1 446	1 466	1 573	1 589	1 589	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	2 815	2 918	3 009	3 167	3 167	Other senior staff members
	Univerzitné fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní University faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	16 354	19 152	22 869	21 979	26 665	Students
z toho ženy	10 749	12 868	14 916	14 870	18 553	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	5 207	5 411	7 466	3 333	9 593	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	2 692	2 946	3 919	4 412	5 172	Graduates
	Technické fakulty – denné štúdium **Technical faculties** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	18	18	18	20	20	Faculties
Študenti	26 594	26 969	27 163	28 807	27 110	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	26 464	26 832	26 791	28 540	26 874	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	7 120	7 191	7 288	7 807	7 144	of which: Women
cudzinci	130	137	192	267	236	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	8 216	8 842	8 816	9 286	7 080	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 734	3 735	5 043	5 053	5 445	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	1 958	2 090	2 142	2 339	2 592	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	1 082	1 021	1 032	1 060	1 034	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	1 657	1 566	1 624	1 629	1 626	Other senior staff members
	Technické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Technical faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	2 548	2 917	3 575	5 213	6 724	Students
z toho ženy	772	878	1 165	1 749	2 353	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	997	1 240	1 370	2 207	3 106	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	356	273	250	505	530	Graduates

VI.2–10. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Ekonomické fakulty – denné štúdium **Faculties of economics** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	14	15	15	15	15	Faculties
Študenti	17 599	17 941	17 981	18 679	18 819	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	17 497	17 815	17 808	18 495	18 586	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	9 074	9 349	9 397	9 935	10 004	of which: Women
cudzinci	102	126	173	184	233	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	3 557	3 920	3 875	4 278	4 012	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 348	3 300	3 538	3 324	3 451	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	1 035	1 111	1 242	1 226	1 331	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	344	369	373	382	374	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	768	781	828	905	922	Other senior staff members
	Ekonomické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties of economics – Part-time study					
Študujúci	9 300	9 866	11 038	10 262	9 656	Students
z toho ženy	5 471	5 898	6 684	6 424	6 183	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 808	2 645	3 349	2 051	2 263	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 354	1 579	1 982	2 442	2 732	Graduates
	Poľnohospodárske fakulty – denné štúdium **Faculties specialized in agriculture** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	7	7	7	7	7	Faculties
Študenti	7 309	7 485	7 679	7 072	6 744	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	7 279	7 456	7 648	7 033	6 701	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	3 075	3 135	3 253	2 824	2 651	of which: Women
cudzinci	30	29	31	39	43	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 865	1 929	1 912	1 655	1 438	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	923	1 163	1 165	1 194	1 246	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	585	633	684	694	751	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	260	248	255	234	239	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	334	321	343	326	330	Other senior staff members
	Poľnohospodárske fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties specialized in agriculture – Part-time study					
Študujúci	1 006	1 084	1 465	1 570	2 127	Students
z toho ženy	353	366	471	565	880	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	340	348	597	478	657	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	49	86	193	198	282	Graduates

VI.2–10. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Umelecké fakulty – denné štúdium **Academy of arts** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	8	8	8	8	8	Faculties
Študenti	1 539	1 652	1 734	1 837	1 900	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	1 471	1 571	1 649	1 737	1 772	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	727	771	813	845	881	of which: Women
cudzinci	68	81	85	100	128	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	369	357	376	344	375	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	252	261	321	346	579	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	119	183	188	214	223	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	155	168	169	170	155	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	188	189	223	269	243	Other senior staff members
	Umelecké fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Academy of arts – Part-time study					
Študujúci	32	54	33	18	20	Students
z toho ženy	10	21	10	10	5	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1	34	–	4	15	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1	8	10	1	12	Graduates

VI.2–11. Vysoké školy – zahraniční študenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**1 416**	**1 560**	**1 525**	**1 533**	**1 520**	**Students in total**
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	4	2	3	1	3	Afganistan
Angola	10	14	9	9	8	Angola
Bulharsko	9	16	15	22	23	Bulgaria
Cyprus	18	16	16	18	19	Cyprus
Česká republika	262	270	302	311	435	Czech Republic
Egypt	28	16	13	12	8	Egypt
Etiópia	4	3	3	4	3	Ethiopia
Grécko	246	260	176	117	81	Greece
Irán	27	31	22	16	11	Iran
Izrael	8	99	101	111	115	Israel
Jemen	7	2	4	5	4	Yemen
Jordánsko	25	10	10	8	9	Jordan
Kambodža	1	–	–	–	–	Cambodia
Keňa	30	21	23	29	5	Kenya
Kongo	1	1	1	1	–	Congo
Kuvajt	32	42	80	116	50	Kuwait
Libanon	8	9	10	10	8	Lebanon
Maďarsko	23	27	18	17	16	Hungary
Mozambik	1	–	–	–	–	Mozambique
Nemecko	6	6	6	8	2	Germany
Nikaragua	2	–	–	–	–	Nicaragua
Palestína	10	16	5	2	3	Palestine
Peru	1	–	–	2	3	Peru
Poľsko	37	30	22	23	23	Poland
Rumunsko	57	77	74	77	74	Romania
Rusko	28	35	45	31	29	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	60	43	34	24	24	Unite Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	181	188	194	194	218	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	29	23	16	15	11	Sudan
Sýria	14	25	18	15	13	Syria
Ukrajina	99	113	140	123	110	Ukraine
Vietnam	2	2	3	6	10	Vietnam

VI.2–12. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2003/2004
Higher education institutions in school year 2003/2004

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	**23 508**	**14 829**	**17 021**	**501**	**5 986**	**Comenius University in Bratislava**
lekárska	2 452	1 791	2 037	99	316	Medicine
Jeséniova lekárska v Martine	1 351	1 020	974	88	289	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	984	777	890	94	–	Pharmacy
právnická	3 696	2 039	1 965	43	1 688	Law
filozofická	2 765	1 928	2 698	67	–	Arts
prírodovedecká	2 746	1 691	2 369	19	358	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	1 509	436	1 497	12	–	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	732	206	694	11	27	Physical Education and Sport
pedagogická	4 151	3 380	2 328	22	1 801	Education
socialnych a ekonomických vied	152	94	151	1	–	Social and Economics Sciences
manažmentu	2 033	1 101	950	26	1 057	Management
rímskokatolícka bohoslovecká	415	136	189	4	222	Roman Catholic Theology
evanjelická bohoslovecká	159	84	147	12	–	Evangelical Theology
Kňazský seminár sv. Gorazda v Nitre	214	92	71	2	141	Clerical seminar of St. Gorazd in Nitra
Kňazský seminár v Badíne	149	54	61	1	87	Clerical seminar in Badín
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	**5 230**	**3 249**	**4 654**	**104**	**472**	**University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice**
lekárska	1 810	1 294	1 510	92	208	Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 648	956	1 638	10	–	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 067	507	949	1	117	Law
verejnej správy	705	492	557	1	147	Public Administration
Prešovská univerzita v Prešove	**8 895**	**6 449**	**6 055**	**31**	**2 809**	**University of Prešov in Prešov**
humanitných a prírodných vied	3 107	2 019	1 994	2	1 111	Humanities and Natural Sciences
filozofická	3 021	2 183	2 384	17	620	Arts
zdravotníctva	427	407	311	1	115	Health
pedagogická	1 313	1 186	797	–	516	Education

VI.2–12. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2003/2004
Higher education institutions in school year 2003/2004

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which: študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	University Faculty of
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
gréckokatolícka bohoslovecká	476	286	342	–	134	Greek Catholic Theology
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	551	368	227	11	313	Orthodox Theology
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	**3 487**	**2 345**	**2 173**	**10**	**1 304**	**University of St. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava**
prírodných vied	574	242	305	–	269	Natural Sciences
filozofická	1 481	1 165	1 200	8	273	Arts
masmediálnej komunikácie	1 432	938	668	2	762	Mass media communication
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	**858**	**560**	–	–	–	**University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice**
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	**10 754**	**7 367**	**5 696**	**46**	**5 012**	**University of Constantine the Philosopher in Nitra**
prírodných vied	1 607	759	1 325	6	276	Natural Sciences
filozofická	4 202	3 022	2 439	27	1 736	Arts
sociálnych vied	2 162	1 679	649	9	1 504	Social Sciences
pedagogická	2 783	1 907	1 283	4	1 496	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	**13 788**	**9 153**	**6 444**	**50**	**7 294**	**Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica**
humanitných vied	2 036	1 330	1 193	4	839	Humanities
prírodných vied	2 663	1 410	1 025	6	1 632	Natural Sciences
pedagogická	3 768	2 898	977	15	2 776	Education
ekonomická	1 616	1 189	1 199	7	410	Economics
politických vied a medzinárodných vzťahov	939	536	467	4	468	Political Sciences International Relations
financií	692	415	559	9	124	Finance
právnická	1 218	642	539	–	679	Law
filologická	856	733	485	5	366	Philology
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	**5 966**	**4 303**	**2 453**	**16**	**3 497**	**University of Trnava in Trnava**
pedagogická	1 972	1 329	616	–	1 356	Education
humanistiky	816	517	815	1	–	Humanities
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	2 187	1 905	380	3	1 804	Health care and social work
teologická	191	76	110	12	69	Theological Institute
právnická	800	476	532	–	268	Law
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	**14 990**	**3 955**	**12 525**	**134**	**2 331**	**Slovak Technical University in Bratislava**
stavebná	3 144	724	3 021	23	100	Civil Engineering
strojnícka	1 582	230	1 554	28	–	Mechanical Engineering

VI.2–12. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2003/2004
Higher education institutions in school year 2003/2004

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamest-naní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahra-niční Foreigners	Part-time students	
elektrotechniky a informatiky	3 091	127	3 045	46	–	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 510	819	1 296	13	201	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	972	426	961	11	–	Architecture
materiálovotechnologická	4 691	1 629	2 648	13	2 030	Material Science and Technology
Žilinská univerzita v Žiline	**9 111**	**2 604**	**7 412**	**115**	**1 584**	**University of Žilina in Žilina**
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	2 581	1 160	1 908	71	602	Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications
strojnícka	1 422	264	1 255	1	166	Mechanical Engineering
riadenia a informatiky	1 129	115	1 127	2	–	Management Science and Informatics
stavebná	982	254	790	29	163	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	1 465	91	1 388	11	66	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	1 089	419	502	–	587	Technical Engineering
prírodných vied	443	301	442	1	–	Natural Sciences
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	**12 570**	**4 136**	**9 358**	**68**	**3 144**	**Technical University in Košice**
baníctva, ekológie a riadenia geotechnológií	2 796	1 546	1 735	7	1 054	Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
hutnícka	1 000	353	750	2	248	Metallurgy
strojnícka	3 387	950	2 269	3	1 115	Mechanical Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 402	164	2 023	33	346	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
stavebná	1 015	310	1 007	8	–	Civil Engineering
ekonomická	805	494	644	8	153	Economics
umení	227	109	225	2	–	Arts
výrobných technológií	938	210	705	5	228	Manufacturing Technologies
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	**3 402**	**1 902**	**2 228**	**2**	**1 172**	**University of A. Dubček in Trenčín**
mechatroniky	508	59	508	–	–	Mechatronics
priemyselných technológií	704	458	413	–	291	Industrial Technologies
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	1 793	1 324	949	2	842	Social and Economic Relations
špeciálnej techniky	397	61	358	–	39	Special Technology
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	**591**	**323**	**527**	**64**	–	**Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava**

VI.2–12. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2003/2004
Higher education institutions in school year 2002/2003

dokončenie End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	**13 229**	**7 558**	**8 469**	**78**	**4 682**	**University of Economics in Bratislava**
obchodná	2 890	1 975	1 810	27	1 053	Commerce
podnikového manažmentu	2 658	1 482	1 723	11	924	Business Management
národohospodárska	3 160	1 802	1 898	4	1 258	National Economy
hospodárskej informatiky	2 738	1 232	1 666	12	1 060	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 348	788	960	1	387	Business Economics
medzinárodných vzťahov	435	279	412	23	–	International relations
Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre	**9 328**	**4 930**	**6 315**	**57**	**2 956**	**Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra**
ekonomiky a manažmentu	3 515	2 296	1 986	31	1 498	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov	2 222	1 223	1 550	11	661	Agrobiology and Food Sources
mechanizačná	1 407	111	1 045	5	357	Mechanization
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 445	848	1 088	7	350	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	739	452	646	3	90	Biotechnology and Food Industry
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	**3 797**	**1 363**	**3 018**	**20**	**759**	**Technical University in Zvolen**
lesnícka	982	242	821	4	157	Forestry
drevárska	1 746	718	1 134	10	602	Wood Sciences and Technology
ekológie a environmentalistiky	518	289	515	3	–	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
environmentalistiky a výrobnej techniky	551	114	548	3	–	Environmental Sciences and Production
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	**795**	**419**	**727**	**48**	**20**	**Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts in Bratislava**
filmová a televízna	205	90	180	5	20	Film and Television
činoherná a bábkoherná	244	145	239	5	–	Drama and Puppetry
hudobná a tanečná	346	184	308	38	–	Music and Dance
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	**307**	**140**	**293**	**14**	–	**Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica**
múzických umení	110	53	101	9	–	Music and performing arts
výtvarných umení	128	51	124	4	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	69	36	68	1	–	Dramatic Arts
Katolická univerzita v Ružomberku	**3 146**	**2 452**	**1 669**	**5**	**1 472**	**Catholic University in Ružomberok**
filozofická	730	574	729	1	–	Arts
pedagogická	1 954	1 698	706	–	1 248	Education
teologická	462	180	234	4	224	Theological Institute
Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne	**812**	**409**	**650**	**21**	**141**	**College of Management in Trenčín**
manažmentu	812	409	650	21	141	Management

VI.2–13. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						**Schools with teaching language: Slovak**
materské	2 896	2 857	2 827	2 826	2 806	Kindergartens
základné	2 160	2 137	2 099	2 089	2 081	Basic schools
gymnáziá	184	167	170	169	172	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	351	345	341	278	253	Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	329	336	340	268	242	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
maďarským						**Hungarian**
materské	275	279	277	275	278	Kindergartens
základné	273	271	262	259	260	Basic schools
gymnáziá	15	16	17	17	17	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	7	7	9	8	8	Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	7	8	9	10	7	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
ukrajinským						**Ukrainian**
materské	34	22	34	33	27	Kindergartens
základné	8	7	7	6	6	Basic schools
gymnáziá	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						**Slovak and Hungarian**
materské	102	101	102	98	96	Kindergartens
základné	28	29	35	37	35	Basic schools
gymnáziá	8	8	8	8	8	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	20	19	19	19	17	Specialized secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	25	24	25	21	18	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						**Slovak and Ukrainian**
materské	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné	–	1	1	2	2	Basic schools
stredné odborné	1	1	1	1	1	Specialized secondary schools
iným						**Others**
materské	–	1	–	–	–	Kindergartens
základné	2	2	2	3	2	Basic schools
gymnáziá	1	–	–	–	–	Grammar schools

VI.2–14. Základné umelecké školy
Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školy	**194**	**194**	**197**	**200**	**205**	**Schools**
Žiaci	**95 561**	**95 280**	**96 887**	**97 394**	**98 395**	**Students**
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	13 250	13 158	13 797	14 175	14 583	Dancing
výtvarnom	29 302	29 065	29 811	30 152	30 413	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	3 739	3 731	4 101	4 100	4 374	Literature and drama
hudobnom	49 270	49 326	49 178	48 967	49 025	Music

VI.2–15. Školské stravovanie
Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školské jedálne	**4 481**	**4 484**	**4 540**	**4 540**	**4 538**	**School canteens**
Stravované deti a žiaci	**534 507**	**518 413**	**523 470**	**521 459**	**508 594**	**Children and students boarded**
z toho						of which:
deti predškolského veku	158 962	153 097	149 803	149 726	147 715	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	298 702	298 400	289 384	283 550	276 614	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií a stredných odborných škôl	60 167	60 956	69 840	71 900	77 321	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

VI.2–16. Štipendiá
Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
	Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year					
Gymnáziá	109	78	81	55	40	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	262	289	218	191	217	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	795	890	1 844	5 225	9 401	Higher education institutions
	Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis. Sk) Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. SKK)					
Gymnáziá	284	300	282	251	155	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	720	798	763	698	428	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	8 050	7 527	24 053	80 857	172 273	Higher education institution

VI.2–17. Mimoškolské zariadenia
After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch detí	142 362	138 977	135 389	133 539	128 549	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						**Special educational establishments**
kapacita	1 357	1 402	1 387	1 370	1 388	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 110	1 152	1 153	1 098	1 102	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						**Youth hostels**
kapacita	19 583	20 973	36 950	35 708	36 074	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	15 013	16 400	25 083	25 555	26 628	Number of pupils living in the youth hostels
Vysokoškolské internáty						**University hostels**
kapacita	42 106	42 270	43 076	43 749	44 992	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	42 680	42 852	43 307	44 422	44 736	Number of students living in the university hostels

VI.2–18. Cirkevné školy
Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2001		2002		2003		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	14	532	17	597	19	672	Kindergartens
Základné	97	25 481	100	25 470	104	25 259	Basic schools
Gymnáziá	41	11 452	45	12 472	46	13 745	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	11	2 282	11	2 336	11	2 393	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné odborné učilištia	5	949	5	971	5	1 045	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	4	908	5	1 329	5	1 525	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	5	269	6	296	9	467	Special

VI.2–19. Súkromné školy
Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2001		2002		2003		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské	12	333	12	346	11	318	Kindergartens
Základné	7	279	10	385	11	503	Basic schools
Gymnáziá	17	2 679	17	2 950	19	3 240	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	30	3 278	32	3 280	32	3 436	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné odborné učilištia	11	1 339	15	3 670	15	4 108	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	18	3 189	19	3 929	23	4 859	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	2	22	2	30	3	52	Special

VI.2–20. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Sk | Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	704 942	785 860	899 205	1 084 363	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	25 477	34 614	42 325	27 233	Contributions and gifts
z toho od organizácií	3 454	7 942	12 744	9 819	of which: from organizations
zo sektora domácností	13 277	9 275	7 014	9 219	from household s
zo zahraničia	8 746	17 397	22 567	8 195	from abroad
Predaj nehnuteľností	5 606	21 729	10 196	559	Sale of real estate
Tržby	111 203	127 171	139 330	152 844	Receipts
Ostatné príjmy	1 822	2 085	1 205	1 861	Other incomes

VI.2–21. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**4 564**	**4 718**	**4 907**	**4 910**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	**659 604**	**725 286**	**803 150**	**926 197**	**Personal costs (thous. SKK)**
z toho					of which:
mzdové náklady	490 107	533 592	593 036	682 134	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	**8 949**	**9 425**	**10 071**	**11 577**	**Average wage (SKK)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)	**188 897**	**203 860**	**247 214**	**312 279**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)**
z toho					of which:
výrobky z papiera	6 396	6 319	6 498	37 631	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	5 481	6 118	8 442	21 338	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	571	773	1 575	36 266	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	2 854	3 089	3 343	34 504	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	261	278	506	680	Medical instruments
nábytok	5 834	4 940	9 087	13 687	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	44 632	52 625	57 755	471 387	Consumption of elektricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	7 792	9 444	7 782	56 155	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	8 683	7 291	8 741	85 106	Construkcion and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	291	247	441	10 373	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	5 835	8 243	11 221	89 371	Restaurant services
pošta a telekomunikácie	6 620	7 753	9 010	50 721	Post and telecommunication
nehnuteľnosti	8 165	12 599	8 532	11 827	Real estate
počítačové služby	2 787	3 551	4 312	15 711	Computer services
Nehmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**16**	**69**	**324**	**103**	**Intangible investments (thous. SKK)**
Hmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**8 111**	**10 936**	**42 796**	**15 447**	**Tangible investments (thous. SKK)**

Methodological notes

Data on **health care and health employees** are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR, excluding the data in the tables 3.5–8., which are presented in the year 1999 only for the Ministry of Health of the SR.

The group of health facilities – hospitals includes I., II. and III. types hospitals, children hospitals of II. type, psychiatric hospitals, children psychiatric hospitals, hospitals with policlinics of I., II. and III. type, teaching faculty hospitals, teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics and children teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics.

Special therapeutic institutes cover tuberculosis and respiratory diseases sanatoriums, rehabilitation, oncology, cardiology, endocrinology and reumatology institutes, institutes of preventive and clinical medicine, institutes of nourishment, geriatric and chronic illness institutes, institutes in branch of gynaecology and obstetrics, Centre for Treatment of Drug Additions, Centres for Treatment of Drug Additions for Children, Geriatric Centre, special therapeutic institutes for children and children convalescent centres.

National Institute of Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases was integrated in the hospitals in the years 1999, since 2000 it is integrated between special therapeutic institutes.

In the year 1999 special therapeutic institutes covered also scientific-research institutions, since 2000 also high-specialised institutes and institutes for treatment.

Institutional health care establishments comprises hospitals (including psychiatrical), special therapeutic institutes (except convalescent centres), high-specialised institutes and institutes for treatment.

Data about employees working in health services classified according Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured

employees, members of manufacturing and farming co-operatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, persons on compulsory military service and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are not included in the average number of persons covered by sickness insurance.

In the year 1999 the sample of 20 per cent of all terminated cases of disability to work was included in the statistical processing of the terminated cases of disability to work. Since 2000 data are processed by exhaustive statistical survey.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are obtained by statistical survey in health insurance companies. More information is given in chapter II. Finance. Health expenditures paid by citizenship are obtained by the sample survey in households.

Data on **drugs consumption** are obtained from individual pharmacies. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Physician's post is an indicator of rate of providing health services in a particular branch and a particular area. It is determined by the number of contract duty hours of physicians where 40 working hours per week or 33,5 working hours per week in dangerous work-places, respectively, are considered as one physicians' post according to the particular rules (up to 2001 it was 42,5 and 36 hours). Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole physicians' posts.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a bed establishment can provide, i.e. treatment including accomodation and broad.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to instructions and under control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department (working place at flat of ill) by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of employed covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are payments of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizenship include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in Slovak crowns and for its calculation is used maximal prise determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health of the SR (Institute of Health Information and Statistics) and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of following organizations: Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of Interior of the SR, Ministry of Justice of the SR, Ministry of Health of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR, Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases).

Figures on disability to work due to disease and injury and figures on expenditure in health sphere paid by citizens and health insurance companies are taken from the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be found in the annual publication Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury and in annual publications Selected Indicators on Health Care; Selected Indicators on Health Insurance Companies, the Social Insurance Agency and the National Labour Office and Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury or in the ministries and other institutes.

VI.3–1. Lekárske miesta, lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach, lekárne k 31. 12.[1)]
Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31[1)]

Ukazovateľ	1999	↗2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Lekárske miesta v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	18 482,30	19 302,55	18 982,02	[2)] 18 716,07	18 056,96	**Physicians posts in health facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	8 260,22	8 519,42	8 512,93	[2)] 8 944,61	8 945,59	In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	9 219,76	9 117,39	8 827,55	8 482,16	7 855,90	Hospitals
odborné liečebné ústavy	462,04	896,77	879,84	798,89	907,81	Special therapeutic institutes
prírodné liečebné kúpele	210,04	212,78	202,34	[2)] 190,70	152,50	Natural curative spa
Lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	57 841	56 261	54 759	54 434	52 363	**Beds in health facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	13 264	12 762	12 130	12 996	13 054	In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	37 964	36 124	35 211	35 043	33 055	Hospitals
odborné liečebné ústavy	7 188	7 318	7 308	6 725	6 826	Special therapeutic institutes
prírodné liečebné kúpele	12 689	12 819	12 240	12 666	12 447	Natural curative spa
Lekárne	992	1 031	1 033	1 044	1 004	**Pharmacies**

[1)] v rokoch 1999 – 2001 boli zarátané aj nezdravotnícke zariadenia pôsobiace v zdravotníctve
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] In 1999 – 2001 included also non-health facilities working in health
[2)] Data have been revised

VI.3–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spa

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Lôžka spolu k 31. 12.	**12 689**	**12 819**	**12 240**	**12 666**	**12 447**	**Beds in total as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which
pre dospelých	11 177	11 347	10 873	11 299	11 046	Adults
pre deti	1 512	1 472	1 367	1 367	1 401	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	**150 890**	**135 123**	**141 452**	**132 584**	**145 746**	**Patients in total**
z toho cudzinci	29 626	33 661	41 230	38 395	47 668	of which: Foreigners

VI.3–3. Zamestnanci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.[1)]
Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31[1)]

v osobách | Persons

Kategória zamestnancov	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Category of employees
Spolu	**118 473**	**120 773**	**116 938**	**113 734**	**106 367**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
zdravotnícki zamestnanci	73 943	83 324	82 429	81 251	78 078	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	19 226	19 894	19 489	19 205	18 981	Physicians
farmaceuti	2 253	2 400	2 344	2 556	2 372	Pharmacists
sestry	39 026	40 077	39 073	37 265	35 113	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky[2)]	338	303	355	↗ 1 087	1 456	Midwives[2)]
laboranti	6 195	9 258	6 221	6 165	5 779	Laboratorians
asistenti	5 359	11 145	11 686	11 685	10 991	Assistants
technici	1 546	1 722	1 640	1 624	1 584	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki zamestnanci	•	1 525	1 621	1 664	1 802	Other health employees

[1)] evidenčný počet zamestnancov štátnych a neštátnych zdravotníckych zariadení
[2)] od roku 2002 je za pôrodnú asistentku považovaná aj ženská sestra pracujúca na gynekologicko-pôrodníckom oddelení zdravotníckeho zariadenia alebo v ambulancii v odbore gynekológia a pôrodníctvo

[1)] Registered number of employees on public and non-public health facilities
[2)] Since 2002, nurses working in gynaecology and obstetrics department of health establishment or in out-patient facility in the branch of gynaecology and obstetrics are also considered as a midwives

VI.3–4. Lekári a farmaceuti k 31. 12.
Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31

v osobách | Persons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]	Indicator
Lekári	**20 354**	**20 464**	**20 398**	**20 466**	**20 004**	**Physicians**
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	12 055	11 805	11 544	10 976	9 368	State
neštátnom	8 299	8 659	8 854	9 490	10 636	Private
Farmaceuti	**2 175**	**2 346**	**2 674**	**2 888**	**2 901**	**Pharmacists**
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	389	372	363	364	323	State
neštátnom	1 786	1 974	2 311	2 524	2 578	Private

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

VI.3–5. Lôžkový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care establishments as of Dec. 31

Oddelenie	1999	✓2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**43 722**	**43 039**	**41 913**	**41 365**	**39 558**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	5 425	5 520	5 306	5 152	4 865	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	1 195	971	895	895	857	Infectious
Tuberkulóza a pľúcne choroby	3 411	3 274	3 107	2 992	2 760	TB and pulmonary diseases
Neurológia	1 981	2 089	2 080	1 970	1 904	Neurology
Psychiatria	4 664	4 630	4 478	4 340	4 085	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	126	126	121	106	96	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	3 057	2 709	2 469	2 363	2 252	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	4 182	3 857	3 641	3 577	3 320	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	4 540	4 528	4 450	4 354	4 246	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	256	268	231	240	265	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	466	519	515	518	527	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	1 174	1 096	1 043	928	889	Orthopaedics
Urológia	978	939	879	875	810	Urology
Traumatológia	871	912	903	882	859	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	163	168	173	173	169	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	1 087	1 109	1 070	1 051	926	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	963	964	927	873	757	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	130	127	127	127	113	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	997	856	754	734	669	Dermatology
Rádioterapia	469	418	358	358	358	X-ray therapy
Nukleárna medicína	15	15	30	30	30	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	848	865	954	1 071	1 068	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	32	32	32	32	21	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	834	808	797	811	796	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	862	882	863	856	799	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	238	263	232	232	268	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	515	540	597	579	587	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	108	105	105	105	93	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	71	71	66	66	66	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	807	706	664	651	585	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	1 155	1 416	1 428	1 958	2 074	Long-term ill patients
Ostatné	2 102	2 256	2 618	2 466	2 444	Other
Počet lôžok na 1 000 obyvateľov	**8,1**	**8,0**	**7,8**	**7,7**	**7,4**	**Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants**

VI.3–6. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti

Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v osobách | Persons

Oddelenie	1999	⁄2000	2001	2002	2003	Ward
Spolu[1)]	**1 044 081**	**1 073 762**	**1 062 603**	**1 022 146**	**1 001 279**	**Total**[1)]
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	156 029	166 330	165 792	156 575	152 293	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	27 694	25 027	22 183	20 858	20 664	Infectious
Tuberkulóza a pľúcne choroby	39 284	39 454	38 025	36 764	34 110	TB and pulmonary diseases
Neurológia	47 022	53 417	54 916	52 823	52 975	Neurology
Psychiatria	32 357	36 275	35 829	33 322	32 639	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	2 873	2 918	3 067	2 828	2 424	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	105 234	106 302	100 311	97 774	96 764	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	156 791	151 375	146 781	141 585	139 723	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	150 108	158 276	156 718	152 423	148 368	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	5 541	5 992	6 322	6 411	6 605	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	20 997	21 092	20 902	19 383	19 413	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	29 406	29 504	29 723	27 099	26 071	Orthopaedics
Urológia	32 550	32 464	31 920	30 397	28 614	Urology
Traumatológia	33 183	35 474	35 425	34 471	34 918	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	5 945	5 923	5 938	6 310	6 284	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	44 969	47 413	47 422	44 881	40 623	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	31 434	34 662	36 381	32 201	27 185	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	4 577	4 510	4 790	4 401	4 235	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	22 045	19 831	18 770	16 322	14 499	Dermatology
Rádioterapia	9 257	7 980	6 697	5 947	5 016	X-ray therapy
Nukleárna medicína	412	422	408	360	347	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	11 836	12 415	14 105	15 694	16 014	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	771	813	833	853	672	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	26 284	25 408	25 376	25 948	25 560	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	12 510	14 173	14 285	14 134	13 427	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	15 730	10 453	10 339	10 047	11 999	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	9 422	15 690	16 865	15 277	15 750	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	2 636	2 560	2 763	2 732	2 544	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	992	1 001	905	1 012	1 048	Burns

[1)] nejde o súčet

[1)] It is not a total number.

VI.3–7. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti

Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch Days

Oddelenie	1999	⁄2000	2001	2002	2003	Ward
Spolu	**10,4**	**10,2**	**10,0**	**9,4**	**9,1**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	9,5	9,4	9,0	8,5	8,3	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	8,2	8,1	8,0	7,1	7,2	Infectious
Tuberkulóza a pľúcne choroby	20,2	19,9	19,1	16,1	15,4	TB and pulmonary diseases
Neurológia	11,0	10,5	10,2	9,6	9,5	Neurology
Psychiatria	38,6	34,7	34,2	32,7	33,3	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	10,0	9,1	9,1	8,5	7,9	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	6,8	6,6	6,2	5,9	5,6	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	6,5	6,5	6,3	5,9	5,7	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	7,6	7,4	7,2	6,8	6,5	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	10,4	10,3	9,6	9,4	9,1	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	4,2	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,9	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	9,7	9,5	9,3	8,7	7,8	Orthopaedics
Urológia	7,3	7,1	6,9	6,5	6,2	Urology
Traumatológia	7,0	6,9	6,7	6,5	6,2	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	6,4	5,9	6,0	5,6	5,2	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	5,6	5,4	5,3	4,9	4,5	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	7,0	6,3	5,8	5,0	4,6	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	6,5	6,1	6,0	5,9	5,4	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	11,6	11,7	11,1	10,8	10,7	Dermatology
Rádioterapia	14,4	15,2	15,6	17,1	19,7	X-ray therapy
Nukleárna medicína	12,2	12,0	11,9	11,8	12,7	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	19,4	18,4	17,2	15,7	14,9	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	9,0	8,8	8,2	8,2	7,5	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	8,3	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,8	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	17,4	16,3	15,8	14,3	13,4	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	8,5	6,4	5,9	5,4	4,7	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	6,3	9,0	9,1	9,4	9,1	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	10,4	10,6	9,6	9,2	9,2	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	13,3	13,2	13,6	13,0	12,6	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	5,9	5,8	5,7	5,5	5,4	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	26,2	23,9	22,3	22,8	23,1	Long-term ill patients

VI.3–8. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	1999	⌿2000	2001	2002	2003	Ward
Spolu	**245,1**	**251,4**	**249,8**	**231,7**	**224,7**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	273,1	277,0	274,7	256,8	253,5	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	189,5	196,7	187,2	166,1	168,3	Infectious
Tuberkulóza a pľúcne choroby	223,9	234,8	226,9	194,3	184,8	TB and pulmonary diseases
Neurológia	261,0	264,3	265,7	251,7	259,4	Neurology
Psychiatria	268,1	271,0	271,6	252,2	255,7	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	227,3	210,1	223,9	204,8	187,0	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	233,7	247,7	244,7	239,9	233,8	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	239,9	246,9	244,8	231,2	226,6	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	252,1	256,1	250,1	233,3	222,6	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	224,5	230,2	241,8	250,9	240,9	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	191,0	198,1	196,4	178,8	180,7	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	243,5	253,1	256,2	244,6	222,0	Orthopaedics
Urológia	242,9	241,7	239,8	226,5	209,4	Urology
Traumatológia	267,9	267,5	262,3	255,4	250,2	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	232,0	209,8	208,9	202,5	190,3	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	226,6	226,0	232,2	207,4	183,7	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	229,8	221,2	221,2	179,6	148,9	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	229,0	218,3	226,4	205,4	183,5	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	255,8	254,6	262,4	236,1	222,8	Dermatology
Rádioterapia	284,2	287,0	294,8	283,2	276,2	X-ray therapy
Nukleárna medicína	335,9	338,5	162,3	141,7	146,5	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	264,5	265,2	268,4	245,5	223,4	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	216,8	222,6	214,6	218,1	179,3	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	260,3	256,9	248,4	249,6	243,1	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	251,3	249,1	256,8	238,8	218,9	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	263,2	258,1	264,0	235,7	221,4	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	249,3	262,6	254,7	248,0	245,1	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	253,5	252,5	253,8	238,7	240,8	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	185,7	186,0	187,1	198,6	200,3	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	220,1	237,0	227,2	189,9	219,7	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	209,3	208,5	216,8	200,9	194,9	Long-term ill patients

VI.3–9. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevnej služby)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch — Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001[1)]	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**86 689**	**77 443**	**75 950**	**68 965**	**Total**
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
Vnútorné lekárstvo	2 028	2 046	2 104	1 982	Internal
Prenosné choroby	211	206	221	188	Infectious
Tuberkulóza a pľúcne choroby	1 164	1 101	1 182	1 021	TB and pulmonary diseases
Neurológia	1 371	1 334	1 435	1 419	Neurology
Psychiatria	1 094	1 120	1 200	1 098	Psychiatry
Preventívne pracovné lekárstvo	68	41	45	38	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pre deti a dorast	10 761	10 525	10 226	9 624	Children and adolescents
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	4 539	3 641	4 632	4 314	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	2 360	2 338	2 294	2 074	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	19	20	22	27	Neurosurgery
Ortopédia	1 453	1 380	1 401	1 228	Orthopaedics
Urológia	705	761	779	726	Urology
Traumatológia	374	430	419	406	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	86	97	93	89	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	1 733	1 741	1 722	1 496	Otorhinolaryngology
Foniatria	65	68	90	78	Phoniatrics
Oftalmológia	2 227	2 175	2 259	2 103	Ophtalmology
Stomatológia	7 650	7 472	6 818	6 524	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	2 329	2 320	2 357	2 072	Dermatology
Rádioterapia	195	134	174	147	X-ray therapy
Klinická onkológia	401	420	414	400	Clinical oncology
Sexuológia	24	18	13	16	Sexuology
Geriatria	132	117	106	85	Geriatrics
Praktickí lekári pre dospelých	24 329	24 339	24 331	21 576	General practitioner
Klinická hematológia	145	96	79	116	Clinical haematology
Kardiológia	545	587	647	540	Cardiology
Reumatológia	416	401	466	437	Rheumatology
Diabetológia	902	959	1 037	905	Diabetology
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	2 612	1 349	1 230	1 000	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

[1)] od roku 2001 nie sú do počtu ošetrení (vyšetrení) zahrnuté laboratórne vyšetrenia v zariadeniach spoločných vyšetrovacích a liečebných zložiek

[1)] Since 2001 number of treatments (examinations) excluding laboratory examinations in establishments of common diagnostic and curative units

VI.3–10. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	–	1	0	1	1	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	18 915	18 143	19 517	15 854	14 153	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	1 150	2 900	994	894	858	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	2 165	2 399	2 223	2 120	1 905	Other bacterial enteritis infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	2 728	2 918	2 624	3 825	4 185	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	99	43	3	36	47	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	634	613	661	502	374	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	74	68	69	42	49	Meningococcal meningitis
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	63	92	75	62	74	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	30	57	31	22	27	Other and non-specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	18 190	16 743	18 757	19 003	16 065	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	61	11	2	7	1	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	921	1 080	742	443	753	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	208	165	148	142	140	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	35	48	72	46	38	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8, B 19 Nešpecifikované akútne vírusové hepatitídy	91	81	47	28	58	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	44	32	20	11	24	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	161	196	134	109	120	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	3 395	2 685	2 586	1 759	1 381	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	978	884	862	834	767	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	242	227	214	221	223	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	279	384	356	323	230	Syphilis
A 54 Kvapavka	108	85	139	118	84	Gonorrhoea
B 24 AIDS	2	4	5	2	13	AIDS
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respiračné ochorenia	2 356 172	2 112 919	2 116 227	1 585 626	1 962 248	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

VI.3–11. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti
Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					Group of diseases
	1999	≠2000	2001	2002	2003	
Spolu	**79 965**	**72 407**	**66 976**	**62 902**	**61 789**	**Total**
Infekčné a parazitárne	1 034	1 001	936	976	927	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	626	691	733	757	729	Neoplasms
Krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	157	144	143	152	128	Of blood and blood--forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	286	273	280	274	250	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	1 111	1 070	1 095	1 143	1 038	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	993	959	982	1 000	907	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	826	697	711	597	487	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	541	486	491	461	388	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	2 701	2 591	2 539	2 598	2 296	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	39 369	33 322	29 388	24 744	27 316	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	4 729	4 471	4 151	4 312	4 026	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	1 934	1 752	1 669	1 678	1 441	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	15 679	13 287	12 873	13 153	11 594	Of the musculosceletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	2 890	2 941	2 903	2 887	2 591	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	831	1 025	965	993	1 026	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	8	16	16	19	18	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	431	506	520	548	523	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	627	1 173	1 152	1 089	991	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	5 172	5 910	5 325	5 435	5 036	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	16	88	98	86	77	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

VI.3–12. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 057 437	2 035 316	2 023 454	2 011 770	Average number of people covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov					Number of cases of disability to work due to
ochorení	1 378 776	1 282 251	1 172 894	1 138 669	Disease
pracovných úrazov	22 116	20 889	19 439	17 349	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	65 672	59 409	57 109	51 833	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	88	100	87	64	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to
chorobu	35 091	33 494	31 745	30 466	Disease
pracovné úrazy	856	836	800	741	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	2 276	2 110	2 090	1 980	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	71	67	62	60	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to
chorobu	25	26	27	27	Disease
pracovné úrazy	39	40	41	43	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	35	36	37	38	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	104 719	99 833	94 891	90 923	Average daily disability to work (persons)

VI.3–13. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa OKEČ
Calendar days of disability to work by NACE

v tis. dňoch — Thousand days

OKEČ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
Spolu	**40 622**	**38 222**	**36 439**	**34 635**	**33 187**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; Rybolov, chov rýb	3 278	2 735	2 399	2 227	1 971	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing
z toho						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 277	2 734	2 398	2 226	1 970	A Agriculture hunting and forestry
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	404	330	286	233	226	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	10 728	9 741	9 081	8 766	8 572	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	657	624	548	523	453	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	2 252	1 806	1 517	1 382	1 271	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 897	1 791	1 797	1 853	1 767	G Wholesale and retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	416	370	318	304	304	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 438	2 270	2 050	1 862	1 701	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	418	397	364	363	305	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 262	1 206	1 276	1 160	975	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 534	12 683	12 812	12 107	11 493	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	1 322	1 333	1 269	1 349	1 786	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 327	2 264	2 083	1 893	1 781	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	689	672	639	613	580	O Other community, social and personal service activities
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0	0	0	0	0	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

VI.3–14. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
Expenditures in public health sphere

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Výdavky hradené zdravotnými poisťovňami spolu	**41 156**	**45 576**	**47 687**	**53 599**	**58 156**	**Expenditures paid by health insurance companies in total**
z toho						of which:
za liečivá na recepty	12 638	14 488	15 814	19 665	22 658	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	1 250	1 328	1 488	1 846	2 325	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom spolu	**5 046**	**5 482**	**6 019**	**6 826**	**8 315**	**Expenditures paid by citizens in total**
v tom						of which:
za liečivá[1)]	3 946	3 057	3 316	3 609	4 739	Drugs[1)]
zdravotné pomôcky[1)]	•	1 118	1 198	1 588	1 351	Medical aids[1)]
zdravotné služby	1 100	1 307	1 505	1 629	2 225	Health services

[1)] v roku 1999 sú zdravotné pomôcky započítané v liečivách

[1)] In 1999 indicator drugs was recorded including of medical aids

VI.3–15. Spotreba liekov
Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						**Consumption of drugs**
v mil. balení	162,7	151,6	157,4	159,7	153,1	Mill. packs
v mil. Sk	13 584	15 238	18 346	21 573	22 934	Mill. SKK
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie	83,50	100,50	116,60	135,10	149,80	Average price for pack

VI.3–16. Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Category
	2002			2003			
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	252	11,2	22,50	168	9,2	18,30	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	1 071	21,8	49,20	1 017	20,7	49,10	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	999	22,8	43,90	1 040	23,3	44,70	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	1 559	4,8	324,10	1 754	5,9	295,10	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	2 812	25,7	109,50	1 239	10,6	116,50	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	14 042	65,1	215,90	16 824	74,9	224,60	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	834	8,3	100,20	887	8,5	104,80	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

VI.3–17. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Country
	2002			2003			
Nemecko	3 536	20 520	172,30	4 012	20 415	196,50	Germany
Francúzsko	2 378	7 706	308,60	2 525	8 070	312,80	France
Švajčiarsko	2 171	6 661	325,90	2 230	6 044	368,90	Switzerland
Česká republika	2 153	43 070	50,00	2 201	40 380	54,50	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 768	4 438	398,40	2 079	5 171	402,10	United Kingdom
Slovensko	2 119	39 953	53,00	2 055	37 046	55,50	Slovakia
Belgicko	1 822	4 594	396,50	1 590	3 892	408,50	Belgium
Taliansko	948	5 035	188,30	1 040	5 353	194,40	Italy
Holandsko	852	2 417	352,40	929	2 605	356,70	Netherlands
Maďarsko	678	8 323	81,50	781	8 218	95,00	Hungary
Slovinsko	755	8 475	89,10	705	7 567	93,20	Slovenia
Dánsko	534	824	647,80	609	832	731,60	Denmark
Švédsko	480	1 045	459,90	546	1 034	527,50	Sweden
Španielsko	239	449	533,00	275	574	480,00	Spain
Rakúsko	234	987	237,40	217	1 004	216,40	Austria
India	112	283	395,70	173	358	482,70	India
Írsko	106	454	234,60	167	549	303,90	Ireland
Fínsko	125	159	785,50	141	179	787,50	Finland
Chorvátsko	75	655	114,70	134	804	167,00	Croatia
Turecko	117	420	278,10	121	424	285,60	Turkey
Cyprus	65	501	129,40	86	566	151,50	Cyprus
Spojené štáty	100	830	121,00	69	114	604,60	United States
Poľsko	47	1 462	31,80	56	1 282	43,30	Poland
Nórsko	33	2	13 886,50	44	3	15 468,00	Norway
Kórea	10	40	254,10	38	188	202,10	Korea
Juhoafrická republika	30	35	846,30	34	39	878,20	South Africa
Jordánsko	32	105	307,00	27	88	309,30	Jordan
Kanada	23	119	190,70	20	97	206,80	Canada
Grécko	0	1	84,10	9	110	84,10	Greece
Monako	1	6	162,30	7	40	163,30	Monaco
Portugalsko	2	9	255,10	6	31	182,00	Portugal
Austrália	0	0	791,20	4	5	820,30	Australia
Japonsko	3	3	843,80	3	3	1 255,00	Japan
Bulharsko	0	2	114,60	1	2	430,30	Bulgaria
Kuba	3	7	416,10	1	2	416,00	Cuba

VI.3–18. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)
	2002			2003		
ZENTIVA, a. s.				2 897	58 367	49,60
(LÉČIVA Dolní Měcholupy	1 556	32 923	47,30			
SLOVAKOFARMA, a. s. Hlohovec)[1]	1 382	31 374	44,00			
PFIZER	1 396	3 079	453,20	1 703	3 843	443,10
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	1 322	3 309	399,50	1 485	4 099	362,30
AVENTIS PHARMA	1 020	6 354	160,50	1 001	5 766	173,50
NOVARTIS PHARMA	823	2 505	328,80	920	2 314	397,40
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	763	2 747	277,80	822	2 732	301,00
ASTRAZENECA AB	633	1 279	494,90	699	1 186	589,40
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	569	2 415	235,50	638	2 687	237,50
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	474	596	794,20	550	563	977,00
LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	478	458	1 045,40	539	478	1 129,00
SANOFI - SYNTHELABO	433	1 242	348,50	487	1 805	270,00
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	476	687	693,20	441	635	693,50
RATIOPHARM GMBH	400	4 207	95,20	438	4 157	105,50
LEK	397	3 754	105,80	407	3 417	119,00
GEDEON RICHTER	296	3 138	94,40	361	3 168	114,00
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PRODUCTS S. A.	336	2 047	164,00	320	1 903	168,20
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN INGELHEIM	271	1 596	169,90	310	1 203	257,40
KRKA	358	4 721	75,90	298	4 150	71,90
SOLVAY PHARMA	286	1 655	172,60	292	1 665	175,30
EGIS	222	2 758	80,50	280	2 940	95,20
IVAX Opava	232	5 676	40,90	265	5 812	45,50
MERCK E AG	267	2 671	99,90	255	2 598	98,30
MENARINI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES GROUP	179	1 980	90,60	233	2 065	112,70
ICN Pharmaceuticals Inc.	135	1 594	84,70	164	1 546	105,80
IMUNA, a. s. Šarišské Michaľany	40	697	57,50	79	1 954	40,60

[1] od roku 2003 vznikla spoločnosť Zentiva, a. s. zlúčením dvoch výrobcov: Léčiva Dolní Měcholupy a Slovakofarma, a. s. Hlohovec

[1] Since 2003 company Zentiva, j. s. c. was established by fusion of two producers: Léčiva Dolní Měcholupy and Slovakofarma, j. s. c. Hlohovec

VI.3–19. Príjmy v štátnych príspevkových zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Income in state subsidized health facilities

v tis. Sk — Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	2 111 401	3 436 364	3 813 655	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	278 640	346 090	344 333	Contributions and gifts
v tom od organizácií	254 288	253 591	312 899	of which: from organisations
zo sektora domácností	22 624	90 706	29 219	from households sec.
zo zahraničia	1 728	1 793	2 215	from abroad
Predaj investičného majetku	215 987	205 552	303 872	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	21 111 994	21 397 771	21 843 736	Receipts
Ostatné príjmy	278 640	337 540	418 354	Other incomes

VI.3–20. Výdavky v štátnych príspevkových zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Expenditures in state subsidized health facilities

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**76 234**	**74 227**	**71 343**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	**12 874 234**	**14 521 439**	**15 895 472**	**Personal costs (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
mzdové náklady	9 459 446	10 760 308	11 843 366	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	**10 340**	**12 080**	**13 834**	**Average wage (SKK)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)	**10 599 199**	**11 173 789**	**11 024 965**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
výrobky z papiera	129 757	97 254	98 471	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	26 673	40 019	31 667	Publishing and printing
rafinérske ropné produkty	237 433	209 032	182 619	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	4 815 535	5 236 516	5 091 369	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	442 518	379 906	461 965	Medical instruments
nábytok	44 177	104 684	35 931	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	983 289	1 200 172	1 279 377	Consumption of electricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	349 767	330 883	314 552	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	231 585	246 404	240 968	Construction and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	35 257	35 049	34 762	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	140 304	197 909	160 865	Restaurant services
pošty a telekomunikácie	175 331	176 006	176 587	Post and telecommunication
nehnuteľnosti	32 566	11 907	10 378	Real estate
počítačové služby	61 573	41 868	55 912	Computer services
Nehmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**35 186**	**28 283**	**118 297**	**Intangible investments (thous. SKK)**
Hmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**2 622 729**	**3 336 083**	**4 134 056**	**Tangible investments (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
zdravotnícke prístroje	826 844	1 268 747	1 745 567	Medical instruments

VI.4 Social Secutiry

Methodological notes

Social security consists of the pension security, sickness insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension security is comprised of the old-age security, security in invalidity and in case of missing breadwinner. The pension security covers mainly employees, members of farming co-operatives, members of manufacturing co-operatives and self-employers.

Pension security includes an old-age pensions (full or shared), invalidity pensions (full or partial), widow's, widower's, orphan's pensions, long-term service pensions and pensions declared before January 1, 1957. Wife's pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension in case of sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government. Since January 1, 2001 has been cancelled provision about increase of pension in case of disability.

Benefits of **sickness insurance** include four systematic benefits: sickness insurance benefits, family member attendance allowance, maternity financial allowance and equalising pregnancy and maternity allowance. In full extent these benefits are granted to employees and members of farming and manufacturing co-operatives. Self-employers are not entitled to get a family member attendance allowance, equalising pregnancy and maternity allowance. Unemployed are not entitled to get a sickness insurance benefits.

Social security benefits includes **state social benefits** is such as children and parental allowance, the subsistence contribution, compensation for earnings during serving in armed forces and during civilian service, funeral allowance and child-birth allowance, parental allowance at birth more children and foster parent remuneration have been transformed from benefits of social care to state social benefits (single contribution for settlement children needs, recurring contribution for settlement children needs, reward of nursing father). Since 2000 is granted contribution for accommodation.

Health resonance including transport belong to the nonsystematic sickness insurance benefits refunded by government.

There have been changes in the branch of the social care resulting from the transformation

of social security. According to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance the system change occurs in the branch of benefits granting to persons in destitution. Allocated benefits of social care addressed to different groups of persons were transformed to the only benefit of social assistance. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year.

Services and benefits of social assistance are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material or social destitution with their active participation.

Institutional care is provided in the facilities of social services according to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance. According to the Act No 416/2001 Code of Acts on the transfer of some competencies from the state-administration bodies to the municipalities and higher territorial units, most of facilities were transfered to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension security. Citizens qualify for an old-age pension after a minimum 25 years of employment and reaching a determined age limit (depending on job category: 55 – 60 years for men, for women 53 – 57 years also on the number of children raised).

Invalidity pension is allocated for citizen who is suffering from a long-term adverse state of health and meets the conditions for allocation of invalidity pension. In case of invalidity caused by work injury, the condition for the required number of years in employment is always considered fulfilled.

Orphan pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan benefit is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These benefits do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income during care for at least one dependent child.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to persons without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Increase of pension in case of disability is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pensions in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1multiple of statutory minimum.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate person for loss of income due to sickness or accident.

Family member attendance allowance is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity financial allowance compensates woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given to two or more children.

Equalising pregnancy and maternity allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine month from delivery to a woman who is transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Children's allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognised as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Child-birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Foster parent remuneration is a single or repeated benefits paid to the children in foster-age.

Funeral allowance is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Contribution for accommodation is state social benefit by which government contributes for replacement of expenditures linked to dwelling or family house using.

Health resonance is a benefit given for the persons under the social security and for their family members, whose health state gives reason for its allocation.

Benefit of social assistance is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Source

Published data on pension security benefits, sickness insurance and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Company and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Published data on social assistance and facilities of social services are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source about refugees in the Slovak Republic is the information system of the Migration Office of the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information is given in annual publications Selected Indicators of Social Welfare and Social Care Facilities or in mentioned ministry and in the Social Insurance Company.

VI.4–1. Osoby nemocensky poistené
Persons under sickness insurance

Priemerné ročné počty v tis. osobách — Average annual number in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**2 102**	**2 057**	**2 035**	**2 023**	**2 012**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
verejný sektor	865	964	910	883	855	Public sector
súkromný sektor	1 237	1 193	1 125	1 140	1 157	Private sector
z toho						of which:
družstevné vlastníctvo	104	100	94	80	73	Co-operative ownership

VI.4–2. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia
Systematic sickness insurance benefits

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**9 496**	**9 144**	**8 879**	**8 630**	**8 662**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
verejný sektor	3 834	3 608	3 368	2 937	2 754	Public sector
súkromný sektor	5 549	5 406	5 386	5 563	5 788	Private sector
z toho						of which:
družstevné vlastníctvo	519	468	439	428	394	Co-operative ownership
uchádzači o zamestnanie	113	130	125	130	120	Applicants for a job

VI.4–3. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**9 496**	**9 144**	**8 879**	**8 630**	**8 662**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
nemocenské	7 881	7 558	7 340	7 177	7 175	Sickness benefits
podpora pri ošetrovaní člena rodiny	377	319	319	264	255	Family member attendance allowance
peňažná pomoc v materstve	1 237	1 266	1 219	1 188	1 231	Maternity financial allowance
vyrovnávací príspevok v tehotenstve a materstve	1	1	1	1	1	Equalizing pregnancy and maternity allowance

VI.4–4. Štátne sociálne dávky a štátom hradené dávky nemocenského poistenia a dôchodkového zabezpečenia podľa druhu
State social benefits and sickness insurance and pension security benefits refunded by government by kind

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**16 797**	**16 556**	**16 147**	**17 049**	**17 961**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	172	172	160	155	160	Child-birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	106	110	108	107	108	Funeral allowance
prídavky na deti	9 090	8 612	8 336	9 153	8 695	Children's allowance
rodičovský príspevok	4 410	4 314	4 194	4 160	5 652	Parental allowance
kúpeľná starostlivosť	1 243	1 009	883	787	783	Health resonance
dôchodok manželky	88	76	65	56	48	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	235	237	242	248	248	Social pension
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	730	707	663	575	502	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	615	615	653	770	739	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation

VI.4–5. Dávky dôchodkového zabezpečenia
Pension security benefits

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**62 485**	**68 314**	**73 378**	**79 625**	**85 570**	**Total**
v tom dôchodky zo zabezpečenia						of which pensions of:
zamestnancov	55 479	61 044	65 892	71 882	77 665	Employees
družstevných roľníkov	6 649	6 952	7 178	7 448	7 627	Co-op farmers
občanov samostatne hospodáriacich	357	318	308	295	278	Self-farm citizens

VI.4–6. Počet vyplatených dôchodkov, priemerná výška dôchodkov a vyplatené dávky dôchodkového zabezpečenia
Number of pensions paid-out, average pensions and pension security benefits paid out

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Počty vyplatených dôchodkov (tis.)	**1 435**	**1 443**	**1 440**	**1 453**	**1 462**	**Numbers of pensions paid (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
starobné	789	796	790	801	813	Old-age
invalidné	287	290	292	293	292	Invalidity
vdovské a vdovecké	301	303	303	305	304	Widow's and widower's
sirotské	34	33	34	34	34	Orphan's
Priemerná mesačná výška vyplatených starobných dôchodkov (Sk)						**Average monthly level of paid out old-age pensions (SKK)**
zamestnancov	4 908	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	Employees
družstevných roľníkov	4 614	5 106	5 487	5 799	6 189	Co-op farmers
občanov samostatne hospodáriacich	3 267	3 601	3 850	3 998	4 261	Self-farm citizens
Vyplatené dávky spolu (mil. Sk)	**62 485**	**68 314**	**73 378**	**79 625**	**85 570**	**Actually paid out benefits (mill. SKK)**
z toho						of which:
starobné	41 089	45 415	48 716	52 916	57 352	Old-age
invalidné	13 087	14 207	15 412	16 744	17 761	Invalidity
vdovské, vdovecké, sirotské	8 303	8 686	9 243	9 957	10 449	Widow's, widower's, orphan's

VI.4–7. Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov
Average monthly level of pensions paid

v Sk SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zamestnanci						**Employees**
starobný	4 908	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	Old-age
invalidný	4 494	4 970	5 346	5 639	6 001	Invalidity
vdovský	3 361	3 641	3 904	4 063	4 318	Widow's
Družstevní roľníci						**Co-op farmers**
starobný	4 614	5 106	5 487	5 799	6 189	Old-age
invalidný	4 565	5 059	5 446	5 748	6 122	Invalidity
vdovský	3 375	3 655	3 933	4 092	4 375	Widow's
Samostatne hosp. občania						**Self-farm citizens**
starobný	3 267	3 601	3 850	3 998	4 261	Old-age
invalidný	3 192	3 541	3 800	3 952	4 176	Invalidity
vdovský	3 552	3 838	4 170	4 328	4 637	Widow's
Zabezpečenia spolu						**Total**
starobný	4 878	5 382	5 782	6 104	6 503	Old-age
invalidný	4 487	4 965	5 342	5 636	5 999	Invalidity
vdovský	3 367	3 646	3 912	4 069	4 327	Widow's

VI.4–8. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
Number of pension receivers

v tis. osobách Thousand person

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**1 199**	**1 203**	**1 197**	**1 206**	**1 211**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobných	585	587	578	586	595	Old-age
invalidných	256	258	260	261	260	Invalidity
vdovských spolu	298	300	300	302	301	Total widow's
v tom						of which:
vdovské jednotlivo	63	60	57	55	51	Single widow's pensions
vdovské v kombinácii	235	240	243	247	250	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						of which:
so starobným	204	208	211	215	218	With old-age pension
s invalidným	31	32	32	32	32	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých	3	3	3	3	3	Widower's
sirotských	34	33	34	34	34	Orphan's

VI.4–9. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**15 670**	**17 580**	**19 405**	**21 345**	**19 948**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
zariadenia sociálnych služieb	2 936	3 258	3 536	3 167	4 127	Social service facilities
ďalšie sociálne služby	434	632	719	906	1 226	Other social services
pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	9 575	10 585	11 250	11 705	9 029	Assistance to persons in aterial destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	2 125	2 938	3 646	5 039	5 011	Persons severely handicapped
príspevky neštátnym subjektom	127	145	239	125	262	Contribution to non-governmental subjects
prevody z fondov a iných mimorozpočtových prostriedkov	11	21	16	–	–	Transfers from funds and other off-budget funds

VI.4–10. Opatrovateľská služba
Nursing service

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Osoby, ktorým bola poskytnutá opatrov. služba[1)]	22 340	27 327	29 024	26 172	21 943	Persons provided with nursing service[1)]
Domy s opatrov. službou						Homes with nursing service
počet objektov	53	30	44	47	47	Number of houses
počet bytových jednotiek	2 743	1 610	2 218	1 970	1 970	Number of dwelling units
Strediská osobnej hygieny	37	17	26	26	26	Centres of personal hygiene
Automobily opatrov. služby	–	53	52	38	28	Cars of nursing service
Práčovne opatrov. služby	30	18	29	8	–	Laundries of nursing service
Pracovníci opatrovateľskej služby (osoby)[2)]	6 132	8 892	8 032	8 435	8 687	People working in nursing service (persons)[2)]

[1)] stav ku koncu predchádzajúceho roka a prírastok v bežnom roku
[2)] v prepočte na plný pracovný úväzok

[1)] Status as of the end of previous year and increases in current year
[2)] Recalculated on full-time job

VI.4–11. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**584**	**604**	**670**	**590**	**680**	**Facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	**386**	**400**	**439**	**423**	**474**	**Institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	244	259	285	275	320	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	146	154	167	162	175	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	29	30	31	15	20	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	142	141	154	148	154	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	82	81	86	83	86	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	–	181	201	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	341	344	360	115	120	Region office
okresný úrad	1	–	1	–	_	District office
obec	9	9	10	56	63	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	28	33	40	40	47	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	3	9	22	24	34	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	4	5	6	7	9	Natural persons
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	**29 307**	**29 871**	**30 385**	**30 707**	**31 349**	**Places in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	22 045	22 586	23 005	23 444	24 192	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	12 780	13 204	13 374	12 922	12 666	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	3 032	3 039	3 062	2 192	1 899	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	7 262	7 285	7 380	7 263	7 157	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 746	3 752	3 712	3 514	3 521	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	–	16 698	16 889	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	26 969	26 967	27 425	6 630	6 560	Region office
okresný úrad	24	–	5	6	_	District office
obec	634	861	850	5 165	5 335	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 440	1 606	1 357	1 221	1 297	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	44	179	397	622	855	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	196	258	351	365	413	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	**28 490**	**29 110**	**29 505**	**29 892**	**30 323**	**Charges in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
dospelí	21 537	22 131	22 425	22 992	23 506	Adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	12 390	12 851	12 956	12 589	12 315	Seniors homes

VI.4–11. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	2 869	2 875	2 854	2 138	1 813	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	6 953	6 979	7 080	6 900	6 817	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 416	3 483	3 467	3 239	3 346	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	–	16 330	16 504	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	26 338	26 354	26 664	6 355	6 302	Region office
okresný úrad	17	–	5	6	-	District office
obec	608	819	840	5 090	5 175	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 294	1 520	1 290	1 152	1 236	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	40	175	372	608	709	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	193	242	334	351	397	Natural persons

VI.4–12. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**584**	**604**	**670**	**590**	**680**	**Facilities in total**
v tom						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	146	154	167	162	175	Seniors homes
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	29	30	31	15	20	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	69	75	87	98	125	Social service homes for adults
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	60	60	68	65	68	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	82	81	86	83	86	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	21	20	21	7	7	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	19	19	18	15	16	Foster care facilities
zariadenia chráneného bývania	4	2	1	3	6	Protected housing facilities
domovy pre osamelých rodičov	24	26	28	11	20	Homes for single parents
útulky	39	39	54	20	32	Shelters
krízové strediská	6	8	10	16	14	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	8	10	13	14	19	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné strediská	4	5	6	6	8	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	73	75	80	19	84	Attendance service facilities

VI.4–13. Utečenci v Slovenskej republike
Refugees in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Žiadatelia o priznanie postavenia utečenca	**1 320**	**1 792**	**8 151**	**9 743**	**10 358**	**Applicants for refugee status determination**
Priznané postavenie utečenca	27	10	18	20	11	Recognized applicants
Nepriznané postavenie utečenca	176	123	130	309	421	Rejected cases
Zastavené konanie	1 034	1 366	5 247	8 053	9 788	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	343	400	3 156	4 516	4 652	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR	2	11	10	20	38	Granted citizenship of the SR
Záchytné utečenecké tábory	1	1	2	3	4	Reception refugee camps
Pobytové utečenecké tábory	2	2	2	2	3	Accommodation refugee camps
Výdavky na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	**56,6**	**47,2**	**65,1**	**103,3**	**122,6**	**Migration policy expenditure in total (mill. SKK)**
z toho na prevádzku táborov (mil. Sk)	37,6	28,8	46,5	79,1	89,1	of which operating costs (mill. SKK)
Príjmy na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	**61,7**	**50,0**	**66,7**	**103,7**	**136,4**	**Migration policy income in total (mill. SKK)**
z toho						of which:
zo zahraničia	4,1	2,9	1,7	0,6	0,5	From abroad
zo štátneho rozpočtu	57,6	47,1	65,0	103,1	135,9	From state budget

VI.5 Culture and Religion

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private **cultural institutions**.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones) in 1998 – 2000 except the Theatre of the Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts.

Data for galleries included state, self-government and private institutions.

The term "Musical ensembles" contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators **Radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting** encompasses providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

In radio private broadcasting since 2001 broadcasted programme including broadcasted hours for radio broadcasters not for individual transmitting frequencies. In 2002 arrived a change of program´s structure declaration in radio and TV broadcasting.

In 1999 data for TV broadcasting surveyed only for terrestrial broadcasting (TBC), i. e. by air land transmitter. At the same time proceeded broadcasting by cable distributed system (CDS) and by combined systems TBC and CDS. Data for these broadcastings began surveying in 2000. In yearbook 2004 data for private television broadcasting are introduced by all way.

The indicator "number of titles" includes local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special publications, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator "circulation" also includes non-sold pieces.

According to the housing and population census the **religiosity** means an activity of population in some church or a relation to some church. Religiosity of children under 15 was given by their parent decision.

Figures on religion show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches obtained since 2002 by questionnaire method of the Statistical Office of the SR and since 2003 from state statistical survey of the Ministry of Culture of the SR.

Definitions

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news cover regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture of the SR obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press and churches. University libraries data are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR and zoological gardens data are reported by the Ministry of Environment of the SR.

Data on membership in civil associations were taken from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More information can be obtained in annual publication Selected Indicators on Culture or in mentioned ministries as well as on their Internet web-site.

VI.5–1. Divadlá
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	**41**	**44**	**43**	**56**	**57**	**Theatres in permanent operation**
mimo prevádzky	4	4	3	2	1	out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	**5 925**	**5 638**	**5 781**	**6 451**	**6 373**	**Number of performances on home and else's scene in total**
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 005	3 171	3 346	3 652	3 847	Drama
opera	240	279	286	314	314	Opera
opereta	149	104	154	95	57	Operetta
balet	227	199	193	178	138	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	**1 416**	**1 347**	**1 322**	**1 372**	**1 387**	**Attendance at home and else's scene in total (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
činohra	570	708	723	739	780	Drama
opera	96	106	112	124	122	Opera
opereta	54	40	46	27	19	Operetta
balet	89	89	72	73	56	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	277	279	323	339	331	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	85	148	104	87	110	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	84	179	177	223	204	Performances taken place by foreign stages
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	18	58	35	42	51	Attendance at them (thous.)

VI.5–2. Hudobné telesá
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	**10**	**12**	**13**	**8**	**10**	**Musical ensembles**
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	**519**	**571**	**583**	**464**	**431**	**Concerts (performances) home in total**
v tom						of which:
orchestrov	184	135	128	109	47	Orchestra's
zborov	95	47	83	62	27	Choir's
sólistov	13	28	23	15	12	Soloists'
komorných súborov	148	124	112	65	78	Chamber orchestra's
ostatné	79	237	237	213	267	Other
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	**89**	**163**	**174**	**145**	**252**	**Concerts (performances) abroad**

VI.5–3. Audiovizuálne diela
Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	**73**	**83**	**77**	**305**	**157**	**Completed films in total**
v tom						of which:
celovečerné	3	3	2	5	8	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	3	3	2	5	6	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne[1)]	70	80	–	2	1	Short and medium[1)]
z toho animované	10	–	–	1	–	of which: Animated
videotvorba	•	•	75	298	148	Video films

[1)] vrátane spravodajských filmov

[1)] Including news' films

VI.5–4. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002[1)]	2003	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public legal broadcasting**
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia) (h)	39 291	41 099	41 048	48 627	42 447	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting) (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	10 229	9 664	13 102	16 221	14 503	News
vzdelávacie	497	560	510	944	757	Educational
kultúrne	1 031	935	250	407	670	Cultural
náboženské	362	353	380	422	544	Religious
reklamné	238	211	324	661	412	Advertising
zábavné	26 037	28 364	26 428	26 985	22 293	Entertainment
ostatné	897	1 012	54	2 987	3 498	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	3 167	3 197	3 181	3 302	3 709	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2 370	2 420	2 451	2 488	2 842	in Hungarian
nemeckom	28	26	26	18	17	in German
rómskom	28	32	32	49	68	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	741	707	660	720	760	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

[1)] údaje (zábavné, ostatné programy) za rok 2002 sa spresňovali

[1)] Data (entertainment, others programs) for 2002 have been revized

VI.5–4. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002[1]	2003	Indicator
Vysielanie do zahraničia (h)	3 296	3 295	3 301	3 286	3 699	Foreign broadcasting (hours)
v tom v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 156	1 155	1 161	1 110	738	in Slovak
anglickom	738	738	738	768	738	in English
francúzskom	522	522	522	522	542	in French
nemeckom	522	522	522	522	738	in German
španielskom	–	–	–	–	401	in Spanish
ruskom	358	358	358	364	542	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie[2]						**Private broadcasting[2]**
Počet staníc	23	23	21	20	21	Numbers of broadcasters
Odvysielaný program spolu (h)	448 558	723 487	175 580	169 836	175 022	Total broadcasted programme (hours)
v tom programy						of which:
spravodajské	34 512	64 329	14 675	11 445	10 888	News
vzdelávacie	11 210	17 350	3 242	346	281	Educational
kultúrne	10 047	34 573	5 316	1 170	1 024	Cultural
náboženské	5 224	12 595	1 281	1 248	1 096	Religious
reklamné	11 335	21 695	4 507	8 924	7 080	Advertising
zábavné	305 846	329 498	107 261	73 642	78 278	Entertainment
ostatné	70 384	243 447	39 298	73 061	76 375	Other

[1] údaje (zábavné, ostatné programy) za rok 2002 sa spresňovali
[2] do roku 2002 súkromné stanice

[1] Data (entertainment, others programs) for 2002 have been revized
[2] Since 2002 private broadcasters

VI.5–5. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie[1]						**Public legal broadcasting[1]**
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	10 533	10 773	10 767	10 762	10 420	Length of broadcasting time in total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	4 626	4 704	4 432	3 225	3 385	News
vzdelávacie	239	247	502	170	128	Educational
kultúrne	515	479	463	59	–	Cultural
náboženské	241	248	202	153	128	Religious
reklamné	452	352	514	494	425	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	4 084	4 345	4 227	5 269	5 286	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	376	398	427	1 392	1 072	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	96	93	80	90	55	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	55	60	55	55	35	in Hungarian
nemeckom	5	2	5	4	2	in German
rómskom	24	16	13	15	4	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	12	15	7	6	4	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

[1] do roku 2002 celoštátne vysielanie

[1] Since 2002 national broadcasting

VI.5–5. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Súkromné vysielanie spolu[1)]						**Private broadcasting total[1)]**
Počet staníc	•	69	74	75	81	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	•	191 792	278 615	399 377	342 612	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	•	32 886	27 503	40 944	53 581	News
vzdelávacie	•	397	169	435	476	Educational
kultúrne	•	699	305	459	335	Cultural
náboženské	•	148	164	362	266	Religious
reklamné	•	19 702	12 005	21 632	28 764	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	•	17 193	11 685	11 835	20 317	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	•	120 767	226 784	323 710	238 873	Other
v tom						of which
terestriálne vysiel. (TTV)						**Terrestrial broadcasting (TBC)**
Počet staníc	9	5	8	6	4	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	36 582	18 388	19 580	30 364	16 232	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	4 941	2 473	4 953	11 553	1 851	News
vzdelávacie	848	–	1	–	–	Educational
kultúrne	–	5	5	5	–	Cultural
náboženské	16	–	–	1	–	Religious
reklamné	681	824	1 192	824	808	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	8 019	5 158	4 678	6 096	4 927	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	22 077	9 928	8 751	11 885	8 646	Other
káblovým syst. (KDS)						**Cable system (CDS)**
Počet staníc	•	51	55	61	63	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	•	138 022	239 464	315 631	230 006	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	•	19 858	17 649	21 838	27 521	News
vzdelávacie	•	375	168	435	468	Educational
kultúrne	•	674	275	418	200	Cultural
náboženské	•	144	164	351	217	Religious
reklamné	•	17 652	10 394	18 509	24 164	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	•	2 875	846	2 129	9 970	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	•	96 444	209 968	271 951	167 466	Other

[1)] do roku 2002 pod názvom Regionálne a lokálne vysielanie

[1)] Since 2002 Regional and local broadcasting

VI.5–5. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
kombinované (TTV+KDS)						**Combunet (TBC + CDS)**
Počet staníc	•	13	11	8	14	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	•	35 382	19 571	53 382	96 374	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom						of which
spravodajské	•	10 555	4 901	7 553	24 209	News
vzdelávacie	•	22	–	–	8	Educational
kultúrne	•	20	25	36	135	Cultural
náboženské	•	4	–	10	49	Religious
reklamné	•	1 226	419	2 299	3 792	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	•	9 160	6 161	3 610	5 420	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	•	14 395	8 065	39 874	62 761	Other

VI.5–6. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice
Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						**Public libraries**
Knižnice	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676	Libraries
Pobočky	277	259	253	226	223	Branch libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	19 223	19 090	18 954	18 574	18 481	Number of volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which literature:
pre dospelých	13 161	13 099	13 029	12 903	12 825	For adults
pre mládež	6 062	5 991	5 925	5 671	5 657	For youth
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	726	697	679	644	618	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						**Central scientific libraries**
Knižnice	12	12	12	12	12	Libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	14 835	15 087	15 761	15 862	15 962	Number of volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	120	110	112	153	86	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	3 890	3 472	3 481	3 335	2 879	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice						**University libraries**
Knižnice	582	578	568	626	628	Libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	4 955	4 663	4 670	4 799	4 856	Number of volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	152	146	142	136	135	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)[1)]	2 651	2 594	2 725	2 713	2 722	Loans to users (thous.)[1)]

[1)] v roku 2000 vrátane medziknižničnej výpožičnej služby, ktorá predstavovala 30,6 tis. výpožičiek; v roku 2001 sa údaje spresňovali

[1)] In 2000 including inter – library loan service, which represented 30,6 thous. loans; in 2001 data have been revized

VI.5–7. Periodická tlač
Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu						**Newspaper and periodicals in total**
tituly	**1 290**	**1 465**	**1 505**	**1 586**	**1 539**	**Number of titles**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 130	1 271	1 302	1 374	1 305	in Slovak
maďarskom	48	42	48	50	50	in Hungarian
nemeckom	3	3	2	3	2	in German
rusínskom	2	2	2	2	2	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	3	3	4	4	3	in Ukrainian
výtlačky (tis.)	**508 816**	**487 208**	**463 870**	**475 900**	**424 297**	**Circulation (thous.)**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	473 449	458 781	441 991	452 604	396 347	in Slovak
maďarskom	20 306	17 574	14 413	16 058	18 985	in Hungarian
nemeckom	413	385	376	356	343	in German
rusínskom	44	67	104	44	40	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	24	23	45	41	15	in Ukrainian
z toho denníky						**of which: Daily newspaper**
tituly	24	16	16	16	21	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2	1	1	1	2	in Hungarian
výtlačky (tis.)	229 356	205 117	183 599	190 410	216 294	Circulation (thous.)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	12 312	10 737	8 590	10 070	13 374	in Hungarian

VI.5–8. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania
Journals by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom vydávané 1 – 3x v týždni 1 – 3 times a week	2 – 3x v mesiaci 2 – 3 times a month	8 – 12x v roku 8 – 12 times a year	5 – 7x v roku 5 – 7 times a year	2 – 4x v roku 2 – 4 times a year	of which issued: nepravidelne Irregularly
Tituly	1998	876	53	57	257	154	298	57
Number of	1999	821	38	50	259	120	181	173
titles	2000	1 014	46	58	292	155	230	233
	2001	1 035	41	59	284	179	227	245
	2002	1 108	49	55	347	168	256	233
	2003	1 076	58	74	277	155	256	256
Výtlačky	1998	217 493	129 451	30 650	42 563	5 778	8 085	966
(tis.)	1999	191 872	106 647	31 774	39 155	5 292	5 763	3 241
Circulation	2000	205 725	120 159	23 778	41 637	5 821	9 095	5 235
(thous.)	2001	198 578	108 733	23 249	44 889	5 912	9 944	5 851
	2002	188 878	109 452	21 637	37 207	7 829	9 247	3 506
	2003	153 799	76 009	23 765	34 195	5 874	9 092	4 863

VI.5–9. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania
Newspapers by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom / of which: denníky vydávané aspoň 4x v týždni Daily issued at least 4 times a week	ostatné vydávané noviny / Other issued newspaper: 2x v týždni 2 times a week	ostatné vydávané noviny / Other issued newspaper: menej často Less often
Tituly	1998	393	19	104	270
Number of titles	1999	469	24	93	352
	2000	451	16	100	335
	2001	470	16	104	350
	2002	478	16	118	344
	2003	463	21	70	372
Výtlačky (tis.)	1998	337 896	274 723	44 251	18 922
Circulation (thous.)	1999	316 944	229 356	65 280	22 308
	2000	281 483	205 117	56 151	20 215
	2001	265 292	183 599	58 440	23 253
	2002	287 022	190 410	67 645	28 967
	2003	270 498	216 291	40 335	13 872

VI.5–10. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Múzeá	**78**	**79**	**81**	**81**	**85**	**Museums**
pobočky	48	66	59	60	62	Branches
expozície	380	401	414	398	395	Expositions
výstavy	973	1 013	1 066	1 027	1 008	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	3 164	3 459	3 541	3 882	3 887	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	**22**	**21**	**21**	**22**	**22**	**Galleries**
expozície	47	58	59	67	69	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	354	289	311	329	377	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	424	364	369	432	430	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	28	32	29	18	27	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetáriá a astronomické kabinety	**26**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**26**	**Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets**
návštevníci (tis.)	265	253	249	249	253	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	222	212	205	209	199	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**Zoological gardens**
návštevníci (tis.)	657	608	563	690	681	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	312	294	268	295	278	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age

VI.5–11. Náboženské vyznanie obyvateľstva podľa sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov
Population by religions by the housing and population census

Náboženské vyznanie, cirkev, náboženská spoločnosť	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Religiosity, church, religious society
	1991		2001		
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 187 383	1 666 824	3 708 120	1 947 567	Roman Catholic Church
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	178 733	92 151	219 831	113 329	Greek Catholic Church
Pravoslávna cirkev	34 376	18 074	50 363	26 280	Orthodox Church
Evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznania	326 397	175 470	372 858	199 330	Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	82 545	43 891	109 735	58 044	Reformed Christian Church
Evanjelická cirkev metodistická	4 359	2 331	7 347	3 827	United Methodist Church
Apoštolská cirkev	1 116	633	3 905	2 128	Apostolic Church
Starokatolícka cirkev	882	509	1 733	903	Old Catholic Church
Bratská jednota baptistov	2 465	1 422	3 562	1 899	Baptist Union
Cirkev československá husitská	625	355	1 696	794	Czechoslovak Hussite Church
Cirkev adventistov siedmeho dňa	1 721	973	3 429	1 885	Church of the Seventh-day Adventists
Cirkev bratská	1 861	1 023	3 217	1 745	Brethren Church
Kresťanské zbory	700	400	6 519	3 542	Christian corps
Ústredný zväz Židovských náboženských obcí	912	532	2 310	1 174	Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities
Náboženská spoločnosť Jehovovi svedkovia	10 501	6 321	20 630	12 132	Religious Society of Jehovah's Witnesses
Ostatné cirkvi a náboženské spoločnosti	6 373	3 251	6 294	2 439	Other churches and religious societies
Bez vyznania	515 551	238 043	697 308	314 931	No confession
Nezistené	917 835	448 071	160 598	74 991	Unidentified
Spolu	**5 274 335**	**2 700 274**	**5 379 455**	**2 766 940**	**Total**

VI.5–12. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Church, Indicator
RÍMSKOKATOLÍCKA						**ROMAN CATHOLIC**
Počet duchovných[1)]	1 948	2 023	2 116	2 169	2 088	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	1 970	2 754	2 273	2 082	2 122	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	3 396	2 998	3 437	3 524	3 563	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	40 019	42 776	39 385	37 678	34 257	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	15 840	16 076	13 862	13 962	13 945	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	37 277	36 786	36 651	36 031	36 693	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	699 940	725 653	752 415	734 657	755 077	Number of divine services[3)]
GRÉCKOKATOLÍCKA						**GREEK CATHOLIC**
Počet duchovných	336	280	379	372	324	Number of priests
Počet katechétov	82	112	106	91	95	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	573	578	583	492	624	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	2 506	2 683	2 684	2 560	2 469	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	1 060	909	884	783	883	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	2 798	2 438	1 678	2 311	2 293	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	137 470	138 316	140 278	102 141	134 841	Number of divine services[3)]
EVANJELICKÁ CIRKEV a. v. na Slovensku[4)]						**EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION in Slovakia[4)]**
Počet duchovných	314	340	324	338	357	Number of priests
Počet laických kazateľov	–	–	–	–	–	Number of lay preachers
Počet katechétov	50	90	–	–	94	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov a modlitební	752	590	591	651	657	Number of churches
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	3 641	3 617	3 548	3 236	2 603	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	1 180	1 084	1 065	1 075	939	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	5 072	4 803	5 171	5 111	4 537	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	36 368	31 228	32 991	35 004	36 704	Number of divine services

1) vrátane rehoľných kňazov
2) všetky sakrálne objekty
3) odhad
4) v r. 2000 odhad všetkých ukazovateľov okrem duchovných

1) Including regulars
2) All sacral buildings
3) Estimate
4) In 2000 estimate for all indicators except priests

VI.5–12. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Church, Indicator
REFORMOVANÁ KRESŤANSKÁ CIRKEV na Slovensku						**REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH in Slovakia**
Počet duchovných	160	167	176	189	197	Number of priests
Počet laických kazateľov	–	–	1	1	–	Number of lay preachers
Počet katechétov	69	74	77	76	90	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov a modlitební[1)]	346	342	342	343	343	Number of churches[1)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	1 303	1 164	1 155	872	695	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	476	425	403	311	279	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	1 526	1 589	1 579	1 335	1 258	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	29 450	29 453	29 480	30 000	30 000	Number of divine services
PRAVOSLÁVNA CIRKEV						**ORTHODOX CHURCH**
Počet duchovných	110	114	114	114	119	Number of priests
Počet katechétov	26	41	41	71	33	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov a modlitební[1)]	156	200	206	252	253	Number of churches[1)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí a myropomazaných	1 675	2 160	2 148	1 552	1 106	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	482	541	563	381	257	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	444	585	602	420	485	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	109 100	155 570	162 700	159 957	162 612	Number of divine services

[1)] všetky sakrálne objekty

[1)] All sacral buildings

VI.5–13. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
BRATISLAVSKO-TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						**BRATISLAVA-TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	694	740	741	767	701	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	656	1 477	887	685	653	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	1 182	764	1 195	1 258	1 269	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	12 127	13 589	13 084	12 292	10 511	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	4 912	5 868	4 613	4 570	4 523	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	15 271	15 371	14 949	14 680	14 803	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	211 587	211 640	223 392	200 304	221 052	Number of divine services[3)]
NITRIANSKA DIECÉZA						**NITRA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	331	334	358	369	356	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	360	366	413	405	375	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	468	378	386	396	405	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	7 022	7 758	6 824	6 483	6 114	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	3 243	2 914	2 729	2 710	2 769	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	6 739	6 646	6 698	6 687	6 840	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	141 483	148 124	145 346	147 107	148 763	Number of divine services[3)]
BANSKOBYSTRICKÁ DIECÉZA						**BANSKÁ BYSTRICA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	187	210	208	215	219	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	170	129	174	142	172	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	338	340	376	381	386	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	3 716	4 055	3 598	3 386	3 151	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	1 385	1 250	1 075	1 152	1 144	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	3 510	3 390	3 411	3 377	3 440	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	75 000	76 000	89 060	72 026	75 256	Number of divine services[3)]

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2)] všetky sakrálne objekty
[3)] odhad

[1)] Including regulars
[2)] All sacral buildings
[3)] Estimate

VI.5–13. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
SPIŠSKÁ DIECÉZA						**SPIŠ DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	251	262	273	280	289	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	253	288	270	260	281	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	385	332	333	335	338	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	6 859	6 697	5 920	5 950	5 489	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	2 412	2 336	2 125	2 125	2 112	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	3 797	3 534	3 629	3 714	3 730	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	97 329	109 904	111 777	132 337	119 208	Number of divine services[3)]
KOŠICKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						**KOŠICE ARCHDIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	335	326	384	381	401	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	456	457	466	512	484	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	775	781	743	747	756	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	7 930	8 314	7 742	7 595	7 179	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	3 148	3 081	2 791	2 876	2 874	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	5 760	5 708	5 787	5 807	5 915	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	129 091	136 525	139 420	139 370	139 282	Number of divine services[3)]
ROŽŇAVSKÁ DIECÉZA						**ROŽŇAVA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	150	151	152	157	122	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	75	37	63	78	157	Number of catechizers
Počet kostolov[2)]	248	403	404	407	409	Number of churches[2)]
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	2 365	2 363	2 217	1 972	1 813	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	740	627	529	529	523	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	2 200	2 137	2 177	1 766	1 965	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[3)]	45 450	43 460	43 420	43 513	51 516	Number of divine services[3)]

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2)] všetky sakrálne objekty
[3)] odhad

[1)] Including regulars
[2)] All sacral buildings
[3)] Estimate

VI.5–14. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 427	62 528	62 686	62 733	Matica slovenská
Združenie divadelných ochotníkov Slovenska	1 100	530	300	161	Association of Amateur Actors of Slovakia
Združenie dychových hudieb Slovenska[1]	3 200	3 200	3 240	3 200	Association Brass Bands Music of Slovakia[1]
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	114 063	114 069	114 115	113 633	Society of Saint Adalbert
Zväz slovenských vedecko-technických spoločností[1]	31 000	31 000	32 800	31 900	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies[1]
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 298	1 233	1 150	1 166	Modeller Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	149 287	142 075	130 071	118 586	Slovak Red Cross
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	93 297	99 462	98 262	89 435	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov	[1] 7 500	7 241	8 383	[1] 8 515	Slovak Association of Breeders
Slovenský zväz včelárov	16 345	16 694	15 710	[1] 17 000	Slovak Association of Apiarists
Slovenský rybársky zväz[2]	79 412	83 526	87 009	86 338	Slovak Fishing Union[2]
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	115 058	116 586	114 157	111 057	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	50 654	52 476	54 010	55 700	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	59 650	64 985	69 972	71 698	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	6 743	7 180	7 757	8 342	Scouting Slovakia
Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	6 912	7 029	7 771	8 279	Movement of Christian Children Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	2 933	3 553	4 007	4 011	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska[1]	[3] 12 000	[3] 12 000	[3] 11 000	3 000	Slovak Catholic Union[1]
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	37 567	35 676	35 730	32 028	Slovak Association of Fighters against Fascism
Zväz protikomunistického odboja[1]	51 332	46 147	43 840	38 272	Union of the Slovak Anticommunist Resistance[1]
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií	172	177	171	166	Slovak Association of Travel Agency
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku	15 538	19 112	20 461	23 850	Union of Associations of Dwellingowners
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev[4]	110	106	105	103	Slovak Union of Dwellings Co-operatives[4]
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	2 645	2 677	2 558	2 529	Slovak Syndicate of Journalists

[1] odhad
[2] spresnený údaj
[3] vr. neoficiálnych členov
[4] počet kolektívnych členov

[1] Estimate
[2] Improved data
[3] Including unofficial members
[4] Number of collective members

VI.5–14. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 481	2 314	2 300	2 165	Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Asociácia organizácií zdravotne postihnutých občanov[1]	200 000	200 000	250 000	200 000	Alliance of Organizations of Disabled People in Slovakia[1]
Slovenská komora stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov	15 600	14 082	[2] 3 218	[1] 3 400	Slovak Chamber of Health Workers
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	199	192	202	194	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	2 715	2 763	3 054	2 973	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	2 150	2 056	1 986	1 850	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská psychoterapeutická spoločnosť	545	458	653	683	Slovak Psychoterapy Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	147	133	140	142	Slovak Society of Sports Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov SR	901	948	982	930	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the Slovak Republic
Notárska komora SR	274	278	280	282	Notary Chamber of the Slovak Republic
Komora komerčných právnikov SR	1 391	1 436	1 432	1 547	Chamber of Commercial Lawyers of the Slovak Republic
Slovenská lesnícka komora	396	398	[3] 1 173	1 580	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora architektov	732	630	[3] 1 111	1 158	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	619	626	630	622	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Poľnohospodársky zamestnávateľský zväz SR[1]	6 200	6 000	3 500	2 800	Farmers' Employers Federation of the Slovak Republic[1]
Konfederácia odborových zväzov SR	702 419	655 178	603 993	570 385	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz METALURG	20 938	18 682	17 389	16 097	Trade Union METALURG
Odborový zväz železníc SR	2 790	2 500	1 100	1 200	Trade Union of Railways of the Slovak Republic

[1] odhad
[2] od roku 2002 bez sestier a pôrodných asisteniek
[3] od roku 2002 povinné členstvo

[1] Estimate
[2] From 2002 without nurses and midwives
[3] From 2002 compulsory membership

VI.6 Physical Culture

Methodological notes

Physical culture according to the Act No 288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No 455/1991 Code on tradesman (Act of tradesman) in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organised or non-organised, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this Act is carried out by relevant authorities of Government, bodies of self-government and civil association and other legal persons and their community associations (Slovak Association of Physical Culture and Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Physical Training Unions and Clubs of the SR as well as from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

VI.6–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	**3 332**	**3 398**	**3 446**	**3 472**	**3 579**	**Physical training unions and clubs**
Športové oddiely	4 703	4 685	4 728	4 756	4 780	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	641	599	592	590	592	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	380	356	347	346	324	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednôt a klubov	**305 479**	**310 948**	**313 254**	**314 812**	**320 118**	**Members of physical training associations and clubs**
z toho						of which:
futbal	146 310	149 154	149 870	151 253	154 980	Football
turistika	24 995	24 191	23 875	23 682	23 426	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	19 427	18 876	18 102	18 110	16 447	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 297	8 635	8 592	8 654	8 327	Skiing
stolný tenis	7 298	7 679	7 789	7 703	8 161	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	10 229	11 764	11 392	10 942	11 279	Ice hockey
volejbal	8 579	8 977	9 136	9 159	9 180	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 427	8 162	8 193	8 391	8 361	Handball
basketbal	7 397	7 935	8 053	8 106	8 774	Basketball
atletika	5 857	5 972	6 343	6 613	7 074	Athletics
tenis	7 554	7 479	8 010	8 053	8 379	Tennis
karate	4 733	4 095	4 187	4 278	4 071	Karate
šach	3 211	3 530	3 447	3 405	3 435	Chess
kulturistika	2 097	2 143	2 095	2 123	2 001	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 640	2 625	2 461	2 441	2 350	Bowling
plávanie	3 686	3 730	3 651	3 707	4 357	Swimming
zápasenie	1 374	1 308	1 189	1 189	1 114	Wrestling
judo	1 489	1 419	1 418	1 447	1 394	Judo
jazdectvo	1 892	1 754	1 794	1 804	1 548	Equestrian
kanoistika	1 750	1 781	1 826	1 817	1 739	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 072	1 112	1 158	1 176	1 277	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 377	1 458	1 478	1 466	1 548	Mountaineering
cyklistika	880	932	978	1 018	1 037	Cycling
jachting	793	953	953	953	1 013	Sailing
vodné pólo	1 070	960	1 102	1 102	1 228	Water polo

VI.6–2. Športové školy
Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školy	**14**	**15**	**13**	**13**	**9**	**Schools**
Triedy	**87**	**103**	**93**	**98**	**92**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**2 179**	**2 460**	**2 457**	**2 523**	**2 358**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	539	531	575	610	632	Athletics
cyklistika	27	21	37	25	21	Cycling
futbal	250	807	343	361	313	Football
hádzaná	29	116	122	114	118	Handball
judo	25	5	20	25	31	Judo
kanoistika	15	21	23	31	33	Canoe
basketbal	411	110	335	314	81	Basketball
lyžovanie	65	68	65	51	64	Skiing
ľadový hokej	39	62	64	102	134	Ice hockey
plávanie	228	211	277	270	270	Swimming
športová gymnastika	38	28	41	43	44	Athletic gymnastics
športová streľba	24	27	27	24	24	Shooting
tenis	98	92	126	124	114	Tennis
volejbal	89	62	85	102	103	Volleyball
vzpieranie	12	19	24	25	27	Weightlifting
zápasenie	90	92	87	87	87	Wrestling
ostatné	200	188	206	215	262	Other

VI.6–3. Športové triedy
Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	**186**	**186**	**179**	**173**	**182**	**Schools with sport classes**
Triedy	**721**	**745**	**738**	**724**	**712**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**17 415**	**17 694**	**17 372**	**16 712**	**16 268**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	2 235	2 289	2 106	1 987	1748	Athletics
futbal	5 310	5 098	5 566	5 586	5 653	Football
hádzaná	1 073	978	973	891	841	Handball
basketbal	1 839	2 078	1 893	1 780	1 761	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 841	2 988	2 972	2 936	2 927	Ice hockey
karate	104	74	78	73	77	Karate
lyžovanie	415	395	346	352	335	Skiing
plávanie	872	1 020	822	802	733	Swimming
stolný tenis	94	102	102	48	68	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	51	73	66	68	82	Athletic gymnastics
tenis	172	101	81	49	55	Tennis
volejbal	1 968	2 045	1 956	1 769	1 640	Volleyball
ostatné	441	458	411	371	348	Other

VI.6–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR
Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	**53 666**	**55 706**	**48 954**	**44 992**	**43 889**	**Members of associations**
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	209	215	158	183	257	Slovak Association of sleddog
Slovenská asociácia praktickej streľby	212	248	212	238	248	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 256	1 348	1 492	1 465	1 348	Slovak Association of Electrical Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 664	1 357	1 364	1 217	1 246	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	2 886	3 281	3 494	5 237	5 340	Slovak Shooting Association
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	1 066	1 014	993	1 056	962	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	464	542	421	411	419	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	2 255	2 188	2 127	1 937	1 814	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	26 780	28 963	23 515	17 974	16 998	Slovak Association of Technical Sport
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	122	122	197	251	278	Back Woodsman – Slovak Trunk
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 419	1 407	1 617	1 627	1 648	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz civilnej ochrany	2 768	3 115	3 368	3 618	3 797	Slovak Association of Civilian Defence
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 207	1 298	1 233	1 150	1 168	Association of Slovak Modellers
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	5 741	6 136	4 578	4 615	4 720	Slovak Association of Sport Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	985	1 087	791	714	728	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	3 479	3 120	3 070	2 995	2 596	Slovak Association of the Reserve Forces
Slovenský dostihový Greyhond zväz	154	149	141	148	158	Slovak Greyhond Racing Union
Slovenský paintballový zväz	–	116	183	156	165	Slovak Paintball Union

VI.6–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	1999 – 2003			1999 – 2003			1999 – 2003			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**157**	**157**	**136**	**137**	**121**	**158**	**4**	**9**	**12**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Atletika	1	2	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	1	–	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	2	2	4	6	4	6	–	–	–	Cycling
Judo	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
Futbal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Football
Gymnastika	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Gymnastics
Hokejbal	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Jazdectvo	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Equestrian
Kanoistika	22	7	11	14	4	5	1	1	1	Canoeing
Karate	8	7	16	6	2	8	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	6	1	5	19	16	32	–	–	–	Kickbox
Kolky	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	16	13	8	18	11	4	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Air Sports
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	–	–	Sking
Motorizmus	17	16	7	–	–	1	–	–	–	Automobile
Nohejbal	1	4		7	3	1	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	–	1	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	15	7	3	6	3	2	–	–	–	Swimming
Pretláčanie rukou	8	4	5	11	4	6	–	–	–	Armwrestling
Psie záprahy	–	–	1	–	4	2	–	–	–	Sled dog sport
Rafting	2	4	7	4	9	11	–	–	–	Rafting
Snoubording	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Softbal	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Softball
Šach	2	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	1	2	5	–	–	1	–	–	–	Dart
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	26	42	23	6	9	10	3	8	11	Sport health afflict
Športová streľba	5	5	8	–	1	3	–	–	–	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	10	13	11	11	8	8	–	–	–	Modeling
Športové rybárstvo	3	5	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	Fishing
Tenis	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Tennis

VI.6–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship 1999 – 2003			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship 1999 – 2003			Olympijské hry Olympic Games 1999 – 2003			Branch
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Triatlon	–	2	3	1	1	6	–	–	–	Triathlon
Univerzitný šport	–	–	–	21	24	29	–	–	–	University sport
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	2	4	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný motorizmus	5	5	3	1	6	4	–	–	–	Motonautic
Vzpieranie	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Wrestling

VI.6–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship 1999 – 2003			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship 1999 – 2003			Olympijské hry Olympic Games 1999 – 2003			Branch
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**65**	**77**	**96**	**54**	**64**	**59**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Akrobatický rokenrol	3	–	–	6	2	–	–	–	–	Acrobatic Rock and Roll
Atletika	3	1	1		2	2	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	2	5	2	1	2	4	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Cycling
Judo	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
Futbal	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Football
Hokejbal	–	1			1	1	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Kanoistika	6	4	7	5	8	3	–	–	–	Canoeing
Karate	10	6	12	1	3	2	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	Kickbox
Kolky	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	3	3	12	5	6	6	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Air Sports
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	7	2	–	–	–	–	Sking
Moderný päťboj	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Modern Pentathlon
Motorizmus	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Automobile

VI.6–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship 1999 – 2003			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship 1999 – 2003			Olympijské hry Olympic Games 1999 – 2003			Branch
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Motorizmus	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Automobile
Nohejbal	–	–	–	2	3	1	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	3	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Pretláčanie rukou	–	10	14	7	13	14	–	–	–	Armwrestling
Parašutizmus	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Parachuting
Snoubording	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Stolný tenis	2	1	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	Table Tennis
Šach	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Dart
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	1	2	1	1		2	–	–	–	Sport health afflict
Športová streľba	7	5	5	4	5	2	–	–	–	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	1	4	5	6	4	9	–	–	–	Modeling
Športové potápanie	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	Diving
Športové rybárstvo	2	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Fishing
Tenis	2	3	1		1		–	–	–	Tennis
Triatlon	3	3	2	5	6	3	–	–	–	Triathlon
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	11	18	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vzpieranie	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

VII.1 Crime-rate and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on **criminality** are surveyed in the framework of the Registration Statistical System of Criminality. There are registered announcements on a suspicion from commission of crimes, data on crimes and data on known perpetrators of criminal acts. The statistical tables also contain the data registered by the Railway Police of the SR, the Office of Military Police of the General Staff of the Army of the Slovak Republic and the General Directorate of Union for Prison and Justice Guards of the SR. Data on cases settled by courts and results of lawcourts proceedings are taken from the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Definitions

Criminal offence is for society danger act, of which characters is presented in Criminal Act.

Homicide is a criminal offence by which perpetrator knowingly death by another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he takes possession of the things owned by another person under the threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he causes damage the health to another person with consequence of disability to work of this person in duration at least 7 days.

Violence criminality includes violence criminal offences: homicide, robbery, battery, blackmail, common coerce, burglary etc.

Moral criminality includes criminal offences relating to the laws on morality breaking: rape, sexual abuse, imperilling of morality, procuring, etc.

Economic criminality is specific kind of criminality causing economic damages to the country, to legal and natural persons by breaking the enactments of economic relations.

Cases mean an indication of cases registered in particular register and being on the agenda at the courts. One case can involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at the courts on the basis of suit ceded to the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by criminal activity are made.

Fill is total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year, eventually cases registered in particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals recommended to the court to be dealt with and the courts register them into a particular register.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought to the court.

Settled is total number of cases completed in the course of the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is number of cases that were not completed legally for some reason in the course of the calendar year. These data are always referring to December 31, of given year.

The main part of **civil cases** consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, Law on Family, Law on Land and Labour Code.

Sued person is a person sued for committing particular criminal offence, if particular bodies started criminal charge. Accompanying the term "sued for committing a serious criminal offence" there is used the term "detaining", which is directed in written by a judge on submission of prosecutor .

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for 1 to 5 year's probation.

Banned profession is forbidden to operate in certain occupations, professions, functions or activities. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years. The sentence can be passed on convicted juveniles only in case if it does not prevent them from the preparation for their future profession.

Habitual offender is person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

In addition to the duration of sentence to imprisonment without suspension according to the seriousness of the committed crime, the court imposes also the **reformatory and reclamation group** into groups 1st till 3rd to convicts while serving their sentences. It is executed

that the higher is the rank of the reformatory and reclamation group the smaller is the extent of rights of convicts and the larger is the extent of limitations.

Source

Statistical data source on criminality are administrative data of the Ministry of Interior of the SR. Data on justice are taken from basic materials of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

More information is given in annual publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Road Traffic Accidents and Fires or in above mentioned ministries.

VII.1–1. Kriminalita
Crime – rate

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	**94 016**	**88 817**	**93 053**	**107 373**	**111 893**	**Recorded criminal offences**
z toho						of which:
vraždy	141	143	129	128	146	Homicides
lúpeže	1 437	1 264	1 366	1 578	1 918	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 933	3 731	3 713	4 364	4 076	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	**47 067**	**47 107**	**50 818**	**55 212**	**51 683**	**Criminal offences cleared up**
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	7 876	7 353	8 090	8 086	7 004	Committed under alcohol
vraždy	38	55	52	45	36	Homicides
lúpeže	126	85	102	114	119	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	950	844	818	924	759	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	**46 582**	**48 171**	**52 446**	**56 957**	**56 632**	**Perpetrators**
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	37 439	39 357	42 803	45 923	45 976	Not convicted before
recidivisti	9 143	8 814	9 643	11 034	10 656	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	9 081	8 951	9 144	9 187	8 590	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou spolu (mil. Sk)	**16 086,5**	**18 467,4**	**12 205,4**	**28 799,7**	**61 746,2**	**Damages caused by criminality (mill. SKK)**

VII.1–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	**94 016**	**88 817**	**93 053**	**107 373**	**111 893**	**Criminal offences in total**
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	**79 569**	**72 990**	**75 594**	**79 997**	**83 420**	**General crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	84,6	82,2	81,2	74,5	74,6	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	60 275	52 923	54 022	57 543	61 034	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	64,1	59,6	58,1	53,6	54,5	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	13 531	13 459	14 450	15 020	13 724	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	14,4	15,2	15,5	14,0	12,3	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	721	783	756	773	835	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,7	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	5 042	5 825	6 366	6 661	7 827	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	5,4	6,6	6,8	6,2	7,0	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	**5 902**	**6 686**	**7 448**	**14 448**	**14 863**	**Economic crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	6,3	7,5	8,0	13,5	13,3	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	**8 545**	**9 141**	**10 011**	**12 928**	**13 610**	**Another crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	9,1	10,3	10,8	12,0	12,2	Share in total number

VII.1–3. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Trestné veci						**Criminal cases**
Obžaloby						Suits and proposed sentences
nápad	20 805	20 951	22 558	25 423	30 527	Fill
vybavené	20 088	19 903	20 797	22 364	27 309	Settled
nevybavené	7 751	8 799	10 560	13 619	16 837	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	28 913	29 125	30 815	34 036	39 358	Fill
vybavené	27 837	27 781	28 675	29 989	35 170	Settled
nevybavené	12 235	13 579	15 719	19 766	23 884	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						**Civil cases**
nápad	107 110	105 899	105 899	99 887	93 199	Fill
vybavené	106 509	99 405	99 405	98 498	90 659	Settled
nevybavené	118 550	125 059	125 059	126 490	129 030	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Cases of care for minor children**
nápad	37 442	34 483	33 528	32 541	32 472	Fill
vybavené	35 267	34 083	32 938	31 116	31 198	Settled
nevybavené	17 833	18 233	18 823	20 248	21 522	Unsettled

VII.1–4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	**23 217**	**23 996**	**24 832**	**25 966**	**29 641**	**Defendants in total**
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	631	697	764	730	984	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	919	853	864	994	1 035	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	117	83	45	85	73	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	**21 550**	**22 363**	**23 159**	**24 102**	**27 177**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
ženy	1 475	1 593	2 096	2 480	3 062	Women
mladiství	2 659	2 713	2 527	2 476	2 447	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	2 987	2 993	2 599	2 632	2 771	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						**Persons sentenced to:**
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	4 179	4 522	4 332	4 691	5 281	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	14 949	15 488	16 431	16 992	18 974	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 045	1 116	1 127	1 085	1 385	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	320	317	410	436	437	Banned profession
iný trest	254	148	155	234	236	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	803	772	704	664	864	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						**Protective measures**
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	341	380	429	423	465	All persons imposed a protective treatment
z toho protialkoholické	119	130	135	133	228	of which: Treatment of alcoholics
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	5	7	6	9	11	Juveniles imposed a protective reclamation

VII.1–5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**21 550**	**22 363**	**23 159**	**24 102**	**27 177**	**Convicts in total**
						of which: of
z toho za						
výrobu a šírenie drog	129	266	419	302	419	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	1 574	1 451	1 582	1 457	1 909	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	54	67	78	76	58	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 704	1 679	1 691	1 551	1 821	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	340	329	375	283	262	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	7 536	8 910	8 824	9 977	10 745	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

VII.1–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy
Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**2 659**	**2 713**	**2 527**	**2 476**	**2 447**	**Convicts in total**
z toho za						of which:
výrobu a šírenie drog	12	33	54	41	48	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	51	42	35	6	1	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	8	3	6	2	2	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	173	153	174	154	128	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	107	102	112	94	75	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	1 237	1 440	1 278	1 323	1 324	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

VII.1–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu	**286 764**	**271 819**	**277 167**	**144 308**	**151 698**	**Settled civil cases in total**
v tom						of which:
obchodné spory	61 135	68 964	78 157	33 510	36 352	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	11 591	9 058	9 084	4 544	4 579	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	9 774	9 012	11 388	5 410	5 159	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	15 236	9 378	7 774	6 515	5 278	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	27 285	26 694	31 557	13 868	14 800	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	24 882	23 219	25 493	23 622	36 484	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	116 352	103 373	92 354	43 033	39 053	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko-právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	9 954	8 864	9 321	7 683	4 720	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemo-cenského poistenia spolu	7 127	8 619	10 483	4 987	4 733	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	3 428	4 638	1 556	1 136	540	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

VII.1–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Verdicts about care for minor children**
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	34 443	34 089	34 010	31 864	31 154	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	69 905	70 203	72 404	68 667	65 530	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
výchova vrátane výchovných opatrení	25 162	25 069	27 245	26 967	25 089	Custody including educational measures
rodičovské práva	48	87	116	56	56	Parental rights
styk rodičov s deťmi	1 785	1 914	1 944	1 891	1 921	Contact of parents with children
osvojenie	568	599	464	499	508	Adoption
výživné na deti	35 505	34 972	35 415	33 763	32 729	Children's maintenance
určenie a zapretie otcovstva	895	812	867	832	745	Determination and denial of paternity
schválenie dôležitých úkonov za maloletého	5 036	4 733	4 442	3 938	3 798	Authorisation of important operations on behalf of juveniles
povolenie k uzavretiu manželstva maloletého	415	893	725	254	206	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	491	1 124	1 186	467	478	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
Rozhodnutia o rozvode a neplatnosti manželstva						**Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage**
Vybavené návrhy	12 457	12 027	12 443	13 752	13 606	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	9 664	9 273	9 817	10 960	10 716	Dissolved marriages

VII.1–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy
Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Väzni spolu						**Prisoners in total**
stav ku koncu roka	6 858	6 941	7 433	7 758	8 873	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	6 808	7 077	7 348	7 673	8 613	Average annual number
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	1 875	1 902	1 946	2 301	2 890	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	1 805	1 932	1 943	2 123	2 843	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicted
stav ku koncu roka	4 980	5 039	5 487	5 457	5 983	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	5 003	5 145	5 405	5 550	5 770	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	**4 369**	**4 570**	**4 580**	**4 654**	**5 331**	**Entry of imprisonment in total**
v tom						of which:
z väzby	1 875	1 869	1 890	1 954	2 413	From custody
z občianskeho života	2 494	2 701	2 690	2 700	2 918	From civil life

VII.1–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
I. skupina						1st group
spolu	1 634	1 861	2 260	2 289	2 690	Total
z toho muži	1 542	1 755	2 140	2 165	2 543	of which: Men
II. skupina						2nd group
spolu	2 632	2 490	2 521	2 427	2 557	Total
z toho muži	2 571	2 424	2 454	2 366	2 481	of which: Men
III. skupina						3rd group
spolu	599	596	622	637	630	Total
z toho muži	587	581	610	628	622	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	115	92	84	104	106	Total
z toho muži	115	92	83	104	105	of which: Men

VII.1–10. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravnovýchovných skupín, vzdelania a pohlavia (stav k 31. 12.)
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Rok / Year	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny / Reformatory and reclamation groups: I.	II.	III.	mladiství / Juveniles	Spolu / Total	z toho muži / of which: Men	Indicator
Negramotní	1999	27	80	21	4	132	123	Illiterates
	2000	30	68	23	10	131	121	
	2001	31	30	16	17	124	118	
	2002	38	63	10	10	121	113	
	2003	45	54	20	6	125	116	
Neúplné základné	1999	233	561	135	80	1 009	978	Unfinished basic
	2000	235	655	142	69	1 101	1 060	
	2001	378	650	218	35	1 281	1 235	
	2002	350	513	185	52	1 100	1 069	
	2003	423	601	187	48	1 259	1 201	
Základné	1999	552	980	235	23	1 790	1 729	Basic education
	2000	562	963	254	22	1 801	1 729	
	2001	736	854	210	29	1 829	1 750	
	2002	807	866	236	42	1 951	1 871	
	2003	912	888	187	49	2 036	1 944	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	1999	603	879	179	8	1 669	1 635	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2000	594	850	162	4	1 610	1 577	
	2001	850	826	145	3	1 824	1 782	
	2002	790	849	168	–	1 807	1 765	
	2003	998	875	199	–	2 072	2 624	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	1999	199	123	26	–	348	323	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2000	203	137	25	–	365	337	
	2001	238	131	30	–	399	374	
	2002	278	130	37	–	445	413	
	2003	291	129	33	–	453	431	
Vysokoškolské	1999	10	9	3	–	32	27	Higher education
	2000	21	6	4	–	31	28	
	2001	25	2	3	–	30	28	
	2002	26	6	1	–	33	32	
	2003	31	6	1	–	38	35	
Spolu	1999	1 634	2 632	599	115	4 980	4 815	Total
	2000	1 861	2 490	596	92	5 039	4 852	
	2001	2 260	2 521	622	84	5 487	5 287	
	2002	2 289	2 427	637	104	5 457	5 263	
	2003	2 690	2 557	630	106	5 983	5 751	

VII.1–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence
	Reformatory and reclamation groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
1999					**1999**
do 6 mesiacov	117	154	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	279	566	2	39	1 year
2 rokov	356	575	6	43	2 years
3 rokov	257	395	3	9	3 years
5 rokov	318	331	22	5	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	246	459	250	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	59	144	241	–	15 years
25 rokov	2	8	64	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	11	–	life imprisonment
2000					**2000**
do 6 mesiacov	98	112	–	9	up to 6 months
1 roku	312	560	6	34	1 year
2 rokov	457	494	4	35	2 years
3 rokov	378	370	6	10	3 years
5 rokov	416	350	23	4	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	176	445	270	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	24	157	220	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	2	53	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	14	–	life imprisonment
2001					**2001**
do 6 mesiacov	131	102	2	7	up to 6 months
1 roku	384	542	3	22	1 year
2 rokov	566	564	4	41	2 years
3 rokov	395	382	6	9	3 years
5 rokov	407	365	28	4	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	301	382	283	1	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	75	177	224	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	8	58	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	14	–	life imprisonment
2002					**2002**
do 6 mesiacov	146	101	–	17	up to 6 months
1 roku	438	498	1	40	1 year
2 rokov	547	566	5	33	2 years
3 rokov	354	361	7	12	3 years
5 rokov	435	342	29	2	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	299	360	281	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	70	186	244	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	13	54	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

VII.1–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

dokončenie End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I. Reformatory and reclamation groups I.	II. II.	III. III.	mladiství Juveniles	Year Extent of sentence
2003					**2003**
do 6 mesiacov	215	109	–	23	up to 6 months
1 roku	496	532	3	30	1 year
2 rokov	607	582	9	32	2 years
3 rokov	459	397	9	16	3 years
5 rokov	508	321	29	2	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	347	389	297	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	64	209	217	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	14	47	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

VII.1–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa veku a pohlavia (k 31.12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených do 18 rokov up to 18 years	do 21 rokov up to 21 years	do 25 rokov up to 25 years	do 30 rokov up to 30 years	do 45 rokov up to 45 years	Age of convicts muži do 65 ženy do 60 Men up to 65 Women up to 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60 Men over 65 Women over 60	Indicator
1999 spolu	75	410	914	1 066	1 959	525	31	1999 total
z toho muži	75	402	896	1 032	1 872	508	30	of which: Men
2000 spolu	74	490	918	1 058	1 934	550	15	2000 total
z toho muži	74	488	885	1 022	1 839	529	15	of which: Men
2001 spolu	55	511	1 073	1 296	1 964	571	17	2001 total
z toho muži	53	501	1 049	1 246	1 875	548	15	of which: Men
2002 spolu	66	424	1 059	1 166	2 099	625	18	2002 total
z toho muži	66	419	1 032	1 124	2 003	602	17	of which: Men
2003 spolu	68	494	1 015	1 265	2 330	788	23	2003 total
z toho muži	66	488	987	1 219	2 215	755	21	of which: Men

VII.2 Accidents and Fires

Definitions

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of accident or in the place of fire, when being transported to hospital or by 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is level of arose loss set by the police on the basis of the values indicated by parties involved in the accident.

Direct material loss is sum of losses calculated from residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire, estimated.

Rescued valuables are sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other valuables rescued from fire.

Source

Source of statistical data on traffic accidents and fires is the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Office of Fire Prevention and the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More information can be found in publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Road Traffic Accidents and Fires, on the Ministry of Interior of the SR, resp. on the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps can provide you more information.

VII.2–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**55 683**	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**Accidents in total**
v tom						of which:
s usmrtením	566	559	545	532	566	Fataly injured
s ťažkým zranením	2 197	1 811	1 953	1 836	1 770	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	5 815	5 514	5 683	5 498	6 215	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	47 105	43 048	49 077	49 194	51 753	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	647	628	614	610	645	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 684	2 204	2 367	2 213	2 163	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	8 782	7 890	8 472	8 050	9 158	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	2 929,1	2 616,1	3 168,3	3 263,7	3 815,7	Material losses (mill. SKK)

VII.2–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**55 683**	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	49 875	45 184	51 150	50 778	53 458	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 504	2 132	2 403	2 269	2 358	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	998	1 050	998	931	1 039	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	1 200	1 224	1 134	1 126	1 124	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	206	161	176	198	202	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	288	246	253	232	272	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	254	273	192	208	274	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	1 544	1 562	1 980	2 244	2 330	Wild and domestic animals

VII.2–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin
Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**55 683**	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené vodičom						of which caused by:
motorového vozidla	49 875	45 184	51 150	50 778	53 458	Drivers of motor vehicles
v tom						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	18 709	17 034	18 216	19 300	19 642	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	16 151	15 074	17 636	17 071	17 839	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	8 204	6 885	8 401	7 859	8 539	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	5 540	5 078	5 687	5 377	6 058	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 201	1 044	1 146	1 104	1 320	Irregular overtaking

VII.2–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku
Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**55 683**	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**Total accidents**
v tom						of which:
v obci	41 276	38 043	42 605	42 208	44 323	In municipality
mimo obce	14 407	12 889	14 653	14 852	15 981	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 026	969	1 080	1 112	1 130	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	12 342	10 998	12 614	12 383	13 058	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	6 036	5 281	5 901	5 812	6 240	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 939	4 276	4 919	4 835	5 375	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	25 592	23 327	26 657	26 849	28 100	Local roads

VII.2–5. Požiare
Fires

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Požiare	9 574	11 432	9 393	12 181	15 189	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	49	63	45	62	54	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	165	162	156	157	145	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	637,1	1 014,5	474,5	456,4	564,4	Direct material losses (mill. SKK)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Sk)	2 892,5	4 189,6	2 795,0	3 079,3	3 391,5	Rescued valuables (mill. SKK)

VII.2–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Požiare spolu	**9 574**	**11 432**	**9 393**	**12 181**	**15 189**	**Fires in total**
v tom						of which:
priemysel	272	214	342	303	318	Industry
stavebníctvo	105	96	69	69	63	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	1 856	2 346	2 067	3 166	4 098	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	535	937	400	691	991	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	908	1 230	959	1 218	1 441	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 768	1 940	1 787	1 799	1 901	Housing economy
ostatné odvetvia	4 130	4 669	3 769	4 935	6 377	Other branches

VII.2–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Deti vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	a	10	4	–	4	2	Infant between 0 – 15
	b	8	11	4	8	2	
Civilné osoby od 15 do 60 rokov	a	24	37	26	43	33	Civil persons between 15 – 60 years
	b	113	102	112	110	99	
Civilné osoby nad 60 rokov	a	15	22	19	15	19	Civil persons over 60 years
	b	21	26	21	24	17	
Požiarnici z povolania	a	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen
	b	18	22	18	14	26	
Ostatní požiarnici	a	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen
	b	5	1	1	1	1	

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Killed persons b) Injured persons

Methodological notes

According to the Act No 221/1996 Code of Acts on Territorial and Administrative Division of the SR, which came into force on July 24, 1996, regions broken up into districts have become the administrative units of the SR. The territory of the SR has been administratively divided into 8 regions and 79 districts in the year 2003.

The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) was established in order to assurance processing and dissemination of comparable regional statistics within European Union. NUTS is hierarchical classification of five levels. In case of the Slovak Republic NUTS 1 comprehensive whole republic, NUTS 2 is created of 4 regions aggregation – areas, NUTS 3 comprise of 8 regions, NUTS 4 is represented of 79 districts and NUTS 5 level has been introduced comprising 2 891 municipalities of the Slovak Republic as of December 31, 2003.

This subchapter contains selected indicators **by regions and areas** of the Slovak Republic. According to the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics this classification is equivalent with the level NUTS 2 and NUTS 3, which are key levels in term of realization of regional policy.

Wider methodological description of indicators is given in the respective subchapters. This part includes only differences and deviations between processing methods or sets of statistical units and data or results, respectively, for the whole Slovak Republic.

The methodology of compilation of **regional gross domestic product** and indicators from regional accounts is based on the European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community (ESA 1995). The base for estimates of regional gross domestic product are national accounts, which have been gradually harmonized with ESA 95 methodology since 1996. Presented results for 1999 to 2001 are compiled according to the methodology of annual national accounts for year 2000, in which was finished implementation ESA 95 basic principles. In regard to methodological changes data are not consistent with the results published in the previous period.

Gross domestic product at market prices is the final result from production activity of resident production units, which was created during current accounting period. **Regional**

gross domestic product is calculated as the sum of values added for branches in the region and taxes on products reduced by subsidies on products.

Compilation of regional indicator **gross value added** by branches is based on statistical and administrative data sources. Main sources of statistical data are surveyed on the basis of specific annual reports for a set of organizations with 1 and more employees registered in the Business Register and for a set of non-incorporated natural persons including expert statistical estimates for production on own use and for imputed production of dwelling services. Administrative data sources are the Ministry of Finance of the SR (accounting annual statements, declarations of taxes, income and expenditures of state budget and state closing summary account), the National Bank of Slovakia and partially other ministries.

Presented alphabetic codes correspond to NACE categories.

Purchasing Power Standard is calculated on the basis of prices and volumes of goods sale, which are intercomparable and representative for the countries included into comparison. Purchasing Power Standard eliminates effects of different price level between countries. The base for calculation of purchasing power parity is the European Comparative Programme. National statistical offices including the SO SR take part in this programme.

Regional gross domestic product per capita is the share of two indicators – regional gross domestic product (where is used as compilation criterium the place of work) and average number of the population permanently residing in given region (based on the residence principle).

Marriages are classified in respect of the territory according to the last domicile of the bridegroom. **Divorces** are classified in respect of the territory according to the last common domicile of the married couple. In case that they did not live together it is classified according to the domicile of the divorce proposer.

Employment is surveyed by territorial (establishment) method. In consequence of this, published data are partially different from data for the SR in total, which are surveyed by enterprises method.

Data on emissions of basic pollutants are only refer to stationary pollution sources.

Regional acounts for agriculture are calculated only on the NUTS 2 level, i.e. for four areas of the Slovak Republic.

Turnover and average number of employees in industry are processed for industry in total including small enterprises and estimates for tradesmen.

Data of the indicator **"started dwellings"** show the number of building permissions issued. The indicator **"completed dwellings"** shows the number of dwellings that were approved for use. Number of **dwellings under construction** is the difference between these two indicators regardless of viewpoint of time. Number of rooms in completed dwellings is given on the basis of approvals.

Data on **criminality** refer to the criminal offences ascertained by the police corps, they do not include the offences ascertained by the railway police, customs administration, prison and court guard and military police. All criminal offences are included only in summary data for the Slovak Republic in the subchapter Crime-rate and Justice (VII.1).

Definitions

Indicators definitions are given in the respective subchapters of this publication.

Source

This subchapter was prepared mainly from the indicators processed in the territorial division from the sources of the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source on purchasing power standard exchange rates and on average level of GDP per capita in the European Union is the Statistical Office of the European Union (Eurostat). The eventual difference among data on gross domestic product per capita, published in other part of this publication are caused by utilization of round data for calculation, published by Eurostat.

Emissions of basic pollutants are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and data on criminality, accidents and fires from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information by regions can be found in quarterly publication Selected Data on Regions, in annual publication Regional Comparisons and from the publication the Regions of the Slovakia.

VIII.1–1. Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	1999	2000	2001
Bratislavský kraj	210 209	234 663	255 942
Bratislavský kraj	**210 209**	**234 663**	**255 942**
Trnavský kraj	91 404	101 164	103 744
Trenčiansky kraj	88 568	97 495	105 100
Nitriansky kraj	97 697	108 766	112 522
Západné Slovensko	**277 669**	**307 425**	**321 366**
Žilinský kraj	88 029	97 381	105 773
Banskobystrický kraj	85 784	94 860	104 455
Stredné Slovensko	**173 813**	**192 241**	**210 228**
Prešovský kraj	74 551	81 981	89 449
Košický kraj	107 866	117 769	132 854
Východné Slovensko	**182 417**	**199 750**	**222 303**
SR spolu / SR in total	**844 108**	**934 079**	**1 009 839**

VIII.1–2. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa odvetví v roku 2001
Gross value added by branches in 2001

v mil. Sk, v základných cenách — Mill. SKK, at market prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing A + B	Priemysel, stavebníctvo Industry, Construction C + D + E + F	Služby Services G až P	Spolu Total
Bratislavský kraj	2 203	52 037	180 029	230 493
Bratislavský kraj	**2 203**	**52 037**	**180 029**	**230 493**
Trnavský kraj	6 403	41 668	46 789	93 428
Trenčiansky kraj	4 028	41 678	50 319	94 649
Nitriansky kraj	9 575	37 467	55 784	101 333
Západné Slovensko	**20 006**	**120 813**	**152 892**	**289 410**
Žilinský kraj	4 527	35 905	56 150	95 255
Banskobystrický kraj	7 564	27 466	60 321	94 068
Stredné Slovensko	**12 091**	**63 371**	**116 471**	**189 323**
Prešovský kraj	5 642	24 757	51 284	80 555
Košický kraj	5 001	40 516	75 992	119 644
Východné Slovensko	**10 643**	**65 273**	**127 276**	**200 199**
SR spolu / SR in total	**44 943**	**301 494**	**576 668**	**909 425**

VIII.1–3. Hrubý domáci produkt v parite kúpnej sily
Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard

v bežných cenách At current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Hrubý domáci produkt (mil. PKS) Gross domestic product (mill. PPS)			HDP na obyvateľa (PKS) GDP per capita (PPS)		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Bratislavský kraj	12 317	13 464	14 306	19 958	21 821	23 782
Bratislavský kraj	**12 317**	**13 464**	**14 306**	**19 958**	**21 821**	**23 782**
Trnavský kraj	5 349	5 793	5 793	9 706	10 514	10 469
Trenčiansky kraj	5 184	5 587	5 864	8 511	9 174	9 635
Nitriansky kraj	5 718	6 230	6 279	7 985	8 713	8 769
Západné Slovensko	**16 251**	**17 610**	**17 936**	**8 661**	**9 387**	**9 551**
Žilinský kraj	5 153	5 579	5 898	7 445	8 050	8 487
Banskobystrický kraj	5 022	5 435	5 823	7 573	8 210	8 758
Stredné Slovensko	**10 175**	**11 014**	**11 721**	**7 507**	**8 123**	**8 620**
Prešovský kraj	4 365	4 697	4 988	5 573	5 976	6 287
Košický kraj	6 317	6 756	7 420	8 267	8 820	9 646
Východné Slovensko	**10 682**	**11 453**	**12 408**	**6 904**	**7 380**	**7 936**
SR spolu / SR in total	**49 424**	**53 541**	**56 372**	**9 159**	**9 913**	**10 433**

VIII.1–3. Hrubý domáci produkt v parite kúpnej sily
Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard

dokončenie End of table
v bežných cenách At current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (% z priemeru krajín Európskej únie) Gross domestic product per capita in Purchasing Power Standard (per cent of EU average)		
	1999	2000	2001
Bratislavský kraj	93,8	96,6	101,8
Bratislavský kraj	**93,8**	**96,6**	**101,8**
Trnavský kraj	45,6	46,5	44,8
Trenčiansky kraj	40,0	40,6	41,3
Nitriansky kraj	37,5	38,6	37,5
Západné Slovensko	**40,7**	**41,5**	**40,9**
Žilinský kraj	35,0	35,6	36,3
Banskobystrický kraj	35,6	36,3	37,5
Stredné Slovensko	**35,3**	**35,9**	**36,9**
Prešovský kraj	26,2	26,4	26,9
Košický kraj	38,9	39,0	41,3
Východné Slovensko	**32,4**	**32,7**	**34,0**
SR spolu / SR in total	**43,0**	**43,9**	**44,7**

VIII.1–4. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo k 1. 7. Mid-year population	
		obyvateľstvo Population	na 1 km^2 per 1 km^2
Bratislavský kraj	2 052	599 802	292
Bratislavský kraj	**2 052**	**599 802**	**292**
Trnavský kraj	4 147	551 348	133
Trenčiansky kraj	4 502	602 658	134
Nitriansky kraj	6 344	710 149	112
Západné Slovensko	**14 993**	**1 864 155**	**124**
Žilinský kraj	6 801	693 232	102
Banskobystrický kraj	9 455	659 377	70
Stredné Slovensko	**16 256**	**1 352 609**	**83**
Prešovský kraj	8 981	793 952	88
Košický kraj	6 752	768 432	114
Východné Slovensko	**15 733**	**1 562 384**	**99**
SR spolu / SR in total	**49 034**	**5 378 950**	**110**

VIII.1–5. Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.
Population as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Obyvateľstvo spolu Population in total			z toho ženy of which: Females		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	599 042	599 736	599 787	315 610	316 035	316 093
Bratislavský kraj	**599 042**	**599 736**	**599 787**	**315 610**	**316 035**	**316 093**
Trnavský kraj	550 918	550 911	552014	282 525	282 654	283 302
Trenčiansky kraj	604 917	603 494	602166	309 160	308 547	308 014
Nitriansky kraj	712 312	711 002	709752	368 122	367 421	366 899
Západné Slovensko	**1 868 147**	**1 865 407**	**1 863 932**	**959 807**	**958 622**	**958 215**
Žilinský kraj	692 434	693 041	693 499	352 441	352 947	353 274
Banskobystrický kraj	661 343	660 110	658 953	342 255	341 674	341 213
Stredné Slovensko	**1 353 777**	**1 353 151**	**1 352 452**	**694 696**	**694 621**	**694 487**
Prešovský kraj	791 335	793 182	794 814	402 217	403 217	404 095
Košický kraj	766 650	767 685	769 068	394 700	395 360	396 039
Východné Slovensko	**1 557 985**	**1 560 867**	**1 563 882**	**796 917**	**798 577**	**800 134**
SR spolu / SR in total	**5 378 951**	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**2 767 030**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**

VIII.1–6. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	4 614	4 559	5 101	5 553	5 524	5 700
Bratislavský kraj	**4 614**	**4 559**	**5 101**	**5 553**	**5 524**	**5 700**
Trnavský kraj	4 578	4 521	4 659	5 426	5 480	5 425
Trenčiansky kraj	4 911	4 792	4 746	5 566	5 689	5 859
Nitriansky kraj	5 780	5 793	5 856	7 978	7 757	7 834
Západné Slovensko	**15 269**	**15 106**	**15 261**	**18 970**	**18 926**	**19 118**
Žilinský kraj	7 072	7 062	7 014	6 441	6 247	6 318
Banskobystrický kraj	5 986	5 982	6 065	7 216	7 060	7 046
Stredné Slovensko	**13 058**	**13 044**	**13 079**	**13 657**	**13 307**	**13 364**
Prešovský kraj	9 693	9 479	9 421	6 626	6 488	6 666
Košický kraj	8 502	8 653	8 851	7 174	7 287	7 382
Východné Slovensko	**18 195**	**18 132**	**18 272**	**13 800**	**13 775**	**14 048**
SR spolu / SR in total	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**51 980**	**51 532**	**52 230**

VIII.1–7. Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva
Natural increase, decrease (–) of population

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva Natural increase, decrease (–) of population			Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase, decrease (–) per 1 000 inhabitants		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	–939	–965	-599	–1,6	–1,6	-1,0
Bratislavský kraj	**–939**	**–965**	**-599**	**–1,6**	**–1,6**	**-1,0**
Trnavský kraj	–848	–959	-766	–1,5	–1,7	-1,4
Trenčiansky kraj	–655	–897	-1 113	–1,1	–1,5	-1,9
Nitriansky kraj	–2 198	–1 964	-1 978	–3,1	–2,8	-2,8
Západné Slovensko	**–3 701**	**–3 820**	**-3 857**	**–2,0**	**–2,0**	**-2,1**
Žilinský kraj	631	815	696	0,9	1,2	1,0
Banskobystrický kraj	–1 230	–1 078	-981	–1,9	–1,6	-1,5
Stredné Slovensko	**–599**	**263**	**-285**	**–0,4**	**0,2**	**-0,2**
Prešovský kraj	3 067	2 991	2 755	3,9	3,8	3,5
Košický kraj	1 328	1 366	1 469	1,7	1,8	1,9
Východné Slovensko	**4 395**	**4 357**	**4 224**	**2,8**	**2,8**	**2,7**
SR spolu / SR in total	**–844**	**–691**	**-517**	**–0,2**	**–0,1**	**-0,1**

VIII.1–8. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľstva
Internal migration of the population

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Vnútorné sťahovanie v území Internal migration in the territory			Prírastok, úbytok (–) vnútorným sťahovaním Increase, decrease (–) by internal migration		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	8 826	10 517	8 665	958	1 294	487
Bratislavský kraj	**8 826**	**10 517**	**8 665**	**958**	**1 294**	**487**
Trnavský kraj	5 487	6 602	6 360	633	824	1 574
Trenčiansky kraj	5 598	6 670	6 219	–411	–552	-306
Nitriansky kraj	7 257	8 205	8 045	339	534	458
Západné Slovensko	**20 838**	**24 232**	**23 189**	**561**	**806**	**1 726**
Žilinský kraj	6 985	7 329	6 874	–452	–277	-342
Banskobystrický kraj	8 007	8 848	8 546	–106	–185	-301
Stredné Slovensko	**15 617**	**16 827**	**16 094**	**–558**	**–462**	**-643**
Prešovský kraj	7 546	7 777	7 402	–773	–1 252	-1 263
Košický kraj	12 046	13 383	11 929	–188	–386	-307
Východné Slovensko	**21 869**	**23 621**	**21 625**	**–961**	**–1 638**	**-1 570**
SR spolu / SR in total	**79 881**	**89 606**	**84 215**	**x**	**x**	**x**

VIII.1–9. Sobáše a rozvody
Marriages and divorces

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Sobáše Marriages		Rozvody Divorces		Rozvody na 100 sobášov Divorces per 100 marriages	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	3 035	3 373	1 556	1 571	51,3	46,6
Bratislavský kraj	**3 035**	**3 373**	**1 556**	**1 571**	**51,3**	**46,6**
Trnavský kraj	2 527	2 680	1 099	1 095	43,5	40,9
Trenčiansky kraj	2 740	2 845	1 103	1 197	40,3	42,1
Nitriansky kraj	3 057	3 048	1 688	1 679	55,2	55,1
Západné Slovensko	**8 324**	**8 573**	**3 890**	**3 971**	**46,7**	**46,3**
Žilinský kraj	3 322	3 418	1 186	1 186	35,7	34,7
Banskobystrický kraj	2 819	2 759	1 671	1 503	59,3	54,5
Stredné Slovensko	**6 141**	**6 177**	**2 857**	**2 689**	**46,5**	**43,5**
Prešovský kraj	4 084	4 150	1 052	1 056	25,8	25,5
Košický kraj	3 478	3 729	1 605	1 429	46,1	38,3
Východné Slovensko	**7 562**	**7 879**	**2 657**	**2 485**	**35,1**	**31,5**
SR spolu / SR in total	**25 062**	**26 002**	**10 960**	**10 716**	**43,7**	**41,2**

VIII.1–10. Zamestnanosť podľa vybraných odvetví k 31. 12. 2003[1)]
Employment by selected branches as of Dec. 31, 2003[1)]

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Zamestnanci v hospodárstve SR spolu Employees in the economy of the SR in total	z toho of which:		
		v priemysle In industry	v poľnohospodárstve In agriculture	v stavebníctve In construction
Bratislavský kraj	217 513	44 844	3 045	8 919
Bratislavský kraj	**217 513**	**44 844**	**3 045**	**8 919**
Trnavský kraj	121 736	47 620	10 548	3 914
Trenčiansky kraj	143 701	72 932	6 915	4 448
Nitriansky kraj	143 109	49 785	12 367	4 072
Západné Slovensko	**408 546**	**170 337**	**29 830**	**12 434**
Žilinský kraj	147 465	54 189	7 283	5 899
Banskobystrický kraj	139 154	46 690	8 461	3 524
Stredné Slovensko	**286 619**	**100 879**	**15 744**	**9 423**
Prešovský kraj	140 136	44 359	7 506	4 894
Košický kraj	159 942	49 808	5 613	5 583
Východné Slovensko	**300 078**	**94 167**	**13 119**	**10 477**
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 212 756**	**410 227**	**61 738**	**41 253**

[1)] za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami, bez zamestnancov so sídlom pracoviska v zahraničí

[1)] For enterprises with 20 and more employees without employees whose working place is located abroad

VIII.1–11. Evidovaná nezamestnanosť a miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12. 2003
Registered unemployment and registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31, 2003

v osobách Persons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Evidovaní nezamestnaní spolu Registered unemployed in total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Disponibilný počet evidovaných nezamestnaných Disposable number of the registered unemployed	Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti[1)] (%) Registered unemployment rate[1)] (per cent)
Bratislavský kraj	14 226	7 541	12 839	4,0
Bratislavský kraj	**14 226**	**7 541**	**12 839**	**4,0**
Trnavský kraj	34 224	16 073	31 199	11,1
Trenčiansky kraj	32 524	14 121	29 474	9,9
Nitriansky kraj	70 460	32 736	64 461	19,1
Západné Slovensko	**137 208**	**62 930**	**125 134**	**13,6**
Žilinský kraj	48 731	21 748	44 093	13,2
Banskobystrický kraj	78 671	36 263	73 634	22,7
Stredné Slovensko	**127 402**	**58 011**	**117 727**	**17,9**
Prešovský kraj	83 759	35 954	75 469	19,6
Košický kraj	89 629	39 987	81 917	22,2
Východné Slovensko	**173 388**	**75 941**	**157 386**	**20,8**
SR spolu / SR in total	**452 224**	**204 423**	**413 086**	**15,6**

[1)] miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti je vypočítaná ako podiel disponibilného počtu evidovaných nezamestnaných k počtu ekonomicky aktívneho obyvateľstva za rok 2002

[1)] Registered unemployment rate is calculated as the ratio of disposable number of the registered unemployed to the number of economically active persons of the year 2002

VIII.1–12. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok
Emissions of basic pollutants

v tis. t/rok Thousand tons/year

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Tuhé emisie Particulates		Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide		Oxidy dusíka Nitrogen oxides		Oxid uhoľnatý Carbon monoxide	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Bratislavský kraj	0,9	0,7	13,9	11,5	7,0	7,2	2,7	2,4
Bratislavský kraj	**0,9**	**0,7**	**13,9**	**11,5**	**7,0**	**7,2**	**2,7**	**2,4**
Trnavský kraj	1,2	0,6	2,0	1,2	1,8	1,5	4,1	2,6
Trenčiansky kraj	4,6	3,5	45,4	38,6	10,3	9,4	10,3	7,4
Nitriansky kraj	2,4	1,4	4,6	3,7	3,7	3,6	6,3	4,0
Západné Slovensko	**8,1**	**5,6**	**52,1**	**43,3**	**15,8**	**14,5**	**20,7**	**14,0**
Žilinský kraj	6,5	3,8	11,3	7,6	4,9	4,2	20,9	15,4
Banskobystrický kraj	3,5	2,7	8,5	8,2	5,8	5,6	20,0	20,2
Stredné Slovensko	**10,0**	**6,5**	**19,7**	**15,8**	**10,8**	**9,8**	**40,9**	**35,6**
Prešovský kraj	2,1	1,4	6,8	5,7	2,8	2,7	7,0	5,5
Košický kraj	26,1	21,5	35,1	25,0	28,6	23,0	89,6	93,2
Východné Slovensko	**28,2**	**22,9**	**41,9**	**30,7**	**31,4**	**25,7**	**96,6**	**98,7**
SR spolu / SR in total	**47,2**	**35,7**	**127,6**	**101,3**	**65,0**	**57,2**	**160,8**	**150,7**

VIII.1–13. Merné emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok
Specific emissions of basic pollutants

v t/rok/km^2 Tons/year/km^2

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Tuhé emisie Particulates		Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide		Oxidy dusíka Nitrogen oxides		Oxid uhoľnatý Carbon monoxide	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Bratislavský kraj	0,4	0,4	6,8	5,6	3,4	3,5	1,3	1,2
Bratislavský kraj	**0,4**	**0,4**	**6,8**	**5,6**	**3,4**	**3,5**	**1,3**	**1,2**
Trnavský kraj	0,3	0,2	0,5	0,3	0,4	0,4	1,0	0,6
Trenčiansky kraj	1,0	0,8	10,1	8,6	2,3	2,1	2,3	1,6
Nitriansky kraj	0,4	0,2	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	1,0	0,6
Západné Slovensko	**0,5**	**0,4**	**3,5**	**2,9**	**1,1**	**1,0**	**1,4**	**0,9**
Žilinský kraj	1,0	0,6	1,7	1,1	0,7	0,6	3,1	2,3
Banskobystrický kraj	0,4	0,3	0,9	0,9	0,6	0,6	2,1	2,1
Stredné Slovensko	**0,6**	**0,4**	**1,2**	**1,0**	**0,7**	**0,6**	**2,5**	**2,2**
Prešovský kraj	0,2	0,2	0,8	0,6	0,3	0,3	0,8	0,6
Košický kraj	3,9	3,2	5,2	3,7	4,2	3,4	13,3	13,8
Východné Slovensko	**1,8**	**1,5**	**2,7**	**2,0**	**2,0**	**1,6**	**6,1**	**6,3**
SR spolu / SR in total	**1,0**	**0,7**	**2,6**	**2,1**	**1,3**	**1,2**	**3,3**	**3,1**

VIII.1–14. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie
Public water-supply and sewage systems

v % Per cent

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Podiel obyvateľov zásobovaných vodou z verejných vodovodov Share of the population supplied from water systems			Podiel obyvateľov napojených na verejnú kanalizačnú sieť Share of the population connected up to public sewage systems		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	95,8	95,8	98,2	82,5	82,9	84,7
Bratislavský kraj	**95,8**	**95,8**	**98,2**	**82,5**	**82,9**	**84,7**
Trnavský kraj	89,8	97,6	95,1	45,0	52,5	52,6
Trenčiansky kraj	74,2	71,9	72,3	53,2	46,4	46,7
Nitriansky kraj	82,7	90,2	89,1	45,7	45,6	44,9
Západné Slovensko	**82,2**	**86,6**	**85,9**	**48,0**	**48,1**	**48,0**
Žilinský kraj	85,4	85,2	85,9	48,8	51,8	51,8
Banskobystrický kraj	89,2	89,9	90,1	56,4	59,6	59,5
Stredné Slovensko	**87,3**	**87,6**	**88,3**	**52,6**	**55,7**	**55,4**
Prešovský kraj	73,6	71,7	72,7	51,1	50,5	51,0
Košický kraj	77,5	74,5	75,8	56,9	56,3	56,5
Východné Slovensko	**75,6**	**73,1**	**74,2**	**54,0**	**53,4**	**54,3**
SR spolu / SR in total	**83,4**	**83,9**	**84,2**	**55,2**	**55,3**	**55,4**

VIII.1–14. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie
Public water-supply and sewage systems

dokončenie End of table
v tis. m^3 Thousand m^3

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Množstvo vypúšťaných odpadových vôd Volume of discharged sewage water			Množstvo čistených odpadových vôd Volume of cleaned sewage water		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	73 081	76 437	73 123	72 996	75 850	72 699
Bratislavský kraj	**73 081**	**76 437**	**73 123**	**72 996**	**75 850**	**72 699**
Trnavský kraj	41 702	39 316	33 174	41 686	39 261	33 163
Trenčiansky kraj	35 505	38 301	31 156	33 915	36 719	29 454
Nitriansky kraj	43 785	45 609	42 576	42 930	44 907	41 129
Západné Slovensko	**120 992**	**123 226**	**106 906**	**118 531**	**120 887**	**103 746**
Žilinský kraj	97 533	69 313	89 488	97 301	69 110	89 151
Banskobystrický kraj	61 672	62 577	55 583	56 043	57 383	50 554
Stredné Slovensko	**159 205**	**131 890**	**145 071**	**153 344**	**126 493**	**139 705**
Prešovský kraj	59 986	57 533	53 788	52 352	50 656	47 111
Košický kraj	68 012	68 461	65 843	66 248	67 969	62 110
Východné Slovensko	**127 998**	**127 994**	**119 631**	**118 600**	**118 625**	**109 221**
SR spolu / SR in total	**481 276**	**457 547**	**444 731**	**463 471**	**441 855**	**425 371**

VIII.1–15. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Obilniny spolu Cereals in total			Zemiaky Potatoes		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	162	160	135	19	20	21
Bratislavský kraj	**162**	**160**	**135**	**19**	**20**	**21**
Trnavský kraj	755	732	636	24	42	35
Trenčiansky kraj	201	186	162	26	45	32
Nitriansky kraj	1 169	1 180	851	29	33	24
Západné Slovensko	**2 125**	**2 098**	**1 649**	**79**	**120**	**91**
Žilinský kraj	86	74	64	66	115	88
Banskobystrický kraj	283	272	202	36	46	36
Stredné Slovensko	**369**	**346**	**266**	**102**	**161**	**124**
Prešovský kraj	182	210	169	87	124	107
Košický kraj	374	380	271	36	59	49
Východné Slovensko	**556**	**590**	**440**	**123**	**183**	**156**
SR spolu / SR in total	**3 212**	**3 194**	**2 490**	**323**	**484**	**392**

VIII.1–15. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

dokončenie — End of table
v tis. t — Thousand tons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Cukrová repa Sugar beet			Viacročné krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)] Fodder on arable land-lasting more years[1)]		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	56	68	64	43	27	27
Bratislavský kraj	**56**	**68**	**64**	**43**	**27**	**27**
Trnavský kraj	503	512	456	129	134	109
Trenčiansky kraj	157	144	140	85	87	56
Nitriansky kraj	434	475	389	174	147	101
Západné Slovensko	**1 094**	**1 131**	**985**	**388**	**368**	**266**
Žilinský kraj	3	4	3	68	70	55
Banskobystrický kraj	52	51	38	73	76	50
Stredné Slovensko	**55**	**55**	**41**	**141**	**146**	**105**
Prešovský kraj	10	12	16	118	114	85
Košický kraj	72	80	66	85	75	48
Východné Slovensko	**82**	**92**	**82**	**203**	**189**	**133**
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 287**	**1 346**	**1 172**	[2)] **776**	**730**	**531**

[1)] v prepočte na seno
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] In terms of hay
[2)] Data have been revized

VIII.1–16. Hektárové úrody poľnohospodárskych plodín
Hectare yields of agricultural crops

v t Tons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Obilniny spolu Cereals in total			Zemiaky Potatoes		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	3,72	3,47	3,07	18,57	23,81	21,86
Bratislavský kraj	**3,72**	**3,47**	**3,07**	**18,57**	**23,81**	**21,86**
Trnavský kraj	4,57	4,51	3,94	17,72	22,71	19,52
Trenčiansky kraj	4,25	3,80	3,41	11,90	19,33	13,82
Nitriansky kraj	4,43	4,54	3,35	16,11	17,69	13,60
Západné Slovensko	**4,46**	**4,45**	**3,56**	**14,79**	**19,86**	**15,48**
Žilinský kraj	3,41	3,15	2,96	10,80	19,39	15,44
Banskobystrický kraj	3,09	2,99	2,36	13,11	18,38	14,08
Stredné Slovensko	**3,16**	**3,02**	**2,48**	**11,51**	**19,09**	**15,02**
Prešovský kraj	2,61	3,04	2,56	11,34	16,95	15,21
Košický kraj	3,14	3,21	2,38	10,99	17,36	13,85
Východné Slovensko	**2,94**	**3,15**	**2,44**	**11,23**	**17,08**	**14,75**
SR spolu / SR in total	**3,89**	**3,90**	**3,14**	**12,35**	**18,59**	**15,27**

VIII.1–16. Hektárové úrody poľnohospodárskych plodín
Hectare yields of agricultural crops

dokončenie End of table
v t Tons

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Cukrová repa Sugar beet			Viacročné krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)] Fodder on arable land-lasting more years[1)]		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	41,40	45,68	40,69	7,64	4,77	4,88
Bratislavský kraj	**41,40**	**45,68**	**40,69**	**7,64**	**4,77**	**4,88**
Trnavský kraj	41,50	44,84	37,55	8,20	8,05	6,48
Trenčiansky kraj	44,19	48,02	41,78	7,40	6,70	4,16
Nitriansky kraj	41,87	44,47	35,23	9,67	7,57	5,35
Západné Slovensko	**42,01**	**45,06**	**37,12**	**8,58**	**7,50**	**5,41**
Žilinský kraj	26,71	33,70	21,91	5,30	5,09	3,77
Banskobystrický kraj	32,21	33,64	25,08	4,87	4,53	2,93
Stredné Slovensko	**31,86**	**33,64**	**24,83**	**5,07**	**4,78**	**3,32**
Prešovský kraj	39,27	42,02	49,47	4,64	4,12	2,92
Košický kraj	33,22	34,11	34,25	6,71	4,68	2,83
Východné Slovensko	**33,84**	**35,00**	**36,42**	**5,32**	**4,32**	**2,89**
SR spolu / SR in total	**40,80**	**43,63**	**36,62**	**6,64**	**5,66**	**4,01**

[1)] v prepočte na seno [1)] In terms of hay

VIII.1–17. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Hovädzí dobytok Cattle			z toho kravy of which: Cows		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	21	19	19	9	8	8
Bratislavský kraj	**21**	**19**	**19**	**9**	**8**	**8**
Trnavský kraj	98	94	94	37	37	36
Trenčiansky kraj	59	59	58	25	26	24
Nitriansky kraj	96	92	90	37	37	35
Západné Slovensko	**253**	**245**	**242**	**99**	**100**	**95**
Žilinský kraj	86	84	84	36	37	36
Banskobystrický kraj	101	100	94	44	43	40
Stredné Slovensko	**187**	**184**	**178**	**80**	**80**	**76**
Prešovský kraj	100	99	93	44	45	42
Košický kraj	64	61	61	27	27	25
Východné Slovensko	**164**	**160**	**154**	**71**	**72**	**67**
SR spolu / SR in total	**625**	**608**	**593**	**259**	**260**	**246**

VIII.1–17. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table
v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Kraj,oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Ošípané Pigs			Hydina Poultry		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	43	42	31	696	610	560
Bratislavský kraj	**43**	**42**	**31**	**969**	**610**	**560**
Trnavský kraj	310	[1] 324	337	1 848	1 867	2 457
Trenčiansky kraj	162	165	160	1 640	1 695	2 456
Nitriansky kraj	389	401	360	4 543	3 910	3 487
Západné Slovensko	**861**	[1] **890**	**857**	**8 031**	**7 472**	**8 400**
Žilinský kraj	79	[1] 77	67	1 663	1 304	998
Banskobystrický kraj	232	233	218	1 953	1 457	1 675
Stredné Slovensko	**311**	[1] **310**	**285**	**3 616**	**2 761**	**2 673**
Prešovský kraj	136	138	117	1 596	1 500	1 145
Košický kraj	166	174	153	1 651	1 616	1 439
Východné Slovensko	**302**	**312**	**270**	**3 247**	**3 116**	**2 584**
SR spolu/ SR in total	**1 517**	[1] **1 554**	**1 443**	**15 590**	**13 959**	**14 217**

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revized

VIII.1–18. Tržby za predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Receipts from sale of farming products of primary production

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Spolu Total			z toho živočíšne výrobky of which: Animal products		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	2 036	2 137	2 148	1 175	1 112	1 008
Bratislavský kraj	**2 036**	**2 137**	**2 148**	**1 175**	**1 112**	**1 008**
Trnavský kraj	7 717	8 311	8 544	4 482	4 739	4 640
Trenčiansky kraj	3 785	4 054	4 059	2 933	3 078	3 044
Nitriansky kraj	12 201	12 730	11 732	6 034	6 231	5 765
Západné Slovensko	**23 703**	**25 095**	**24 335**	**13 449**	**14 048**	**13 449**
Žilinský kraj	2 708	2 812	2 634	2 333	2 457	2 278
Banskobystrický kraj	4 588	5 112	4 590	3 471	3 744	3 500
Stredné Slovensko	**7 296**	**7 924**	**7 224**	**5 804**	**6 201**	**5 778**
Prešovský kraj	3 379	3 492	3 098	2 561	2 558	2 311
Košický kraj	3 908	3 925	3 763	2 279	2 276	2 134
Východné Slovensko	**7 287**	**7 417**	**6 861**	**4 840**	**4 834**	**4 445**
SR spolu / SR in total	**40 322**	**42 573**	**40 568**	**25 268**	**26 195**	**24 680**

VIII.1–19. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu
Gross agricultural production from gross turnover

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region,area, SR	Spolu Total			z toho rastlinná of which: Crop production		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	3 443	2 880	3 405	1 813	1 539	2 178
Bratislavský kraj	**3 443**	**2 880**	**3 405**	**1 813**	**1 539**	**2 178**
Trnavský kraj	11 623	11 684	12 461	5 745	5 713	6 429
Trenčiansky kraj	6 657	6 594	7 043	2 252	2 243	3 023
Nitriansky kraj	16 537	17 182	14 766	9 048	9 239	7 308
Západné Slovensko	**34 817**	**35 460**	**34 270**	**17 045**	**17 195**	**16 760**
Žilinský kraj	4 742	4 706	4 322	1 335	1 525	1 302
Banskobystrický kraj	7 429	7 658	6 650	2 819	2 854	2 035
Stredné Slovensko	**12 171**	**12 364**	**10 972**	**4 154**	**4 379**	**3 337**
Prešovský kraj	5 631	5 789	4 508	1 900	2 337	1 515
Košický kraj	6 378	6 441	5 326	3 090	3 295	2 209
Východné Slovensko	**12 009**	**12 230**	**9 834**	**4 990**	**5 632**	**3 724**
SR spolu / SR in total	**62 440**	**62 934**	**58 481**	**28 002**	**28 745**	**25 999**

VIII.1–20. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Rastlinná produkcia Crop output			Živočíšna produkcia Animal output		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Bratislavský kraj	1 520	1 663	1 519	1 698	1 619	1 407
Západné Slovensko	11 230	18 559	16 957	16 310	15 788	18 304
Stredné Slovensko	2 801	3 920	4 251	7 896	7 687	8 113
Východné Slovensko	4 140	4 671	5 447	7 024	6 641	6 702
SR spolu / SR in total	**19 689**	**28 812**	**28 174**	**32 928**	**31 735**	**34 527**

VIII.1–20. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

1. pokračovanie — 1 st continuation
v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Poľnohospodárska produkcia Agricultural output			Nepoľnohosp. vedľajšie činnosti Non-agricultural sector activities		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Bratislavský kraj	3 374	3 472	3 033	309	314	344
Západné Slovensko	28 885	35 842	36 103	2 689	2 470	4 088
Stredné Slovensko	11 215	12 146	12 667	1 032	890	1 434
Východné Slovensko	11 711	11 969	12 518	1 092	1 085	1 418
SR spolu / SR in total	**55 185**	**63 429**	**64 322**	**5 121**	**4 760**	**7 283**

VIII.1–20. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

dokončenie — End of table
v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj,oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Medzispotreba Intermediate consumption			Čistá pridaná hodnota v zákl.cenách Net value added at basic prices		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Bratislavský kraj	2 242	2 723	2 451	954	616	268
Západné Slovensko	23 111	25 091	25 124	4 435	9 402	9 343
Stredné Slovensko	9 905	10 229	10 296	844	1 143	1 560
Východné Slovensko	10 373	11 093	11 254	756	312	454
SR spolu/ SR in total	**45 627**	**49 136**	**49 123**	**6 989**	**11 472**	**11 628**

VIII.1–21. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar a počet zamestnancov v priemysle[1)]
Turnover and number of employees in industry[1)]

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)			Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of employees (persons)		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	409 307	452 343	565 882	101 192	105 285	90 142
Bratislavská kraj	**409 307**	**452 343**	**565 882**	**101 191**	**105 285**	**90 142**
Trnavský kraj	87 719	91 111	116 214	48 988	46 155	56 162
Trenčiansky kraj	102 395	112 724	125 545	86 903	92 399	90 862
Nitriansky kraj	76 860	84 891	85 692	58 743	56 654	58 489
Západné Slovensko	**266 974**	**288 726**	**327 452**	**194 634**	**195 208**	**205 513**
Žilinský kraj	114 550	116 774	135 474	71 270	66 442	78 013
Banskobystrický kraj	88 481	90 069	92 415	67 423	68 630	65 954
Stredné Slovensko	**203 032**	**206 843**	**227 889**	**138 693**	**135 072**	**143 967**
Prešovský kraj	65 900	64 023	72 217	55 587	54 965	58 651
Košický kraj	130 202	138 104	145 636	64 246	64 849	60 145
Východné Slovensko	**196 102**	**202 127**	**217 854**	**119 833**	**119 814**	**118 796**
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 075 414**	**1 150 039**	**1 339 076**	**554 353**	**555 379**	**558 418**

[1)] údaje z mesačných zisťovaní

[1)] Data from monthly surveys

VIII.1–22. Stavebná produkcia a počet zamestnancov v odvetví stavebníctva[1)]
Construction production and number of employees in construction branch[1)]

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, areas, SR	Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, cur. prices)			Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of registered employees (persons)		
	2001	2002	2003[2)]	2001	2002	2003[2)]
Bratislavský kraj	22 328	21 296	23 991	26 391	24 613	23 479
Bratislavský kraj	**22 328**	**21 296**	**23 991**	**26 391**	**24 613**	**23 479**
Trnavský kraj	7 088	8 198	8 845	13 068	13 774	14 801
Trenčiansky kraj	7 436	7 105	9 092	13 188	12 811	14 063
Nitriansky kraj	6 202	7 887	8 968	11 961	13 001	13 115
Západné Slovensko	**20 726**	**23 190**	**26 905**	**38 217**	**39 586**	**41 979**
Žilinský kraj	10 885	13 052	14 062	20 554	21 970	23 392
Banskobystrický kraj	5 947	6 657	6 280	11 321	11 709	10 785
Stredné Slovensko	**16 832**	**19 709**	**20 342**	**31 875**	**33 679**	**34 177**
Prešovský kraj	7 952	9 075	10 079	15 809	16 825	18 019
Košický kraj	10 065	10 995	11 272	12 805	13 121	13 901
Východné Slovensko	**18 017**	**20 070**	**21 351**	**28 614**	**29 946**	**31 920**
SR spolu / SR in total	**77 903**	**84 265**	**92 589**	**125 097**	**127 824**	**131 555**

[1)] podľa sídla podniku, bez nestavebných podnikov
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] By seat of enterprise, non-construction enterprises excluded
[2)] Preliminary data

VIII.1–23. Cestná doprava[1)]
Road transport[1)]

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Preprava tovaru (tis. ton) Transport of goods (thous. t.)		Prepravené osoby (tis.) Transported passengers (thous.)	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	4 469	3 547	22 549	20 220
Bratislavský kraj	**4 469**	**3 547**	**22 549**	**20 220**
Trnavský kraj	960	5 415	45 046	40 354
Trenčiansky kraj	2 943	2 062	90 024	81 651
Nitriansky kraj	1 338	1 863	75 503	65 293
Západné Slovensko	**5 241**	**9 340**	**210 573**	**187 298**
Žilinský kraj	6 478	5 796	86 408	79 103
Banskobystrický kraj	6 025	4 211	98 533	95 775
Stredné Slovensko	**12 503**	**10 007**	**184 941**	**174 878**
Prešovský kraj	2 868	3 850	68 692	65 809
Košický kraj	7 954	3 938	49 858	45 501
Východné Slovensko	**10 822**	**7 788**	**118 550**	**111 310**
SR spolu / SR in total	**33 035**	**30 682**	**536 613**	**493 706**

[1)] za organizácie s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou (bez neverejnej dopravy)

[1)] For organizations with transport as main activity (without non-public transport)

VIII.1–24. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode
Turnover in retail trade

Kraj, oblasti, SR Region, area, SR	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover in retail trade (mill. SKK current prices)			Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode na 1 obyvateľa (tis. Sk b. c.) Turnover in retail trade per capita (thous. SKK current prices)		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	105 530	106 789	106 988	176	178	178
Bratislavský kraj	**105 530**	**106 789**	**106 988**	**176**	**178**	**178**
Trnavský kraj	21 723	32 789	31 354	39	60	57
Trenčiansky kraj	31 413	35 872	32 980	52	59	55
Nitriansky kraj	32 562	39 531	30 867	46	56	43
Západné Slovensko	**85 698**	**108 192**	**95 201**	**46**	**58**	**51**
Žilinský kraj	33 661	31 188	37 072	49	45	53
Banskobystrický kraj	32 128	28 057	43 370	49	42	66
Stredné Slovensko	**65 789**	**59 245**	**80 442**	**49**	**44**	**59**
Prešovský kraj	23 246	28 262	25 479	29	36	32
Košický kraj	20 864	25 491	15 636	27	33	20
Východné Slovensko	**44 110**	**53 753**	**41 115**	**28**	**34**	**26**
SR spolu / SR in total	**301 127**	**327 979**	**323 746**	**56**	**61**	**60**

VIII.1–25. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode
Turnover in wholesale

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover in wholesale (mill. SKK current prices)			Štruktúra tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode (%) Structure of turnover in wholesale (Per cent)		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	227 136	218 440	193 187	36,8	36,9	35,7
Bratislavský kraj	**227 136**	**218 440**	**193 187**	**36,8**	**36,9**	**35,7**
Trnavský kraj	42 469	43 371	57 182	6,9	7,3	10,5
Trenčiansky kraj	73 724	75 868	50 756	11,9	12,9	9,4
Nitriansky kraj	46 655	65 513	56 420	7,6	11,1	10,4
Západné Slovensko	**162 848**	**184 752**	**164 358**	**26,4**	**31,3**	**30,3**
Žilinský kraj	64 094	59 319	69 641	10,4	10,1	12,8
Banskobystrický kraj	37 842	28 614	24 836	6,1	4,8	4,6
Stredné Slovensko	**101 936**	**87 933**	**94 477**	**16,5**	**14,9**	**17,4**
Prešovský kraj	56 856	52 166	47 732	9,2	8,8	8,8
Košický kraj	68 717	47 475	42 026	11,1	8,1	7,8
Východné Slovensko	**125 573**	**99 641**	**89 758**	**20,3**	**16,9**	**16,6**
SR spolu / SR in total	**617 493**	**590 766**	**541 780**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**

VIII.1–26. Výstavba bytov v roku 2003
Construction of dwellings in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, areas, SR	Byty / Dwellings			
	rozostavané k 1. 1. 2003 Under construction as of Jan. 1, 2003	začaté v roku 2003 Started in 2003	dokončené v roku 2003 Completed in 2003	rozostavané k 31. 12. 2003 Under construction as of Dec. 31, 2003
Bratislavský kraj	6 953	3 643	2 451	8 145
Bratislavský kraj	**6 953**	**3 643**	**2 451**	**8 145**
Trnavský kraj	6 048	2 061	2 390	5 719
Trenčiansky kraj	3 712	1 348	1 617	3 443
Nitriansky kraj	4 288	1 474	1 692	4 070
Západné Slovensko	**14 048**	**4 883**	**5 699**	**13 232**
Žilinský kraj	5 710	1 899	1 844	5 765
Banskobystrický kraj	3 084	904	1 000	2 988
Stredné Slovensko	**8 794**	**2 803**	**2 844**	**8 753**
Prešovský kraj	5 535	1 505	1 783	5 257
Košický kraj	4 178	1 231	1 203	4 206
Východné Slovensko	**9 713**	**2 736**	**2 986**	**9 463**
SR spolu / SR in total	**39 508**	**14 065**	**13 980**	**39 593**

VIII.1–27. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2003
Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2003

Kraj, SR Region, SR	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings				
	jednoizbové a garsónky One room and flatlets	dvojizbové Two-room	trojizbové Three-room	štvorizbové Four-room	päť a viacizbové Five room and more
Bratislavský kraj	300	474	785	556	336
Bratislavský kraj	**300**	**474**	**785**	**556**	**336**
Trnavský kraj	319	519	659	573	320
Trenčiansky kraj	157	350	548	321	241
Nitriansky kraj	185	262	630	396	219
Západné Slovensko	**661**	**1 131**	**1 837**	**1 290**	**780**
Žilinský kraj	135	240	550	510	409
Banskobystrický kraj	109	197	334	185	175
Stredné Slovensko	**244**	**437**	**884**	**695**	**584**
Prešovský kraj	270	294	394	480	345
Košický kraj	95	219	371	290	228
Východné Slovensko	**365**	**513**	**765**	**770**	**573**
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 570**	**2 555**	**4 271**	**3 311**	**2 273**

VIII.1–28. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Deti v materských školách Children in kindergartens			Žiaci základných škôl Pupils in basic schools		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	16 331	16 280	16 333	57 991	54 816	51 792
Bratislavský kraj	**16 331**	**16 280**	**16 333**	**57 991**	**54 816**	**51 792**
Trnavský kraj	15 436	15 702	15 752	61 173	58 761	56 523
Trenčiansky kraj	16 242	16 324	16 551	71 201	67 598	64 401
Nitriansky kraj	18 753	18 606	18 492	76 881	74 194	71 060
Západné Slovensko	**50 431**	**50 632**	**50 795**	**209 255**	**200 553**	**191 984**
Žilinský kraj	19 368	19 667	19 891	88 118	85 268	82 559
Banskobystrický kraj	17 648	17 584	17 071	73 160	70 014	67 369
Stredné Slovensko	**37 016**	**37 251**	**36 962**	**161 278**	**155 282**	**149 928**
Prešovský kraj	24 697	24 683	24 630	107 325	103 791	100 411
Košický kraj	22 112	22 279	21 998	90 796	87 918	84 896
Východné Slovensko	**46 809**	**46 962**	**46 628**	**198 121**	**191 709**	**185 307**
SR spolu / SR in total	**150 587**	**151 125**	**150 718**	**626 645**	**602 360**	**579 011**

VIII.1–29. Gymnáziá a stredné odborné školy[1)]
Grammar schools and specialized secondary schools[1)]

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Žiaci gymnázií Students in grammar schools			Žiaci stredných odborných škôl Students in specialized secondary schools		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	17 165	17 496	18 509	14 904	13 089	13 509
Bratislavský kraj	**17 165**	**17 496**	**18 509**	**14 904**	**13 089**	**13 509**
Trnavský kraj	7 735	8 012	8 908	10 572	9 486	9 151
Trenčiansky kraj	7 772	8 450	9 286	10 196	7 982	8 151
Nitriansky kraj	10 154	10 882	11 577	12 489	12 774	11 495
Západné Slovensko	**25 661**	**27 344**	**29 771**	**33 257**	**30 242**	**29 264**
Žilinský kraj	10 941	11 625	12 853	14 665	12 973	12 811
Banskobystrický kraj	9 890	10 526	11 598	13 427	12 689	12 793
Stredné Slovensko	**20 831**	**22 151**	**24 451**	**28 092**	**25 662**	**25 604**
Prešovský kraj	11 921	12 845	14 293	15 269	14 614	15 447
Košický kraj	12 404	13 447	14 765	15 937	14 871	16 207
Východné Slovensko	**24 325**	**26 292**	**29 058**	**31 206**	**29 485**	**31 654**
SR spolu / SR in total	**87 982**	**93 283**	**101 789**	**107 459**	**98 478**	**100 031**

[1)] denné štúdium a štúdium popri zamestnaní

[1)] Full-time and part-time study

VIII.1–30. Lôžka a lekárske miesta v zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Beds and physicians posts in health facilities

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, areas, SR	Počet zariadení Number of facilities		Lôžka Beds		Lekárske miesta Physicians posts	
	2002[1)]	2003	2002	2003	2002[1)]	2003
Bratislavský kraj	1 588	1 698	6 891	6 028	3 563,45	3 499,62
Bratislavský kraj	**1 588**	**1 698**	**6 891**	**6 028**	**3 563,45**	**3 499,62**
Trnavský kraj	1 140	1 123	5 807	5 769	1 504,02	1 463,46
Trenčiansky kraj	1 308	1 345	5 722	6 463	1 683,98	1 649,40
Nitriansky kraj	1 525	1 458	4 946	4 769	2 059,16	1 984,43
Západné Slovensko	**3 973**	**3 926**	**16 475**	**16 001**	**5 247,16**	**5 097,29**
Žilinský kraj	1 464	1 399	6 668	6 347	2 279,53	2 164,92
Banskobystrický kraj	1 388	1 285	7 476	7 439	2 200,17	2 060,06
Stredné Slovensko	**2 852**	**2 684**	**14 144**	**13 786**	**4 479,70**	**4 224,98**
Prešovský kraj	1 679	1 459	10 078	9 866	2 387,93	2 196,72
Košický kraj	1 772	1 904	6 846	6 682	3 037,83	3 038,35
Východné Slovensko	**3 451**	**3 363**	**16 924**	**16 548**	**5 425,76**	**5 235,07**
SR spolu / SR in total	**11 864**	**11 671**	**54 434**	**52 363**	**18 716,07**	**18 056,96**

[1)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Data have been revized

VIII.1–31. Lôžka a lekárske miesta v nemocniciach
Beds and physicians posts in hospitals

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, areas, SR	Počet zariadení Number of facilities		Lôžka Beds		Lekárske miesta Physicians posts	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	13	13	5 396	4 533	1 649,07	1 514,61
Bratislavský kraj	**13**	**13**	**5 396**	**4 533**	**1 649,07**	**1 514,61**
Trnavský kraj	6	6	2 489	2 447	534,73	502,69
Trenčiansky kraj	11	11	3 567	3 477	691,49	634,96
Nitriansky kraj	11	11	4 513	4 336	886,11	834,42
Západné Slovensko	**28**	**28**	**10 569**	**10 260**	**2 112,33**	**1 972,07**
Žilinský kraj	8	7	4 351	4 065	1 061,16	1 023,25
Banskobystrický kraj	15	14	4 293	4 168	1 027,98	940,53
Stredné Slovensko	**23**	**21**	**8 644**	**8 233**	**2 089,14**	**1 963,78**
Prešovský kraj	13	12	4 630	4 618	989,49	955,42
Košický kraj	15	15	5 804	5 411	1 642,13	1 450,20
Východné Slovensko	**28**	**27**	**10 434**	**10 029**	**2 631,62**	**2 405,44**
SR spolu / SR in total	**92**	**89**	**35 043**	**33 055**	**8 482,16**	**7 855,90**

VIII.1–32. Lôžka a lekárske miesta v prírodných liečebných kúpeľoch
Beds and physicians posts in natural curative spa

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, areas, SR	Počet zariadení Number of facilities		Lôžka Beds		Lekárske miesta Physicians posts	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Bratislavský kraj	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bratislavský kraj	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Trnavský kraj	2	2	2 857	2 861	43,00	36,00
Trenčiansky kraj	5	5	2 115	1 946	33,49	20,00
Nitriansky kraj	–	–	–		–	
Západné Slovensko	**7**	**7**	**4 972**	**4 807**	**75,49**	**56,00**
Žilinský kraj	5	4	1 528	1 523	19,42	18,50
Banskobystrický kraj	9	8	2 643	2 651	51,25	40,45
Stredné Slovensko	**14**	**12**	**4 171**	**4 174**	**70,67**	**58,95**
Prešovský kraj	8	8	D	D	D	D
Košický kraj	1	1	D	D	D	D
Východné Slovensko	**9**	**9**	**3 523**	**3 466**	**44,54**	**37,55**
SR spolu / SR in total	**30**	**28**	**12 666**	**12 447**	**190,70**	**152,50**

VIII.1–33. Fyzické osoby – podnikatelia k 31. 12. 2003
Entrepreneurial entities – natural persons as of Dec. 31, 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby-podnikatelia of which: Natural persons-entrepreneuers		
		živnostníci Tradesmen	slobodné povolania Freelancers	samostatne hospodáriaci roľníci Self-employed farmers
Bratislavský kraj	54 171	51 110	2 405	656
Bratislavský kraj	**54 171**	**51 110**	**2 405**	**656**
Trnavský kraj	36 176	33 601	1 162	1 413
Trenčiansky kraj	36 091	34 385	1 334	372
Nitriansky kraj	41 921	37 995	1 589	2 337
Západné Slovensko	**114 188**	**105 981**	**4 085**	**4 122**
Žilinský kraj	46 376	43 654	1 451	1 271
Banskobystrický kraj	35 408	32 218	1 407	1 783
Stredné Slovensko	**81 784**	**75 872**	**2 858**	**3 054**
Prešovský kraj	42 750	40 083	1 632	1 035
Košický kraj	36 827	33 310	2 064	1 453
Východné Slovensko	**79 577**	**73 393**	**3 696**	**2 488**
SR spolu / SR in total	**329 720**	**306 356**	**13 044**	**10 320**

VIII.1–34. Podniky podľa vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2003
Enterprises by selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Spolu Total	v tom of which:			
		obchodné spoločnosti Trading partnerships	štátne podniky State enterprises	družstvá Co-operatives	ostatné podniky Other enterprises
Bratislavský kraj	20 047	18 635	13	252	1 147
Bratislavský kraj	**20 047**	**18 635**	**13**	**252**	**1 147**
Trnavský kraj	5 790	5 217	1	144	428
Trenčiansky kraj	5 964	5 250	4	124	586
Nitriansky kraj	5 713	5 025	2	200	486
Západné Slovensko	**17 467**	**15 492**	**7**	**468**	**1 500**
Žilinský kraj	6 711	5 848	1	188	674
Banskobystrický	6 170	5 399	11	202	558
Stredné Slovensko	**12 881**	**11 247**	**12**	**390**	**1 232**
Prešovský kraj	6 319	5 367	2	241	709
Košický kraj	7 706	6 908	3	166	629
Východné Slovensko	**14 025**	**12 275**	**5**	**407**	**1 338**
SR spolu / SR in total	**64 420**	**57 649**	**37**	**1517**	**5 217**

VIII.1–35. Kriminalita podľa základných skupín v roku 2003
Criminality by major groups in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Trestné činy spolu Criminal offences in total	v tom of which:		
		všeobecné General	hospodárske Economic	zostávajúce Other
Bratislavský kraj	21 098	16 287	2 842	1 969
Bratislavský kraj	**21 098**	**16 287**	**2 842**	**1 969**
Trnavský kraj	10 927	8 120	1 481	1 326
Trenčiansky kraj	8 476	5 423	1 517	1 536
Nitriansky kraj	10 229	7 183	1 630	1 416
Západné Slovensko	**29 632**	**20 726**	**4 628**	**4 278**
Žilinský kraj	12 840	9 634	1 366	1 840
Banskobystrický kraj	13 511	10 213	1 786	1 512
Stredné Slovensko	**26 351**	**19 847**	**3 152**	**3 352**
Prešovský kraj	12 785	9 782	1 606	1 397
Košický kraj	19 829	15 680	2 417	1 732
Východné Slovensko	**32 614**	**25 462**	**4 023**	**3 129**
SR spolu / SR in total	**109 695**	**82 322**	**14 645**	**12 728**

VIII.1–36. Násilná kriminalita v roku 2003
Violent criminal offences in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Násilné trestné činy spolu Violences in total	z toho of which:		
		vraždy Homicides	lúpeže Robberies	úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví Battery
Bratislavský kraj	1 888	27	394	472
Bratislavský kraj	**1 888**	**27**	**394**	**472**
Trnavský kraj	1 192	17	171	423
Trenčiansky kraj	1 178	10	125	320
Nitriansky kraj	1 410	22	182	469
Západné Slovensko	**3 780**	**49**	**478**	**1 212**
Žilinský kraj	1 993	12	203	628
Banskobystrický kraj	1 757	21	209	554
Stredné Slovensko	**3 750**	**33**	**412**	**1 182**
Prešovský kraj	1 541	23	182	489
Košický kraj	2 627	14	433	665
Východné Slovensko	**4 168**	**37**	**615**	**1 154**
SR spolu / SR in total	**13 586**	**146**	**1 899**	**4 020**

VIII.1–37. Nehodovosť na cestách v roku 2003
Road accidents in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Nehody spolu Accidents	Hmotné škody (mil. Sk) Losses (mill. SKK)	Usmrtené osoby Killed persons	Zranené osoby Injured persons
Bratislavský kraj	13 832	828,1	40	1 183
Bratislavský kraj	**13 832**	**828,1**	**40**	**1 183**
Trnavský kraj	5 524	456,2	81	1 241
Trenčiansky kraj	5 841	325,8	49	1 177
Nitriansky kraj	5 609	382,7	77	1 415
Západné Slovensko	**16 974**	**1 164,7**	**207**	**3 833**
Žilinský kraj	7 891	426,8	107	1 644
Banskobystrický kraj	6 799	435,1	104	1 549
Stredné Slovensko	**14 690**	**861,9**	**211**	**3 193**
Prešovský kraj	6 880	471,6	97	1 477
Košický kraj	7 928	489,4	90	1 635
Východné Slovensko	**14 808**	**961,0**	**187**	**3 112**
SR spolu / SR in total	**60 304**	**3 815,7**	**645**	**11 321**

VIII.1–38. Požiarovosť v roku 2003
Fires in 2003

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	Požiare Fires	Priame hmotné škody (mil. Sk) Direct material losses (mill. SKK)	Usmrtené osoby Killed persons	Zranené osoby Injured persons
Bratislavský kraj	1 831	72,3	3	28
Bratislavský kraj	**1 831**	**72,3**	**3**	**28**
Trnavský kraj	1 533	56,9	10	21
Trenčiansky kraj	1 593	52,9	4	17
Nitriansky kraj	1 688	99,9	5	15
Západné Slovensko	**4 814**	**209,7**	**19**	**53**
Žilinský kraj	1 964	75,7	4	17
Banskobystrický kraj	2 039	55,4	11	18
Stredné Slovensko	**4 003**	**131,1**	**15**	**35**
Prešovský kraj	2 444	68,9	8	14
Košický kraj	2 097	82,4	9	15
Východné Slovensko	**4 541**	**151,3**	**17**	**29**
SR spolu / SR in total	**15 189**	**564,4**	**54**	**145**

VIII.2 Towns

Methodological notes

This subchapter contains selected data on **towns of the Slovak Republic.**

A municipality is declared a town by the National Council of the SR by a governmental proposal according to section 22, subsection 1 of Act No 369/1990 Code on the Municipal Constitution in wording of latter rules. As of December 31, 2003 there are 138 towns in the Slovak Republic.

Data on **geographic conditions and on the level of the civic and technical infrastructure** of the towns are obtained in the framework of statistical subsystem of Towns and Municipal Statistics. Data are surveyed for all municipalities and towns of the Slovak Republic. Data are updated as of December 31, data on pre-primary facilities as of September 30, data on basic and secondary schools as of September 15, and data on higher education institutions as of October, 31.

Reporting units are municipalities (in Bratislava and Košice – town parts), owners or administrators of water, sewage and gas supply systems.

Changes in area of some towns occurred due to shifts of parts of the local areas caused by the territorial changes.

Definitions

Definitions of indicators are given in the respective subchapters of this publication.

Source

Published data for demography are the result of statistical surveys, other data are drawn up from database of Towns and Municipal Statistics, which obtains data from a special statistical surveys and from other databases. Data on houses and dwellings are the results of the Housing and Population Census as of May 26, 2001. These sources provide more information for all municipalities of the Slovak Republic.

VIII.2–1. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

v osobách Persons

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislava hl. m. SR	**3 139**	**3 201**	**3 454**	**3 863**	**3 856**	**3 964**
Bánovce nad Bebravou	200	203	213	139	114	147
Banská Bystrica	625	594	617	621	678	629
Banská Štiavnica	75	94	111	116	117	123
Bardejov	299	363	316	201	204	216
Bojnice	35	27	31	54	47	58
Brezno	186	220	200	167	193	200
Brezová pod Bradlom	41	39	36	46	38	56
Bytča	137	118	115	107	116	111
Čadca	238	240	251	215	184	252
Čierna nad Tisou	55	62	53	26	32	31
Detva	129	134	124	106	107	121
Dobšiná	86	84	83	45	50	55
Dolný Kubín	201	194	206	118	120	129
Dubnica nad Váhom	212	200	190	159	179	206
Dudince	10	10	6	8	16	19
Dunajská Streda	204	198	199	161	162	176
Fiľakovo	133	114	130	100	90	111
Galanta	108	115	139	180	180	123
Gbely	48	38	42	54	50	63
Gelnica	72	60	46	69	42	48
Giraltovce	60	50	55	23	39	23
Handlová	150	121	147	186	169	186
Hanušovce nad Topľou	41	51	49	27	23	23
Hlohovec	184	197	203	203	230	198
Hnúšťa	89	78	91	85	73	50
Holíč	104	95	112	128	114	92
Hriňová	74	64	69	125	90	87
Humenné	307	315	338	203	226	193
Hurbanovo	81	74	59	116	122	129
Ilava	50	34	46	47	52	48
Jelšava	43	57	36	31	26	43
Kežmarok	173	170	185	147	128	154
Kolárovo	82	79	88	160	125	158
Komárno	266	231	292	356	370	392
Košice	2 200	2 239	2 404	1 880	1 971	1 952
Kráľovský Chlmec	58	80	95	55	74	54
Krásno nad Kysucou	81	74	80	60	47	61
Kremnica	49	46	47	66	56	65
Krompachy	96	94	96	79	66	58
Krupina	70	75	79	73	95	102
Kysucké Nové Mesto	152	179	146	109	106	120
Leopoldov	41	35	39	35	27	41
Levice	307	352	315	346	347	315
Levoča	195	180	181	89	90	108
Lipany	88	87	88	53	40	40

VIII.2–1. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Liptovský Hrádok	57	57	69	65	63	76
Liptovský Mikuláš	279	265	267	257	227	238
Lučenec	263	240	245	313	322	327
Malacky	149	139	177	145	125	120
Martin	543	572	529	388	393	388
Medzev	59	60	62	34	44	49
Medzilaborce	80	75	71	59	48	44
Michalovce	398	370	393	272	281	296
Modra	62	54	70	85	64	59
Modrý Kameň	8	13	10	21	17	16
Moldava nad Bodvou	140	148	122	76	66	78
Myjava	89	103	90	136	154	151
Námestovo	98	127	85	36	48	37
Nemšová	60	54	57	42	40	38
Nitra	797	699	740	630	713	668
Nová Baňa	74	59	64	77	71	62
Nová Dubnica	66	77	69	100	91	110
Nováky	27	35	32	41	46	49
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	158	167	174	166	149	184
Nové Zámky	286	355	331	382	344	376
Partizánske	170	191	205	197	179	183
Pezinok	176	172	215	158	161	183
Piešťany	215	211	198	282	299	312
Podolínec	34	53	33	29	14	30
Poltár	69	62	50	52	55	46
Poprad	575	537	494	332	358	368
Považská Bystrica	352	334	362	290	306	315
Prešov	792	793	813	670	661	681
Prievidza	384	440	372	297	301	338
Púchov	149	154	156	164	144	170
Rajec	38	52	60	45	45	38
Rajecké Teplice	31	42	23	25	24	30
Revúca	146	134	109	107	107	118
Rimavská Sobota	229	234	222	215	225	229
Rožňava	186	167	182	197	200	201
Ružomberok	250	270	281	237	239	239
Sabinov	142	152	125	80	65	78
Sečovce	99	104	97	60	76	67
Senec	130	99	158	100	114	106
Senica	167	175	171	176	175	184
Sereď	165	154	143	142	156	140
Skalica	128	133	134	127	128	113
Sládkovičovo	45	61	62	56	67	70
Sliač	34	34	32	53	39	32
Snina	205	198	213	112	138	144

VIII.2–1. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Sobrance	75	65	67	34	43	51
Spišská Belá	65	65	80	46	40	62
Spišská Nová Ves	380	380	385	338	310	284
Spišská Stará Ves	13	23	22	18	18	11
Spišské Podhradie	49	52	44	33	33	46
Spišské Vlachy	30	37	36	32	40	34
Stará Ľubovňa	197	206	199	79	85	78
Stará Turá	72	59	56	69	97	81
Strážske	33	46	52	46	63	74
Stropkov	105	107	116	79	60	68
Stupava	54	60	62	133	135	141
Svätý Jur	43	34	43	49	48	52
Svidník	99	129	93	68	81	82
Svit	63	68	78	59	85	73
Šahy	72	71	76	91	84	88
Šaľa	194	200	230	174	162	165
Šamorín	103	99	98	104	95	100
Šaštín – Stráže	52	43	43	33	62	44
Štúrovo	96	93	90	111	84	93
Šurany	95	77	67	115	106	116
Tisovec	35	44	42	44	79	62
Tlmače	35	28	33	32	30	24
Topoľčany	231	245	259	256	226	280
Tornaľa	63	71	73	116	91	76
Trebišov	314	304	317	225	178	206
Trenčianske Teplice	28	29	26	47	45	49
Trenčín	427	464	454	423	470	492
Trnava	600	608	583	503	506	586
Trstená	81	94	84	47	50	51
Turčianske Teplice	53	45	51	145	110	118
Turzovka	87	70	80	64	88	70
Tvrdošín	94	88	100	65	66	53
Veľké Kapušany	101	92	99	55	81	71
Veľký Krtíš	142	125	118	116	99	118
Veľký Meder	80	66	59	70	93	92
Veľký Šariš	45	53	59	46	48	36
Vráble	87	92	73	73	60	77
Vranov nad Topľou	237	246	264	133	156	142
Vrbové	43	57	48	51	46	44
Vrútky	66	67	68	74	79	74
Vysoké Tatry	41	28	24	66	46	51
Zlaté Moravce	125	121	121	141	149	91
Zvolen	359	395	359	372	370	365
Žarnovica	59	65	51	40	54	48
Želiezovce	49	62	57	67	85	79
Žiar nad Hronom	164	156	189	168	173	155
Žilina	692	702	701	698	665	708

VIII.2–2. Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population

v osobách Persons

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Bratislava hl. m. SR	**–802**	**–1 045**	**–1 516**	**428 094**	**427 049**	**425 533**
Bánovce nad Bebravou	–8	29	–40	20 882	20 911	20 871
Banská Bystrica	–191	–468	–532	82 961	82 493	81 961
Banská Štiavnica	–6	–2	–6	10 881	10 879	10 873
Bardejov	95	83	–13	33 332	33 415	33 402
Bojnice	16	27	–50	5 003	5 030	4 980
Brezno	–99	–112	–155	22 840	22 728	22 573
Brezová pod Bradlom	–62	–13	–27	5 533	5 520	5 493
Bytča	–30	–33	–22	11 550	11 517	11 495
Čadca	–50	–123	–105	26 671	26 548	26 443
Čierna nad Tisou	–13	–13	–77	4 628	4 615	4 538
Detva	–54	–11	–26	15 061	15 050	15 024
Dobšiná	43	50	67	4 920	4 970	5 037
Dolný Kubín	–22	–7	–61	19 923	19 916	19 855
Dubnica nad Váhom	–61	–113	–87	25 941	25 828	25 741
Dudince	1	7	10	1 500	1 507	1 517
Dunajská Streda	–80	–6	–11	23 535	23 529	23 518
Fiľakovo	–1	30	36	10 205	10 235	10 271
Galanta	–143	–175	–73	16 267	16 092	16 019
Gbely	–15	–32	–50	5 219	5 187	5 137
Gelnica	–132	–23	–54	6 320	6 297	6 243
Giraltovce	–5	–24	29	4 189	4 165	4 194
Handlová	–101	–122	–34	17 975	17 853	17 819
Hanušovce nad Topľou	–3	39	13	3 581	3 620	3 633
Hlohovec	–109	–220	–176	23 660	23 440	23 264
Hnúšťa	–30	1	34	7 525	7 526	7 560
Holíč	–11	46	95	11 419	11 465	11 560
Hriňová	–39	–86	–36	8 273	8 187	8 151
Humenné	–118	–54	4	35 093	35 039	35 043
Hurbanovo	–7	–40	–50	8 145	8 105	8 055
Ilava	–26	–8	17	5 403	5 395	5 412
Jelšava	14	23	–	3 296	3 319	3 319
Kežmarok	11	–34	–105	17 376	17 342	12 798
Kolárovo	–45	–64	–	10 802	10 738	10 738
Komárno	–199	–190	–266	37 260	37 070	36 804
Košice	–89	–527	–228	236 036	235 509	235 281
Kráľovský Chlmec	3	–28	–1	8 035	8 007	8 006
Krásno nad Kysucou	13	39	7	6 952	6 991	6 998
Kremnica	–74	–37	–47	5 770	5 733	5 686
Krompachy	–2	23	30	8 822	8 845	8 875
Krupina	–43	–62	–41	7 950	7 888	7 847
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1	24	–61	16 563	16 587	16 526
Leopoldov	–5	64	13	3 998	4 062	4 075
Levice	–56	33	–69	36 512	36 545	36 476
Levoča	70	15	87	14 409	14 424	14 511
Lipany	12	80	96	6 152	6 232	6 328

VIII.2–2. Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Liptovský Hrádok	–43	–38	–42	8 191	8 153	8 111
Liptovský Mikuláš	23	10	–38	32 994	33 004	32 966
Lučenec	–94	–41	–75	28 262	28 221	28 146
Malacky	–85	50	105	17 715	17 765	17 870
Martin	–143	–38	–245	60 055	60 017	59 772
Medzev	13	11	29	3 694	3 705	3 734
Medzilaborce	–7	–16	–18	6 733	6 717	6 699
Michalovce	19	–86	50	39 951	39 865	39 915
Modra	–9	46	98	8 511	8 557	8 655
Modrý Kameň	–11	3	–5	1 416	1 419	1 414
Moldava nad Bodvou	72	89	47	9 549	9 638	9 685
Myjava	–58	–65	–121	13 110	13 045	12 924
Námestovo	27	–14	–25	8 165	8 151	8 126
Nemšová	40	20	32	6 168	6 188	6 220
Nitra	78	–350	–255	87 308	86 958	86 138
Nová Baňa	17	–48	–14	7 529	7 481	7 467
Nová Dubnica	–114	–62	–100	12 271	12 209	12 109
Nováky	2	10	–35	4 404	4 414	4 379
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	–61	–192	–129	21 297	21 105	20 976
Nové Zámky	–361	–189	–197	42 055	41 866	41 669
Partizánske	–67	–92	–95	24 873	24 781	24 686
Pezinok	51	18	–18	21 077	21 095	21 077
Piešťany	–122	–218	–265	30 549	30 331	30 066
Podolínec	–3	7	–4	3 174	3 181	3 177
Poltár	3	–32	–30	6 097	6 065	6 035
Poprad	31	–259	–302	56 241	55 982	55 680
Považská Bystrica	–19	–32	–226	42 748	42 716	42 490
Prešov	–85	–234	–339	92 720	92 486	92 147
Prievidza	–247	–289	–588	52 947	52 658	52 070
Púchov	–29	–49	–119	18 822	18 773	18 654
Rajec	–34	–3	24	6 054	6 051	6 075
Rajecké Teplice	–10	29	17	2 667	2 696	2 713
Revúca	–37	–114	–61	13 448	13 334	13 273
Rimavská Sobota	–101	–87	–131	25 028	24 941	24 810
Rožňava	–92	–82	–7	19 219	19 137	19 130
Ružomberok	–135	–40	–105	30 311	30 271	30 166
Sabinov	–2	50	–13	12 291	12 341	12 328
Sečovce	–7	–7	57	7 832	7 825	7 882
Senec	19	101	219	14 710	14 811	15 030
Senica	–110	–57	–75	21 193	21 136	21 061
Sereď	–93	–41	–	17 358	17 317	17 317
Skalica	–43	–6	–14	15 000	14 994	14 980
Sládkovičovo	7	32	94	6 095	6 127	5 631
Sliač	9	69	103	4 676	4 745	4 848
Snina	71	1	–11	21 400	21 401	21 390

VIII.2–2. Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
Sobrance	24	–12	44	6 285	6 273	6 317
Spišská Belá	3	–40	45	6 113	6 073	6 118
Spišská Nová Ves	–80	–164	–173	39 122	38 958	38 785
Spišská Stará Ves	–13	–20	–5	2 348	2 328	2 323
Spišské Podhradie	67	15	7	3 833	3 848	3 855
Spišské Vlachy	11	15	14	3 521	3 536	3 550
Stará Ľubovňa	13	111	47	16 240	16 351	16 398
Stará Turá	–32	–86	–28	10 243	10 157	10 129
Strážske	1	–2	–19	4 478	4 476	4 457
Stropkov	1	–32	–21	10 868	10 836	10 815
Stupava	61	51	48	8 107	8 158	8 206
Svätý Jur	37	87	29	4 627	4 714	4 743
Svidník	–2	–13	–49	12 454	12 441	12 392
Svit	18	34	–20	7 459	7 493	7 473
Šahy	–29	–8	9	8 058	8 050	8 059
Šaľa	–85	38	–24	24 500	24 538	24 514
Šamorín	15	67	75	12 145	12 212	12 287
Šaštín – Stráže	38	–20	7	5 020	5 000	5 007
Štúrovo	–110	–117	–133	11 660	11 543	11 410
Šurany	–13	–68	–20	10 503	10 435	10 415
Tisovec	–30	–31	–13	4 198	4 167	4 154
Tlmače	–40	–36	–3	4 281	4 245	4 242
Topoľčany	–150	50	–98	28 867	28 917	28 819
Tornaľa	–57	–68	–34	8 124	8 056	8 022
Trebišov	112	90	267	22 408	22 498	22 765
Trenčianske Teplice	–36	–66	–38	4 408	4 342	4 304
Trenčín	–163	–400	–362	57 813	57 413	57 051
Trnava	–118	–321	–380	70 189	69 868	69 488
Trstená	50	–2	27	7 485	7 483	7 510
Turčianske Teplice	–68	–21	–21	6 985	6 964	6 943
Turzovka	2	–32	–28	7 863	7 831	7 803
Tvrdošín	–86	–68	5	9 527	9 459	9 464
Veľké Kapušany	0	–109	–30	9 751	9 642	9 612
Veľký Krtíš	–129	–23	41	13 970	13 947	13 988
Veľký Meder	–30	–95	–29	9 114	9 019	8 990
Veľký Šariš	55	100	161	4 055	4 155	4 316
Vráble	16	24	–26	9 503	9 527	9 501
Vranov nad Topľou	–13	–27	62	22 985	22 958	23 020
Vrbové	15	13	33	6 255	6 268	6 301
Vrútky	–18	–52	–1	7 295	7 243	7 242
Vysoké Tatry	–107	–96	–122	5 340	5 244	5 122
Zlaté Moravce	–23	–72	–71	15 592	15 520	13 646
Zvolen	28	–122	–186	43 796	43 674	43 488
Žarnovica	–34	–26	–22	6 591	6 565	6 543
Želiezovce	–17	–7	5	7 505	7 498	7 503
Žiar nad Hronom	–73	–94	–90	19 925	19 831	19 741
Žilina	–56	–37	–69	85 384	85 347	85 278

VIII.2–3. Geografické údaje
Geographical data

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda of which: Agricultural land	zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km^2 k 31. 12. 2003 Density per km^2 as of Dec. 31, 2003
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**907**	**139**	**36 758**	**14 706**	**6 718**	**1 158**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1234	216	2 646	1 723	310	789
Banská Bystrica	1255	362	10 337	3 507	1 352	793
Banská Štiavnica	1156	600	4 674	1 922	360	233
Bardejov	1241	277	7 280	2 908	671	459
Bojnice	1113	298	1 992	828	158	250
Brezno	1265	498	12 196	5 748	341	185
Brezová pod Bradlom	1262	260	4 108	1 365	179	134
Bytča	1250	308	4 317	1 661	312	266
Čadca	1598	420	5 679	2 195	517	466
Čierna nad Tisou	1828	102	937	550	308	484
Detva	1696	400	6 809	4 424	345	221
Dobšiná	1326	468	8 273	2 031	198	61
Dolný Kubín	1325	468	5 505	2 479	335	361
Dubnica nad Váhom	1193	242	4 914	1 203	553	524
Dudince	1284	140	685	425	81	221
Dunajská Streda	1254	118	3 145	2 251	556	748
Fiľakovo	1246	192	1 618	1 113	276	635
Galanta	1237	122	3 392	2 787	434	472
Gbely	1392	190	5 994	2 715	276	86
Gelnica	1246	372	5 765	677	199	108
Giraltovce	1487	210	1 105	705	102	380
Handlová	1367	416	8 555	2 182	373	208
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1332	207	1 437	1 152	113	253
Hlohovec	1113	156	6 412	3 841	660	363
Hnúšťa	1438	298	6 805	2 149	266	111
Holíč	1217	185	3 478	2 272	358	332
Hriňová	1863	500	12 649	3 635	225	64
Humenné	1322	156	2 867	1 086	596	1 222
Hurbanovo	1329	115	5 994	4 973	416	134
Ilava	1229	255	2 430	928	237	223
Jelšava	1243	258	4 680	1 199	281	71
Kežmarok	1251	630	2 483	1 518	284	515
Kolárovo	1268	111	10 682	8 565	594	101
Komárno	1075	110	10 281	6 929	970	358
Košice	1230	208	24 277	9 252	4 627	969
Kráľovský Chlmec	1214	130	2 381	1 595	233	336
Krásno nad Kysucou	1325	384	2 777	1 218	217	252
Kremnica	1328	550	4 314	1 089	213	132
Krompachy	1246	379	2 289	447	183	389
Krupina	1238	262	8 867	3 624	327	88
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1246	358	2 641	769	322	626
Leopoldov	1664	143	565	324	196	721
Levice	1156	163	6 100	4 195	727	598
Levoča	1249	570	6 404	3 235	359	227
Lipany	1312	389	1 265	700	153	500

VIII.2–3. Geografické údaje
Geographical data

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda Agricultural land	of which: zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km^2 k 31. 12. 2003 Density per km^2 as of Dec. 31, 2003
Liptovský Hrádok	1341	637	1 832	1 205	232	443
Liptovský Mikuláš	1286	577	6 997	3 733	802	471
Lučenec	1262	190	4 779	2 905	693	589
Malacky	1231	159	2 678	1 168	562	770
Martin	1264	398	6 774	2 067	1 083	882
Medzev	1359	313	6 430	1 494	222	58
Medzilaborce	1557	326	4 748	1 396	232	141
Michalovce	1244	115	5 281	3 554	1 058	756
Modra	1158	172	4 962	1 995	327	174
Modrý Kameň	1290	240	1 964	557	85	72
Moldava nad Bodvou	1255	216	1 977	1 577	258	490
Myjava	1262	325	4 854	3 268	440	266
Námestovo	1558	614	4 447	1 145	153	183
Nemšová	1242	228	3 344	1 442	196	186
Nitra	826	190	10 048	6 143	1 614	857
Nová Baňa	1337	224	6 126	1 992	350	122
Nová Dubnica	1555	235	1 125	454	123	1 076
Nováky	1113	244	1 929	828	337	227
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1253	195	3 258	1 624	509	644
Nové Zámky	1573	119	7 257	5 461	1 032	574
Partizánske	1260	195	2 238	1 529	417	1 103
Pezinok	1208	152	7 276	2 328	613	290
Piešťany	1113	162	4 420	2 685	756	680
Podolínec	1244	572	3 318	1 692	121	96
Poltár	1330	240	3 053	1 932	198	198
Poprad	1250	672	6 300	4 219	1 001	883
Považská Bystrica	1330	288	9 056	3 134	1 057	469
Prešov	1247	250	7 123	2 849	1 227	1 294
Prievidza	1113	280	4 306	1 719	669	1 209
Púchov	1243	265	4 145	1 318	474	450
Rajec	1193	452	3 146	1 120	168	193
Rajecké Teplice	1376	415	1 185	390	87	229
Revúca	1357	318	3 887	1 102	270	341
Rimavská Sobota	1268	208	7 755	4 569	722	320
Rožňava	1241	314	4 561	749	422	419
Ružomberok	1233	494	12 672	3 744	742	238
Sabinov	1248	324	2 339	1 258	269	527
Sečovce	1255	149	3 266	2 904	273	241
Senec	1252	137	3 871	2 610	456	388
Senica	1217	208	5 033	3 687	517	418
Sereď	1313	129	3 045	2 106	474	569
Skalica	1217	186	5 998	3 531	368	250
Sládkovičovo	1326	120	2 909	2 230	372	194
Sliač	1250	305	3 983	1 670	171	122
Snina	1364	216	5 861	1 810	444	365

VIII.2–3. Geografické údaje
Geographical data

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda Agricultural land	of which: zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km^2 k 31. 12. 2003 Density per km^2 as of Dec. 31, 2003
Sobrance	1344	122	1 068	769	175	591
Spišská Belá	1263	631	3 394	2 756	205	180
Spišská Nová Ves	1268	430	6 667	1 493	707	582
Spišská Stará Ves	1272	505	1 753	1 029	89	132
Spišské Podhradie	1249	430	2 494	1 632	162	155
Spišské Vlachy	1243	389	4 221	1 842	196	84
Stará Ľubovňa	1292	545	3 078	1 393	293	533
Stará Turá	1392	279	5 094	2 521	327	199
Strážske	1337	135	2 477	743	529	180
Stropkov	1245	202	2 467	1 190	272	438
Stupava	1269	182	6 718	3 387	369	122
Svätý Jur	1209	180	3 987	1 209	144	119
Svidník	1330	220	1 992	587	231	622
Svit	1946	763	451	107	166	1 659
Šahy	1237	136	4 273	2 804	331	189
Šaľa	1002	118	4 497	3 486	465	545
Šamorín	1287	130	4 435	2 206	320	277
Šaštín – Stráže	1294	170	4 195	1 890	226	119
Štúrovo	1546	111	1 313	678	336	869
Šurany	1138	123	5 981	4 949	523	174
Tisovec	1334	411	12 343	4 110	301	34
Tlmače	1075	175	464	227	122	914
Topoľčany	1173	174	2 758	1 979	484	1 045
Tornaľa	1245	183	5 777	2 566	308	139
Trebišov	1254	109	7 016	5 609	780	324
Trenčianske Teplice	1379	268	1 045	256	80	412
Trenčín	1111	211	8 200	3 064	1 122	696
Trnava	1211	146	7 153	5 357	1 499	971
Trstená	1371	607	8 254	3 041	257	91
Turčianske Teplice	1281	527	3 348	2 370	362	207
Turzovka	1592	471	3 491	1 276	206	224
Tvrdošín	1265	569	3 646	1 937	201	260
Veľké Kapušany	1211	113	2 962	2 095	315	325
Veľký Krtíš	1245	200	1 503	693	218	932
Veľký Meder	1268	112	5 555	4 687	380	162
Veľký Šariš	1217	269	2 573	1 329	218	168
Vráble	1265	142	3 831	3 299	335	248
Vranov nad Topľou	1270	132	3 435	2 546	561	670
Vrbové	1332	188	1 397	1 165	165	451
Vrútky	1255	400	1 866	455	210	388
Vysoké Tatry	1793	1 010	38 607	1 025	402	13
Zlaté Moravce	1113	196	4 536	2 695	360	301
Zvolen	1135	293	9 873	3 282	912	441
Žarnovica	1332	230	3 040	928	238	215
Želiezovce	1274	137	5 652	4 512	401	133
Žiar nad Hronom	1075	226	3 906	1 287	487	505
Žilina	1208	342	8 003	3 409	1 616	1 066

VIII.2–4. Domový a bytový fond
House and dwelling stock

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2003 Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	2003 Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**26 455**	**181 021**	**165 587**	**1 284**	**48**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1 619	6 966	6 577	15	2
Banská Bystrica	6 085	31 328	29 438	87	0
Banská Štiavnica	1 990	4 144	3 568	45	0
Bardejov	2 838	9 632	9 257	58	–
Bojnice	1 373	1 800	1 620	5	0
Brezno	2 160	7 851	7 377	37	3
Brezová pod Bradlom	742	2 141	1 862	9	1
Bytča	2 120	3 699	3 352	13	1
Čadca	2 976	8 054	7 354	32	–
Čierna nad Tisou	230	1 384	1 347	–	–
Detva	2 532	5 576	4 760	45	–
Dobšiná	986	1 562	1 370	1	1
Dolný Kubín	1 533	6 434	6 104	18	1
Dubnica nad Váhom	1 836	8 468	8 072	43	–
Dudince	273	591	516	34	–
Dunajská Streda	2 408	8 426	7 718	38	2
Fiľakovo	1 515	3 843	3 549	3	1
Galanta	1 584	5 735	5 415	24	10
Gbely	1 400	1 674	1 480	15	1
Gelnica	1 061	2 154	1 884	9	1
Giraltovce	535	1 031	976	–	–
Handlová	2 273	6 461	6 185	5	–
Hanušovce n/Topľou	539	927	884	10	–
Hlohovec	3 428	8 013	7 318	100	3
Hnúšťa	1 038	2 676	2 449	2	–
Holíč	1 314	3 966	3 676	55	–
Hriňová	1 836	2 921	2 413	12	–
Humenné	2 329	11 380	10 988	129	1
Hurbanovo	2 136	2 708	2 482	14	9
Ilava	903	1 841	1 709	50	–
Jelšava	582	1 072	931	1	–
Kežmarok	1 468	5 513	5 151	8	–
Kolárovo	3 380	4 153	3 622	53	6
Komárno	4 101	14 694	13 614	24	16
Košice	14 009	87 359	82 408	204	13
Kráľovský Chlmec	1 177	2 587	2 425	3	1
Krásno nad Kysucou	1 479	2 137	1 824	9	1
Kremnica	893	2 221	2 019	5	–
Krompachy	966	2 800	2 520	5	–
Krupina	1 607	2 956	2 514	53	–
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1 470	5 139	4 847	67	2
Leopoldov	966	1 293	1 196	9	–
Levice	3 506	14 486	13 145	34	5
Levoča	1 737	4 217	3 831	7	–
Lipany	718	1 582	1 501	6	1

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

VIII.2–4. Domový a bytový fond
House and dwelling stock

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2003 Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	2003 Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Liptovský Hrádok	1 095	2 986	2 711	10	–
Liptovský Mikuláš	3 501	11 547	10 883	68	–
Lučenec	3 106	11 119	10 278	30	5
Malacky	2 786	6 268	5 812	55	9
Martin	4 532	21 034	20 179	59	2
Medzev	839	1 253	1 065	2	–
Medzilaborce	845	2 217	2 046	2	–
Michalovce	3 625	13 279	12 437	47	3
Modra	1 755	3 312	2 873	120	–
Modrý Kameň	616	643	486	1	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	1 039	3 014	2 836	7	2
Myjava	1 688	4 730	4 385	5	–
Námestovo	892	2 257	2 113	20	–
Nemšová	1 190	1 766	1 637	11	–
Nitra	9 482	31 373	28 892	242	5
Nová Baňa	1 792	2 832	2 401	7	5
Nová Dubnica	1 086	4 343	4 223	5	1
Nováky	864	1 675	1 513	7	2
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	2 008	7 654	7 251	93	2
Nové Zámky	3 958	16 337	15 419	125	8
Partizánske	2 780	8 743	8 188	10	–
Pezinok	3 037	7 660	6 948	53	6
Piešťany	4 076	11 837	10 801	125	11
Podolínec	466	882	788	–	1
Poltár	956	2 317	2 089	2	–
Poprad	3 596	17 993	17 192	137	–
Považská Bystrica	4 615	14 590	13 517	55	5
Prešov	6 846	29 849	28 619	85	11
Prievidza	3 848	18 084	17 374	13	3
Púchov	1 956	6 199	5 754	64	2
Rajec	949	1 800	1 655	5	3
Rajecké Teplice	651	868	772	36	–
Revúca	1 263	4 604	4 424	6	–
Rimavská Sobota	2 371	9 159	8 528	66	–
Rožňava	2 117	7 189	6 655	14	2
Ružomberok	3 534	10 923	10 076	60	1
Sabinov	1 235	3 243	3 082	5	–
Sečovce	1 386	2 286	2 091	26	–
Senec	2 074	5 031	4 579	171	8
Senica	1 909	7 318	6 997	117	9
Sereď	2 381	6 103	5 650	50	1
Skalica	1 878	5 252	4 896	52	9
Sládkovičovo	1 366	2 080	1 889	79	2
Sliač	851	1 813	1 670	43	–
Snina	2 200	6 371	6 133	9	4

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

VIII.2–4. Domový a bytový fond
House and dwelling stock

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2003	
				Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Sobrance	1 036	1 785	1 679	22	1
Spišská Belá	1 031	1 724	1 617	18	–
Spišská Nová Ves	2 686	12 379	11 833	19	–
Spišská Stará Ves	399	690	633	2	–
Spišské Podhradie	857	1 189	1 011	–	–
Spišské Vlachy	916	1 107	968	3	–
Stará Ľubovňa	1 265	4 239	4 041	15	3
Stará Turá	1 442	3 887	3 405	90	4
Strážske	558	1 411	1 322	3	2
Stropkov	1 190	2 899	2 774	4	1
Stupava	1 632	2 910	2 610	55	1
Svätý Jur	1 228	1 713	1 555	21	–
Svidník	751	3 671	3 499	2	–
Svit	869	2 618	2 495	6	–
Šahy	1 423	3 136	2 763	26	4
Šaľa	2 075	8 668	8 170	119	5
Šamorín	1 607	4 278	3 943	50	1
Šaštín – Stráže	1 371	1 613	1 371	23	2
Štúrovo	1 357	4 592	4 232	5	–
Šurany	2 468	3 746	3 368	8	2
Tisovec	1 155	1 952	1 493	3	3
Tlmače	548	1 673	1 546	5	–
Topoľčany	2 378	10 112	9 565	95	–
Tornaľa	1 517	2 792	2 560	8	–
Trebišov	2 503	6 532	6 118	87	1
Trenčianske Teplice	492	1 831	1 655	4	1
Trenčín	5 929	21 324	19 883	167	5
Trnava	5 932	23 605	22 352	201	53
Trstená	1 150	2 279	2 068	15	10
Turčianske Teplice	1 326	2 321	2 118	38	1
Turzovka	1 542	2 505	2 207	7	1
Tvrdošín	1 215	2 733	2 482	13	1
Veľké Kapušany	1 052	3 140	2 896	3	2
Veľký Krtíš	914	4 682	4 479	1	4
Veľký Meder	2 006	3 208	2 975	44	8
Veľký Šariš	980	1 262	1 106	89	–
Vráble	1 446	3 379	3 026	60	4
Vranov nad Topľou	2 597	6 965	6 585	36	–
Vrbové	1 004	2 052	1 846	58	–
Vrútky	1 141	2 807	2 542	47	–
Vysoké Tatry	592	2 175	1 940	2	2
Zlaté Moravce	2 777	5 357	4 886	13	6
Zvolen	3 145	16 588	15 569	21	–
Žarnovica	1 155	2 199	1 956	7	–
Želiezovce	1 550	2 681	2 469	46	2
Žiar nad Hronom	1 184	7 423	7 063	3	1
Žilina	8 398	30 452	28 529	210	2

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

VIII.2–5. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb k 31. 12. 2003
Retail and accommodation facilities network as of Dec. 31, 2003

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. strediská	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**1 000**	**1 790**	**1 075**	**44**	**42**	**3 507**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	48	47	39	3	1	36
Banská Bystrica	344	428	550	6	12	749
Banská Štiavnica	40	116	24	–	3	124
Bardejov	166	138	101	6	7	769
Bojnice	5	23	21	–	4	283
Brezno	49	96	51	2	1	71
Brezová pod Bradlom	13	21	12	1	–	–
Bytča	49	45	38	1	–	–
Čadca	131	243	82	2	1	81
Čierna nad Tisou	16	22	9	–	–	–
Detva	43	88	36	4	1	138
Dobšiná	9	16	10	–	–	–
Dolný Kubín	51	45	38	6	3	267
Dubnica nad Váhom	60	146	51	5	1	10
Dudince	8	19	23	1	7	722
Dunajská Streda	153	365	113	4	3	250
Fiľakovo	34	61	40	–	–	–
Galanta	17	337	60	3	1	85
Gbely	22	35	15	–	–	–
Gelnica	14	50	26	1	2	80
Giraltovce	20	46	4	6	1	36
Handlová	54	95	49	5	1	20
Hanušovce n/Topľou	18	23	4	2	–	–
Hlohovec	102	170	38	–	–	–
Hnúšťa	23	14	12	1	1	50
Holíč	14	35	16	2	2	40
Hriňová	27	26	13	1	1	72
Humenné	292	230	146	4	2	290
Hurbanovo	32	75	21	1	2	73
Ilava	12	35	14	–	1	30
Jelšava	9	9	7	–	1	46
Kežmarok	64	120	31	4	2	136
Kolárovo	40	31	30	–	1	50
Komárno	187	97	138	4	2	146
Košice	665	1 530	665	37	11	882
Kráľovský Chlmec	42	71	5	1	–	–
Krásno nad Kysucou	34	24	11	1	–	–
Kremnica	13	46	29	–	8	549
Krompachy	31	60	20	1	1	148
Krupina	49	60	15	2	–	–
Kysucké Nové Mesto	58	92	47	1	1	60
Leopoldov	15	7	9	–	–	–
Levice	62	308	102	5	3	217
Levoča	165	76	47	3	4	199
Lipany	28	27	6	2	–	–

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

VIII.2–5. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb k 31. 12. 2003
Retail and accommodation facilities network as of Dec. 31, 2003

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. strediská	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Liptovský Hrádok	15	51	17	3	2	124
Liptovský Mikuláš	100	386	110	5	7	545
Lučenec	69	227	147	4	3	298
Malacky	110	80	42	4	2	160
Martin	191	156	98	11	8	467
Medzev	14	11	4	1	1	30
Medzilaborce	43	48	19	–	1	84
Michalovce	98	64	75	6	2	229
Modra	25	90	30	2	4	272
Modrý Kameň	6	4	2	–	–	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	37	70	26	2	1	40
Myjava	17	30	16	–	1	56
Námestovo	16	57	17	1	3	289
Nemšová	30	21	10	–	–	–
Nitra	169	417	156	8	8	812
Nová Baňa	15	69	18	–	2	73
Nová Dubnica	35	85	18	1	2	49
Nováky	42	76	15	2	1	9
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	21	107	57	3	6	397
Nové Zámky	60	294	162	5	4	315
Partizánske	84	205	58	8	1	94
Pezinok	71	60	75	4	5	184
Piešťany	70	488	166	6	22	4 018
Podolínec	18	14	8	1	–	–
Poltár	22	41	10	–	–	–
Poprad	122	73	115	3	7	1 062
Považská Bystrica	218	298	84	9	4	324
Prešov	403	679	265	12	3	158
Prievidza	692	992	115	7	3	221
Púchov	42	188	44	2	2	150
Rajec	26	64	16	–	1	30
Rajecké Teplice	4	7	1	1	1	150
Revúca	58	107	9	4	1	130
Rimavská Sobota	45	158	53	6	2	194
Rožňava	51	82	71	2	2	134
Ružomberok	109	104	71	4	5	380
Sabinov	30	97	26	1	–	–
Sečovce	49	70	16	1	1	44
Senec	13	150	75	3	4	320
Senica	58	217	56	5	2	106
Sereď	79	97	49	4	1	74
Skalica	16	56	21	–	2	53
Sládkovičovo	36	45	16	1	–	–
Sliač	9	11	10	1	–	–
Snina	94	136	49	–	1	60

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

VIII.2–5. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb k 31. 12. 2003
Retail and accommodation facilities network as of Dec. 31, 2003

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. strediská	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Sobrance	28	39	15	2	–	–
Spišská Belá	33	15	13	3	1	45
Spišská Nová Ves	133	285	82	4	3	240
Spišská Stará Ves	28	7	4	1	2	140
Spišské Podhradie	26	25	13	–	–	–
Spišské Vlachy	10	12	11	1	–	–
Stará Ľubovňa	46	187	51	6	1	80
Stará Turá	28	63	25	1	3	460
Strážske	9	1	9	1	–	–
Stropkov	26	93	13	1	1	34
Stupava	20	38	24	3	4	222
Svätý Jur	11	12	7	1	2	200
Svidník	78	115	45	8	2	70
Svit	11	41	22	2	2	240
Šahy	56	39	29	1	1	38
Šaľa	39	167	53	8	2	105
Šamorín	50	98	36	5	3	266
Šaštín – Stráže	13	32	12	1	–	–
Štúrovo	17	103	39	2	3	238
Šurany	44	142	36	2	–	–
Tisovec	14	25	18	1	1	15
Tlmače	7	16	8	–	1	30
Topoľčany	88	227	118	3	3	90
Tornaľa	29	61	33	1	1	31
Trebišov	114	129	54	5	2	140
Trenčianske Teplice	21	47	25	2	7	532
Trenčín	199	726	249	14	3	178
Trnava	684	884	219	12	8	1 054
Trstená	32	35	18	3	10	438
Turčianske Teplice	18	29	20	1	3	149
Turzovka	20	23	13	2	–	–
Tvrdošín	14	72	17	3	1	40
Veľké Kapušany	59	38	22	5	1	51
Veľký Krtíš	33	134	38	3	1	32
Veľký Meder	25	20	23	3	3	136
Veľký Šariš	12	2	3	–	–	–
Vráble	14	78	12	1	1	45
Vranov nad Topľou	126	75	31	14	2	104
Vrbové	16	50	17	–	–	–
Vrútky	30	30	43	2	1	96
Vysoké Tatry	33	14	42	3	52	6 757
Zlaté Moravce	57	213	36	2	2	104
Zvolen	82	176	118	5	4	225
Žarnovica	15	43	21	–	1	40
Želiezovce	15	38	10	2	–	–
Žiar nad Hronom	53	86	53	8	1	56
Žilina	253	368	361	3	6	560

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

VIII.2–6. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť k 31. 12. 2003
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system as of Dec. 31, 2003

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody Gas pipelines	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply system (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanal. siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**41 888**	**25 866**	**15 718**	**346 362**	**84 526**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1 004	680	818	12 535	2 370
Banská Bystrica	6 721	3 793	2 394	96 994	14 762
Banská Štiavnica	585	446	612	7 720	1 920
Bardejov	1 721	1 345	2 246	32 235	5 401
Bojnice	835	210	438	4 147	1 726
Brezno	1 113	848	940	15 525	3 760
Brezová pod Bradlom	255	203	278	4 350	1 031
Bytča	421	331	327	11 461	3 856
Čadca	1 377	858	936	21 585	3 941
Čierna nad Tisou	517	238	73	6 601	1 870
Detva	606	490	371	10 059	2 944
Dobšiná	155	133	693	1 539	534
Dolný Kubín	1 068	737	1 425	21 150	2 896
Dubnica nad Váhom	1 162	1 009	2 022	22 174	5 283
Dudince	279	64	61	5 548	1 328
Dunajská Streda	1 585	1 075	1 501	27 764	7 404
Fiľakovo	517	366	1 116	7 968	3 641
Galanta	1 108	736	1 057	14 356	4 181
Gbely	249	163	216	6 088	4 346
Gelnica	246	205	444	4 956	2 010
Giraltovce	177	140	204	3 648	1 487
Handlová	1 286	792	524	6 103	1 623
Hanušovce n/Topľou	135	115	351	2 309	1 220
Hlohovec	1 784	861	2 663	15 375	7 280
Hnúšťa	270	214	389	5 414	1 128
Holíč	579	399	738	5 261	2 863
Hriňová	240	179	165	5 015	1545
Humenné	2 207	1 419	2 480	16 591	7 230
Hurbanovo	225	174	438	8 436	6 236
Ilava	366	171	318	7 279	2 696
Jelšava	235	96	141	2 541	1 233
Kežmarok	1 031	589	1 611	16 613	3 749
Kolárovo	512	430	384	11 031	7 350
Komárno	2 644	1 986	2 250	24 602	11 452
Košice	18 862	11 842	7 334	73 622	38 059
Kráľovský Chlmec	433	338	194	6 713	3 289
Krásno nad Kysucou	197	152	202	5 281	2 839
Kremnica	338	207	451	3 864	469
Krompachy	452	301	497	7 604	2 000
Krupina	385	270	868	6 240	1 014
Kysucké Nové Mesto	703	580	1 055	15 491	2 599
Leopoldov	252	101	98	•	•
Levice	2 395	1 644	2 010	16 632	3 797
Levoča	623	472	1 242	10 456	3 256
Lipany	228	179	599	5 270	2 315

VIII.2–6. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť k 31. 12. 2003
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system as of Dec. 31, 2003

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody Gas pipelines	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply systém (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanal. siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Liptovský Hrádok	429	301	264	6 661	1 966
Liptovský Mikuláš	2 276	1 356	2 861	40 415	5 438
Lučenec	2 227	1 275	2 848	37 057	8 900
Malacky	1 408	843	1 302	21 011	7 837
Martin	3 906	2 394	3 433	21 028	6 518
Medzev	138	119	163	2 159	1 010
Medzilaborce	349	242	649	6 307	2 034
Michalovce	2 786	1 863	3 558	40 211	9 359
Modra	537	489	542	12 738	6 593
Modrý Kameň	49	36	1	–	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	454	382	278	8 667	2 900
Myjava	491	397	934	14 844	4 899
Námestovo	494	296	969	5 285	394
Nemšová	252	194	775	4 643	3 377
Nitra	6 761	4 141	3 598	88 750	35 091
Nová Baňa	337	222	1 168	7 722	1 764
Nová Dubnica	526	456	901	10 832	2 986
Nováky	503	179	407	2 181	1 304
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1 523	861	1 922	23 805	5 850
Nové Zámky	2 451	1 754	3 142	27 771	10 585
Partizánske	1 159	956	1 028	20 751	13 692
Pezinok	1 404	1 068	1 915	24 067	9 038
Piešťany	2 347	1 450	2 723	40 468	12 880
Podolínec	84	70	300	2 639	1 365
Poltár	325	209	284	4 957	1 580
Poprad	3 300	2 076	3 241	53 526	13 818
Považská Bystrica	1 990	1 499	1 180	34 265	9 738
Prešov	5 261	3 527	5 817	78 513	16 251
Prievidza	4 637	2 005	2 118	17 826	3 947
Púchov	1 072	760	1 707	11 275	3 863
Rajec	355	198	318	4 742	2 220
Rajecké Teplice	147	104	408	3 607	2 146
Revúca	594	487	451	9 552	2 465
Rimavská Sobota	2 647	1 678	1 765	38 088	5 127
Rožňava	1 106	736	990	19 140	5 009
Ružomberok	2 455	1 204	3 617	25 377	4 217
Sabinov	460	354	967	9 669	2 850
Sečovce	235	160	808	7 648	3 901
Senec	761	619	1 267	14 585	6 427
Senica	1 643	1 000	914	13 211	4 609
Sereď	782	600	1 252	16 665	6 163
Skalica	883	697	1 775	17 722	4 506
Sládkovičovo	244	179	160	5 151	3 577
Sliač	701	202	181	7 927	2 135
Snina	1 008	784	1 885	9 018	5 870

VIII.2–6. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť k 31. 12. 2003
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system as of Dec. 31, 2003

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody Gas pipelines	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply system (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanal. siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Sobrance	293	230	549	4 551	2 111
Spišská Belá	234	183	1020	5 241	2 980
Spišská Nová Ves	1 980	1 357	2 398	31 299	6 415
Spišská Stará Ves	91	72	298	1 550	1 005
Spišské Podhradie	149	127	647	3 263	1 943
Spišské Vlachy	118	92	1 110	4 959	2 024
Stará Ľubovňa	714	498	1 099	14 832	4 420
Stará Turá	673	503	643	6 748	1 540
Strážske	254	201	518	4 734	1 774
Stropkov	470	396	835	8 778	3 000
Stupava	314	284	464	9 519	5 542
Svätý Jur	242	205	638	4 765	3 817
Svidník	653	476	828	10 537	1 500
Svit	571	283	936	4 724	2 330
Šahy	365	281	32	6 355	1 962
Šaľa	1 226	1 000	2 175	13 584	5 303
Šamorín	722	587	845	12 065	4 454
Šaštín – Stráže	201	114	120	7 150	2 581
Štúrovo	744	468	1 206	10 404	2 631
Šurany	459	342	998	9 639	5 466
Tisovec	195	123	307	3 828	978
Tlmače	213	186	132	2 895	1 598
Topoľčany	1 743	1 167	957	34 500	22 847
Tornaľa	324	250	268	8 789	2 947
Trebišov	993	712	1 572	22 623	7 719
Trenčianske Teplice	516	191	521	9 889	2 777
Trenčín	3 584	2 321	3 838	68 977	17 124
Trnava	5 335	3 340	3 564	46 901	18 814
Trstená	478	251	1 161	6 879	2 721
Turčianske Teplice	467	254	211	7 529	3 542
Turzovka	194	166	308	3 080	1 323
Tvrdošín	421	287	1 119	3 762	2 395
Veľké Kapušany	511	393	699	7 430	3 151
Veľký Krtíš	701	576	515	12 179	1910
Veľký Meder	501	365	1 017	9 378	5 097
Veľký Šariš	771	99	418	3 612	2 660
Vráble	386	261	542	9 705	3 439
Vranov nad Topľou	1 072	818	1 835	24 429	10 442
Vrbové	297	225	128	5 410	2 583
Vrútky	595	270	423	12 840	6 196
Vysoké Tatry	899	220	541	17 995	953
Zlaté Moravce	649	477	525	13 753	6 889
Zvolen	3 189	1 865	2 296	24 106	6649
Žarnovica	313	205	644	4 303	1 264
Želiezovce	296	233	392	7 521	3 824
Žiar nad Hronom	935	727	358	46 669	4 182
Žilina	6 788	4 017	3 705	51 047	21 192

VIII.2–7. Školstvo v roku 2003[1)]
Education in 2003[1)]

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**134**	**10 680**	**94**	**34 586**	**66**	**28 381**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	7	716	5	2 894	2	921
Banská Bystrica	27	2 108	18	8 330	14	7 182
Banská Štiavnica	5	313	4	1 258	6	1 691
Bardejov	11	1 139	9	5 388	5	1 946
Bojnice	2	116	1	491	–	–
Brezno	7	526	4	2 497	4	1 663
Brezová pod Bradlom	3	195	1	574	–	–
Bytča	7	384	2	1 532	1	473
Čadca	11	805	7	3 293	4	1 844
Čierna nad Tisou	2	127	2	593	1	146
Detva	5	497	4	1 801	2	350
Dobšiná	2	165	1	625	1	341
Dolný Kubín	10	742	6	3 067	3	1 512
Dubnica nad Váhom	9	642	5	3 107	2	1 310
Dudince	1	48	1	88	–	–
Dunajská Streda	11	844	6	3 132	4	1 760
Fiľakovo	2	283	4	1 621	1	278
Galanta	7	434	4	2 017	3	1 214
Gbely	2	136	1	640	–	–
Gelnica	3	181	1	803	1	396
Giraltovce	1	116	1	662	2	484
Handlová	5	418	4	1 760	2	871
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1	110	1	874	–	–
Hlohovec	11	650	7	2 604	2	939
Hnúšťa	3	215	3	817	2	446
Holíč	4	349	3	1 441	2	699
Hriňová	3	228	2	976	–	–
Humenné	15	1 148	10	5 382	8	2 987
Hurbanovo	5	190	3	864	1	321
Ilava	2	155	2	650	1	316
Jelšava	1	85	1	666	–	–
Kežmarok	5	603	4	2 618	3	1 406
Kolárovo	3	259	3	1 111	2	190
Komárno	19	936	11	3 558	5	2 401
Košice	75	7 352	49	24 749	38	16 369
Kráľovský Chlmec	4	199	2	1 187	2	706
Krásno nad Kysucou	2	167	3	875	1	319
Kremnica	4	208	2	868	2	338
Krompachy	4	207	3	1 092	2	548
Krupina	3	242	2	937	2	455
Kysucké Nové Mesto	4	447	3	1 963	3	1 371
Leopoldov	1	93	1	463	–	–
Levice	18	1 129	10	4 681	6	2 641
Levoča	7	521	3	1 779	4	1 758
Lipany	2	187	3	1 347	1	436

[1)] vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
[2)] stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

[1)] Incl. church and private schools
[2)] Specialized secondary and grammar school

VIII.2–7. Školstvo v roku 2003[1)]
Education in 2003[1)]

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Liptovský Hrádok	3	255	3	1 300	2	666
Liptovský Mikuláš	13	1 007	9	3 728	5	1 476
Lučenec	9	775	8	3 621	8	2 597
Malacky	6	568	4	2 209	2	672
Martin	19	1 551	14	6 387	6	2 949
Medzev	3	129	1	593	–	–
Medzilaborce	3	188	2	1 080	2	365
Michalovce	16	1 337	10	5 759	9	3 587
Modra	5	277	2	971	3	1 009
Modrý Kameň	1	21	1	225	1	209
Moldava nad Bodvou	5	304	3	1 513	3	715
Myjava	6	417	4	1 481	2	1 144
Námestovo	4	320	3	1 409	3	1 336
Nemšová	4	181	2	820	–	–
Nitra	32	2 575	23	8 983	14	6 627
Nová Baňa	4	247	2	850	2	562
Nová Dubnica	4	312	3	1 138	1	393
Nováky	1	104	1	536	2	836
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	6	617	4	2 424	2	920
Nové Zámky	9	1 077	8	4 285	4	2 818
Partizánske	7	673	6	2 821	3	1 228
Pezinok	10	705	5	2 484	2	931
Piešťany	10	706	8	3 139	5	2 553
Podolínec	1	136	1	512	–	–
Poltár	2	170	2	828	1	276
Poprad	15	1 747	13	6 927	7	3 276
Považská Bystrica	18	1 288	11	5 770	5	2 437
Prešov	25	2 903	22	11 710	22	9 275
Prievidza	12	1 323	12	6 343	3	1 972
Púchov	8	584	5	2 651	1	614
Rajec	2	202	2	1 191	2	517
Rajecké Teplice	2	70	1	484	–	–
Revúca	4	356	4	1 560	4	649
Rimavská Sobota	11	706	7	2 950	4	1 360
Rožňava	8	697	7	2 600	4	1 431
Ružomberok	10	799	9	3 842	6	2 521
Sabinov	5	458	3	2 307	3	972
Sečovce	3	191	2	1 217	2	679
Senec	7	564	3	2 111	4	596
Senica	10	645	4	2 650	3	1 568
Sereď	8	481	4	2 042	2	1 052
Skalica	6	501	3	1 751	2	837
Sládkovičovo	3	145	2	591	1	21
Sliač	2	106	1	565	–	–
Snina	8	713	6	2 933	3	1 147

[1)] vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
[2)] stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

[1)] Incl. church and private schools
[2)] Specialized secondary and grammar school

VIII.2–7. Školstvo v roku 2003[1)]
Education in 2003[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Sobrance	3	224	2	1 225	2	489
Spišská Belá	1	217	2	1 144	–	–
Spišská Nová Ves	17	1 355	9	5 069	8	3 211
Spišská Stará Ves	1	106	1	410	1	384
Spišské Podhradie	1	128	2	1 015	–	–
Spišské Vlachy	2	123	3	925	–	–
Stará Ľubovňa	4	531	6	2 694	2	782
Stará Turá	3	252	2	1 062	–	–
Strážske	2	142	1	687	2	285
Stropkov	6	408	4	1 860	2	575
Stupava	4	299	1	733	–	–
Svätý Jur	4	178	1	382	–	–
Svidník	4	390	5	2 002	4	1 241
Svit	2	158	2	1 014	1	351
Šahy	7	217	4	1 215	3	772
Šaľa	8	760	6	2 957	3	1 135
Šamorín	8	431	3	1 522	3	902
Šaštín – Stráže	1	127	2	617	1	118
Štúrovo	6	332	2	1 635	2	762
Šurany	4	269	5	1 199	3	1 357
Tisovec	2	109	1	378	2	513
Tlmače	2	128	1	439	1	21
Topoľčany	10	844	8	3 639	6	2 076
Tornaľa	5	236	3	1 372	1	335
Trebišov	9	621	6	3 312	4	1 489
Trenčianske Teplice	1	120	1	335	1	10
Trenčín	21	1 532	13	6 109	7	4 465
Trnava	22	1 767	13	6 928	10	5 895
Trstená	4	290	3	1 218	1	740
Turčianske Teplice	5	208	4	839	3	1 024
Turzovka	2	202	1	949	1	259
Tvrdošín	4	330	2	1 165	3	1 274
Veľké Kapušany	3	277	2	1 626	2	461
Veľký Krtíš	6	392	3	1 816	2	516
Veľký Meder	4	275	2	1 015	2	640
Veľký Šariš	1	138	1	347	0	–
Vráble	5	304	4	1 661	1	405
Vranov nad Topľou	8	720	7	4 113	6	1 881
Vrbové	4	187	2	1 033	1	221
Vrútky	4	304	2	1 020	1	412
Vysoké Tatry	7	153	3	569	–	–
Zlaté Moravce	5	363	4	1 791	3	1 054
Zvolen	16	1 330	9	4 916	9	3 846
Žarnovica	4	196	2	917	–	–
Želiezovce	5	179	2	1 047	2	407
Žiar nad Hronom	8	610	5	2 559	2	915
Žilina	31	2 321	22	9 274	16	6 477

[1)] vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
[2)] stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

[1)] Incl. church and private schools
[2)] Specialized secondary and grammar school

VIII.2–8. Kultúra k 31. 12. 2003
Culture as of Dec. 31, 2003

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**40**	**10 412**	**5**	**2 095**	**1 368 309**	**47 434**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1	446	–	–	49 215	2 712
Banská Bystrica	3	1 500	1	10 000	1 781 956	18 488
Banská Štiavnica	1	130	1	450	24 136	1 281
Bardejov	1	350	–	–	79 258	8 636
Bojnice	1	369	–	–	27 282	884
Brezno	1	402	–	–	61 052	3 068
Brezová pod Bradlom	1	246	–	–	23 696	733
Bytča	–	–	–	–	27 621	1 330
Čadca	1	400	–	–	122 089	9 467
Čierna nad Tisou	–	–	–	–	6 713	198
Detva	1	384	1	5 000	41 197	1 993
Dobšiná	1	100	–	–	26 190	254
Dolný Kubín	1	205	–	–	86 706	5 977
Dubnica nad Váhom	1	300	–	–	60 922	3 038
Dudince	1	150	1	550	4 206	67
Dunajská Streda	1	340	–	–	102 423	3 282
Fiľakovo	1	267	–	–	37 833	601
Galanta	1	352	1	1 250	84 305	3 184
Gbely	1	146	–	–	13 571	508
Gelnica	–	–	1	1 500	22 673	887
Giraltovce	–	–	1	400	23 729	423
Handlová	1	440	–	–	59 878	2 534
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1	250	–	–	15 305	144
Hlohovec	1	330	–	–	83 441	3 897
Hnúšťa	1	361	1	1 000	16 396	712
Holíč	–	–	1	2 000	21 097	860
Hriňová	1	194	–	–	14 187	622
Humenné	1	357	1	2 900	114 478	7 192
Hurbanovo	1	314	–	–	33 374	995
Ilava	–	–	–	–	17 562	802
Jelšava	–	–	–	–	39 593	302
Kežmarok	1	250	1	1 500	49 209	3 903
Kolárovo	1	274	–	–	26 173	896
Komárno	1	332	1	1 600	161 450	3 955
Košice	4	1 252	3	10 269	636 162	32 549
Kráľovský Chlmec	1	300	1	800	29 054	510
Krásno nad Kysucou	1	165	–	–	15 045	980
Kremnica	1	342	–	–	55 798	2 084
Krompachy	1	400	–	–	29 228	1 226
Krupina	1	244	1	750	16 434	820
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1	200	–	–	25 317	2 504
Leopoldov	1	200	–	–	13 072	336
Levice	1	428	1	1 200	131 467	6 585
Levoča	1	350	–	–	28 171	1 646
Lipany	1	244	–	–	16 047	911

[1)] vrátane pobočiek

[1)] Incl. branches

VIII.2–8. Kultúra k 31. 12. 2003
Culture as of Dec. 31, 2003

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Liptovský Hrádok	1	450	–	–	27 144	1 281
Liptovský Mikuláš	1	300	–	–	82 453	6 231
Lučenec	2	867	1	1 000	133 505	4 479
Malacky	1	220	–	–	43 049	1 273
Martin	2	1 037	1	1 980	146 744	8 262
Medzev	–	–	–	–	22 069	305
Medzilaborce	1	408	1	4 000	29 642	373
Michalovce	1	350	1	3 000	105 843	7 330
Modra	1	352	–	–	29 680	913
Modrý Kameň	–	–	–	–	17 317	47
Moldava nad Bodvou	–	–	–	–	30 808	993
Myjava	1	609	1	2 500	27 894	1 400
Námestovo	1	377	1	2 000	24 971	1 257
Nemšová	1	132	1	200	19 177	1 172
Nitra	3	1 230	1	8 500	190 896	9 597
Nová Baňa	1	306	–	–	23 223	1 226
Nová Dubnica	1	500	1	100	23 780	1 530
Nováky	1	360	–	–	14 594	380
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1	400	1	200	63 903	4 217
Nové Zámky	2	958	1	2 500	140 892	3 159
Partizánske	1	400	–	–	50 355	2 048
Pezinok	1	425	1	2 750	95 253	3 787
Piešťany	1	262	–	–	89 829	6 166
Podolínec	1	80	–	–	21 089	244
Poltár	1	350	–	–	26 203	449
Poprad	1	359	–	–	128 286	901
Považská Bystrica	1	412	1	700	112 781	6 178
Prešov	2	1 139	1	6 500	248 365	15 721
Prievidza	1	500	–	–	150 866	8 323
Púchov	1	338	1	100	39 088	1 862
Rajec	–	–	–	–	19 039	1 055
Rajecké Teplice	–	–	1	450	9 551	288
Revúca	1	412	–	–	26 832	1 702
Rimavská Sobota	1	370	1	3 644	100 357	4 805
Rožňava	1	402	–	–	99 089	3 065
Ružomberok	–	–	–	–	79 553	4 646
Sabinov	1	364	–	–	28 001	1 658
Sečovce	1	446	–	–	32 514	1 052
Senec	1	350	1	1 600	37 258	1 572
Senica	1	416	1	800	85 754	3 919
Sereď	1	467	–	–	50 516	2 857
Skalica	1	301	–	–	27 473	1 702
Sládkovičovo	–	–	–	–	31 021	456
Sliač	1	225	–	–	13 583	489
Snina	1	450	–	–	27 961	2 202

[1)] vrátane pobočiek [1)] Incl. branches

VIII.2–8. Kultúra k 31. 12. 2003
Culture as of Dec. 31, 2003

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Sobrance	1	260	1	400	9 518	339
Spišská Belá	1	167	–	–	26 272	799
Spišská Nová Ves	3	960	–	–	103 284	5 410
Spišská Stará Ves	1	330	–	–	13 820	395
Spišské Podhradie	1	276	–	–	15 441	602
Spišské Vlachy	–	–	–	–	15 309	554
Stará Ľubovňa	1	160	1	400	59 925	4 203
Stará Turá	1	450	–	–	33 210	1 323
Strážske	1	400	1	800	18 743	254
Stropkov	–	–	–	–	35 325	1 662
Stupava	1	418	1	600	24 289	946
Svätý Jur	–	–	–	–	20 160	400
Svidník	1	317	1	3 000	91 557	5 352
Svit	–	–	–	–	31 295	1 336
Šahy	1	280	1	1 050	37 696	1 331
Šaľa	2	537	1	1 400	65 773	2 625
Šamorín	1	300	1	400	39 248	1 140
Šaštín – Stráže	–	–	–	–	11 806	650
Štúrovo	1	231	1	200	48 813	1 308
Šurany	1	256	1	1 000	50 096	1 621
Tisovec	1	300	1	40	20 676	707
Tlmače	1	159	1	1 100	18 597	177
Topoľčany	1	365	–	–	88 713	4 890
Tornaľa	1	320	1	1 320	19 049	657
Trebišov	1	280	1	2 800	52 140	4 489
Trenčianske Teplice	1	224	1	1 000	30 939	920
Trenčín	2	757			236 198	14 099
Trnava	3	739	1	2 250	239 139	13 293
Trstená	1	277	–	–	26 276	1 068
Turčianske Teplice	1	258	–	–	36 398	474
Turzovka	1	300	1	800	19 626	771
Tvrdošín	1	340	–	–	28 917	1 303
Veľké Kapušany	1	341	1	1 200	22 798	624
Veľký Krtíš	1	369	1	960	46 622	2 466
Veľký Meder	1	240	–	–	25 423	815
Veľký Šariš	1	200	–	–	11 623	282
Vráble	1	254	–	–	27 250	1 524
Vranov nad Topľou	1	287	–	–	66 731	5 546
Vrbové	–	–	–	–	12 547	633
Vrútky	1	462	–	–	37 418	3 007
Vysoké Tatry	2	514	–	–	25 750	798
Zlaté Moravce	1	360	1	2 000	34 436	1 601
Zvolen	1	333	–	–	534 080	15 831
Žarnovica	1	250	–	–	11 452	568
Želiezovce	1	248	1	4 000	35 417	1 144
Žiar nad Hronom	1	663	–	–	36 186	3 109
Žilina	3	1 200	1	3 120	304 424	15 256

[1)] vrátane pobočiek [1)] Incl. branches

IX.1 International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are either taken from the sources below or are calculated by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic from the data reported in the sources. Some data on the Slovak Republic have been obtained from the sources of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. They are processed by the national methodology, therefore the data are not fully comparable with data of other countries. The data published in some international statistical yearbooks are recalculated according to the methodology of a given international organization and therefore they are not always in compliance with the data published for the Slovak Republic by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Names of countries are given in abbreviated widely used forms that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

The Central European Free Trade Agreement (CEFTA) was signed on 21st December 1992 in Krakow. The original signatories of the Agreement was the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and the Slovak Republic. The following countries became members through accession: Slovenia (January 1, 1996), Romania (July 1, 1997), Bulgaria (January 1, 1999).

Data for 2002 are, in most cases, preliminary.

Definitions

Life expectancy is defined as the average number of years of life remaining to persons, if subject to mortality conditions of the year indicated.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as the duration of unemployment during 12 months and more.

Youth education attainment level expresses the share of the young people aged 20 – 24 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is present by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization, ILO).

The volume index of **gross domestic product per capita in Purchasing power standards** is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 15 = 100).

The indicator **energy intensity of the economy** is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, base year 1995 (ESA 95).

The indicator **volume of freight transport** relative to GDP is defined as the ratio between tonne-kilometres (inland modes) and GDP (in costant 1995 EUR). It includes transport by road, rail and inland waterways.

Comparative price levels are the ratio between Purchasing power parities and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. Demographic Yearbook – U. N., 2000
2. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics – U. N., 11/03, 12/03, 1/04
3. Recent demographic developments in Europe – Council of Europe, 2003
4. Statistisches Jahrbuch Ősterreichs 2004
5. Yearbook of Labour Statistics – ILO, 2003
6. Slovak Republic by national methodology
7. Main Economic Indicators – OECD, 1/04, 4/04
8. CANSTAT Statistical Bulletin – Statistical Office of the SR, 12/03
9. http://apps.fao.org; state as of April 1, 2004
10. International Financial Statistics Yearbook – IMF, 2003
11. Working database of Eurostat, state as of March 20, 2004
12. Natural Gas Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2003
13. Oil Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2002
14. Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics – U.N., 2001
15. http://www.czso.cz

IX.1–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva*)
Surface area, population and population density*)

Krajina Country	2000		2001
	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Európa[1)]	**22 986 000**	[2)] **32**	**729,00**
Slovenská republika	**49 012**	**110**	**5,40**
Albánsko	28 748	109	3,15
Andorra	468	192	0,09
Belgicko	30 528	336	10,26
Bielorusko	207 600	48	9,97
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	79	4,07
Bulharsko	110 912	71	7,87
Česká republika	78 866	130	10,29
Dánsko[3)]	43 094	124	5,33
Estónsko	45 100	31	1,38
Fínsko	338 145	15	5,19
Francúzsko[4)]	551 500	107	59,19
Grécko	131 957	76	10,02
Holandsko	41 526	386	16,04
Chorvátsko	56 538	82	4,66
Írsko	70 273	55	3,84
Island	103 000	3	0,28
Lichtenštajnsko	160	206	0,03
Litva	65 200	53	3,49
Lotyšsko	64 600	37	2,36
Luxembursko	2 586	171	0,44
Macedónsko	25 713	79	2,04
Maďarsko	93 032	107	9,92
Malta[5)]	316	1 250	0,40
Moldavsko	33 851	127	4,29
Monako	1	21 477	0,03
Nemecko	356 978	231	82,34
Nórsko	323 877	14	4,51
Poľsko	323 250	120	38,64
Portugalsko[6)]	91 982	109	10,02
Rakúsko	83 871	96	8,03
Rumunsko	238 391	94	22,41
Rusko	17 075 400	8	144,40
San Marino	61	443	0,03
Slovinsko	20 256	98	1,99
Spojené kráľovstvo[7)]	242 900	245	59,54
Španielsko[8)]	505 992	80	40,27
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	102 173	104	10,65
Švajčiarsko	41 284	175	7,23

*) zdroj údajov: 1, 2

*) Source: 1, 2

IX.1–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva*)
Surface area, population and population density*)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Krajina Country	2000		2001
	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	Obyvateľstvo Population stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Švédsko	449 964	20	8,83
Taliansko	301 318	192	57,95
Ukrajina	603 700	81	49,11
Ázia[1)]	**31 764 000**	[2)] **116**	**3 683,00**
Afganistan	652 090	34	22,47
Arménsko	29 800	128	3,80
Azerbajdžan	86 600	94	8,11
Bahrajn	694	944	0,66
Bangladéš	143 998	975	140,37
Bhután	47 000	46	2,14
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	60	0,34
Cyprus	9 251	85	0,79
Čína[3)]	9 596 961	133	1 277,56
Filipíny	300 000	257	77,13
Gruzínsko	69 700	75	5,24
India[4)]	3 287 263	310	1 017,54
Indonézia[5)]	1 904 569	113	214,84
Irak	438 317	54	23,58
Irán	1 648 195	39	64,53
Izrael[6)]	21 056	306	6,45
Japonsko[7)]	377 829	336	127,13
Jemen	527 968	36	19,11
Jordánsko[8)]	97 740	52	5,05
Kambodža	181 035	74	13,31
Katar	11 000	54	0,59
Kazachstan	2 724 900	5	14,83
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	186	22,43
Kórea, republika	99 268	477	47,64
Kirgizsko	199 900	25	5,00
Kuvajt	17 818	111	1,97
Laos	236 800	23	5,40
Libanon	10 400	342	3,56
Malajzia	329 758	69	22,63
Maledivy	298	926	0,28
Mongolsko	1 566 500	2	2,43
Myanmar	676 578	71	48,36
Nepál	147 181	160	23,59
Omán	309 500	8	2,48

*) zdroj údajov: 1, 2

*) Source: 1, 2

IX.1–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva*)
Surface area, population and population density*)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Krajina Country	2000		2001
	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	Obyvateľstvo Population stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Pakistan[9)]	796 095	182	144,97
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	10	21,03
Singapur	618	6 684	4,13
Spojené arabské emiráty[10)]	83 600	32	2,65
Srí Lanka	65 610	291	19,10
Sýria	185 180	90	16,72
Tadžikistan	143 100	44	6,29
Thajsko	513 115	123	62,91
Turecko	774 815	89	68,61
Turkménsko	488 100	10	4,84
Uzbekistan	447 400	56	25,07
Vietnam	331 689	239	79,18
Východný Timor	14 874	59	0,74
Afrika	**30 306 000**	[1)] **26**	**784,00**
Alžírsko	2 381 741	13	30,84
Angola[2)]	1 246 700	11	13,53
Benin	112 622	57	6,42
Botswana	581 730	3	1,55
Burkina Faso	274 000	43	11,86
Burundi	27 834	234	6,50
Čad	1 284 000	6	8,32
Džibutsko	23 200	28	0,64
Egypt	1 001 449	68	67,89
Etiópia	1 104 300	59	65,37
Gabon	267 668	5	1,24
Gambia	11 295	126	1,42
Ghana	238 533	83	19,73
Guinea	245 857	34	8,27
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	34	1,23
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	36	44,33
Kamerun	475 442	32	15,20
Kapverdy	4 033	108	0,44
Keňa	580 367	54	31,29
Komory[3)]	2 235	325	0,73
Kongo	342 000	9	3,11
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	2	52,52
Lesotho	30 355	72	2,19
Libéria	111 369	28	3,11

*) zdroj údajov: 1, 2

*) Source: 1, 2

IX.1–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva*)
Surface area, population and population density*)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Krajina Country	2000		2001
	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo Population hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Líbya	1 759 540	3	5,41
Madagaskar	587 041	28	16,44
Malawi	118 484	94	11,14
Mali	1 240 192	8	10,40
Maroko	446 550	65	29,17
Maurícius	2 040	588	4) 1,20
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	2,75
Mozambik	801 590	22	17,66
Namíbia	824 292	2	1,79
Niger	1 267 000	9	11,23
Nigéria	923 768	127	116,93
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	53	16,94
Rovníková Guinea5)	28 051	17	0,47
Rwanda	26 338	302	7,95
Senegal	196 722	50	9,80
Seychely	455	178	0,08
Sierra Leone	71 740	64	4,59
Somálsko	637 657	14	9,16
Stredoafrická republika	622 984	6	3,78
Sudán	2 505 813	13	31,81
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	145	0,14
Svazijsko	17 364	54	0,94
Tanzánia	883 749	41	35,97
Togo	56 785	82	4,66
Tunisko	163 610	59	9,67
Uganda	241 038	95	22,79
Zambia	752 618	14	10,65
Zimbabwe	390 757	33	12,96
Amerika1)	**42 050 000**	2) **20**	**829,00**
Antigua a Barbuda	442	147	0,07
Argentína	2 780 400	13	37,49
Bahamy	13 878	22	0,31
Barbados	430	623	0,27
Belize	22 696	10	0,23
Bolívia	1 098 581	8	8,27
Brazília3)	8 547 403	20	173,39
Dominikánska republika	48 511	176	8,53
Dominika	751	95	0,07
Ekvádor4)	283 561	45	12,88

*) zdroj údajov: 1, 2

*) Source: 1, 2

IX.1–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva*)
Surface area, population and population density*)

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	2000		2001
	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Grenada[5)]	344	294	0,10
Guatemala	108 889	107	11,68
Guyana	214 969	4	0,76
Haiti	27 750	293	8,13
Honduras	112 088	59	6,58
Chile	756 626	20	15,40
Jamajka	10 990	236	2,60
Kanada	9 970 610	3	31,08
Kolumbia	1 138 914	38	42,80
Kostarika	51 100	76	3,87
Kuba	110 861	101	11,23
Mexiko	1 958 201	52	101,75
Nikaragua	130 000	40	5,21
Panama	75 517	38	2,90
Paraguaj	406 752	14	5,64
Peru[3)]	1 285 216	21	26,35
Salvádor	21 041	304	6,40
Spojené štáty	9 363 520	30	284,80
Surinam	163 265	3	0,42
Svätá Lucia	539	293	0,16
Svätý Vincent[6)]	388	281	0,11
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	253	1,30
Uruguaj	175 016	19	3,36
Venezuela[3)]	912 050	27	24,63
Oceánia	**8 537 000**	[1)] **4**	**30,40**
Austrália	7 741 220	3	19,49
Fidži	18 274	45	0,82
Kiribati[2)]	726	116	0,08
Nový Zéland[3)]	270 534	14	3,85
Papua-Nová Guinea[4)]	462 840	11	4,92
Samoa	2 831	56	0,16
Šalamúnove ostrovy[5)]	28 896	16	0,46
Tonga	650	152	0,10
Vanuatu	12 189	17	0,20
Svet	**135 641 000**	[1)] **45**	**6 055,00**

*) zdroj údajov: 1, 2

*) Source: 1, 2

Poznámky k Európe:

1) európska časť Turecka je zahrnutá do Ázie
2) rok 2000
3) bez Faerských ostrovov a Grónska
4) bez zámorských departmentov, a to Francúzska Guyana, Guadeloupe, Martinique a Réunion
5) vrátane ostrovov Gozo a Comino
6) vrátane Azorských ostrovov a ostrova Madeira
7) bez Britských Normanských ostrovov a Isle of Man
8) s Baleármi a Kanárskymi ostrovmi a Alhucemas, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Melilla a Penon de Vélez de la Gomera

Poznámky k Ázii:

1) európska časť Turecka je zahrnutá do Ázie
2) rok 2000
3) bez Honkongu a Macao
4) vrátane časti Kašmíru-Džammu pod správou Indie, ktorého konečné postavenie nebolo ešte určené
5) vrátane Východného Timoru
6) vrátane údajov za východný Jeruzalem a izraelských usadlíkov v určitých územiach okupovaných Izraelom od júna 1967
7) zahrnuje Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
8) bez údajov za jordánske územie okupované Izraelom od júna 1967
9) bez údajov za Kašmír-Džammu, ktorého konečné postavenie nebolo ešte určené, Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit a Baltistan
10) zahrnuje 7 šejkátov-Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajaman, Umm al Qaiwain, Ras al Khaimah and Fujairah a územie, ktoré patrí Riyadhu po úprave hraníc v októbri 1955

Poznámky k Afrike:

1) rok 2000
2) vrátane enklávy Cabinda
3) bez údajov za Mayotte
4) bez Rodriguees a ostatných malých ostrovov
5) zahrnuje Bioko a Rio Muni

Poznámky k Amerike:

1) Havai, štát USA je zahrnutý do Ameriky
2) rok 2000
3) bez indiánskeho obyvateľstva žijúceho v džungli
4) bez kočovných indiánskych kmeňov
5) vrátane Carriacou a iných závislých území v Grenadských ostrovoch
6) vrátane Bequia a ostatných Grenadských ostrovov

Poznámky k Oceánii a Svetu:

1) rok 2000
2) vrátane Vianočného ostrova a ostrovov Fanning, Ocean, Washington
3) vrátane Campbellových a Kermadceových ostrovov a neobývaných ostrovov Antipodes, Aucklad, Bounty, Snares, Solander, Tree Kings
4) zahrnuje východnú časť Novej Guinei, Bismarckovo súostrovie, Bougainville a Buka zo Šalamúnových ostrovov a asi 600 menších ostrovov
5) zahrnuje Šalamúnove ostrovy (okrem Bougainville a Buka), vrátane ostrovov Ontog, Jáva, Rennel a Santa Cruz

Notes to Europe:

1) The European portion of Turkey is included in Asia
2) Year 2000
3) Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland
4) Excluding Overseas Departments, namely French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Réunion
5) Including Gozo and Comino Islands
6) Including the Azores and Madeira Islands
7) Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man
8) Including the Balearic and Canary Islands and Alhucemas, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Melilla and Penon de Vélez de la Gomera

Notes to Asia:

1) The European portion of Turkey is included in Asia
2) Year 2000
3) Excluding Hong Kong and Macao
4) Including data for the Indian held part of Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined
5) Including East Timor
6) Including data for East Jerusalem and Israeli residents in certain other territories under occupation by Israeli military forces since June 1967
7) Comprising Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
8) Excluding data for Jordanian territory under occupation since June 1967 by Israeli military forces
9) Excluding data for Jammu and Kashmir, the final status of which has not yet been determined, Junagardh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan
10) Comprising 7 sheikdoms of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajaman, Umm al Qaiwain, Ras al Khaimah and Fujairah, and the area lying within the modified Riyadh line as announced in October 1955

Notes to Afrika:

1) Year 2000
2) Including the enclave of Cabinda
3) Excluding Mayotte
4) Excluding Rodrigues and other small islands
5) Comprising Bioko and Rio Muni

Notes to America:

1) Hawaii, a state of the U.S.A., is included in America
2) Year 2000
3) Excluding Indian jungle population
4) Excluding nomadic Indian tribes
5) Including Carriacou and other dependencies in the Grenadines
6) Including Bequia and other islands in the Grenadines

Notes to Oceania and World:

1) Year 2000
2) Including Christmas, Fanning, Ocean, Washington Islands
3) Including Campbell and Kermadec Islands as well as Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Snares, Solander and Tree Kings island, all of which are uninhabited
4) Comprising eastern part of New Guinea, the Bismarck Archipelago, Bougainville and Buka of Solomon Islands group and about 600 smaller islands
5) Comprising the Solomon Islands group (except Bougainville and Buka), Ontong, Java, Rennel and Santa Cruz Islands.

IX.1–2. Sobášnosť*)
Marriages*)

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**5,2**	**5,1**	**5,1**	**4,8**	**4,4**	**4,7**
Belgicko	4,7	4,4	4,3	4,4	4,1	3,9
Bulharsko	4,2	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,0	3,7
Česká republika	5,6	5,3	5,2	5,4	5,1	5,2
Dánsko	6,5	6,5	6,7	7,2	6,8	6,9
Estónsko	3,8	3,7	4,0	4,0	4,1	4,3
Fínsko	4,6	4,7	4,7	5,1	4,8	5,2
Francúzsko	4,9	4,7	4,9	5,2	5,1	4,7
Grécko	5,8	5,3	5,8	4,3	5,5	5,2
Holandsko	5,5	5,5	5,7	5,5	5,0	5,5
Írsko	4,3	4,5	4,9	5,0	5,0	5,1
Island	5,5	5,6	5,6	6,3	5,2	5,6
Litva	5,1	5,0	4,8	4,7	4,5	4,7
Lotyšsko	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9	4,2
Luxembursko	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,9	4,5	4,5
Maďarsko	4,6	4,4	4,5	4,8	4,3	4,5
Malta	6,4	6,5	6,4	6,5	5,6	5,7
Nemecko	5,2	5,1	5,2	5,1	4,7	4,7
Nórsko	5,4	5,3	5,3	5,6	5,1	•
Poľsko	5,3	5,4	5,7	5,5	5,1	5,0
Portugalsko	6,5	6,6	6,8	6,2	5,7	5,4
Rakúsko	5,2	4,9	4,9	4,9	4,3	4,5
Rumunsko	6,5	6,5	6,2	6,1	5,9	5,9
Slovinsko	3,8	3,8	3,9	3,6	3,5	3,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,3	5,1	5,1	5,1	4,8	•
Španielsko	5,0	5,3	5,2	5,4	5,1	•
Švajčiarsko	5,5	5,4	5,7	5,5	5,0	5,5
Švédsko	3,7	3,6	4,0	4,5	4,0	4,3
Taliansko	4,8	4,9	4,8	4,9	4,5	4,7
Ukrajina	6,8	6,2	6,9	5,6	6,3	•
Japonsko	6,2	6,3	6,0	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	8,8	8,4	8,4	•	•	•
Austrália	5,8	5,9	6,0	5,9	•	•
Nový Zéland	5,3	5,3	5,5	•	•	•

*) zdroj údajov: 2, 3

*) Source: 2, 3

IX.1–3. Rozvody*)
Divorces*)

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1,7**	**1,7**	**1,8**	**1,7**	**1,8**	**2,0**
Belgicko	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,8	3,0
Bulharsko	1,1	1,3	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,3
Česká republika	3,2	3,1	2,3	2,9	3,1	3,1
Dánsko	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,7	2,7	2,8
Estónsko	3,6	3,1	3,2	3,1	3,2	3,0
Fínsko	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6
Francúzsko	2,0	2,0	2,0	•	1,9	•
Grécko	1,1	0,7	0,9	0,9	1,1	1,1
Holandsko	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,1
Chorvátsko	0,9	0,9	0,8	1,0	1,1	•
Island	1,9	1,8	1,7	1,9	1,9	1,8
Litva	3,1	3,2	3,1	3,0	3,2	3,0
Lotyšsko	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,6	2,4	2,5
Luxembursko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,4
Maďarsko	2,5	2,6	2,5	2,4	2,4	2,5
Nemecko	2,3	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,4	•
Nórsko	2,3	2,1	2,0	2,2	2,3	•
Poľsko	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,2
Portugalsko	1,4	1,5	1,7	1,9	1,8	2,6
Rakúsko	2,3	2,2	2,3	2,4	2,6	2,4
Rumunsko	1,5	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,5
Rusko	3,8	3,4	4,7	4,3	5,3	•
Slovinsko	1,0	1,1	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	•
Španielsko	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,0	0,9	•
Švajčiarsko	2,4	2,5	2,9	2,8	2,2	2,2
Švédsko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4
Taliansko	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7
Turecko	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,7	•
Ukrajina	3,7	3,6	3,5	4,0	3,7	•

*) zdroj údajov: 3, 4

*) Source: 3, 4

IX.1–4. Pôrodnosť*)
Natality*)

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**11,0**	**10,7**	**10,4**	**10,2**	**9,5**	**9,5**
Belgicko	11,4	11,2	11,1	11,3	11,1	11,0
Bulharsko	7,7	7,9	8,8	9,0	8,6	8,5
Česká republika	8,8	8,8	8,7	8,8	8,9	9,1
Dánsko	12,8	12,5	12,4	12,6	12,2	11,9
Estónsko	8,6	8,4	8,8	9,5	9,3	9,6
Fínsko	11,5	11,1	11,1	11,0	10,8	10,7
Francúzsko	12,5	12,6	12,7	13,2	13,0	12,8
Grécko	9,7	9,6	9,6	9,8	9,7	9,3
Holandsko	12,3	12,7	12,7	13,0	12,6	12,6
Írsko	14,4	14,5	14,4	14,3	15,0	15,4
Island	15,3	15,2	14,8	15,3	14,4	14,1
Litva	10,2	10,0	9,8	9,5	9,1	8,7
Lotyšsko	7,6	7,5	8,0	8,5	8,3	8,6
Luxembursko	13,1	12,6	12,9	13,1	12,4	12,0
Maďarsko	9,8	9,5	9,2	9,6	9,5	9,5
Malta	12,9	12,2	11,3	11,0	9,8	9,6
Nemecko	9,9	9,6	9,4	9,3	8,9	8,8
Nórsko	13,6	13,2	13,3	13,2	12,6	12,2
Poľsko	10,7	10,2	9,9	9,8	9,6	9,3
Portugalsko	11,2	11,2	11,4	11,7	11,0	11,0
Rakúsko	10,5	10,2	9,8	9,8	9,4	9,7
Rumunsko	10,5	10,5	10,4	10,4	10,1	9,6
Rusko	8,6	8,8	8,3	8,7	9,1	•
Slovinsko	9,1	9,0	8,8	9,1	8,8	8,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	12,3	12,1	11,8	11,4	11,2	11,3
Španielsko	9,4	9,3	9,6	10,0	10,0	10,1
Švajčiarsko	11,4	11,1	11,1	10,9	10,2	9,9
Švédsko	10,2	10,1	10,0	10,2	10,3	10,7
Taliansko	9,3	9,0	9,3	9,4	9,2	9,4
Turecko	22,0	21,1	21,6	22,3	21,7	21,3
Japonsko	10,0	9,8	9,9	10,0	9,6	9,6
Spojené štáty	14,6	14,4	14,3	14,1	14,2	14,2
Austrália	13,5	13,3	13,1	13,0	12,7	•
Nový Zéland	15,4	14,6	15,0	14,8	•	•

*) zdroj údajov: 2, 3

*) Source: 2, 3

IX.1–5. Úmrtnosť*)
Mortality*)

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**9,7**	**9,9**	**9,7**	**9,8**	**9,7**	**9,6**
Belgicko	10,2	10,3	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,3
Bulharsko	14,7	14,3	13,6	14,1	14,2	14,2
Česká republika	10,9	10,6	10,7	10,6	10,5	10,6
Dánsko	11,3	11,0	11,1	10,9	10,9	10,9
Estónsko	12,7	13,4	13,1	13,4	13,6	13,5
Fínsko	9,6	9,6	9,6	9,5	9,4	9,5
Francúzsko	9,1	9,1	9,2	9,1	9,0	9,1
Grécko	9,5	9,8	9,8	10,0	9,7	9,5
Holandsko	8,7	8,8	8,9	8,8	8,7	8,9
Írsko	8,6	8,5	8,7	8,2	7,7	7,5
Island	6,8	6,6	6,9	6,7	6,1	6,3
Litva	11,1	11,0	10,8	10,8	11,6	11,8
Lotyšsko	13,6	14,0	13,6	13,6	14,0	13,9
Luxembursko	9,3	9,1	8,8	8,6	8,4	8,4
Maďarsko	13,5	13,7	14,0	13,3	13,0	13,1
Malta	7,7	8,1	8,2	7,8	7,5	7,7
Nemecko	10,5	10,4	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,2
Nórsko	10,1	9,9	10,1	9,8	9,7	9,9
Poľsko	9,8	9,7	9,9	9,5	9,5	9,4
Portugalsko	10,4	10,5	10,6	10,3	10,2	10,2
Rakúsko	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,6	9,3	9,5
Rumunsko	12,4	12,0	11,8	11,4	11,9	12,3
Rusko	13,8	13,6	14,7	15,3	15,6	•
Slovinsko	9,5	9,6	9,5	9,3	9,3	9,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	10,7	10,6	10,6	10,2	10,0	10,3
Španielsko	8,9	9,1	9,4	9,0	8,9	9,0
Švajčiarsko	8,9	8,8	8,7	8,7	8,5	8,5
Švédsko	10,6	10,5	10,7	10,5	10,5	10,6
Taliansko	9,8	10,0	9,9	9,7	9,5	9,9
Turecko	6,3	6,3	6,8	6,7	7,1	7,1
Japonsko	7,7	7,7	8,0	8,2	8,2	8,4
Spojené štáty	8,6	8,5	8,4	8,7	8,7	8,5
Austrália	7,0	6,8	6,8	6,7	6,6	•
Nový Zéland	7,3	6,9	7,4	7,0	•	•

*) zdroj údajov: 2, 3

*) Source: 2, 3

IX.1–6. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva*)
Natural increase (decrease) in population*)

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1,3**	**0,8**	**0,7**	**0,5**	**–0,2**	**–0,1**
Belgicko	1,2	1,0	0,8	1,1	1,0	0,5
Bulharsko	–6,9	–6,4	–4,8	–5,1	–5,6	–5,9
Cyprus	5,1	5,1	5,0	4,5	4,8	3,8
Česká republika	–2,1	–1,8	–2,0	–1,8	–1,7	–1,5
Dánsko	1,5	1,5	1,3	1,7	1,3	1,0
Estónsko	–4,3	–5,3	–4,4	–3,9	–4,3	–3,9
Fínsko	2,0	1,5	1,6	1,4	1,5	1,2
Francúzsko	3,4	3,5	3,5	4,1	4,0	1) 3,7
Grécko	0,2	–0,2	–0,2	–0,2	0,0	1) –0,2
Holandsko	3,6	3,9	3,8	4,1	3,9	3,7
Írsko	5,8	6,0	5,7	6,1	7,3	1) 7,9
Island	8,5	8,6	7,9	8,7	8,3	7,7
Litva	–0,9	–1,1	–1,0	–1,4	–2,5	–3,2
Lotyšsko	–6,0	–6,6	–5,6	–5,0	–5,7	–5,3
Luxembursko	3,8	3,5	4,2	4,5	3,9	3,6
Maďarsko	–3,8	–4,2	–4,7	–3,7	–3,4	–3,5
Malta	5,2	4,2	3,1	3,3	2,4	2) 2,0
Nemecko	–0,6	–0,8	–0,9	–0,9	–1,1	2) –1,5
Nórsko	3,5	3,2	3,2	3,4	2,8	2,4
Poľsko	0,8	0,5	0,0	0,3	0,1	–0,1
Portugalsko	0,8	0,7	0,8	1,4	0,7	0,8
Rakúsko	0,6	0,4	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,3
Rumunsko	–1,9	–1,4	–1,4	–0,9	–1,8	–2,7
Slovinsko	–0,4	–0,6	–0,7	–0,2	–0,5	–0,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,6	1,5	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,1
Španielsko	0,5	0,1	0,2	0,9	1,1	1) 1,2
Švajčiarsko	2,5	2,2	2,2	2,2	1,7	1,5
Švédsko	–0,3	–0,5	–0,7	–0,3	–0,3	0,1
Taliansko	–0,5	–1,0	–0,5	–0,3	–0,2	1) –0,4
EÚ-15	1,0	0,8	0,8	1,0	1) 1,0	1) 0,8

1) odhad
2) predbežné údaje
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Estimate
2) Preliminary data
*) Source: 11

IX.1–7. Dojčenská úmrtnosť*)
Infant mortality*)

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**8,7**	**8,8**	**8,3**	**8,6**	**6,2**	**7,6**
Belgicko	6,1	5,6	4,9	4,8	4,5	4,9
Bulharsko	17,5	14,4	14,6	13,3	14,4	13,2
Česká republika	5,9	5,2	4,6	4,1	4,0	4,1
Dánsko	5,2	4,7	4,2	5,3	4,9	4,4
Estónsko	10,1	9,3	9,5	8,4	8,8	5,7
Fínsko	3,9	4,2	3,6	3,8	3,2	3,0
Francúzsko	4,7	4,6	4,3	4,6	4,5	4,5
Grécko	6,4	6,7	6,2	6,1	5,9	5,9
Holandsko	5,0	5,2	5,2	5,1	5,4	5,1
Írsko	6,1	6,2	5,5	5,9	5,8	5,1
Island	3,4	2,6	2,4	3,0	2,7	2,2
Litva	10,3	9,3	8,7	8,6	7,9	7,9
Lotyšsko	15,3	15,0	11,3	10,4	11,0	9,8
Luxembursko	4,2	5,0	4,6	5,1	5,9	5,1
Maďarsko	9,9	9,7	8,4	9,2	8,1	7,2
Malta	6,4	5,2	7,2	6,1	4,4	6,0
Nemecko	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,4	4,3	4,3
Nórsko	4,1	3,9	3,9	3,8	3,9	•
Poľsko	10,2	9,5	8,9	8,1	7,7	7,5
Portugalsko	6,4	6,0	5,6	5,5	5,0	5,0
Rakúsko	4,7	4,9	4,4	4,8	4,8	4,1
Rumunsko	22,0	20,5	18,6	18,6	18,4	17,3
Rusko	17,2	16,5	17,1	15,2	14,6	•
Slovinsko	5,2	5,2	4,5	4,9	4,2	3,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,9	5,7	5,8	5,6	5,5	5,3
Spojené štáty	6,6	7,2	6,9	6,8	7,0	6,9
Španielsko	5,0	4,9	4,5	3,9	3,5	3,4
Švajčiarsko	4,8	4,8	4,6	4,9	5,0	4,5
Švédsko	3,6	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,7	2,8
Taliansko	5,6	5,4	5,2	4,5	4,7	4,7
Turecko	39,8	38,3	36,8	39,7	38,7	•

*) zdroj údajov: 3, 4

*) Source: 3, 4

IX.1–8. Stredná dĺžka života*)
Life expectancy*)

v rokoch Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční		45 roční		65 roční	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovenská republika	**2002**	**69,9**	**77,8**	**27,6**	**34,4**	**13,3**	**17,0**
Belgicko	2002	75,1	81,1	32,3	37,4	15,8	19,7
Bulharsko	2002	68,9	75,6	27,3	32,9	13,0	15,7
Cyprus	2001	76,1	81,0	33,5	37,4	16,5	19,1
Česká republika	2002	72,1	78,7	29,3	34,9	14,0	17,4
Dánsko	2002	74,8	79,5	31,8	35,7	15,4	18,3
Estónsko	2002	65,3	77,1	25,2	34,0	12,7	17,3
Fínsko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,1	37,6	15,8	19,6
Francúzsko	2001	75,5	82,9	33,0	39,3	16,9	21,3
Grécko	1999	75,5	80,6	33,0	37,0	16,3	18,7
Holandsko	2002	76,0	80,7	32,7	37,0	15,6	19,3
Írsko	2001	74,6	79,6	31,9	36,0	15,0	18,2
Island	2000	78,0	81,4	35,3	37,3	18,1	19,6
Litva	2002	66,3	77,5	26,2	34,6	13,3	17,7
Lotyšsko	2002	64,8	76,0	25,0	33,4	12,5	16,9
Luxembursko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,4	37,7	15,9	19,9
Maďarsko	2002	68,4	76,7	26,4	33,6	13,1	17,0
Malta	2002	75,8	80,5	32,5	36,7	15,0	18,9
Nemecko	2001	75,5	81,3	32,4	37,5	16,0	19,6
Nórsko	2002	76,4	81,5	33,4	37,7	16,2	19,7
Poľsko	2002	70,4	78,7	28,4	35,2	14,0	17,9
Portugalsko	2002	73,8	80,5	31,9	37,0	15,6	19,0
Rakúsko	2002	75,8	81,7	32,9	37,8	16,3	19,7
Rumunsko	2002	67,5	74,8	26,8	32,6	13,1	15,8
Rusko	2002	58,8	71,9	21,3	30,5	10,8	14,9
Slovinsko	2002	72,7	80,5	30,1	36,6	14,6	18,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	2000	75,5	80,2	32,5	36,5	15,7	18,9
Španielsko	2000	75,7	82,5	33,0	38,8	16,5	20,4
Švajčiarsko	2002	77,8	83,0	34,7	39,2	17,4	21,0
Švédsko	2002	77,7	82,1	34,3	38,1	16,9	20,0
Taliansko	2000	76,6	82,5	33,5	38,6	16,5	20,4

*) zdroj údajov: 3

*) Source: 3

IX.1–9. Mestské obyvateľstvo*)
Urban population*)

Krajina Country	Podiel mestského obyvateľstva z celkového počtu obyvateľstva (%) Urban population (per cent)				
	1990	1995	2000	2005[1)]	2010[1)]
Slovenská republika	**56,5**	**57,0**	**57,4**	**58,4**	**60,0**
Belgicko	96,5	97,0	97,3	97,6	97,8
Bulharsko	66,5	68,0	69,6	71,2	72,8
Česká republika	74,8	74,5	74,7	75,2	76,2
Dánsko	84,8	85,1	85,3	85,7	86,2
Fínsko	61,4	64,4	67,3	69,9	72,2
Francúzsko	74,0	74,7	75,6	76,7	78,0
Grécko	58,8	59,2	60,1	61,4	63,1
Holandsko	88,7	89,0	89,4	89,8	90,3
Írsko	56,9	57,9	59,0	60,4	62,1
Island	90,6	91,6	92,5	93,3	93,9
Luxembursko	86,3	89,1	91,5	93,1	94,2
Maďarsko	62,0	63,0	64,0	65,3	66,8
Nemecko	85,3	86,5	87,5	88,5	89,2
Nórsko	72,0	73,7	75,5	77,1	78,7
Poľsko	61,8	63,7	65,6	67,5	69,5
Portugalsko	46,7	56,4	64,4	70,5	74,7
Rakúsko	64,5	64,3	64,7	65,5	66,8
Rumunsko	53,6	54,9	56,2	57,8	59,8
Rusko	74,0	75,9	77,7	79,3	80,7
Slovinsko	50,4	50,1	50,4	51,3	52,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	89,1	89,2	89,5	89,8	90,3
Španielsko	75,4	76,5	77,6	78,8	80,1
Švajčiarsko	59,7	67,7	67,7	68,3	69,4
Švédsko	83,1	83,1	83,3	83,8	84,4
Taliansko	66,7	66,6	67,0	67,8	69,1
Japonsko	77,4	78,1	78,8	79,6	80,5
Kórejská republika	73,8	78,2	81,9	84,6	86,7
Turecko	61,2	69,2	75,3	79,7	82,6
Kanada	76,6	76,7	77,1	77,8	78,7
Mexiko	72,5	73,4	74,4	75,5	76,7
Spojené štáty	75,2	76,1	77,2	78,4	79,7
Austrália[2)]	85,1	84,7	84,7	84,8	85,3
Nový Zéland	84,7	85,3	85,8	86,4	87,0

[1)] prognóza
[2)] vrátane Vianočného ostrova, Kokosových ostrovov a Norfolku
*) zdroj údajov: 14

[1)] Prognosis
[2)] Including Christmas Island, Cocos Islands and Norfolk Island
*) Source: 14

IX.1–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania mládeže *)
Youth education attainment level*)

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**93,4**	**93,3**	**94,5**	**94,4**	**94,0**
Belgicko	79,6	↗ 76,2	80,9	79,4	81,1
Cyprus	•	83,4	83,0	84,2	85,3
Česká republika	92,2	91,8	91,1	90,5	91,7
Dánsko	76,3	73,2	69,8	78,5	79,6
Estónsko	83,1	83,0	83,6	79,5	80,4
Fínsko	85,2	86,8	↗ 87,8	86,5	86,2
Francúzsko	78,9	80,0	81,6	81,8	81,7
Grécko	77,4	79,5	80,5	80,9	81,3
Holandsko	72,9	72,3	71,7	72,1	73,3
Írsko	•	81,9	82,5	84,6	83,9
Litva	70,8	67,0	↗ 77,9	81,2	79,3
Lotyšsko	78,5	↗ 74,6	76,8	70,3	73,2
Luxembursko	•	71,2	77,5	68,0	69,8
Maďarsko	81,5	85,2	83,6	84,3	85,7
Nemecko	•	74,6	74,7	73,6	73,3
Poľsko	84,5	81,6	87,8	88,6	88,1
Portugalsko	39,2	40,2	42,8	43,2	43,7
Rakúsko	84,4	84,7	84,7	84,1	85,0
Slovinsko	86,8	85,8	87,0	85,9	90,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	•	1) 75,4	1) 76,5	1) 77,1	1) 77,2
Španielsko	64,3	65,0	66,1	65,5	64,9
Švédsko	87,5	86,3	85,2	1) 85,5	86,7
Taliansko	65,3	66,3	68,8	67,0	69,1
Malta	•	•	•	•	39,0
EÚ-15	•	1) **72,4**	1) **73,6**	1) **73,4**	1) **73,8**

1) predbežné údaje
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Preliminary data
*) Source: 11

IX.1–11. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo v roku 2002[1),*)]
Economically active population in 2002[1),*)]

Krajina Country	Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo Economically active population		Miera ekonomickej aktivity (%) Rate of economic activity (per cent)	Podiel ekonomicky aktívnych Share of economically active	
	spolu (tis. osôb) In total (thous. persons)	z toho podiel žien (%) of which: Share of women (per cent)		mužov na celkovom počte mužov (%) Men of the total number of men (per cent)	žien na celkovom počte žien (%) Women of the total number of women (per cent)
Slovenská republika[2)]	**2 624**	**45,6**	**60,1**	**54,3**	**43,1**
Belgicko	4 402	43,0	51,8	•	•
Bulharsko	3 400	47,1	42,9	46,5	39,4
Cyprus	326	44,4	61,9	55,1	41,3
Česká republika	5 139	44,2	50,4	57,8	43,3
Dánsko	2 862	46,8	78,3	•	•
Estónsko	653	48,9	47,9	65,8	51,5
Fínsko	2 630	47,8	50,6	54,0	47,3
Francúzsko[3)]	26 653	45,6	•	•	•
Lotyšsko[2)]	1 124	48,4	57,5	53,7	43,0
Luxembursko	194	40,5	53,4	52,3	34,7
Maďarsko	4 122	45,1	53,0	•	•
Nemecko	40 021	44,2	57,1	55,4	42,0
Nórsko	2 378	46,9	•	•	•
Poľsko	17 213	45,9	55,4	•	•
Portugalsko	5 387	45,7	61,8	58,4	45,9
Rakúsko	3 997	44,2	58,7	56,3	42,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	29 934	44,8	50,5	56,4	44,8
Španielsko[2)]	18 340	39,8	45,5	55,8	35,6
Švajčiarsko	4 079	45,3	•	•	•
Švédsko	4 421	48,0	•	•	•
Kanada[4)]	16 690	46,1	66,9	•	•
Mexiko	40 225	34,7	58,9	54,9	27,1
Austrália	9 943	44,1	63,4	56,9	44,3

[1)] podľa výberového zisťovania
[2)] bez osôb vykonávajúcich povinnú vojenskú službu
[3)] úradný odhad
[4)] bez členov ozbrojených síl na plný úväzok a domorodého obyvateľstva žijúceho v rezerváciach
[*)] zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] According labour force sample survey
[2)] Excluding conscripts
[3)] Official estimate
[4)] Excl. full-time members of the armed forces and indigenous persons living on reserves
[*)] Source: 5

IX.1–12. Vývoj zamestnanosti *)
Total employment growth*)

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1,5**	**–3,2**	**-2,5**	**0,9**	**0,1**
Belgicko	1,8	1,3	1,9	1,4	–0,2
Cyprus	1,0	1,3	2,8	•	•
Česká republika	–1,4	–2,1	–0,7	0,4	1,0
Dánsko	1,6	1,2	0,5	0,4	–0,6
Estónsko	–1,9	–4,4	–1,5	0,9	1,3
Fínsko	2,0	2,5	2,3	1,5	0,4
Francúzsko	1,5	2,0	2,6	1,8	0,6
Grécko	4,1	0,0	–0,1	–0,4	–0,2
Holandsko	2,6	2,6	2,2	1,8	0,9
Írsko	8,1	6,3	4,7	2,9	1,4
Litva	–0,8	–0,5	–3,7	–4,0	•
Lotyšsko	0,6	–0,5	0,0	•	•
Luxembursko	4,5	5,0	5,6	5,6	3,1
Maďarsko	1,8	3,2	1,0	0,4	0,3
Nemecko	1,1	1,2	1,8	0,4	–0,6
Poľsko	1,2	–3,9	–1,6	–2,2	–3,0
Portugalsko	2,6	1,2	2,0	1,4	0,2
Rakúsko	1,0	1,4	0,8	0,7	–0,4
Slovinsko	0,1	1,1	0,8	1,7	–0,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,2	1,5	1,1	0,6	0,1
Španielsko	3,9	3,5	3,5	2,3	1,5
Švédsko	1,6	2,1	2,5	1,9	0,2
Taliansko	1,0	1,1	1,9	1,9	1,4
Malta	•	–0,5	2,3	2,9	–0,7
EÚ-15	**1,7**	**1,7**	**1,9**	**1,2**	**0,3**

*) zdroj údajov: 11

*) Source: 11

IX.1–13. Miera zamestnanosti *)
Employment rate*)

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**60,6**	**58,1**	**56,8**	**56,8**	**56,8**
Belgicko	57,4	59,3	60,5	59,9	59,9
Cyprus	•	•	65,7	67,8	68,6
Česká republika	67,3	65,6	65,0	65,0	65,4
Dánsko	75,1	76,0	76,3	76,2	75,9
Estónsko	64,6	61,5	60,4	61,0	62,0
Fínsko	64,6	66,4	67,2	68,1	68,1
Francúzsko	60,2	60,9	62,1	62,8	63,0
Grécko	55,5	55,3	55,7	55,4	56,7
Holandsko	70,2	71,7	72,9	74,1	74,4
Írsko	60,6	63,3	65,1	65,7	65,3
Litva	63,2	63,9	59,3	57,5	59,9
Lotyšsko	59,9	58,8	57,5	58,6	60,4
Luxembursko	60,5	61,7	62,7	63,1	63,7
Maďarsko	53,7	55,6	56,3	56,5	56,6
Nemecko	63,9	65,2	65,6	65,8	65,3
Poľsko	59,0	57,6	55,0	53,4	51,5
Portugalsko	66,9	67,5	68,4	68,7	68,2
Rakúsko	67,9	68,6	68,5	68,5	69,3
Slovinsko	62,9	62,2	62,8	63,8	63,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	70,5	71,0	71,5	71,7	71,7
Španielsko	51,2	53,7	56,2	57,7	58,4
Švédsko	70,3	71,7	73,0	74,0	73,6
Taliansko	52,0	52,7	53,7	54,8	55,5
Malta	•	•	54,2	54,3	54,5
EÚ-15	**61,4**	**62,5**	**63,4**	**64,1**	**64,3**

*) zdroj údajov: 11

*) Source: 11

IX.1–14. Miera nezamestnanosti*)
Unemployment rate*)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika[1)]	**11,8**	**12,5**	**16,2**	**18,6**	**19,2**	**18,5**
Belgicko	8,9	9,1	↗ 8,6	7,0	6,6	7,5
Bulharsko	13,7	12,2	14,1	16,3	19,4	17,6
Česká republika	4,8	6,5	8,7	8,8	8,1	7,3
Estónsko	9,6	9,8	12,2	13,6	12,6	10,3
Fínsko	12,5	11,3	10,1	9,7	9,1	9,1
Francúzsko	12,3	11,8	11,7	10,0	8,8	8,9
Grécko	10,3	↗ 10,8	11,7	11,1	10,2	9,6
Holandsko	5,5	4,4	3,5	3,3	2,7	•
Írsko	10,3	↗ 7,8	5,7	4,3	3,7	•
Island	3,9	2,7	2,0	2,3	2,3	3,3
Litva	14,1	13,3	14,1	↗ 15,6	17,4	13,8
Lotyšsko	15,1	14,1	14,3	14,4	↗ 13,1	12,0
Luxembursko	3,3	3,1	2,9	2,7	2,7	3,0
Maďarsko	8,7	7,8	7,0	6,4	5,7	↗ 5,8
Nórsko	4,0	3,2	3,2	3,4	3,6	3,9
Nemecko	9,8	9,7	8,8	7,9	7,9	8,7
Poľsko	11,2	10,5	13,9	16,1	18,2	19,9
Portugalsko	6,7	↗ 5,0	4,4	4,0	4,1	5,1
Rakúsko	4,2	4,2	3,8	3,6	3,6	4,0
Rumunsko	6,0	6,3	6,8	7,1	6,6	8,4
Slovinsko	7,1	7,7	7,4	7,2	5,9	5,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	7,1	6,1	6,0	5,5	4,8	5,1
Španielsko	20,8	18,7	15,7	↗ 13,9	10,5	11,4
Švajčiarsko	4,1	3,6	3,1	2,7	2,5	2,9
Švédsko	8,0	6,5	5,6	4,7	4,0	4,0
Taliansko	11,5	11,7	11,4	10,5	9,5	9,0
Japonsko	3,4	4,1	4,7	4,7	5,0	5,4
Korejská republika	2,6	6,8	6,3	↗ 4,2	3,8	3,1
Kanada[2)]	9,2	8,3	↗ 7,6	6,8	7,2	7,7
Spojené štáty	4,9	4,5	4,2	4,0	4,8	5,8
Austrália	8,4	7,8	7,0	6,4	6,8	6,3
Nový Zéland	6,6	7,5	6,8	6,0	5,3	5,2

[1)] bez osôb na materskej dovolenke
[2)] bez členov ozbrojených síl na plný úväzok a domorodého obyvateľstva žijúceho v rezerváciach
*) zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Excl. persons on maternity leave
[2)] Excl. full-time members of the armed forces and indigenous persons living on reserves
*) Source: 5

IX.1–15. Dlhodobá úroveň nezamestnanosti*)
Long-term unemployment rate*)

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	•	**7,8**	**10,1**	**11,4**	**12,1**
Belgicko	5,5	4,9	3,7	3,2	3,5
Cyprus	•	•	1,3	0,9	0,8
Česká republika	1,9	3,1	4,2	4,1	3,7
Dánsko	1,3	1,0	1,0	0,8	0,9
Estónsko	4,3	5,0	5,7	5,7	4,8
Fínsko	4,1	3,0	2,8	2,5	2,3
Francúzsko	4,6	4,2	3,6	3,0	2,8
Grécko	5,8	6,4	6,0	5,4	5,1
Holandsko	1,5	1,2	0,7	0,6	0,7
Írsko	3,9	2,6	1,6	1,2	1,3
Litva	7,0	4,8	7,8	9,1	7,0
Lotyšsko	7,9	7,6	7,9	7,2	5,8
Luxembursko	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,8
Maďarsko	4,2	3,3	3,0	2,5	2,4
Nemecko	4,7	4,3	3,9	3,8	4,0
Poľsko	4,8	5,8	7,6	9,3	10,9
Portugalsko	2,2	1,8	1,7	1,5	1,8
Rakúsko	1,3	1,2	1,0	0,9	0,8
Slovinsko	3,3	3,2	4,1	3,5	3,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,1
Španielsko	7,6	5,9	4,7	3,9	3,9
Švédsko	2,6	1,9	1,4	1,0	1,0
Taliansko	7,0	6,8	6,4	5,8	5,3
Malta	•	•	4,6	3,2	3,2
EÚ-15	**4,4**	**4,0**	**3,5**	**3,1**	**3,0**

*) zdroj údajov: 11

*) Source: 11

IX.1–16. Hrubý domáci produkt*)
Gross domestic product*)

v mld. národných menových jednotiek — National currency in billions

Krajina Country	Menová jednotka National currency	Ukazovateľ Indicator	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**koruna–koruna**	**A**	**835,7**	**908,8**	**989,3**
		B	**670,0**	**684,8**	**707,3**
Belgicko	euro–euro	A	235,6	247,5	254,3
		B	223,4	232,4	•
Česká republika	koruna–koruna	A	1 902,3	1 984,8	2 175,2
		B	1 421,0	1 467,3	1 512,6
Dánsko	koruna–krone	A	1 207,7	1 280,8	1 325,3
		B	1 117,5	1 151,3	•
Fínsko	euro–euro	A	120,0	130,1	135,2
		B	115,1	121,5	•
Francúzsko	euro–euro	A	1 355,1	1 420,1	1 475,6
		B	1 298,9	1 343,4	•
Holandsko	euro–euro	A	373,7	401,1	•
		B	350,0	362,1	•
Maďarsko	forint–forint	A	11 393,5	13 172,3	14 849,6
		B	6 498,7	6 836,1	7 099,2
Nemecko	euro–euro	A	1 978,6	2 030,0	2 071,2
		B	1 911,1	1 968,5	•
Nórsko	koruna–krone	A	1 233,0	1 465,1	1 510,9
		B	1 055,9	1 079,8	•
Poľsko	zlotý–zloty	A	615,1	713,4	750,8
		B	380,7	440,9	445,1
Portugalsko	euro–euro	A	108,0	115,5	123,1
		B	94,3	97,5	•
Rakúsko	euro–euro	A	197,1	207,0	211,9
		B	190,0	195,6	•
Spojené kráľovstvo	libra–pound	A	902,5	950,4	993,1
		B	803,0	827,4	•
Španielsko	euro–euro	A	565,2	609,3	651,6
		B	506,8	527,6	•
Švajčiarsko	frank–franc	A	388,5	405,5	414,9
		B	335,5	345,5	•
Švédsko	koruna–krona	A	2 078,5	2 196,8	2 266,6
		B	1 913,5	1 982,6	•
Taliansko	euro–euro	A	1 108,0	1 166,5	•
		B	984,6	1 012,8	•
Kanada	dolár–dollar	A	982,4	1 075,6	1 107,5
		B	966,4	1 009,2	•
Spojené štáty	dolár–dollar	A	9 274,3	9 824,7	10 082,2
		B	8 856,5	9 224,0	•
Japonsko	jen–yen	A	509,1	513,4	507,5
		B	521,8	534,2	•
EÚ	**dolár–dollar**	**A**	**8 736**	**9 233**	•
		B	**8 006**	**8 278**	•
OECD	**dolár–dollar**	**A**	**25 378**	**26 975**	•
		B	**23 770**	**24 695**	•

A – bežné ceny (absolútne údaje)
B – stále ceny roku 1995 (absolútne údaje)
*) zdroj údajov: 6, 7, 8, 15

A – Current prices (absolute figures)
B – Constant prices 1995 (absolute figures)
*) Source: 6, 7, 8, 15

IX.1–17. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (PPS) (EÚ-15=100)*)

Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS) (EU-15=100)*)

Krajina Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**43,0**	**42,4**	**42,9**	**42,7**	**44,7**
Belgicko	106,6	105,4	105,3	106,4	107,0
Cyprus	73,1	73,6	74,5	76,2	78,4
Česká republika	•	•	•	59,6	60,6
Dánsko	114,4	113,4	115,8	115,5	115,4
Estónsko	35,0	35,8	35,2	37,5	38,6
Fínsko	100,6	103,2	101,5	104,1	104,2
Francúzsko	104,0	104,1	103,9	103,8	104,8
Grécko	65,5	65,2	65,3	66,0	67,2
Holandsko	109,8	110,1	109,7	110,7	113,3
Írsko	102,3	106,2	111,2	115,1	117,7
Island	114,9	116,7	116,4	114,7	114,6
Litva	33,7	35,4	34,3	35,1	37,2
Lotyšsko	28,9	29,7	30,1	31,5	33,4
Luxembursko	167,6	175,2	189,2	198,7	194,3
Maďarsko	45,8	46,8	47,8	48,8	51,5
Nemecko	105,1	103,9	103,1	102,0	100,5
Nórsko	128,8	121,3	128,7	147,0	144,4
Poľsko	•	•	41,8	41,8	41,9
Portugalsko	67,2	68,5	70,2	70,4	70,6
Rakúsko	113,3	112,9	113,7	114,4	112,0
Slovinsko	63,7	64,4	66,6	66,4	67,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	103,6	103,4	103,0	103,9	105,1
Španielsko	79,7	81,0	83,5	83,4	84,3
Švédsko	105,6	104,5	107,7	109,1	106,2
Taliansko	102,5	103,2	101,9	101,3	100,2
Japonsko	120,4	115,5	106,3	106,1	1) 104,3
Malta	•	•	71,3	70,9	69,5
USA	145,6	145,8	142,8	142,4	139,5
EÚ-15	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**

1) predbežné údaje
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Preliminary data
*) Source: 11

IX.1–18. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ-15 = 100)*)
Labour productivity per person employed (EU-15 = 100)*)

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na zamestnanú osobu GDP in PPS per person employed				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**46,0**	**47,4**	**49,0**	**51,7**	**53,0**
Belgicko	118,2	116,9	117,0	118,2	118,4
Cyprus	72,3	74,1	76,0	77,7	1) 79,8
Česká republika	•	•	•	52,7	53,1
Dánsko	95,0	94,5	97,1	98,2	98,9
Estónsko	33,5	35,3	36,4	39,8	40,8
Fínsko	101,5	104,0	101,5	103,7	103,3
Francúzsko	115,1	115,7	115,4	114,8	115,4
Grécko	82,5	78,1	79,6	81,8	84,4
Holandsko	96,1	96,0	95,2	96,2	98,2
Írsko	112,8	111,1	112,6	114,5	116,2
Island	102,3	1) 103,4	1) 103,1	1) 102,6	1) 103,0
Litva	30,6	32,7	32,0	34,3	38,0
Lotyšsko	30,0	31,1	32,3	35,1	36,4
Luxembursko	131,9	135,8	143,7	147,3	138,3
Maďarsko	55,2	56,2	56,3	57,6	60,9
Nemecko	98,0	97,4	96,9	95,9	95,0
Nórsko	108,2	101,6	109,1	127,0	125,7
Poľsko	•	•	45,8	47,6	47,9
Portugalsko	62,2	62,9	1) 64,5	1) 64,6	1) 64,7
Rakúsko	97,4	97,7	98,6	100,3	98,6
Slovinsko	62,4	63,9	66,5	65,1	66,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	90,7	91,1	91,0	92,3	94,1
Španielsko	93,8	93,4	94,9	93,7	94,1
Švédsko	98,4	97,5	99,9	100,6	97,1
Taliansko	112,3	113,8	112,9	112,1	110,0
Japonsko	94,9	1) 93,3	1) 88,1	1) 89,6	1) 89,5
Malta	•	•	91,9	91,4	1) 89,4
USA	119,0	119,8	118,3	119,0	119,1
EÚ-15	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**

1) predbežné údaje
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Preliminary data
*) Source: 11

IX.1–19. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum*)
Gross domestic expenditure on research and development*)

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1,09**	**0,79**	**0,66**	**0,65**	**0,64**
Belgicko	2),3) 1,87	2),3) 1,90	2),3) 1,96	2),3) 2,04	2),3) 2,17
Cyprus	•	0,23	0,25	0,25	0,26
Česká republika	1,16	1,24	1,24	1,33	1,30
Dánsko	1,94	2) 2,06	3) 2,10	2),3) 2,26	2,40
Estónsko	•	0,61	0,75	0,66	0,78
Fínsko	2,71	2,88	3,23	3,40	3,40
Francúzsko	2,22	2,17	2,18	2,18	4) 2,23
Grécko	0,51	•	2) 0,67	•	2) 0,64
Holandsko	2,04	1,94	3) 2,02	3) 1,90	3) 1,89
Írsko	2) 1,29	2) 1,25	2) 1,20	1,15	1,17
Island	1,88	2,07	2,39	2) 2,77	3,08
Litva	0,56	0,56	0,52	0,60	0,69
Lotyšsko	0,42	0,45	0,40	0,48	0,44
Luxembursko	•	•	•	3) 1,71	•
Maďarsko	0,72	0,68	0,69	0,80	0,95
Nemecko	2,29	2) 2,31	3) 2,44	2) 2,49	2,51
Nórsko	1,64	•	1,65	•	1,62
Poľsko	0,71	0,72	0,75	0,67	0,68
Portugalsko	0,62	•	3) 0,75	•	2) 0,84
Rakúsko	2) 1,71	1,78	2) 1,85	2) 1,84	2),4) 1,94
Slovinsko	1,35	1,40	1,44	1,46	1,57
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,82	1,81	1,85	3) 1,85	3) 1,89
Španielsko	0,82	2) 0,89	0,88	2),3) 0,94	3) 0,96
Švédsko	3,55	2) 3,62	3,65	•	4,27
Taliansko	3) 1,05	3) 1,07	3) 1,04	1,07	•
Japonsko	2,83	2,94	2,95	2,98	3,06
USA	2,58	2,60	2,65	2,72	2,74
EÚ-15	1) **1,87**	1) **1,88**	1) **1,92**	1) **1,95**	1) **1,98**

1) odhad Eurostatu
2) odhadované hodnoty
3) revidované údaje
4) predbežné údaje
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Eurostat estimate
2) Estimated value
3) Revised value
4) Preliminary data
*) Source: 11

IX.1–20. Emisie skleníkových plynov[1) *)]
Greenhouse gases emissions[1) *)]

Krajina Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**74,1**	**74,2**	**72,4**	**70,6**	**69,0**
Belgicko	105,7	108,6	106,3	106,2	106,0
Cyprus	127,9	137,6	143,1	149,9	150,0
Česká republika	82,7	77,4	73,1	76,9	77,0
Dánsko	116,9	109,5	105,1	98,5	100,0
Estónsko	54,4	49,4	45,2	45,4	45,0
Fínsko	104,9	101,7	100,8	97,6	105,0
Francúzsko	101,0	103,8	100,6	99,5	100,0
Grécko	114,1	118,7	118,1	123,8	126,0
Holandsko	104,9	107,2	103,1	103,2	105,0
Írsko	116,1	120,0	124,0	127,6	131,0
Island	112,7	112,5	128,6	115,0	115,0
Litva	48,2	46,3	46,3	46,3	46,0
Lotyšsko	38,6	39,1	43,8	36,0	36,0
Luxembursko	62,9	54,4	55,4	55,1	56,0
Maďarsko	88,7	96,6	99,9	97,4	97,0
Nemecko	85,8	83,9	81,1	81,0	82,0
Nórsko	105,9	106,9	108,4	107,2	108,0
Poľsko	75,7	71,5	71,1	68,4	68,0
Portugalsko	113,4	121,4	134,9	133,9	136,0
Rakúsko	107,8	107,4	105,2	105,0	110,0
Slovinsko	107,7	107,7	107,7	107,7	108,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	92,0	91,9	86,9	87,2	88,0
Španielsko	115,6	119,3	129,0	134,6	133,0
Švédsko	101,4	103,0	99,3	94,8	97,0
Taliansko	102,5	104,7	105,9	106,9	107,0
Japonsko	111,4	108,6	110,6	111,2	111,0
USA	110,1	110,2	111,4	114,2	114,0
EÚ-15	**97,7**	**98,2**	**96,7**	**97,0**	**98,0**

[1)] index základného roku = 100
[*)] zdroj údajov: 11

[1)] Index base year = 100
[*)] Source: 11

IX.1–21. Index priemyselnej produkcie*)
Industrial production index*)

v percentách, 1995 = 100 Per cent, 1995 = 100

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**108,6**	**106,4**	**115,7**	**124,1**	**132,5**
Belgicko	108,9	110,1	115,5	115,0	116,7
Česká republika	108,2	104,7	105,7	117,6	123,2
Dánsko	109,4	109,6	115,5	117,2	119,1
Fínsko	122,1	129,0	144,3	144,4	146,9
Francúzsko	110,1	112,3	116,3	117,7	116,5
Grécko	112,0	114,2	122,5	123,8	125,9
Holandsko	104,8	106,3	110,0	110,6	109,6
Írsko	152,1	174,6	201,5	222,2	239,5
Litva	117,8	104,6	110,1	127,6	131,6
Lotyšsko	123,8	101,7	104,9	112,1	118,6
Luxembursko	114,5	116,3	122,1	126,1	126,3
Maďarsko	129,0	142,4	168,4	175,0	180,7
Nemecko	108,7	110,4	117,2	117,8	116,2
Nórsko	108,3	108,1	111,2	110,9	110,8
Poľsko	127,4	133,5	143,5	144,1	146,1
Portugalsko	114,0	117,6	118,1	121,8	121,4
Rakúsko	116,2	123,2	134,1	137,1	138,1
Rumunsko	81,9	77,7	83,2	90,3	95,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	103,9	105,1	107,1	105,4	102,6
Španielsko	111,9	114,8	119,3	117,9	118,0
Švajčiarsko	108,4	112,2	121,7	121,7	115,0
Švédsko	111,5	114,5	123,5	119,4	117,7
Taliansko	104,3	104,4	107,7	106,8	105,3
Japonsko	99,0	99,9	105,5	98,7	97,6
Kórejská republika	106,2	131,9	154,1	155,0	167,6
Turecko	118,3	112,3	118,4	107,9	117,7
Kanada	109,9	116,1	125,6	122,1	124,6
Mexiko[1)]	128,0	133,3	141,5	136,4	136,3
Spojené štáty	118,4	123,5	129,2	124,7	123,9
Austrália	108,5	109,9	112,3	116,5	119,0
Nový Zéland	103,6	100,8	104,2	106,7	107,2

Indexy zahrnujú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahrnujú stavebníctvo
1) vrátane stavebníctva
*) zdroj údajov: 2

Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
1) Including construction
*) Source: 2

IX.1–22. Spotreba ropy*)
Consumption of petroleum*)

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Hrubá spotreba Gross consumption					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**3 689**	**3 785**	**3 431**	**3 364**	**3 713**	**3 382**
Belgicko	23 311	23 620	23 024	22 978	23 414	21 825
Česká republika	7 969	8 282	8 186	7 949	8 326	8 128
Dánsko	9 596	9 272	9 284	8 936	8 613	8 171
Fínsko	9 533	9 790	9 797	9 340	9 537	9 683
Francúzsko	91 853	95 413	94 777	93 717	96 131	92 734
Grécko	15 286	15 803	15 741	16 140	16 511	17 006
Írsko	6 418	7 204	8 107	8 194	8 789	8 551
Island	789	820	845	844	828	835
Luxembursko	1 885	1 962	2 094	2 227	2 368	2 421
Maďarsko	7 413	7 696	7 285	7 005	6 771	6 547
Nemecko	138 325	138 943	134 924	133 383	134 867	130 445
Nórsko	9 079	9 197	9 327	8 687	8 129	8 333
Poľsko	18 029	18 685	19 518	19 006	18 864	18 090
Portugalsko	13 641	15 297	15 636	15 291	15 652	16 089
Rakúsko	11 947	12 744	12 077	11 847	12 724	12 899
Spojené kráľovstvo	80 437	80 050	81 146	81 448	80 398	76 239
Španielsko	55 617	59 590	61 649	63 643	65 887	66 455
Švajčiarsko	12 449	13 045	13 096	12 761	12 856	12 260
Švédsko	16 918	16 999	17 013	16 236	15 129	15 349
Taliansko	96 137	96 166	91 749	90 237	88 912	89 732
Japonsko	265 449	254 984	258 576	252 590	243 871	245 607
Kórejská republika	105 672	88 280	95 386	98 018	97 811	99 984
Turecko	29 499	29 240	28 896	30 346	28 449	29 427
Kanada	86 417	87 061	89 264	89 715	90 155	92 198
Mexiko	83 121	87 728	86 351	89 601	87 431	85 431
Spojené štáty	813 728	831 061	851 329	859 606	869 095	853 442
Austrália	36 368	37 019	37 467	38 559	38 591	38 932
Nový Zéland	5 540	5 514	5 720	5 877	5 824	6 058
EÚ-15	**596 936**	**608 155**	**603 230**	**600 487**	**606 436**	**595 408**
OECD	**2 082147**	**2 090 552**	**2 117 907**	**2 124 415**	**2 127 619**	**2 104 124**

1) odhad
*) zdroj údajov: 13

1) Estimate
*) Source:13

IX.1–23. Spotreba zemného plynu*)
Consumption of natural gas*)

v mld. m^3 Bill. m^3

Krajina Country	Spotreba Consumption					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**6,93**	**7,04**	**7,11**	**7,14**	**7,63**	**7,64**
Belgicko	13,31	14,66	15,60	15,68	15,50	15,29
Česká republika	9,43	9,42	9,52	9,24	9,90	9,55
Dánsko	4,40	4,74	4,96	4,90	5,11	5,11
Fínsko	3,59	4,10	4,10	4,20	4,55	4,53
Francúzsko	36,81	37,18	39,15	42,61	44,63	44,69
Grécko	0,19	0,86	1,50	2,05	2,02	2,17
Holandsko	49,92	49,61	48,28	48,86	50,09	49,98
Írsko	3,35	3,33	3,53	4,01	4,20	4,27
Luxembursko	0,71	0,71	0,74	0,76	0,78	1,19
Maďarsko	12,20	12,27	12,37	12,03	13,37	13,39
Nemecko	85,29	88,63	89,23	87,73	91,73	90,74
Nórsko	4,43	4,95	5,49	4,19	6,28	5,50
Poľsko	13,36	13,45	12,40	13,38	13,85	13,55
Portugalsko	0,10	0,81	2,25	2,28	2,54	3,09
Rakúsko	7,68	7,89	8,06	7,70	8,20	8,01
Spojené kráľovstvo	88,67	92,33	98,05	102,86	101,26	99,74
Španielsko	12,38	12,71	14,55	16,66	17,96	20,53
Švajčiarsko	2,80	2,89	2,99	2,97	3,09	3,04
Švédsko	0,89	0,86	0,90	0,86	0,94	0,98
Taliansko	57,98	62,43	67,85	70,75	70,94	70,38
Japonsko	69,08	71,78	74,92	78,86	76,71	75,50
Kórejská republika	14,86	13,90	16,93	18,93	20,82	23,12
Turecko	9,80	10,35	12,53	14,84	15,94	17,59
Kanada	84,59	81,74	85,22	89,93	85,18	81,34
Mexiko	33,36	36,35	35,74	39,07	39,43	42,43
Spojené štáty	621,80	629,90	634,39	661,26	628,47	635,29
Austrália	20,33	21,16	21,50	22,57	23,82	25,30
Nový Zéland	5,57	4,94	5,72	6,01	6,32	6,11
OECD	**1 301,03**	**1 300,97**	**1 335,55**	**1 392,84**	**1 371,23**	**1 380,01**

1) odhad
*) zdroj údajov: 12

1) Estimate
*) Source: 12

IX.1–24. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva*)
Energy intensity of the economy*)

v kgoe/1 000 EUR Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**1 026,36**	**971,84**	**952,11**	**934,42**	**1 017,34**
Belgicko	248,92	248,82	243,96	236,13	228,28
Cyprus	287,25	307,36	290,37	292,12	282,14
Česká republika	1 021,10	1 000,00	928,41	948,43	939,57
Dánsko	146,39	140,67	132,05	124,88	124,90
Estónsko	1 705,66	1 576,36	1 468,85	1 316,30	1 360,82
Fínsko	298,91	288,77	275,82	261,21	262,73
Francúzsko	198,69	198,13	191,99	187,68	189,49
Grécko	268,32	272,67	262,52	263,70	261,22
Holandsko	221,00	211,72	202,13	198,32	201,08
Írsko	193,78	189,92	181,49	165,78	161,15
Litva	1 574,26	1 640,64	1 418,56	1 243,28	1 321,02
Lotyšsko	877,74	819,95	935,00	841,42	901,14
Luxembursko	216,54	197,90	192,85	186,33	191,05
Maďarsko	700,81	661,62	648,15	600,20	583,82
Nemecko	179,76	176,00	169,42	165,43	168,26
Nórsko	195,16	198,54	203,45	193,98	196,95
Poľsko	937,03	840,56	779,29	647,16	642,71
Portugalsko	233,21	239,14	247,43	240,80	238,13
Rakúsko	150,59	149,17	143,69	138,19	146,49
Rumunsko	1 647,99	1 563,38	1 418,46	1 455,00	1 163,80
Slovinsko	393,97	379,20	351,37	339,54	341,22
Spojené kráľovstvo	241,78	242,50	234,42	227,78	224,82
Španielsko	222,71	223,59	227,01	227,45	227,47
Švédsko	255,13	248,26	237,93	214,68	228,93
Taliansko	190,21	193,70	193,58	190,31	187,81
Japonsko	120,68	121,08	122,01	120,67	119,37
Turecko	424,14	419,43	490,57	497,36	503,30
Spojené štáty	353,59	341,91	338,31	334,20	330,12
EÚ-15	**204,77**	**203,43**	**198,17**	**193,23**	**194,17**

*) zdroj údajov: 11

*) Source: 11

IX.1–25. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1989 až 1991 = 100)*)
Agricultural production (average from 1989 – 1991 = 100)*)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**A**	**78,3**	**73,2**	**60,8**	**66,8**	**68,1**
	B	**84,6**	**78,8**	**62,7**	**78,7**	**79,1**
	C	**66,9**	**62,4**	**53,8**	**53,6**	**55,3**
Belgicko a Luxembursko	A	113,5	114,5	113,7	113,5	114,7
	B	131,1	150,2	151,1	141,8	144,2
	C	114,5	110,0	109,1	108,9	110,0
Česká republika	A	80,4	80,9	76,5	80,4	77,2
	B	86,5	92,3	87,3	92,9	85,5
	C	75,4	72,3	69,4	71,3	71,8
Dánsko	A	106,0	104,3	104,6	106,5	106,9
	B	95,1	90,4	92,0	91,6	86,1
	C	116,9	117,2	116,2	118,5	121,2
Fínsko	A	84,6	87,2	94,2	91,8	95,0
	B	73,1	81,7	102,7	95,1	101,3
	C	92,7	91,2	90,9	91,6	92,8
Francúzsko	A	107,8	108,2	105,9	101,5	105,4
	B	111,5	112,6	109,6	101,2	110,0
	C	106,8	105,8	104,9	105,2	106,5
Grécko	A	101,6	106,4	109,0	106,4	101,4
	B	103,5	110,7	114,2	112,1	105,4
	C	97,7	95,9	95,8	93,1	93,2
Holandsko	A	98,6	104,6	101,2	96,2	97,3
	B	96,5	117,0	117,0	106,3	111,9
	C	101,2	101,7	98,8	94,6	96,0
Írsko	A	107,2	112,2	107,9	106,4	104,3
	B	105,2	110,9	112,0	113,2	108,6
	C	107,7	114,6	109,3	107,6	106,1
Island	A	94,9	100,3	105,4	104,8	105,6
	B	168,4	147,3	161,6	179,7	181,9
	C	97,7	103,3	107,9	106,5	107,3
Lichtenštajnsko	A	91,1	91,1	91,1	91,1	91,1
	B	118,4	118,4	118,4	118,4	118,4
	C	90,8	90,8	90,8	90,8	90,8
Maďarsko	A	77,9	74,4	72,3	90,6	75,1
	B	84,9	78,9	69,7	92,2	77,2
	C	69,2	70,8	73,2	73,3	73,3

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
*) zdroj údajov: 9

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
*) Source: 9

IX.1–25. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1989 až 1991 = 100)*)
Agricultural production (average from 1989 – 1991 = 100)*)

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Nemecko	A	94,5	99,1	98,5	98,1	94,6
	B	113,2	118,7	121,8	120,7	112,2
	C	86,1	87,8	87,3	88,0	87,7
Nórsko	A	94,6	94,0	92,0	90,4	91,1
	B	85,7	77,0	79,3	76,2	77,4
	C	100,3	102,3	98,4	97,0	96,9
Poľsko	A	90,8	86,6	84,2	88,5	83,7
	B	94,2	83,5	83,5	88,7	80,2
	C	87,8	87,4	83,8	83,6	82,5
Portugalsko	A	94,0	106,7	102,6	102,1	101,8
	B	82,6	101,2	91,1	92,1	91,9
	C	118,6	120,5	123,1	122,3	121,6
Rakúsko	A	109,6	113,1	102,8	105,1	106,0
	B	102,5	105,6	100,6	103,8	106,3
	C	112,2	112,4	101,6	103,2	104,6
Rumunsko	A	89,3	94,1	78,6	94,0	84,9
	B	91,2	101,5	76,6	105,8	90,7
	C	85,4	86,1	84,0	80,1	77,9
Slovinsko	A	102,7	98,7	99,3	102,0	101,5
	B	96,7	82,8	93,1	75,0	77,5
	C	104,2	102,2	101,6	113,2	111,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	100,1	99,7	96,6	87,1	93,2
	B	100,9	103,5	102,1	88,6	101,0
	C	99,8	98,4	95,0	90,9	93,3
Španielsko	A	112,7	113,1	119,8	121,0	120,0
	B	109,4	107,0	118,9	116,0	112,5
	C	127,9	130,3	130,5	134,3	137,8
Švajčiarsko	A	99,8	93,5	96,9	94,7	95,2
	B	107,6	84,9	102,6	81,4	84,9
	C	95,0	93,5	92,9	95,9	95,9
Švédsko	A	100,0	96,0	97,4	95,1	95,4
	B	92,5	84,2	91,1	87,2	89,5
	C	103,5	104,5	101,0	99,9	99,8

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
*) zdroj údajov: 9

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
*) Source: 9

IX.1–25. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1989 až 1991 = 100)*)
Agricultural production (average from 1989 – 1991 = 100)*)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Taliansko	A	101,5	106,3	102,8	102,8	99,6
	B	100,9	108,1	104,1	102,6	98,9
	C	104,8	106,5	103,6	106,2	105,4
Japonsko	A	91,1	92,4	92,0	90,0	91,0
	B	86,0	88,3	87,5	86,9	86,9
	C	95,0	94,8	94,3	91,6	93,6
Kórejská republika	A	124,3	131,0	131,2	131,5	130,2
	B	103,8	110,0	114,6	115,3	112,9
	C	162,8	169,2	161,4	157,9	160,4
Turecko	A	117,8	112,5	117,4	109,7	115,1
	B	122,6	114,9	122,3	113,5	120,5
	C	107,4	109,2	108,2	101,8	101,7
Kanada	A	125,7	131,4	132,8	120,4	115,5
	B	124,0	129,6	128,6	104,1	87,5
	C	130,2	133,3	135,8	143,2	147,8
Mexiko	A	122,7	128,6	129,1	135,6	133,5
	B	121,3	121,1	119,4	127,8	123,5
	C	131,4	139,9	146,5	151,2	152,5
Spojené štáty	A	119,1	120,6	123,4	121,6	120,9
	B	120,1	119,0	122,3	119,5	113,2
	C	116,4	120,8	123,0	122,1	125,6
Austrália	A	125,5	133,5	128,8	132,6	110,9
	B	164,7	180,4	171,2	181,9	103,4
	C	110,5	115,1	115,5	117,4	115,4
Nový Zéland	A	120,7	114,2	121,8	125,6	127,8
	B	137,6	140,5	148,0	136,5	144,1
	C	119,2	112,1	119,7	125,0	126,9
EÚ-15	**A**	**103,0**	**105,5**	**104,5**	**102,3**	**102,5**
	B	**106,1**	**110,0**	**111,2**	**106,7**	**106,9**
	C	**103,0**	**103,5**	**101,8**	**101,8**	**102,6**
Svet	**A**	**118,8**	**122,6**	**124,7**	**126,3**	**127,2**
	B	**118,2**	**121,8**	**124,1**	**125,8**	**124,6**
	C	**116,7**	**119,6**	**121,8**	**123,4**	**126,5**

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
*) zdroj údajov: 9

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
*) Source: 9

IX.1–26. Obilniny*)
Cereals*)

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**2 201**	**3 209**	**3 193**	**2,71**	**3,91**	**3,89**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	2 571	2 516	2 737	7,33	7,86	8,15
Bulharsko	4 966	6 045	7 400	2,62	2,90	3,73
Česká republika	6 460	7 343	6 777	3,91	4,51	4,33
Dánsko	9 421	9 763	8 922	6,20	6,20	5,74
Fínsko	4 095	3 670	3 948	3,50	3,20	3,31
Francúzsko	65 698	60 264	69 158	7,24	6,74	7,43
Grécko	4 793	4 662	4 591	3,75	3,63	3,54
Holandsko	1 671	1 580	1 584	7,63	7,10	7,01
Írsko	2 173	2 166	1 964	7,84	7,61	6,60
Maďarsko	10 035	15 046	11 682	3,63	4,88	3,94
Nemecko	45 271	49 710	42 391	6,45	7,06	6,25
Nórsko	1 282	1 203	1 191	3,88	3,71	3,68
Poľsko	22 341	26 960	26 833	2,53	3,06	3,24
Portugalsko	1 622	1 291	1 567	2,80	2,63	2,79
Rakúsko	4 490	4 827	4 963	5,42	5,87	6,12
Rumunsko	10 478	18 871	14 007	1,93	3,13	2,49
Slovinsko	494	494	486	4,82	4,74	4,96
Spojené kráľovstvo	23 989	18 991	23 115	7,16	6,30	7,12
Španielsko	24 620	17 941	21 567	3,61	2,79	3,21
Švajčiarsko	1 206	1 108	1 192	6,60	6,24	6,98
Švédsko	5 670	5 391	5 471	4,70	4,63	4,90
Taliansko	20 661	19 993	21 887	4,99	4,85	5,08
Japonsko	12 796	12 255	12 184	6,26	6,11	6,09
Kórejská republika	7 429	7 906	7 106	6,37	6,60	6,09
Turecko	32 249	29 571	31 940	2,31	2,13	2,28
Kanada	50 932	43 298	35 440	2,81	2,45	2,29
Mexiko	27 991	30 390	27 734	2,76	2,80	2,78
Spojené štáty	342 809	325 480	298 745	5,85	5,89	5,57
Austrália	34 448	39 258	17 656	1,96	2,25	1,08
Nový Zéland	854	883	955	6,27	6,47	6,34
EÚ-15	**216 898**	**202 909**	**215 025**	**5,73**	**5,50**	**5,67**
OECD	**767 729**	**743 608**	**694 459**	**4,43**	**4,39**	**4,24**
Svet	**2 064 263**	**2 106 900**	**2 029 386**	**3,06**	**3,11**	**3,08**

*) zdroj údajov: 9

*) Source: 9

IX.1–27. Zemiaky*)
Potatoes*)

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**419**	**323**	**484**	**15,47**	**12,15**	**18,59**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	3 033	2 587	2 796	45,27	41,06	44,38
Bulharsko	398	532	530	7,53	10,23	10,10
Česká republika	1 476	1 130	1 106	21,33	20,88	23,57
Dánsko	1 645	1 543	1 504	42,49	40,38	40,65
Fínsko	785	733	780	24,46	24,43	26,18
Francúzsko	6 434	6 078	6 763	39,56	37,46	41,82
Grécko	883	937	875	18,94	20,54	18,46
Holandsko	8 127	7 015	7 363	46,46	43,40	45,88
Írsko	455	478	519	33,70	33,43	33,70
Island	10	11	12	14,45	14,21	14,38
Maďarsko	864	908	745	18,47	25,05	21,74
Nemecko	13 694	11 917	11 492	44,99	42,24	40,45
Nórsko	353	378	389	23,06	24,47	25,42
Poľsko	24 232	19 379	15 442	19,38	16,23	19,02
Portugalsko	1 250	1 150	1 200	16,03	15,33	15,00
Rakúsko	695	695	684	29,26	30,04	30,37
Rumunsko	3 470	3 997	4 000	12,33	14,48	14,81
Slovinsko	186	148	150	20,80	19,05	20,83
Spojené kráľovstvo	6 636	6 498	6 375	39,98	39,14	40,09
Španielsko	3 138	2 957	3 104	25,47	25,60	27,32
Švajčiarsko	600	526	515	42,40	38,16	38,15
Švédsko	980	925	907	29,79	28,69	28,80
Taliansko	2 053	2 010	2 075	25,07	25,24	25,92
Japonsko	2 898	2 959	2 980	30,63	31,82	30,41
Kórejská republika	705	605	750	23,95	24,50	30,00
Turecko	5 370	5 200	5 000	26,20	26,00	25,00
Kanada	4 555	4 030	4 646	28,68	24,61	27,29
Mexiko	1 627	1 628	1 536	23,94	23,78	24,72
Spojené štáty	23 297	19 862	21 011	42,71	40,16	40,67
Austrália	1 200	1 250	1 260	28,45	29,76	30,00
Nový Zéland	500	500	500	42,32	50,00	50,00
EÚ-15	**49 832**	**45 545**	**46 455**	**37,01**	**35,32**	**36,11**
OECD	**117 519**	**103 912**	**103 346**	**30,14**	**28,08**	**30,70**
Svet	**329 361**	**311 843**	**307 440**	**16,39**	**15,86**	**16,13**

*) zdroj údajov: 9

*) Source: 9

IX.1–28. Strukoviny*)
Pulses*)

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**56**	**57**	**59**	**2,09**	**2,98**	**3,08**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	10	12	13	3,73	3,67	3,97
Bulharsko	20	36	28	0,52	0,82	0,60
Česká republika	86	93	66	2,11	2,39	1,92
Dánsko	139	115	150	3,86	3,59	3,75
Fínsko	12	12	11	2,25	2,13	2,22
Francúzsko	2 066	1 877	2 035	4,40	3,88	4,63
Grécko	42	42	41	1,68	1,72	1,68
Holandsko	13	16	16	4,38	4,44	4,69
Írsko	19	19	19	4,52	4,52	4,52
Maďarsko	55	70	86	1,66	2,18	1,51
Nemecko	471	641	468	2,96	3,47	2,81
Poľsko	314	315	307	2,12	2,21	2,31
Portugalsko	22	22	22	0,59	0,60	0,59
Rakúsko	70	104	113	2,40	2,51	2,51
Rumunsko	37	61	60	0,95	1,75	1,77
Slovinsko	1	1	1	1,91	1,83	1,36
Spojené kráľovstvo	794	959	841	3,82	3,53	3,58
Španielsko	389	303	485	0,84	0,66	0,88
Švajčiarsko	9	11	13	3,53	3,73	3,71
Švédsko	69	77	85	2,62	2,80	3,07
Taliansko	121	127	135	1,54	1,60	1,65
Japonsko	104	96	101	1,83	1,66	1,75
Kórejská republika	29	32	32	1,03	1,18	1,18
Turecko	1 316	1 455	1 488	0,85	0,93	0,94
Kanada	4 439	3 356	2 302	1,87	1,28	1,21
Mexiko	1 230	1 495	1 991	0,74	0,78	0,90
Spojené štáty	1 533	1 224	1 691	1,88	1,83	1,88
Austrália	2 152	2 507	1 359	0,97	1,25	0,74
Nový Zéland	65	40	26	3,17	2,96	2,29
EÚ-15	**4 237**	**4 327**	**4 436**	**2,74**	**2,61**	**2,67**
OECD	**15 569**	**15 019**	**13 897**	**1,48**	**1,40**	**1,33**
Svet	**54 537**	**53 024**	**55 165**	**0,82**	**0,79**	**0,79**

*) zdroj údajov: 9

*) Source: 9

IX.1–29. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia*)
Production of vegetables and fruit*)

v tis. ton — Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina[1)] Vegetables[1)]			Ovocie[2)] Fruit[2)]		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**425**	**427**	**360**	**253**	**212**	**187**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	1 915	1 878	1 836	774	605	528
Bulharsko	1 422	1 415	1 434	720	677	688
Česká republika	460	426	374	556	417	512
Dánsko	282	287	302	52	54	55
Fínsko	238	230	236	17	18	17
Francúzsko	8 053	7 886	7 621	11 267	11 040	10 679
Grécko	4 250	4 015	3 870	4 200	4 028	4 170
Holandsko	3 563	3 547	3 677	729	516	575
Írsko	221	223	223	25	27	27
Maďarsko	1 516	1 997	2 051	1 722	1 728	1 329
Nemecko	3 879	3 686	3 602	6 275	4 543	4 627
Nórsko	131	136	133	29	25	26
Poľsko	5 892	5 521	4 667	2 247	3 413	2 997
Portugalsko	2 258	2 307	2 228	1 794	1 952	1 748
Rakúsko	615	640	686	1 092	1 027	1 062
Rumunsko	3 062	3 824	3 770	2 565	2 441	2 163
Slovinsko	42	30	30	297	209	227
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 993	2 765	2 824	305	337	295
Španielsko	11 897	12 062	12 010	16 130	14 926	15 432
Švajčiarsko	290	261	262	705	454	457
Švédsko	258	269	269	38	33	33
Taliansko	16 389	15 370	14 407	17 998	18 276	16 978
Japonsko	12 676	12 465	12 421	3 794	4 029	4 105
Kórejská republika	12 244	12 235	12 235	2 624	2 679	2 814
Turecko	24 639	24 165	24 836	10 857	10 785	10 996
Kanada	2 294	2 325	2 273	805	735	726
Mexiko	9 319	9 539	9 382	13 290	14 217	13 639
Spojené štáty	38 427	36 181	37 884	32 809	30 016	30 406
Austrália	1 930	1 897	1 897	3 057	3 359	3 401
Nový Zéland	1 005	1 003	984	1 107	956	1 037
EÚ-15	**56 812**	**55 164**	**53 788**	**60 696**	**57 382**	**56 226**
OECD	**167 636**	**163 318**	**163 192**	**134 297**	**130 195**	**128 671**
Svet	**741 739**	**773 528**	**787 363**	**471 028**	**470 728**	**475 504**

1) vrátane melónov
2) bez melónov
*) zdroj údajov: 9

1) Including melons
2) Excluding melons
*) Source: 9

IX.1–30. Stavy hovädzieho dobytka k 31. 12.*)
Cattle as of Dec. 31*)

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**705**	**664**	**645**	**608**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	3 395	3 288	3 245	3 106
Bulharsko	671	682	640	635
Česká republika	1 657	1 574	1 582	1 520
Dánsko	1 887	1 868	1 907	1 923
Fínsko	1 087	1 058	1 037	1 025
Francúzsko	20 265	20 310	20 462	20 281
Grécko	583	590	579	585
Holandsko	4 206	4 070	4 047	4 050
Írsko	6 952	6 558	6 330	6 408
Island	75	72	70	71
Maďarsko	873	857	805	783
Nemecko	14 942	14 658	14 568	14 226
Nórsko	1 047	1 019	987	967
Poľsko	6 555	6 083	5 734	5 501
Portugalsko	1 409	1 421	1 414	1 399
Rakúsko	2 172	2 172	2 155	2 118
Rumunsko	3 143	3 051	2 870	2 800
Slovinsko	453	471	494	477
Spojené kráľovstvo	11 423	11 133	10 600	10 343
Španielsko	5 965	6 291	6 164	6 411
Švajčiarsko	1 609	1 588	1 611	1 593
Švédsko	1 713	1 684	1 652	1 638
Taliansko	7 129	7 162	7 211	7 068
Turecko	11 031	11 054	10 761	10 548
Japonsko	4 658	4 588	4 531	4 564
Kórejská republika	2 486	2 134	1 954	1 951
Kanada	13 211	13 201	13 608	13 700
Mexiko	30 193	30 492	30 600	30 600
Spojené štáty	99 115	98 198	97 277	96 700
Austrália	26 578	27 588	28 768	30 500
Nový Zéland	8 778	9 015	9 281	9 633
EÚ-15	**83 128**	**82 464**	**81 572**	**80 780**
OECD	**290 993**	**289 926**	**289 141**	**289 411**
Svet	**1 334 843**	**1 345 237**	**1 359 668**	**1 366 664**

*) zdroj údajov: 9 *) Source: 9

IX.1–31. Stavy ošípaných k 31. 12.*)
Pigs as of Dec. 31*)

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1 593**	**1 562**	**1 488**	**1 469**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	7 632	7 404	7 349	•
Bulharsko	1 722	1 512	1 144	1 014
Česká republika	4 001	3 688	3 594	3 441
Dánsko	11 626	11 922	12 608	12 732
Fínsko	1 351	1 296	1 261	1 315
Francúzsko	14 682	14 930	15 382	15 290
Grécko	999	973	936	861
Holandsko	13 567	13 118	13 073	11 648
Írsko	1 801	1 763	1 732	1 763
Island	44	44	44	44
Maďarsko	5 479	5 335	4 834	4 822
Nemecko	26 294	26 001	25 767	25 958
Nórsko	439	392	443	451
Poľsko	18 538	17 122	17 106	18 707
Portugalsko	2 350	2 350	2 338	2 389
Rakúsko	3 810	3 431	3 427	3 440
Rumunsko	7 194	5 848	4 797	4 447
Slovinsko	592	558	604	600
Spojené kráľovstvo	7 284	6 482	5 845	5 588
Španielsko	21 668	22 418	22 149	23 858
Švajčiarsko	1 452	1 498	1 548	1 557
Švédsko	2 115	1 918	1 891	1 882
Taliansko	8 323	8 415	8 329	8 410
Turecko	5	3	3	3
Japonsko	9 879	9 806	9 788	9 612
Kórejská republika	7 864	8 214	8 720	8 974
Kanada	12 429	12 904	13 576	14 367
Mexiko	15 748	16 088	17 584	18 000
Spojené štáty	62 206	59 342	59 138	59 804
Austrália	2 626	2 433	2 763	2 912
Nový Zéland	369	369	354	341
EÚ-15	**123 504**	**122 468**	**121 654**	**121 948**
OECD	**264 581**	**259 705**	**261 148**	**264 983**
Svet	**902 917**	**908 642**	**926 061**	**941 168**

*) zdroj údajov: 9 *) Source: 9

IX.1–32. Výroba mäsa[1)*)]
Meat production[1)*)]

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**376**	**406**	**322**	**308**	**309**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	1 801	1 690	1 785	1 803	•
Česká republika	849	815	780	796	878
Dánsko	1 987	2 006	1 985	2 091	2 136
Fínsko	343	342	332	344	361
Francúzsko	6 692	6 584	6 497	6 534	6 521
Grécko	506	513	494	471	483
Holandsko	3 039	2 996	2 867	2 598	2 668
Írsko	1 032	1 097	1 014	1 021	961
Maďarsko	1 092	1 098	1 179	1 096	1 137
Nemecko	6 109	6 397	6 263	6 470	6 503
Nórsko	251	263	267	268	267
Poľsko	3 003	3 063	2 924	2 939	3 185
Portugalsko	743	741	732	730	721
Rakúsko	978	1 006	950	957	992
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 746	3 619	3 517	3 267	3 331
Španielsko	4 838	4 908	4 917	5 050	5 239
Švajčiarsko	433	429	412	432	440
Švédsko	586	590	543	541	556
Taliansko	4 044	4 140	4 089	4 153	4 183
Japonsko	3 042	3 041	3 006	2 926	3 018
Kórejská republika	1 700	1 777	1 649	1 593	1 664
Kanada	3 576	3 876	4 000	4 121	4 268
Mexiko	4 126	4 312	4 457	4 636	4 808
Spojené štáty	35 937	37 251	37 640	37 811	39 195
Austrália	3 598	3 645	3 706	3 885	3 801
Nový Zéland	1 354	1 257	1 285	1 345	1 305
EÚ-15	**36 443**	**36 628**	**35 967**	**36 010**	**36 433**
OECD	**96 677**	**98 820**	**98 692**	**99 202**	**101 781**
Svet	**223 293**	**228 334**	**233 963**	**237 845**	**246 257**

1) výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinové mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú králici, poľovná zver atď.
*) zdroj údajov: 9

1) Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef,veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
*) Source: 9

IX.1–33. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2002 podľa druhov[1)*)]
Structure of meat production by kind in 2002[1)*)]

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pork	hydinové Poultry	hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pork	hydinové Poultry
Slovenská republika	**309**	**38**	**154**	**110**	**12,3**	**49,8**	**35,6**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Česká republika	878	109	416	313	12,4	47,4	35,6
Dánsko	2 136	154	1 759	218	7,2	82,4	10,2
Fínsko	361	91	184	83	25,2	51,0	23,0
Francúzsko	6 521	1 640	2 346	2 105	25,1	36,0	32,3
Grécko	483	62	139	145	12,8	28,8	30,0
Holandsko	2 668	464	1 420	761	17,4	53,2	28,5
Írsko	961	540	230	123	56,2	23,9	12,8
Island	26	4	6	5	15,4	23,1	19,2
Maďarsko	1 137	44	565	505	3,9	49,7	44,4
Nemecko	6 503	1 316	4 123	892	20,2	63,4	13,7
Nórsko	267	86	104	46	32,2	39,0	17,2
Poľsko	3 185	281	2 023	854	8,8	63,5	26,8
Portugalsko	721	106	330	251	14,7	45,8	34,8
Rakúsko	992	212	653	113	21,4	65,8	11,4
Slovinsko	173	43	62	68	24,9	35,8	39,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 331	692	795	1 533	20,8	23,9	46,0
Španielsko	5 239	667	3 152	1 042	12,7	60,2	19,9
Švajčiarsko	440	140	236	54	31,8	53,6	12,3
Švédsko	556	146	284	103	26,3	51,1	18,5
Taliansko	4 183	1 134	1 536	1 156	27,1	36,7	27,6
Japonsko	3 018	535	1 244	1 229	17,7	41,2	40,7
Kórejská republika	1 664	211	1 005	437	12,7	60,4	26,3
Turecko	1 355	388	80	627	28,6	5,9	46,3
Kanada	4 268	1 272	1 854	1 111	29,8	43,4	26,0
Mexiko	4 808	1 451	1 070	2 123	30,2	22,3	44,2
Spojené štáty	39 195	12 427	8 930	17 516	31,7	22,8	44,7
Austrália	3 801	2 028	395	702	53,4	10,4	18,5
Nový Zéland	1 305	576	47	129	44,1	3,6	9,9
EÚ-15	**36 433**	**7 540**	**18 004**	**8 927**	**20,7**	**49,4**	**24,5**
Svet	**246 257**	**58 135**	**94 178**	**70 644**	**23,6**	**38,2**	**28,7**

1) údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahrnuje len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydinové
*) zdroj údajov: 9

1) Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pork and poultry
*) Source: 9

IX.1–34. Výroba mlieka*)
Production of milk*)

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**1 196**	**1 187**	**1 091**	**1 171**	**1 223**
Belgicko-Luxembursko	3 682	3 649	3 689	3 694	•
Bulharsko	1 638	1 706	1 707	1 475	1 509
Česká republika	2 733	2 835	2 805	2 797	2 740
Dánsko	4 668	4 655	4 720	4 553	4 590
Fínsko	2 447	2 403	2 450	2 456	2 447
Francúzsko	25 569	25 632	25 737	25 671	25 990
Grécko	1 920	1 993	1 939	1 920	1 991
Holandsko	10 995	11 174	11 155	11 291	10 842
Írsko	5 091	5 121	5 160	5 382	5 229
Maďarsko	2 141	2 142	2 189	2 195	2 169
Nemecko	28 400	28 356	28 353	28 213	28 037
Nórsko	1 826	1 813	1 635	1 590	1 575
Poľsko	12 597	12 285	11 890	11 885	11 874
Portugalsko	1 932	2 117	2 136	2 054	2 170
Rakúsko	3 279	3 373	3 364	3 324	3 316
Rumunsko	4 867	4 703	4 623	4 781	4 905
Slovinsko	600	634	630	634	706
Spojené kráľovstvo	14 632	15 014	14 488	14 709	14 899
Španielsko	6 846	6 933	7 147	6 998	6 982
Švajčiarsko	3 904	3 874	3 907	3 962	3 964
Švédsko	3 277	3 299	3 297	3 290	3 226
Taliansko	12 997	12 987	13 299	12 317	12 405
Japonsko	8 572	8 460	8 497	8 301	8 385
Kórejská republika	2 032	2 247	2 257	2 343	2 541
Turecko	9 971	10 082	9 794	9 496	9 496
Kanada	8 200	8 164	8 090	8 106	7 964
Mexiko	8 443	9 008	9 443	9 612	9 805
Spojené štáty	71 414	73 804	76 023	74 980	77 248
Austrália	9 721	10 494	11 183	10 872	11 620
Nový Zéland	11 380	10 881	12 235	13 162	14 073
EÚ-15	**125 737**	**126 707**	**127 199**	**126 140**	**125 754**
OECD	**278 778**	**282 904**	**287 250**	**285 547**	**289 324**
Svet	**567 167**	**569 239**	**579 231**	**585 402**	**598 022**

*) zdroj údajov: 9

*) Source: 9

IX.1–35. Podiel nákladnej dopravy na HDP*)
Volume of freight transport relative to GDP*)

v tkm/EUR Tkm/EUR

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**63,9**	**61,2**	**67,8**	**62,1**	**61,6**
Belgicko	87,0	78,,6	97,8	100,0	99,5
Cyprus	99,2	96,3	94,8	94,1	93,0
Česká republika	94,7	96,1	97,7	95,5	99,7
Dánsko	89,2	93,2	93,7	85,7	84,7
Estónsko	153,3	176,2	175,3	181,1	177,0
Fínsko	97,2	97,4	99,0	93,7	94,7
Francúzsko	101,2	104,1	101,0	97,8	95,6
Grécko 1)	141,1	141,7	137,0	131,4	126,7
Holandsko	104,3	105,2	98,8	97,0	97,1
Írsko	109,0	121,3	131,1	121,2	133,0
Island	96,5	99,8	99,5	99,4	101,9
Litva	93,2	106,6	109,7	98,8	118,5
Lotyšsko	125,4	116,7	120,7	120,7	123,3
Luxembursko	78,0	88,8	96,3	106,5	110,0
Maďarsko	107,9	99,6	97,5	91,9	91,4
Nemecko	101,9	104,2	103,9	104,2	102,4
Nórsko	125,6	124,1	123,4	121,2	120,4
Poľsko	92,1	85,1	74,4	71,0	69,8
Portugalsko	116,7	115,9	116,2	126,6	125,5
Rakúsko	105,1	111,0	113,5	118,5	119,9
Slovinsko	92,8	91,9	103,2	102,5	92,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	99,0	93,8	90,1	87,7	86,2
Španielsko	108,9	111,7	117,9	123,5	137,4
Švédsko	95,7	91,1	93,1	88,7	90,2
Taliansko	106,8	100,9	102,0	100,8	102,6
Japonsko	97,2	98,9	97,8	97,4	•
USA	94,4	93,7	91,8	91,3	•
EÚ-15	**102,5**	**102,3**	**102,5**	**101,9**	**102,4**

1) odhad
*) zdroj údajov: 11

1) Estimate
*) Source: 11

IX.1–36. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien[*)]
General consumer price indices[*)]

v percentách, 1990 = 100 Per cent, 1990 = 100

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika[1)]	**202,1**	**223,5**	**250,3**	**268,7**	**277,0**
Belgicko	118,2	119,5	122,5	125,6	127,6
Bulharsko[2)]	3 046,4	3 124,8	3 447,1	3 700,9	3 915,9
Česká republika	330,0	336,9	350,1	366,5	373,0
Dánsko	117,2	116,8	119,6	123,6	126,9
Fínsko	115,6	116,9	121,0	124,1	126,0
Francúzsko	116,0	116,6	118,6	120,5	122,8
Grécko	228,9	235,0	242,4	250,7	259,7
Holandsko	121,6	124,2	127,4	133,3	137,1
Írsko	119,6	121,6	128,4	134,7	140,9
Island	126,0	130,3	136,8	145,4	153,0
Luxembursko[5)]	118,9	120,3	124,2	127,4	130,1
Maďarsko	517,7	569,5	625,3	681,9	717,9
Nemecko[1)]	119,6	120,4	122,7	125,8	127,4
Nórsko	119,5	122,2	126,1	129,9	131,5
Poľsko	857,5	[3)] 107,3	118,1	124,6	126,9
Portugalsko[4)]	153,2	156,7	161,2	168,2	174,2
Rakúsko	122,1	122,7	125,7	129,0	131,3
Rumunsko[1)]	19 474,0	28 394,4	41 361,1	55 617,4	68 152,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	129,2	131,2	135,1	137,5	139,7
Španielsko	138,4	141,6	146,4	151,6	156,2
Švajčiarsko	118,5	119,4	121,2	122,4	123,2
Švédsko	123,9	124,3	125,6	128,7	131,5
Taliansko[5)]	138,0	140,3	144,0	148,0	151,7
Japonsko	108,8	109,4	107,8	106,9	107,2
Kórejská republika	160,8	160,5	164,1	170,9	175,5
Turecko[6)]	1 163,0	1 917,4	2 970,4	4 586,3	6 648,6
Kanada	118,8	118,5	121,7	124,8	127,6
Mexiko	422,0	491,9	538,6	572,9	601,8
Spojené štáty	122,6	122,5	131,9	135,5	137,8
Austrália	117,3	119,1	124,4	129,8	133,8
Nový Zéland	116,2	116,0	119,1	122,2	125,4

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1995 = 100
[3)] radový základ (1998 = 100) nahrádza predchádzajúci rad
[4)] bez nájomného
[5)] bez tabaku
[6)] 1994 = 100
[*)] zdroj údajov: 2

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1995 = 100
[3)] Series (base 1998 = 100) replacing former series
[4)] Excluding rent
[5)] Excluding tobacco
[6)] 1994 = 100
[*)] Source: 2

IX.1–37. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru[*)]
Consumer price indices of foodstuffs[*)]

v percentách, 1990 = 100 Per cent, 1990 = 100

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika [1)]	**198,1**	**116,5**	**214,1**	**226,0**	**229,8**
Belgicko	109,0	109,3	110,2	114,9	117,4
Bulharsko[2)]	2 962,4	2 724,3	3 003,5	3 199,1	3 198,1
Česká republika[3)]	273,3	258,0	119,6	124,7	124,8
Dánsko	116,2	116,8	119,6	123,6	126,9
Fínsko	96,0	95,6	96,6	100,8	103,7
Francúzsko	110,7	111,4	113,7	119,4	122,5
Grécko	206,7	211,6	215,9	226,6	238,6
Holandsko[4), 5)]	103,7	105,1	106,0	113,4	117,0
Írsko	119,2	123,1	127,7	136,2	141,4
Luxembursko[6)]	112,6	114,0	116,3	121,9	126,6
Maďarsko	479,8	493,7	539,1	611,6	644,3
Nemecko[1)]	108,5	101,7	101,2	111,5	112,3
Nórsko	116,1	119,5	121,7	119,4	117,4
Poľsko[6)]	670,9	[7)] 102,0	111,8	117,5	116,9
Portugalsko	140,6	143,5	146,5	156,1	158,2
Rakúsko	117,7	117,5	118,8	122,7	125,0
Rumunsko[1)]	18 607,0	23 789,2	34 188,3	46 391,4	54 879,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	120,1	120,4	120,1	124,0	125,0
Španielsko[4)]	114,7	118,2	120,6	125,7	131,9
Švajčiarsko	106,5	107,9	109,6	111,9	114,5
Švédsko	97,3	98,8	98,8	101,6	104,9
Taliansko[6)]	132,4	132,9	135,0	140,5	145,7
Japonsko	109,4	108,9	106,7	106,1	105,2
Kórejská republika	164,2	168,8	170,2	176,2	183,4
Kanada	114,1	115,6	117,2	122,4	125,6
Mexiko[4)]	408,9	473,6	503,4	530,5	551,7
Spojené štáty	121,4	124,6	127,5	131,4	133,1
Austrália	122,3	126,4	129,5	138,0	142,9

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1995 = 100
[3)] 1994 = 100
[4)] vrátane tabaku
[5)] 1996 = 100
[6)] bez tabaku
[7)] 1998 = 100
[*)] zdroj údajov: 2

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1995 = 100
[3)] 1994 = 100
[4)] Including tobacco
[5)] 1996 = 100
[6)] Excluding tobacco
[7)] 1998 = 100
[*)] Source: 2

IX.1–38. Relatívne cenové hladiny*)
Comparative price levels*)

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002[1)]
Slovenská republika	**40,9**	**38,7**	**42,5**	**42,2**	**42,5**
Belgicko	102,3	104,1	101,8	99,3	98,7
Cyprus	79,7	80,6	81,4	81,2	83,1
Česká republika	•	•	45,3	48,8	53,1
Dánsko	125,7	123,1	123,0	126,2	130,7
Estónsko	49,7	51,3	51,2	54,0	56,1
Fínsko	118,3	119,1	118,3	118,6	122,7
Francúzsko	105,0	104,9	102,9	101,8	99,7
Grécko	81,5	83,4	80,8	81,6	79,7
Holandsko	99,4	100,7	100,2	100,3	101,8
Írsko	100,2	103,6	107,4	112,0	118,3
Island	122,1	123,3	131,3	120,8	130,5
Litva	41,8	42,1	48,4	49,9	51,1
Lotyšsko	43,7	45,9	51,7	52,6	50,4
Luxembursko	102,5	98,1	97,2	99,5	99,7
Maďarsko	44,0	44,9	46,6	50,2	54,9
Nemecko	105,3	104,0	101,6	103,3	104,0
Nórsko	124,7	125,8	128,6	133,0	144,7
Poľsko	•	48,0	54,0	60,7	57,4
Portugalsko	71,4	71,2	70,6	72,0	73,5
Rakúsko	103,5	100,4	98,2	99,0	101,5
Slovinsko	72,6	71,8	70,4	70,6	72,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	104,0	107,3	112,8	110,3	107,5
Španielsko	83,1	81,3	81,8	82,1	82,4
Švédsko	122,9	120,2	121,9	113,0	117,3
Taliansko	91,0	90,7	90,4	92,2	94,5
Japonsko	140,4	164,0	191,1	169,7	152,3
USA	96,2	100,1	114,6	118,9	113,4
EÚ-15	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**

[1)] odhad
*) zdroj údajov: 11

[1)] Estimate
*) Source: 11

IX.1–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín*)
Imports, exports and balance by main countries*)

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**11 688**	**13 413**	**15 501**	**17 458**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**10 062**	**11 889**	**12 641**	**14 459**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–1 626**	**–1 524**	**–2 860**	**–2 999**
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	164 620	177 001	178 715	195 984
	vývoz	Exports	178 965	187 885	190 352	213 507
	saldo	Balance	14 345	10 884	11 637	17 523
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	5 454	6 505	7 263	7 987
	vývoz	Exports	3 964	4 809	5 115	5 749
	saldo	Balance	–1 490	–1 696	–2 148	–2 238
Česká republika	dovoz	Imports	28 087	32 180	36 473	40 756
	vývoz	Exports	26 245	29 057	33 399	38 367
	saldo	Balance	–1 842	–3 123	–3 075	–2 390
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	44 067	43 713	43 430	47 707
	vývoz	Exports	48 698	49 756	50 738	55 762
	saldo	Balance	4 631	6 043	7 309	8 055
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	31 617	33 900	32 114	33 642
	vývoz	Exports	41 841	45 482	42 802	44 671
	saldo	Balance	10 224	11 582	10 688	11 029
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	294 784	310 939	300 744	308 395
	vývoz	Exports	300 763	300 021	296 232	309 956
	saldo	Balance	5 979	–10 918	–4 512	1 562
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	190 285	198 331	194 925	193 665
	vývoz	Exports	200 267	208 899	216 117	222 410
	saldo	Balance	9 981	10 558	21 193	28 745
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	47 195	51 444	51 304	51 508
	vývoz	Exports	71 221	77 097	83 020	87 498
	saldo	Balance	24 026	25 653	31 715	35 989
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	10 787	10 718	11 154	11 617
	vývoz	Exports	7 849	7 950	8 240	8 574
	saldo	Balance	–2 937	–2 768	–2 914	–3 043
Maďarsko	dovoz	Imports	27 923	31 955	33 725	37 787
	vývoz	Exports	24 950	28 016	30 530	34 512
	saldo	Balance	–2 973	–3 939	–3 195	–3 276

*) zdroj údajov: 2 *) Source: 2

IX.1–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín*)
Imports, exports and balance by main countries*)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		1999	2000	2001	2002
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	473 551	495 480	486 053	492 112
	vývoz	Exports	542 884	550 260	571 460	612 857
	saldo	Balance	69 334	54 780	85 407	120 745
Nórsko	dovoz	Imports	34 047	34 351	32 954	34 890
	vývoz	Exports	44 892	60 063	59 193	59 575
	saldo	Balance	10 845	25 712	26 239	24 686
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	45 778	48 970	50 378	55 141
	vývoz	Exports	27 323	31 684	36 159	41 032
	saldo	Balance	–18 455	–17 285	–14 219	–14 108
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	39 826	38 192	39 422	38 326
	vývoz	Exports	25 228	23 279	24 449	25 536
	saldo	Balance	–14 599	–14 913	–14 973	–12 791
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	69 557	68 986	70 461	71 863
	vývoz	Exports	64 126	64 167	66 671	72 746
	saldo	Balance	–5 431	–4 819	–3 789	884
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	10 392	13 055	15 561	17 862
	vývoz	Exports	8 505	10 367	11 391	13 876
	saldo	Balance	–1 887	–2 688	–4 170	–3 986
Slovinsko	dovoz	Imports	9 952	10 107	10 144	10 937
	vývoz	Exports	8 604	8 733	9 251	9 471
	saldo	Balance	–1 348	–1 374	–892	–1 466
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	317 963	334 371	320 956	335 458
	vývoz	Exports	268 203	281 525	267 357	276 315
	saldo	Balance	–49 760	–52 846	–53 599	–59 143
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	144 438	152 901	153 634	163 575
	vývoz	Exports	109 966	113 348	115 175	123 563
	saldo	Balance	–34 473	–39 553	–38 459	–40 012
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	Imports	75 440	76 082	77 086	79 129
	vývoz	Exports	76124	74 876	78 126	83 922
	saldo	Balance	684	–1 206	1 041	4 793
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	68 586	72 981	63 471	66 108
	vývoz	Exports	84 796	86 963	75 791	81 141
	saldo	Balance	16 210	13 982	12 320	15 033

*) zdroj údajov: 2 *) Source: 2

IX.1–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín*)
Imports, exports and balance by main countries*)

dokončenie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

End of table
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		1999	2000	2001	2002
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	220 327	238 071	236 128	244 292
	vývoz	Exports	235 180	239 934	244 253	253 349
	saldo	Balance	14 852	1 863	8 125	9 057
Japonsko	dovoz	Imports	310 039	379 491	349 189	337 209
	vývoz	Exports	417 659	479 227	403 616	416 730
	saldo	Balance	107 620	99 736	54 427	79 520
Kórejská republika	dovoz	Imports	119 752	160 481	141 098	152 126
	vývoz	Exports	143 686	172 268	150 439	162 470
	saldo	Balance	23 934	11 787	9 341	10 344
Kanada	dovoz	Imports	214 791	238 812	221 757	221 961
	vývoz	Exports	238 422	276 645	259 857	252 408
	saldo	Balance	23 631	37 833	38 100	30 447
Spojené štáty	dovoz	Imports	1 059 440	1 259 300	1 179 180	1 202 430
	vývoz	Exports	702 098	781 125	730 803	693 860
	saldo	Balance	–357 342	–478 175	–448 377	–508 570
Austrália	dovoz	Imports	69 158	71 537	63 890	72 679
	vývoz	Exports	56 080	63 878	63 389	65 037
	saldo	Balance	–13 078	–7 659	–501	–7 643
Nový Zéland	dovoz	Imports	14 299	13 906	13 347	15 077
	vývoz	Exports	12 455	13 272	13 724	14 364
	saldo	Balance	–1 844	–634	377	–713
EÚ	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**2 136 581**	**2 246 973**	**2 203 519**	**2 276 122**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**2 180 719**	**2 238 026**	**2 253 221**	**2 388 905**
	saldo	**Balance**	**44 138**	**–8 947**	**49 702**	**112 783**
OECD	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**4 249 004**	**4 737 429**	**4 530 283**	**4 659 247**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**4 042 509**	**4 354 444**	**4 217 259**	**4 358 975**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–383 147**	**–382 985**	**–313 025**	**–300 271**
Svet	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**5 513 400**	**6 234 304**	**5 990 014**	**6 192 222**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**5 422 177**	**6 062 628**	**5 816 169**	**6 069 762**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–91 223**	**–171 675**	**–173 845**	**–122 460**

*) zdroj údajov: 2

*) Source: 2

IX.1–40. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)*)
Balance of payment (current account)*)

v mil. USD Mill. USD

Krajina Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Slovenská republika	**–2 090**	**–1 961**	**–2 126**	**–1 155**	**–694**	•
Belgicko a Luxembursko	13 762	13 914	12 168	14 579	11 360	13 534
Bulharsko	16	427	–62	–685	–701	–847
Česká republika	–4 128	–3 622	–1 308	–1 466	–2 690	–2 624
Dánsko	3 090	921	–2 008	2 915	2 507	4 142
Fínsko	5 003	6 633	7 340	7 657	9 038	8 357
Francúzsko	20 561	37 800	37 700	35 040	20 430	21 360
Grécko	–4 554	– 4 860	•	–7 295	–9 820	–9 400
Holandsko	21 228	24 594	13 449	15 540	7 458	3 743
Írsko	2 049	1 866	1 016	354	–593	–1 043
Island	–117	–125	–560	–591	–848	•
Litva	–723	–981	–1 298	–1 194	–675	–574
Lotyšsko	–280	–345	–650	–654	–494	–734
Luxembursko	2 219	1 834	1 626	1 650	2 562	1 674
Maďarsko	–1 689	–982	–2 304	–2 106	–1 328	–1 097
Nemecko	–7 969	–2 840	–6 110	–19 070	–20 390	2 440
Nórsko	10 969	10 036	–6	8 378	24 807	25 960
Poľsko	–3 264	–5 744	–6 901	–12 487	–9 998	–5 357
Portugalsko	–5 216	–6 465	–7 833	–9 764	–10 962	–9 959
Rakúsko	–4 890	–5 221	–5 258	–6 655	–4 864	–4 103
Rumunsko	–2 579	–2 137	–2 918	–1 297	–1 359	–2 317
Rusko	11 725	2 032	659	24 730	47 293	34 621
Slovinsko	55	50	–118	–698	–548	31
Spojené kráľovstvo	–13 440	–2 850	–7 960	–31 940	–28 820	–29 370
Španielsko	407	2 512	–3 135	–13 761	–19 237	–15 082
Švajčiarsko	21 054	26 678	26 774	29 611	33 638	22 624
Švédsko	5 892	7 406	4 639	5 982	6 617	6 696
Taliansko	39 999	32 403	19 998	8 111	–5 781	–163
Turecko	–2 437	–2 638	1 984	–1 360	–9 819	3 396
Japonsko	65 790	96 810	118 750	114 600	119 660	87 800
Kórejská republika	–23 006	–8 167	40 365	24 477	12 241	8 617
Kanada	3 378	–8 233	–7 839	–1 367	18 596	19 479
Mexiko	–2 529	–7 696	–16 097	–14 019	–17 764	–17 708
Spojené štáty	–117 840	–128 360	–203 850	–292 860	–410 300	393 390
Austrália	–15 810	–12 384	–18 014	–23 012	–15 391	–8 876
Nový Zéland	–3 883	–4 301	–2 110	–3 488	–2 675	–1 403

*) zdroj údajov: 10

*) Source: 10

IX.1–41. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)*)
International reserves (minus gold)*)

k 31. 12., v mil. USD — as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovenská republika	**3 230**	**2 869**	**3 371**	**4 022**	**4 141**	**8 809**
Belgicko	16 190	18 272	10 937	9 994	11 266	11 855
Bulharsko	2 112	2 685	2 892	3 155	3 291	4 407
Česká republika	9 734	12 542	12 806	13 016	14 341	23 556
Dánsko	19 124	15 264	22 287	15 108	17 110	26 986
Fínsko	6 238	6 885	5 989	6 122	6 352	6 830
Francúzsko	30 928	44 312	39 702	37 039	31 749	28 365
Grécko	12 595	17 458	18 122	13 424	5 154	8 083
Holandsko	24 866	21 418	9 886	9 643	9 034	9 563
Írsko	6 526	9 397	5 325	5 360	5 587	5 415
Island	384	426	478	389	338	440
Luxembursko	64	•	77	77	106	152
Maďarsko	8 408	9 319	10 954	11 190	10 727	10 349
Nemecko	77 587	74 024	61 039	56 890	51 309	51 171
Nórsko	23 400	18 607	20 400	20 164	15 488	20 682
Poľsko	20 407	27 325	26 355	26 562	25 648	28 650
Portugalsko	15 660	15 825	8 427	8 909	9 667	11 179
Rakúsko	19 736	22 432	15 121	14 319	12 509	9 683
Rumunsko	3 803	2 867	2 687	3 922	5 442	7 211
Rusko	12 895	7 801	8 457	24 264	32 542	44 054
Slovinsko	3 315	3 639	3 168	3 196	4 330	6 980
Spojené kráľovstvo	32 317	32 212	35 870	43 891	37 284	39 360
Španielsko	68 398	55 258	33 115	30 989	29 582	34 536
Švajčiarsko	39 028	41 191	36 321	32 272	32 006	40 155
Švédsko	10 825	14 098	15 019	14 863	13 977	17 127
Taliansko	55 739	29 888	22 422	25 567	24 419	28 603
Turecko	18 658	19 489	23 346	22 488	18 879	27 069
Ukrajina	2 341	761	1 046	1 353	2 955	4 241
Čína	142 762	149 188	157 728	168 278	215 605	291 128
Japonsko	219 648	215 471	286 916	354 902	395 155	461 186
Kórejská republika	20 368	51 975	73 987	96 131	102 753	121 345
Kanada	17 823	23 308	28 126	31 924	33 962	36 984
Mexiko	28 798	31 799	31 782	35 509	44 741	50 594
Spojené štáty	58 907	70 715	60 500	56 600	57 634	67 962
Austrália	16 845	14 641	21 212	18 118	17 955	20 689
Nový Zéland	4 451	4 204	4 455	3 330	3 009	3 739

*) zdroj údajov: 2 — *) Source: 2

IX.1–42. Krajiny CEFTA*)
CEFTA countries*)

Krajina Country	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003
	%	Indexy hrubého domáceho produktu (HDP) (stále ceny)[1)] Gross domestic product (GDP) indices (constant prices)[1)]		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**103,8**	**104,4**	**104,2**
Bulharsko		104,1	104,9	104,3
Česká republika		103,1	102,0	102,9
Maďarsko		103,8	103,5	102,9
Poľsko		101,0	101,4	103,7
Rumunsko		105,7	105,0	104,9
Slovinsko		102,9	102,9	102,3
	%	Indexy hrubej poľnohospodárskej výroby (stále ceny)[1)] Gross agricultural production indices (constant prices)[1)]		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**109,9**	**101,5**	**95,5**
Bulharsko		99,5	104,3	99,1
Česká republika		103,2	98,2	94,6
Maďarsko		110,9	93,6	95,4
Poľsko		105,8	98,1	•
Rumunsko		122,7	96,5	•
Slovinsko		•	•	•
	%	Indexy priemyselnej produkcie (stále ceny)[1)] Industrial production indices (constant prices)[1)]		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**107,6**	**106,7**	**105,3**
Bulharsko		101,6	106,5	115,6
Česká republika		106,5	104,8	105,8
Maďarsko		103,6	102,8	106,4
Poľsko		100,0	101,5	108,7
Rumunsko		108,4	106,0	103,2
Slovinsko		102,9	102,4	101,4
	%	Indexy stavebnej výroby (stále ceny)[1)] Construction production indices (constant prices)[1)]		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**100,8**	**104,1**	**106,0**
Bulharsko		112,8	102,1	82,1
Česká republika		109,6	102,5	108,9
Maďarsko		108,3	117,8	100,7
Poľsko		90,1	89,5	94,1
Rumunsko		109,0	105,9	106,5
Slovinsko		92,9	105,4	108,5

[1)] rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roka = 100
*) zdroj údajov: 8

[1)] Corresponding period of previous year = 100
*) Source: 8

IX.1–42. Krajiny CEFTA*)
CEFTA countries*)

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Krajina Country	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003
	%	Indexy tržieb maloobchodu (stále ceny)[1)] Indices of retail trade receipts (constant prices)[1)]		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**104,5**	**105,8**	**94,8**
Bulharsko		106,4	110,5	105,1
Česká republika		104,5	103,0	105,0
Maďarsko		105,4	110,7	108,5
Poľsko		100,7	101,6	107,9
Rumunsko		100,4	100,8	105,7
Slovinsko		107,8	104,7	104,7
	%	Indexy spotrebiteľských cien[1)] – spolu Consumer price indices[1)] – total		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**107,3**	**103,3**	**108,5**
Bulharsko		107,4	105,8	102,3
Česká republika		104,7	101,8	100,1
Maďarsko		109,2	105,3	104,7
Poľsko		105,5	101,9	100,8
Rumunsko		134,5	122,5	115,3
Slovinsko		108,4	107,5	105,6
	%	z toho potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje of which: Food and non-alcoholic beverages		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**105,6**	**101,4**	**103,4**
Bulharsko		106,5	100,0	99,0
Česká republika		105,1	98,1	97,8
Maďarsko		113,7	104,4	101,5
Poľsko		105,0	99,3	99,0
Rumunsko		136,1	118,3	114,6
Slovinsko		109,2	107,5	104,6
	%	alkoholické nápoje a tabak Alcoholic beverages and tobacco		
	Per cent			
Slovenská republika		**103,3**	**110,0**	**112,1**
Bulharsko		100,6	127,0	103,8
Česká republika		103,2	101,9	100,9
Maďarsko		110,3	109,3	111,1
Poľsko		104,3	102,3	97,8
Rumunsko		131,1	117,4	122,1
Slovinsko		107,6	114,3	112,6

[1)] rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roka = 100
*) zdroj údajov: 8

[1)] Corresponding period of previous year = 100
*) Source: 8

IX.1–42. Krajiny CEFTA*)
CEFTA countries*)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003
	% Per cent	odevy a obuv Clothing and footwear		
Slovenská republika		**102,4**	**103,1**	**102,6**
Bulharsko		100,3	99,8	97,8
Česká republika		98,3	97,4	95,0
Maďarsko		105,6	104,2	103,2
Poľsko		101,5	99,2	97,5
Rumunsko		128,0	115,6	111,8
Slovinsko		101,9	103,3	106,3
	% Per cent	bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels		
Slovenská republika		**117,2**	**103,7**	**117,4**
Bulharsko		107,4	114,7	111,6
Česká republika		109,9	106,1	102,0
Maďarsko		110,8	106,2	106,6
Poľsko		110,1	105,9	103,3
Rumunsko		134,2	136,5	119,8
Slovinsko		111,1	106,8	106,6
	% Per cent	doprava Transport		
Slovenská republika		**103,2**	**98,7**	**109,3**
Bulharsko		106,8	100,9	102,4
Česká republika		100,3	98,1	100,1
Maďarsko		102,7	101,3	104,4
Poľsko		99,6	101,1	104,5
Rumunsko		139,2	131,1	118,0
Slovinsko		110,3	107,3	104,7
	% Per cent	Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov[1)] Industrial producer price indices[1)]		
Slovenská republika		**106,5**	**102,1**	**108,3**
Bulharsko		103,7	101,3	104,9
Česká republika		102,9	99,5	99,7
Maďarsko		105,2	98,2	102,4
Poľsko		101,6	101,0	102,6
Rumunsko		141,0	124,7	121,1
Slovinsko		108,9	105,1	102,5

1) rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roka = 100
*) zdroj údajov: 8

1) Corresponding period of previous year = 100
*) Source: 8

IX.1–42. Krajiny CEFTA*)
CEFTA countries*)

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Merná jednotka Unit	2001	2002	2003
	% Per cent	Indexy cien stavebných prác[1)] Construction work price indices[1)]		
Slovenská republika		**106,8**	**105,1**	**105,2**
Bulharsko		•	•	•
Česká republika		104,0	102,7	102,2
Maďarsko		110,1	104,5	105,7
Poľsko		103,8	101,2	98,9
Rumunsko		138,1	124,2	122,0
Slovinsko		104,3	101,0	•
	mld národnej meny Bill. of national currency unit	Saldo štátneho rozpočtu Balance of state budget		
Slovenská republika		**–44,4**	**–51,6**	**–56,0**
Bulharsko		–0,180	–0,209	0,0
Česká republika		–67,7	–45,7	–109,0
Maďarsko		–413,2	–1 474,6	–728,0
Poľsko		–32,4	–39,4	–36,5
Rumunsko		–32 788,9	–38 966,7	–73 674,8
Slovinsko		–49,6	–138,6	–68,5
	mil. USD Mill. USD	Zahraničný dlh (k 31. 12.) Foreign debt (as of Dec. 31)		
Slovenská republika		**11 042**	**13 188**	**18 322**
Bulharsko		10 616	11 244	13 148
Česká republika		22 374	26 281	•
Maďarsko		24 547	25 973	•
Poľsko		71 900	84 305	103 806
Rumunsko		11 461	15 123	19 107
Slovinsko		6 717	8 799	16 242
	% Per cent	Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo (VZPS) Economically active population (LFS)		
Slovenská republika		**60,7**	**60,2**	**60,3**
Bulharsko		49,6	49,4	49,2
Česká republika		60,0	59,8	59,4
Maďarsko		49,0	49,1	49,8
Poľsko		56,3	55,4	54,7
Rumunsko		62,2	56,0	54,8
Slovinsko		58,3	57,5	56,6

[1)] rovnaké obdobie predchádzajúceho roka = 100
*) zdroj údajov: 8

[1)] Corresponding period of the previous year = 100
*) Source: 8

X.1 Presidential Election of the Slovak Republic

Methodological notes

According the Act No 46/1999 Code of Acts on **presidential election process of the SR**, about plebiscite on his recall and completion another acts as amended by the Act No 515/2003 Code of Acts realized in April 3, 2004 first round and in April 17, 2004 second round of the presidential election of the SR. Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of processing and the processing of election results.

Definitions

Number of lawful voters registered in electoral register are persons, who can right to elect of the president of the SR. Right to elect have citizens of the Slovak Republic, who is at least 18 years old on polling day and who stay at the area of the Slovak Republic on polling day.

Number of voters to whom envelopes were distributed is the total number of voters, who in the polling day came into the polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee.

Voter tournout in percent is a share indicator, calculated from the number of lawful voters to whom envelopes were distributed and from the number of lawful votes, registered in electoral register.

Number of delivered envelopes is number of envelopes, which the voters casted into ballot box.

Number of valid votes for all candidates is number of valid votes delivered for presidential election of the Slovak Republic, where the voter marked by ring one president candidate of the SR.

Share of valid votes is calculated from the number of valid votes for all candidates and the number of developed envelopes.

Source

All data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. Detailed information can be found in the publication Voting results in election of the President of the Slovak Republic, April 2004.

X.1–1. Súhrnné údaje o voľbe prezidenta SR v roku 2004
Summary outcome in the presidential election of the SR in 2004

Ukazovateľ	1. kolo 1st round	2. kolo 2nd round	Indicator
Počet oprávnených voličov zapísaných v zoznamoch oprávnených voličov	4 204 899	4 202 597	Number of lawful voters registered in electoral register
Počet oprávnených voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky	2 015 889	1 828 307	Number of voters to whom envelopes were distributed
Účasť voličov (%)	47,94	43,50	Tournout (per cent)
Počet platných hlasov odovzdaných pre všetkých kandidátov	1 986 214	1 801 960	Total number of valid votes for all candidates
Podiel platných hlasov (%)	98,59	98,61	Share of valid votes (per cent)

X.1–2. Počet a podiel platných hlasov pre jednotlivých kandidátov vo voľbe prezidenta SR v roku 2004
Number and share of valid votes for individual candidates in the presidential election of the SR in 2004

Meno a priezvisko kandidáta First name and surname of the candidate	Počet platných hlasov odovzdaných pre kandidátov Total number of valid votes for candidates	Podiel v % z počtu platných hlasov odovzdaných pre všetkých kandidátov[1)] Share of valid votes for all candidates in %[1)]	Podiel v % z počtu oprávnených voličov zapísaných v zoznamoch[1)] Share of lawful voters registered in electoral register in %[1)]	Poznámka Note
	1. kolo		1st round	
Vladimír Mečiar	650 242	32,73	15,46	Kandidát postupujúci do 2. kola Candidate progressing to the 2nd round
Ivan Gašparovič	442 564	22,28	10,52	Kandidát postupujúci do 2. kola Candidate progressing to the 2nd round

[1)] bez zaokrúhľovania

[1)] Without rounding off

X.1–2. Počet a podiel platných hlasov pre jednotlivých kandidátov vo voľbe prezidenta SR v roku 2004

Number and share of valid votes for individual candidates in the presidential election of the SR in 2004

dokončenie End of table

Meno a priezvisko kandidáta First name and surname of the candidate	Počet platných hlasov odovzdaných pre kandidátov Total number of valid votes for candidates	Podiel v % z počtu platných hlasov odovzdaných pre všetkých kandidátov[1)] Share of valid votes for all candidates in %[1)]	Podiel v % z počtu oprávnených voličov zapísaných v zoznamoch[1)] Share of lawful voters registered in electoral register in %[1)]	Poznámka Note
Eduard Kukan	438 920	22,09	10,43	
Rudolf Schuster	147 549	7,42	3,50	
František Mikloško	129 414	6,51	3,07	
Martin Bútora	129 387	6,51	3,07	
Ján Králik	15 873	0,79	0,37	
Jozef Kalman	10 221	0,51	0,24	
Július Kubík	7 734	0,38	0,18	
Jozef Šesták	6 785	0,34	0,16	
Stanislav Bernát	5 719	0,28	0,13	
Ľubomír Roman	1 806	0,09	0,04	Kandidát sa vzdal kandidatúry Candidate gave up his nomination
	2. kolo		2nd round	
Ivan Gašparovič	1 079 592	59,91	x	Kandidát zvolený za prezidenta SR Candidate elected for the president of the SR
Vladmír Mečiar	722 368	40,08	x	

[1)] bez zaokrúhľovania

[1)] Without rounding off

X.2 Elections to the European Parliament

Methodological notes

The legal base for **the elections to the European Parliament** is the Act No 331/2003 Code of Acts on Elections to the European Parliament in wording of Act No 515/2003 Code of Acts. According to the section 46, subsection 2 of this act the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic is responsible for issuing the methodology of results processing in the elections to the European Parliament as well as the processing of elections results.

Next abbreviations for the names of political parties or coalitions are used in published results:

SMK-MKP	Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Pártja
SDKÚ	Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia
SMER (tretia cesta)	SMER (tretia cesta)
ĽS-HZDS	Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko
KDH	Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie

Definitions

Registered persons are persons, who can vote to the European Parliament according to the act. They are citizens of the Slovak Republic, who is at least 18 years old on polling day and who stay at the area of the Slovak Republic on polling day and citizens another Member State of the European Union, who is at least 18 years old on polling day and has permission to reside permanently in the Slovak Republic.

Number of voters with distributed envelopes is the total number of voters, who in the day of elections came into the polling station and whom were given envelopes and ballots by the ward election committee.

Valid votes are all valid ballots delivered for political parties or coalitions.

Share of valid votes is calculated from the number of valid votes for all political parties or coalitions and the number of developed envelopes.

Share of valid votes for individual political party or coalition is calculated from the

number of valid votes delivered for the corresponding political party or coalition and the total number of valid votes delivered for all political parties or coalitions.

Number of mandates is the number of places in parliament, which were allocated to the corresponding political party or coalition at the base of valid votes number obtained in elections.

Source

All data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. More information can be found in the publication Results of Elections to the European Parliament, June 13, 2004 and Results of Elections to the European Parliament, June 13, 2004 – Results of Elections by Municipalities.

X.2–1. Súhrnné údaje o voľbách do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2004
Summary outcome of the elections to the European Parliament in 2004

Ukazovateľ	SR spolu Total	Indicator
Zapísané osoby	4 210 463	Registered persons
Počet voličov, ktorým boli vydané obálky	714 508	Number of distributed envelopes
Účasť voličov (%)	16,96	Tournout (per cent)
Platné hlasy	701 595	Valid votes
Podiel platných hlasov (%)	98,35	Share of valid votes (per cent)

X.2–2. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany alebo koalície a počet mandátov politických strán alebo koalícií vo voľbách do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2004
Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions and number of mandates of political parties or coalitions in the elections to the European Parliament in 2004

Politická strana, koalícia Political party, coalition	Podiel hlasov (%)[1)] Share of votes (per cent)[1)]	Počet mandátov Number of mandates
Strana maďarskej koalície – Magyar Koalíció Partja	13,24	2
Aliancia nového občana	4,65	–
Slovenská demokratická a kresťanská únia	17,09	3
Maďarská federalistická strana	0,22	–
Živnostenská strana Slovenskej republiky	0,35	–
Demokratická únia Slovenska	0,19	–
Komunistická strana Slovenska	4,54	–
Slobodné fórum	3,25	–
Koalícia Slovenská národná strana, Pravá Slovenská národná strana	2,01	–
Slovenská ľudová únia	0,17	–
AKTÍVNE ŽENY – OS Slovenska	0,70	–
SMER (tretia cesta)	16,89	3
Ľudová strana – Hnutie za demokratické Slovensko	17,04	3
Kresťanskodemokratické hnutie	16,19	3
Koalícia Hnutie za demokraciu, Ľudová únia	1,69	–
Občianska konzervatívna strana	1,00	–
Rómske kresťanské demokratické hnutie v Slovenskej republike	0,69	–
Spolu		**14**

[1)] bez zaokrúhľovania

[1)] Without rounding off

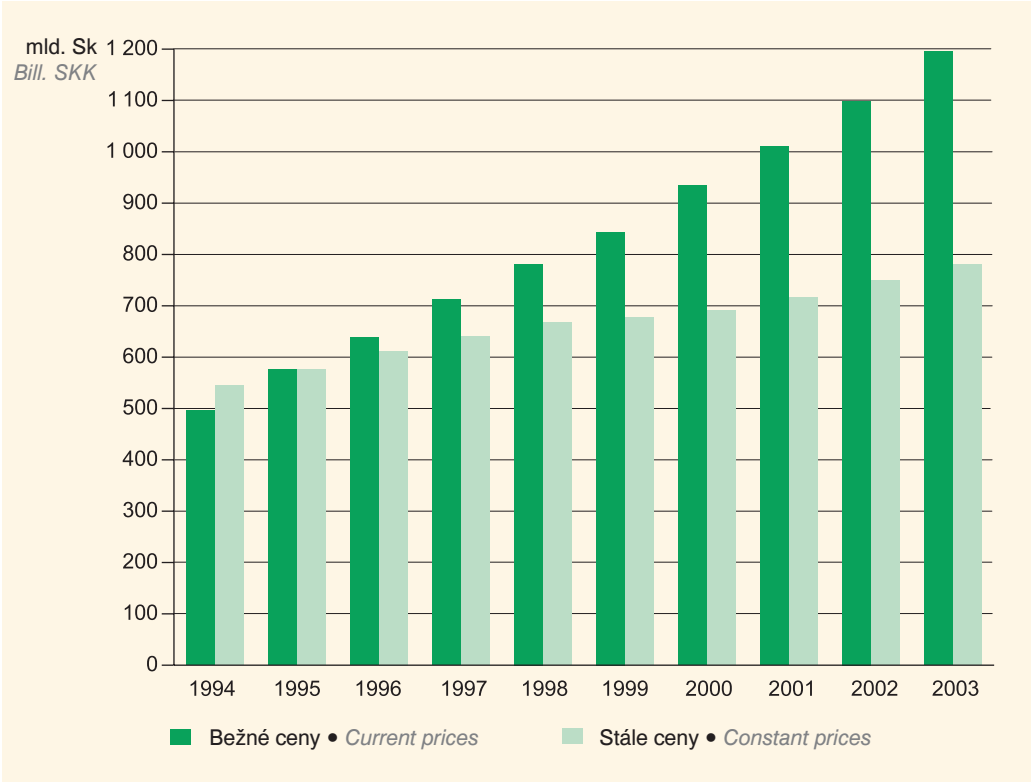
X.2–3. Podiel platných hlasov pre politické strany alebo koalície, ktoré postúpili do Európskeho parlamentu v roku 2004

Share of valid votes for political parties or coalitions, which passed into the European Parliament in 2004

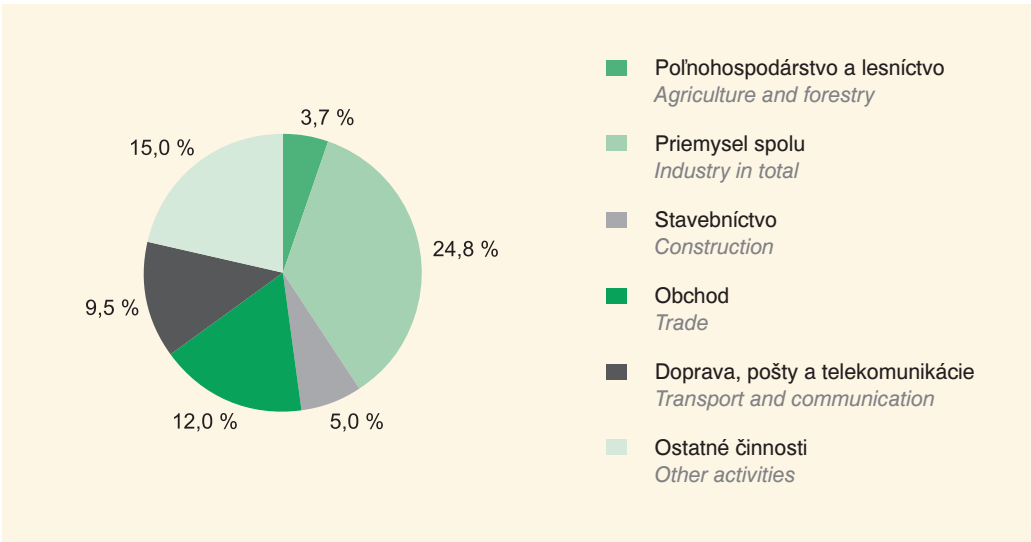
v % — Per cent

Obvod Division	Politické strany alebo koalície — Political parties or coalitions				
	SMK-MKP	SDKÚ	SMER (tretia cesta)	ĽS-HZDS	KDH
Bratislava	7,06	24,81	15,82	14,33	14,92
Malacky	1,49	25,80	17,58	17,31	16,36
Pezinok	1,21	22,84	18,62	21,47	16,71
Senec	30,63	15,33	13,01	12,82	12,78
Dunajská Streda	86,22	2,77	2,43	2,17	1,71
Galanta	49,99	8,83	10,18	12,51	7,29
Piešťany	1,38	21,83	16,31	20,90	21,08
Senica	0,69	23,01	16,69	16,32	24,19
Trnava	0,96	18,05	19,94	19,94	23,03
Bánovce nad Bebravou	0,58	12,28	19,87	27,53	19,87
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	0,61	17,17	18,90	27,48	13,26
Považská Bystrica	0,35	13,99	19,06	31,39	18,34
Prievidza	0,96	15,13	22,46	26,41	15,90
Trenčín	0,65	15,99	19,22	29,39	17,91
Komárno	72,63	4,15	6,18	6,42	1,53
Levice	37,75	10,80	13,72	13,19	8,89
Nitra	8,98	15,13	19,40	22,02	17,12
Nové Zámky	37,87	8,65	14,93	15,83	9,21
Šaľa	47,67	10,23	10,92	11,44	7,98
Štúrovo	86,02	1,84	2,78	2,41	0,94
Topoľčany	0,45	14,17	19,55	29,66	18,99
Čadca	0,39	13,75	20,00	31,71	18,70
Dolný Kubín	0,56	13,69	15,58	14,30	39,96
Liptovský Mikuláš	0,92	25,05	21,71	17,97	10,35
Martin	0,85	18,26	25,30	18,33	11,78
Námestovo	0,41	12,86	11,89	17,03	44,56
Ružomberok	0,57	15,92	14,68	18,97	32,54
Žilina	0,64	17,26	19,64	26,15	19,35
Banská Bystrica	1,83	24,36	22,23	17,04	12,24
Brezno	0,85	15,53	25,53	21,37	11,79
Lučenec	25,66	12,82	17,99	15,11	5,84
Rimavská Sobota	41,10	7,95	17,77	9,54	3,19
Veľký Krtíš	40,81	11,93	14,48	12,77	4,20
Zvolen	1,07	15,75	29,58	20,89	12,94
Žiar nad Hronom	1,10	14,48	20,23	28,68	14,81
Bardejov	0,73	19,54	16,00	15,42	27,06
Humenné	0,82	15,32	19,64	15,98	21,13
Kežmarok	1,30	29,39	11,39	11,13	29,42
Poprad	1,57	23,67	16,29	13,99	23,33
Prešov	1,13	24,86	14,30	12,05	28,15
Stará Ľubovňa	0,76	22,19	11,38	10,84	21,62
Stropkov	0,79	15,70	15,24	18,01	19,90
Svidník	1,28	12,75	17,96	14,50	14,60
Vranov nad Topľou	0,50	14,49	15,25	17,26	30,13
Košice	11,71	22,31	16,47	10,39	14,96
Košice – okolie	28,26	14,81	11,94	8,55	12,50
Michalovce	13,10	13,67	17,86	16,21	15,41
Rožňava	50,10	8,25	14,18	8,56	2,43
Spišská Nová Ves	1,37	22,98	17,02	14,26	19,96
Trebišov	32,57	10,67	13,23	9,09	10,90

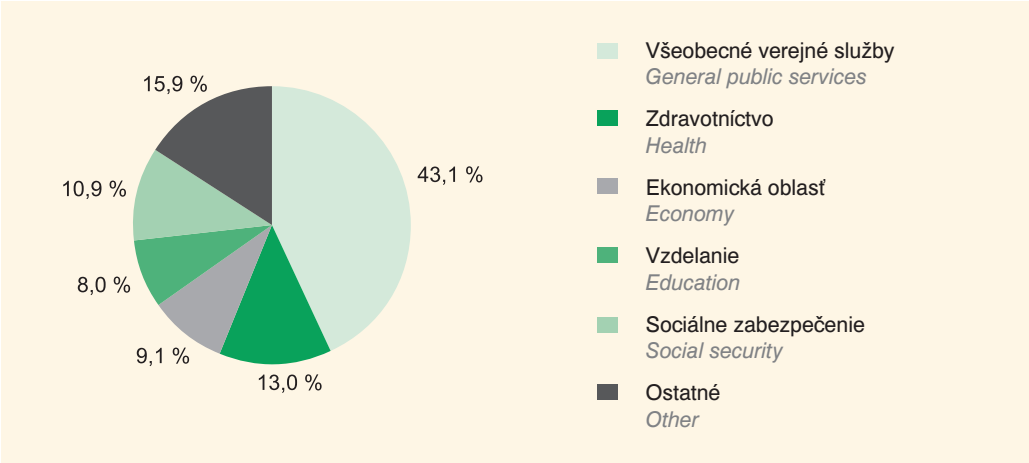
Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product



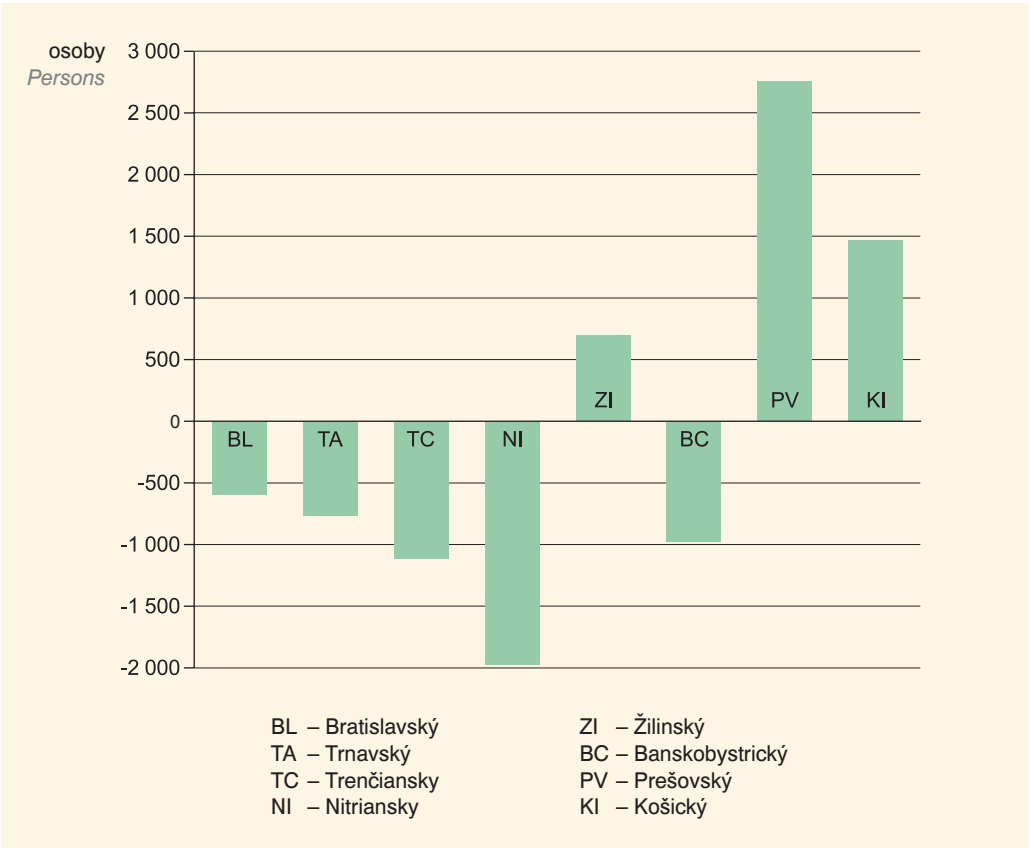
Štruktúra hrubého domáceho produktu podľa vybraných činností v roku 2003
Structure of gross domestic product by selected economic activities in 2003



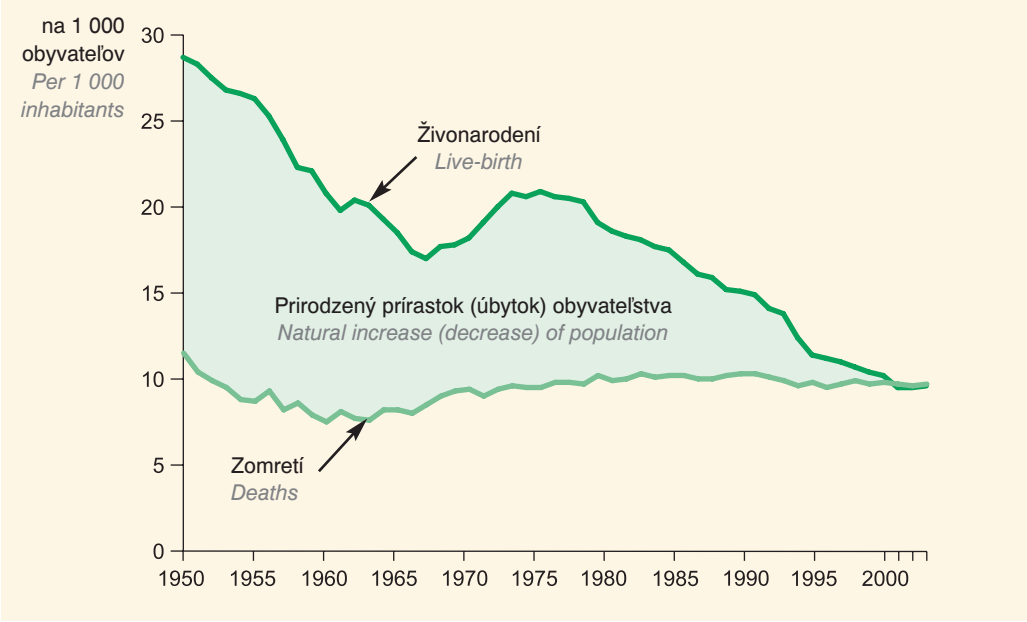
Štruktúra výdavkov verejných rozpočtov v roku 2003
Structure of general government budgets expenditures in 2003



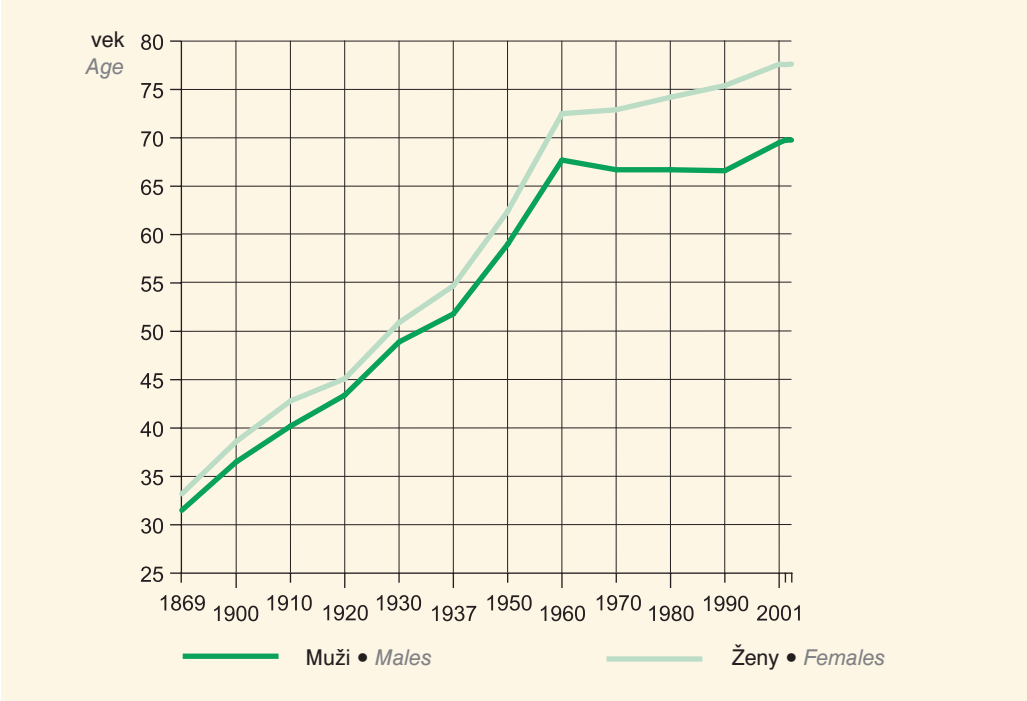
Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva podľa krajov SR v roku 2003
Natural increase (decrease) of population by regions of the SR in 2003



Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Natural movement of population

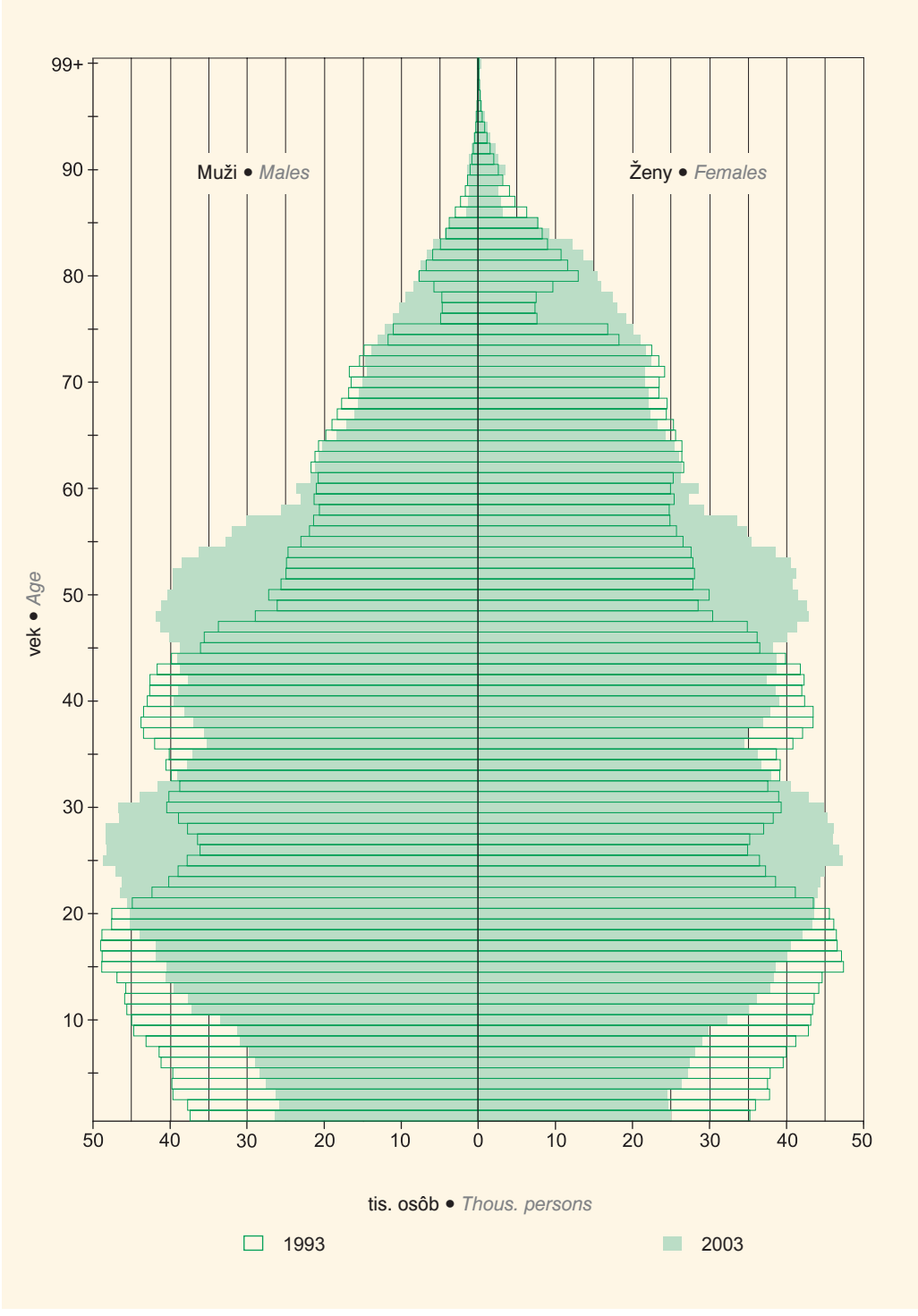


Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení
Life expectancy at birth

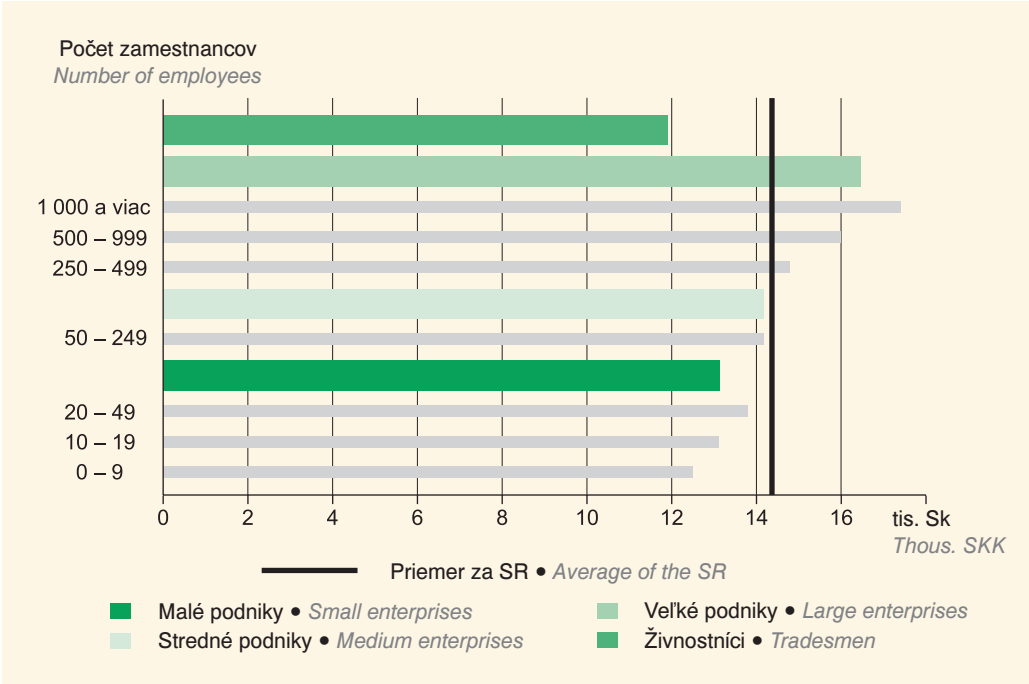


Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12. 1993 a 31. 12. 2003

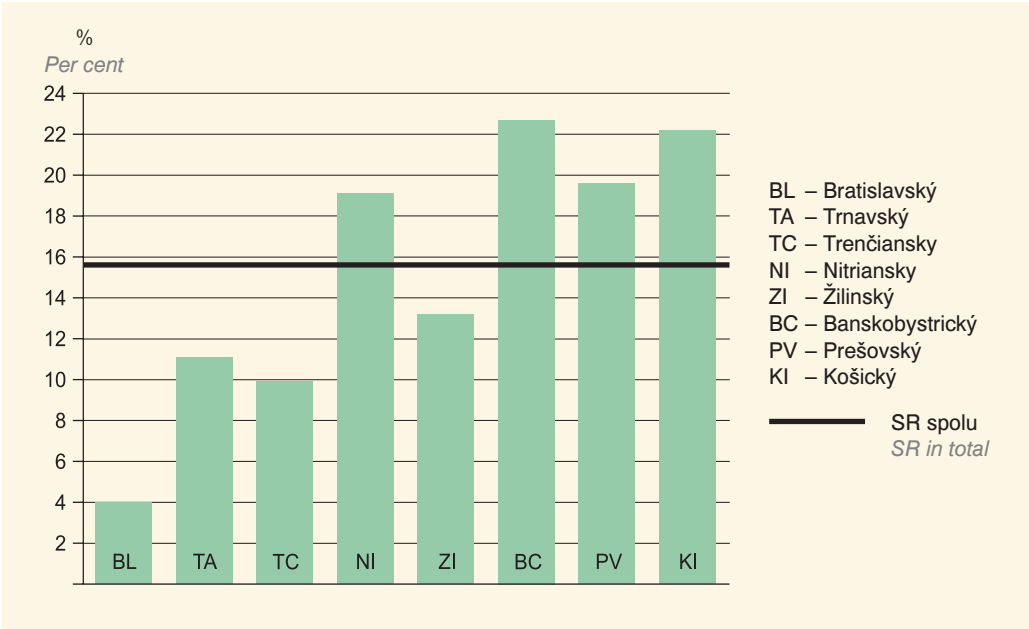
Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1993 and as of Dec. 31, 2003



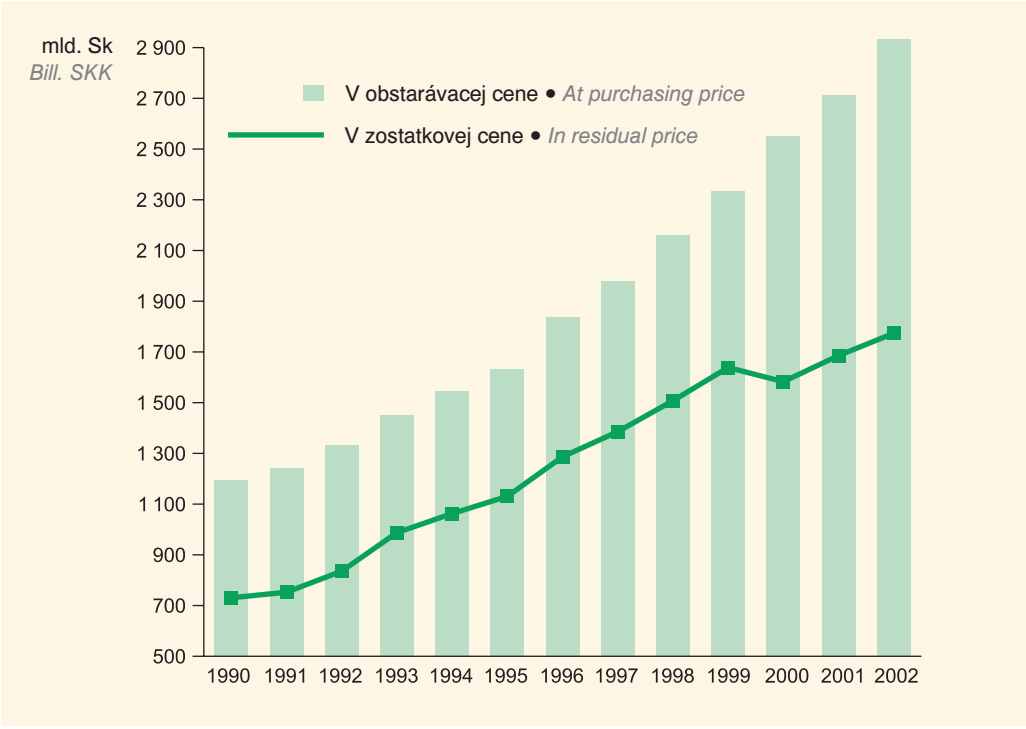
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov v roku 2003
Average monthly wage of employees by size of enterprises in 2003



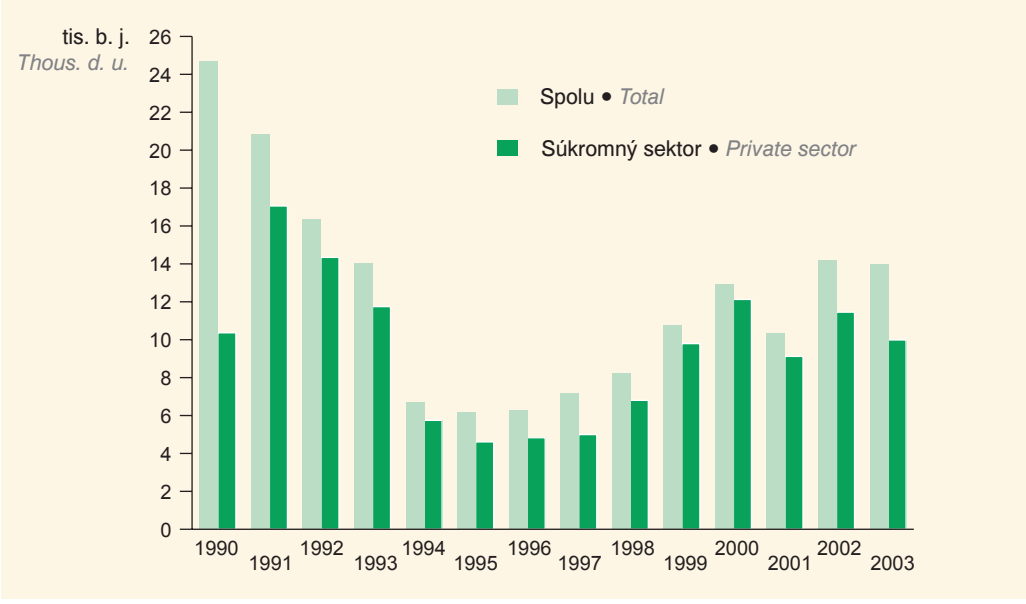
Miera nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2003
Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2003



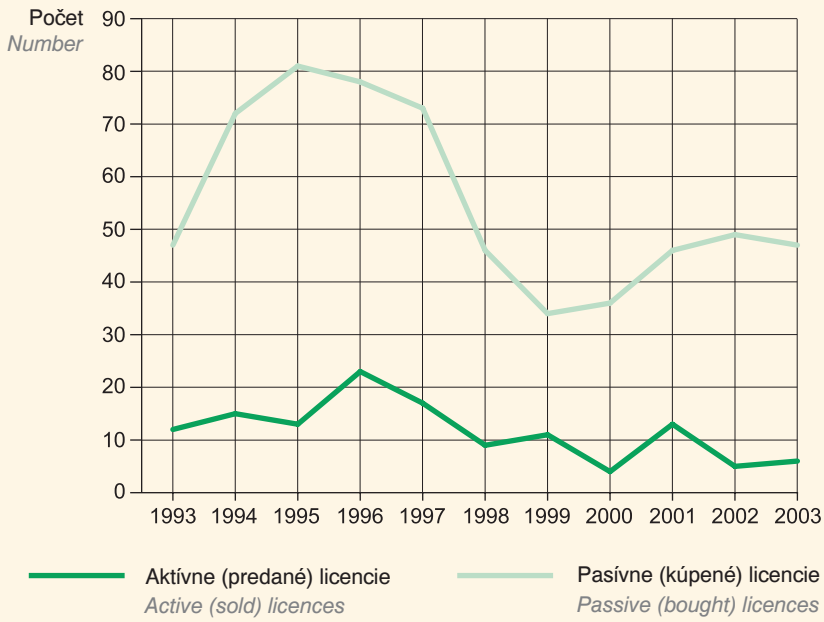
Investičný majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.
Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



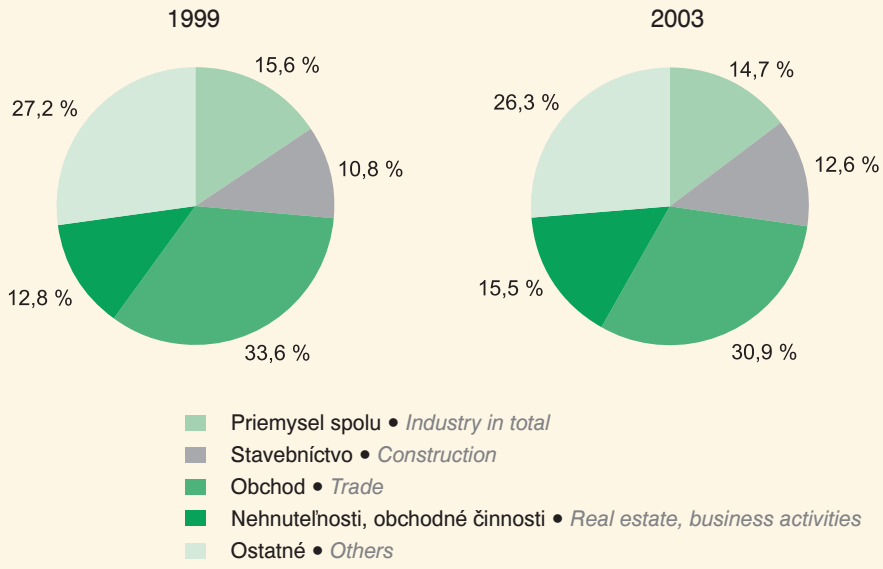
Dokončené byty
Completed dwellings



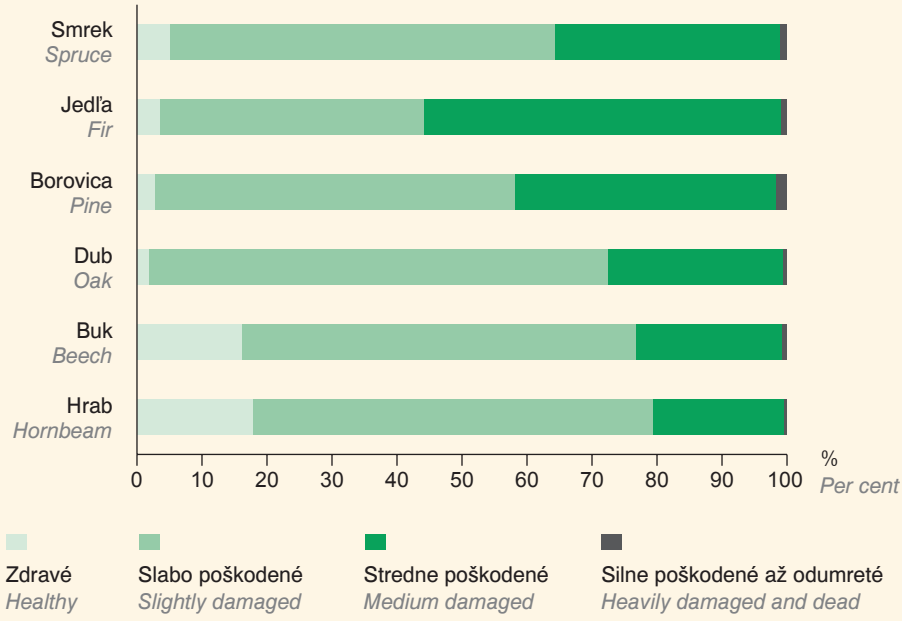
Aktívne a pasívne licencie
Active and passive licences



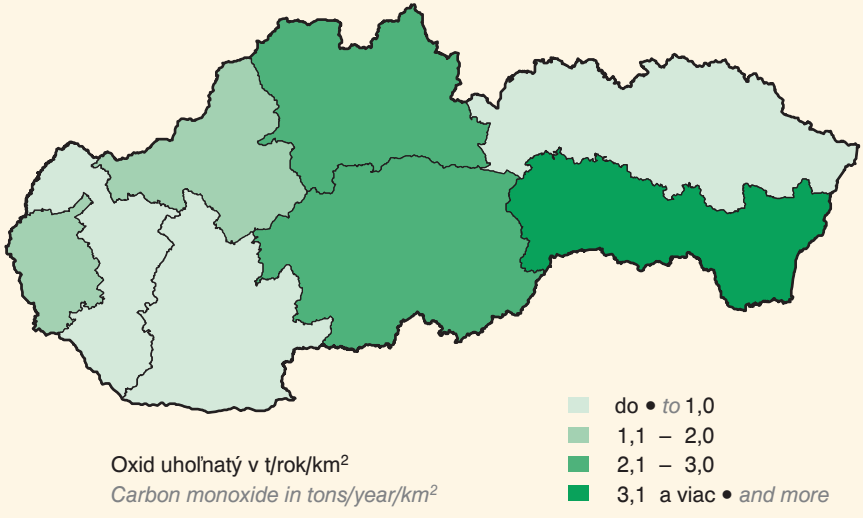
Právne subjekty podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti
Legal entities by categories of economic activity



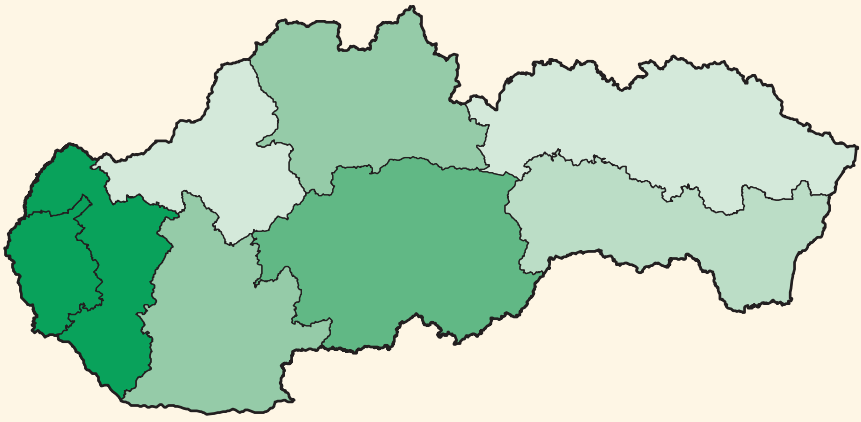
Stupeň poškodenia lesov k 31. 12. 2003
Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2003



Merné emisie oxidu uhoľnatého v krajoch SR v roku 2002
Specific emission of carbon monoxide in regions of the SR in 2002



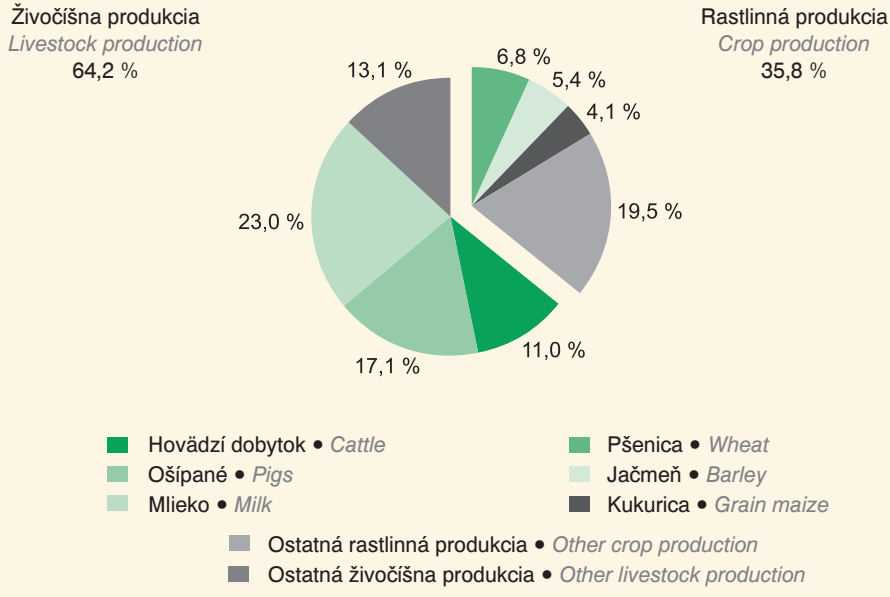
Obyvateľstvo zásobované vodou z verejných vodovodov v roku 2003
Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2003



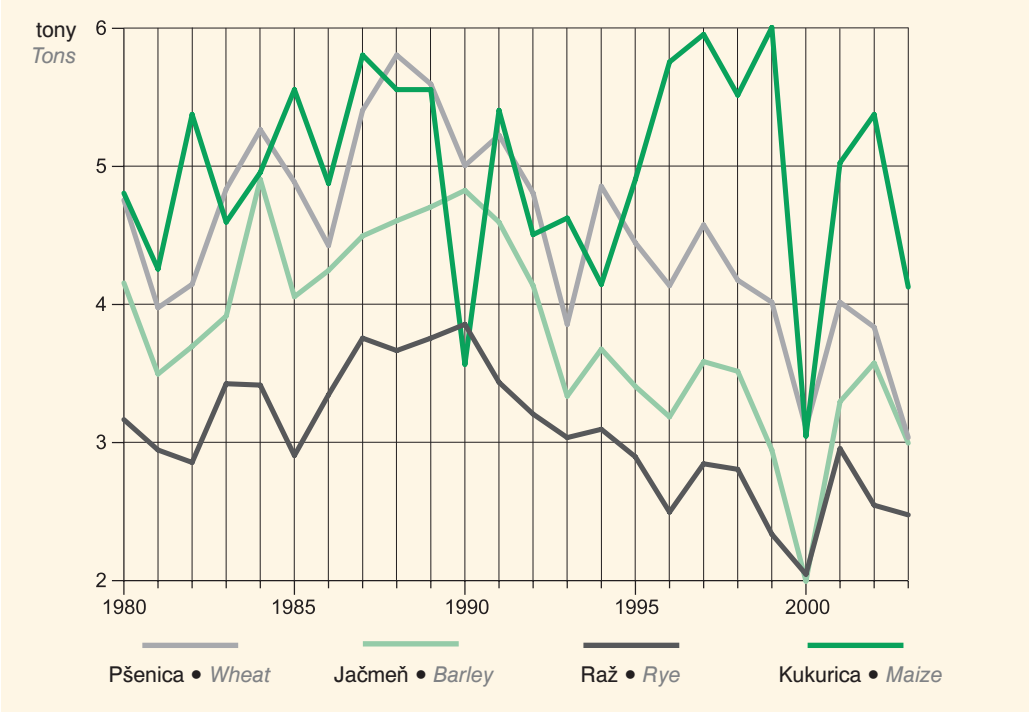
Podiel obyvateľov zásobovaných vodou z verejných vodovodov v %
Share of population supplied from public water-supply systems in %

- do • *to* 75,0
- 75,1 – 85,0
- 85,1 – 90,0
- 90,1 – 95,0
- 95,1 a viac • *and more*

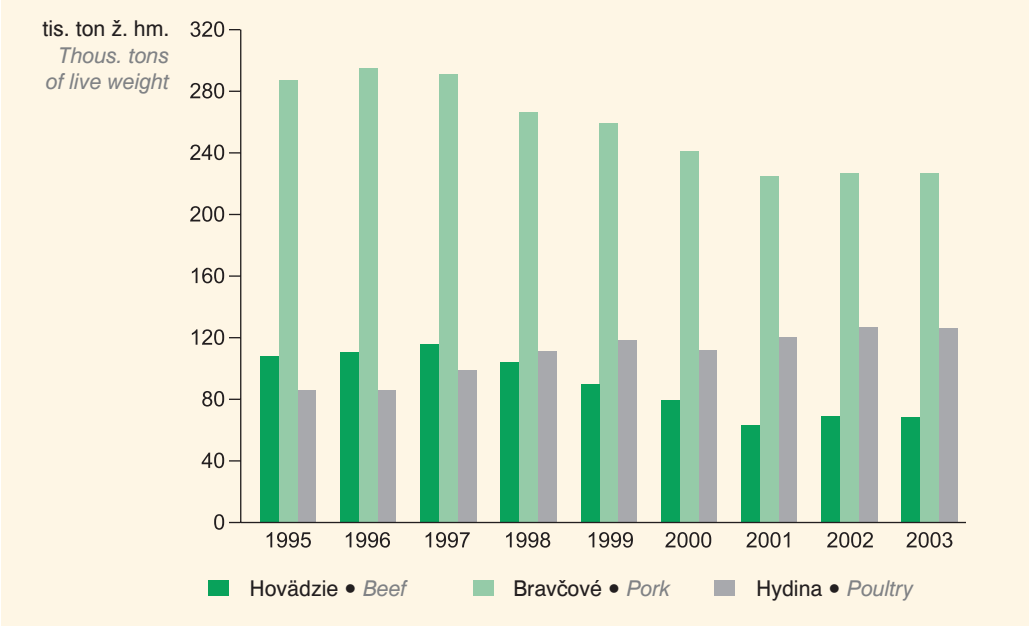
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v roku 2003 (za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami)
Gross agricultural production in 2003 (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)



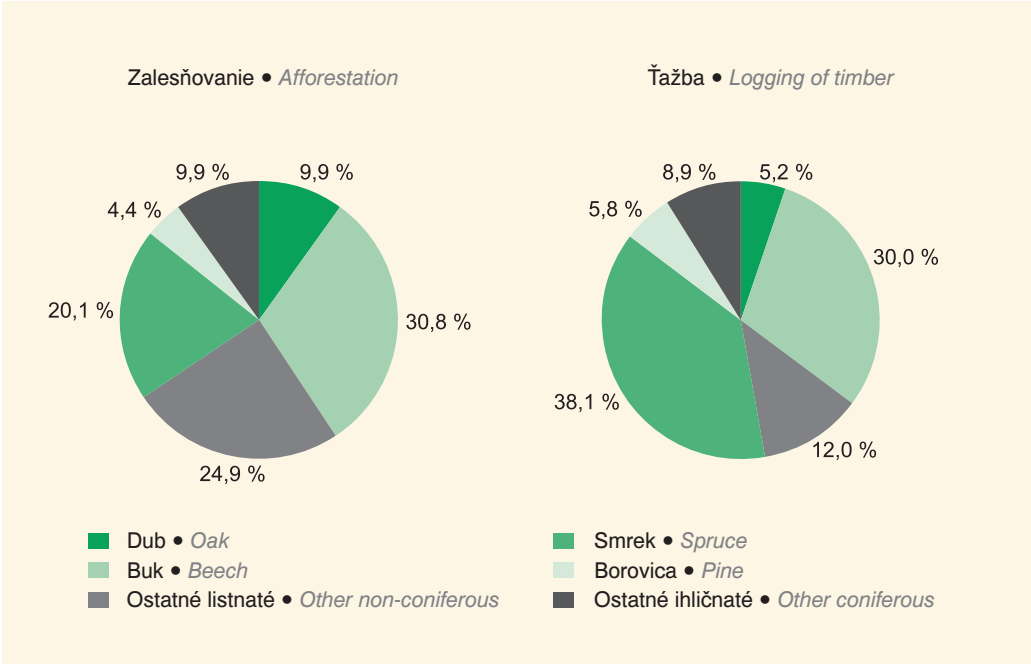
Hektárové úrody vybraných obilnín
Hectare yields of selected cereals



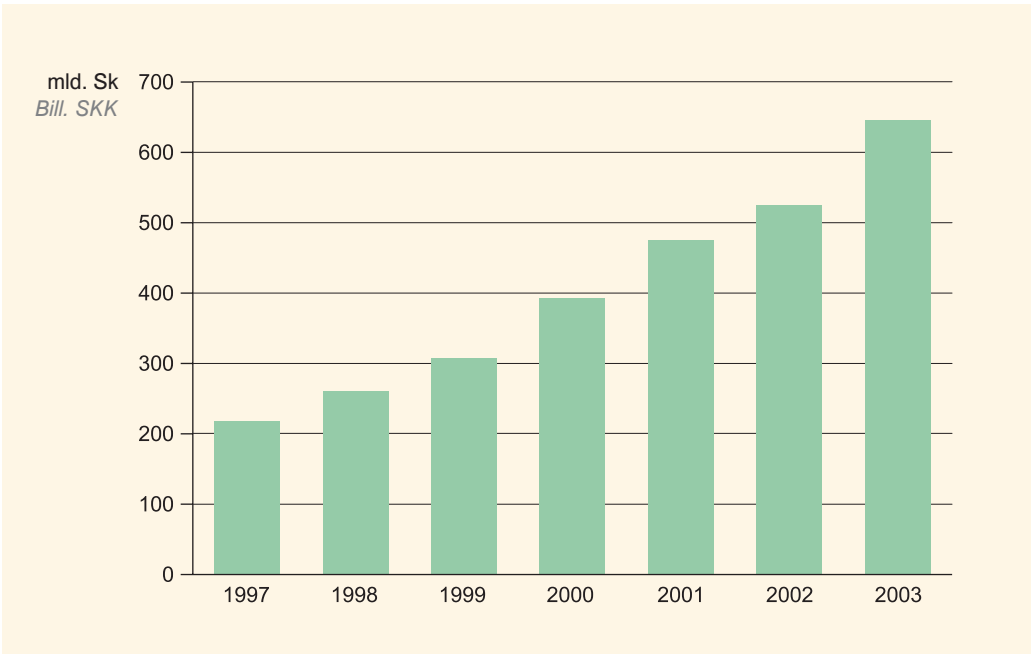
Výroba mäsa
Meat production



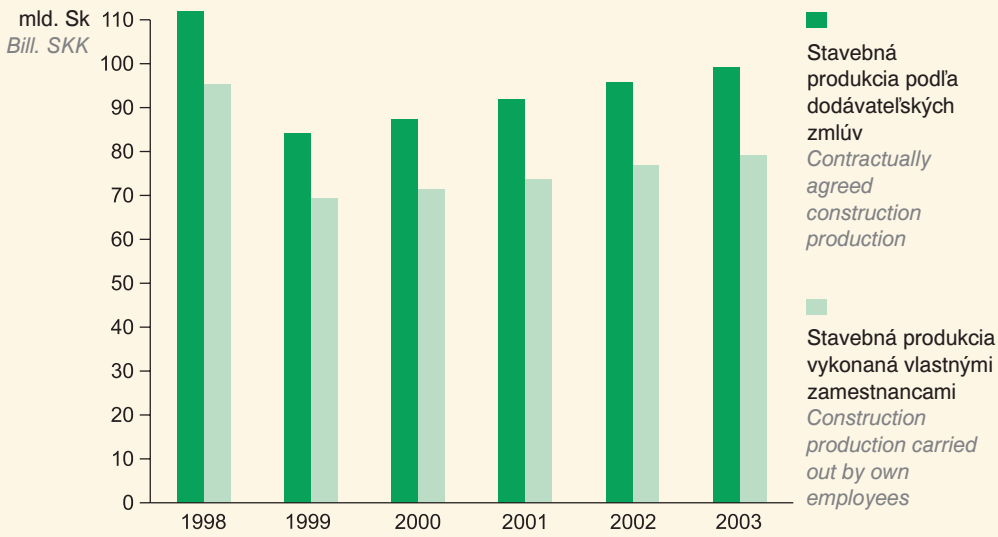
Zalesňovanie a ťažba dreva podľa druhu drevín v roku 2003
Afforestation and logging of timber by tree species in 2003



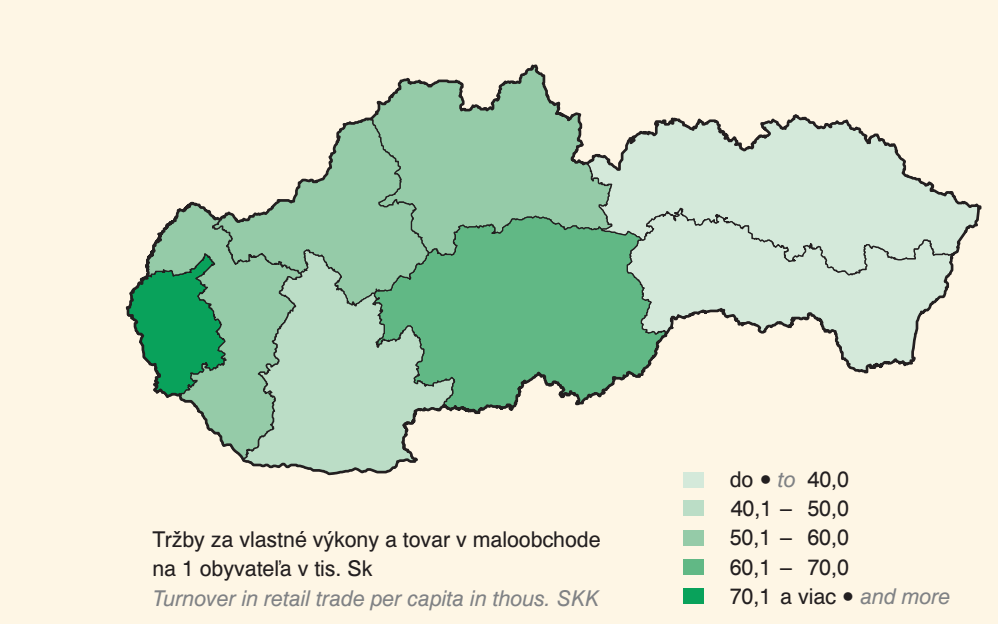
Tržby z predaja za vývoz v priemyselných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami v b. c.
Receipts from sale for export in industrial enterprises with 20 and more employees at current prices



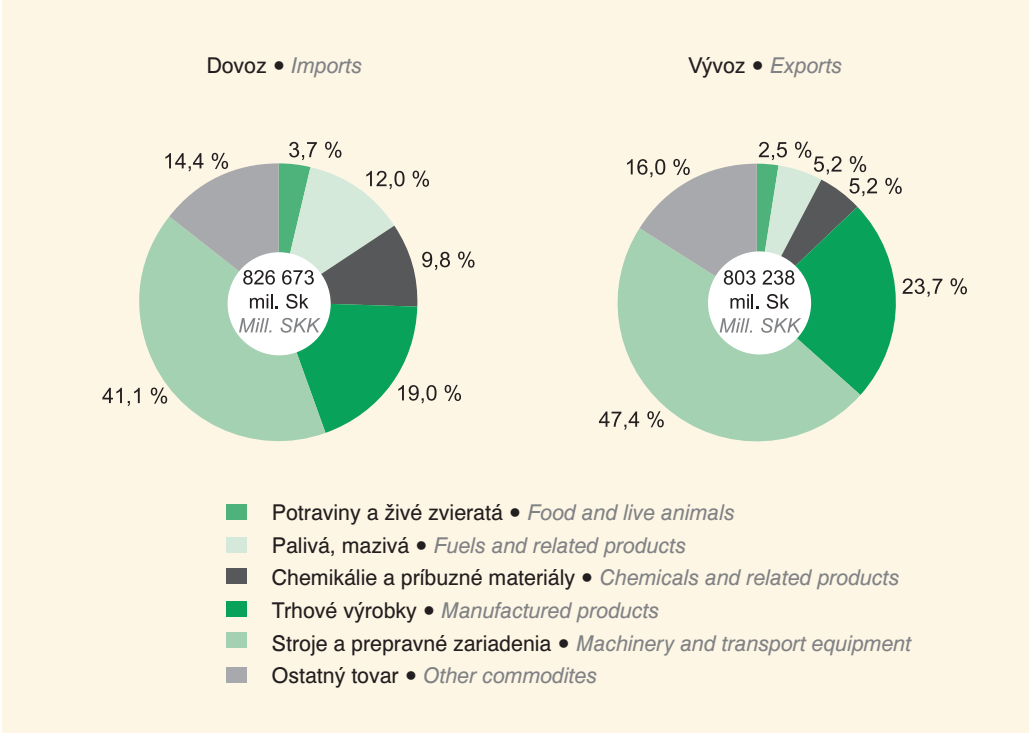
Stavebná produkcia (v stálych cenách 2000)
Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)



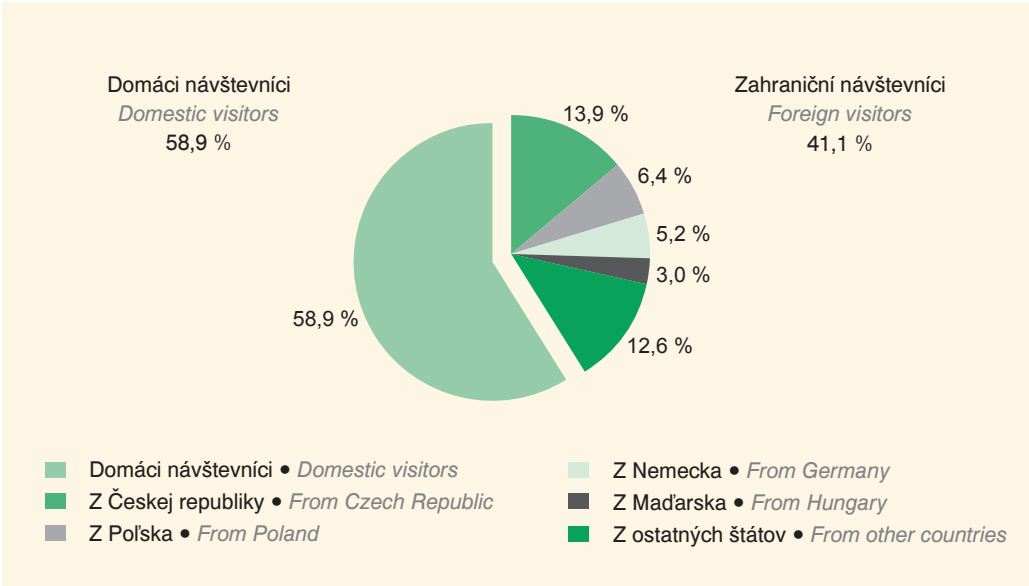
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode podľa krajov SR v roku 2003 (v bežných cenách)
Turnover in retail trade by regions of the SR in 2003 (at current prices)



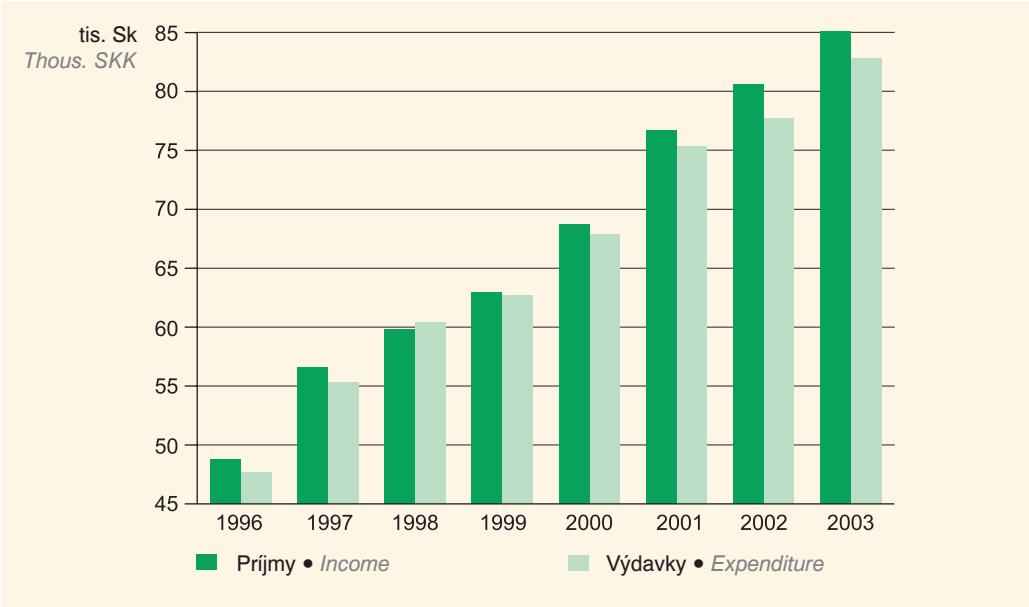
Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2002
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2002



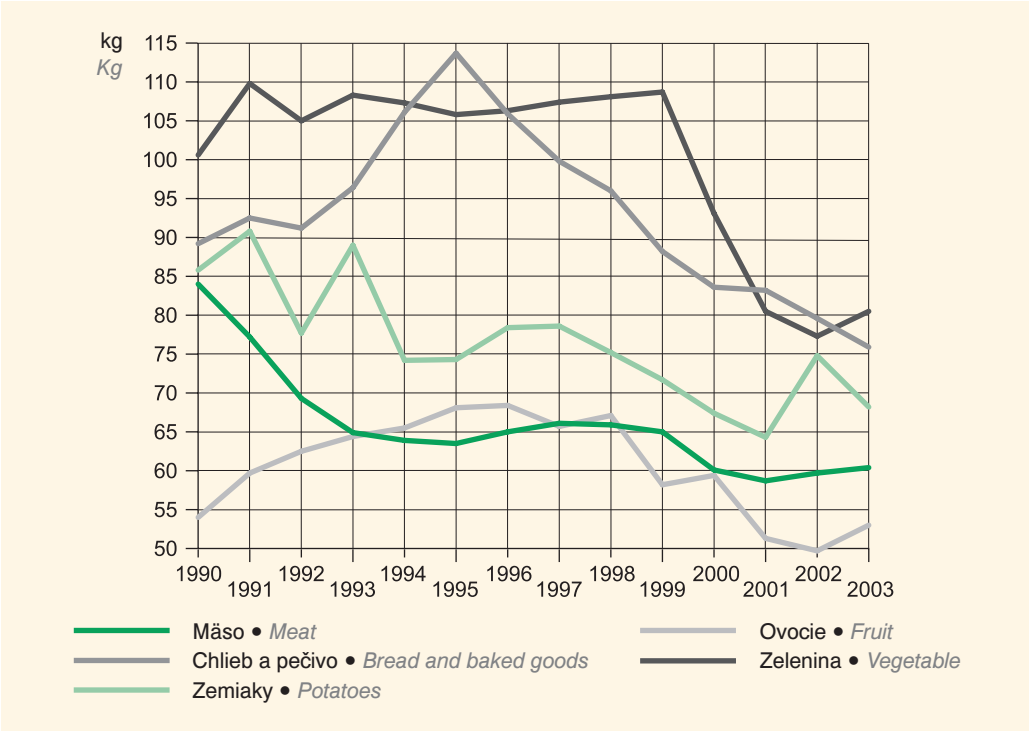
Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2003
Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2003



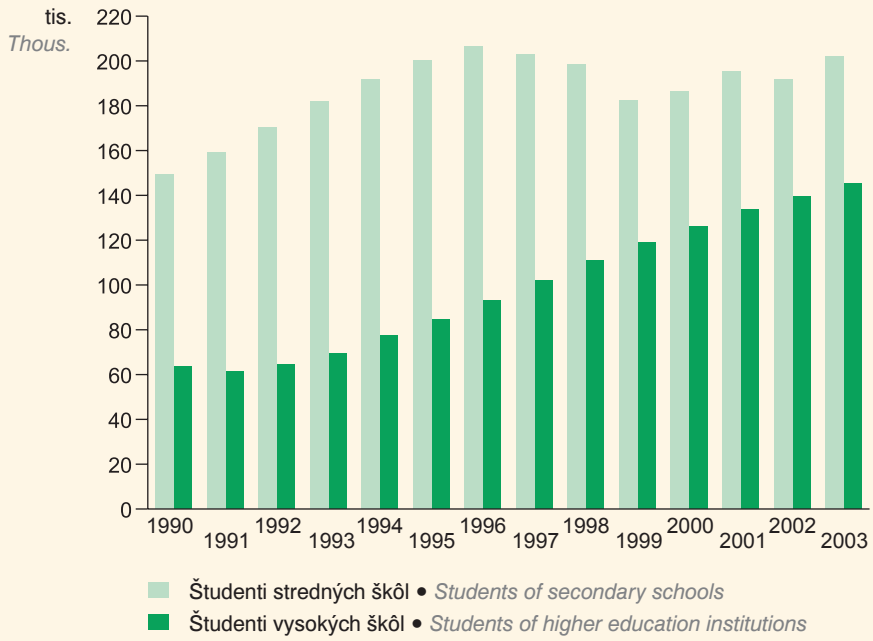
Čisté peňažné príjmy a výdavky domácností (ročne na 1 člena domácnosti)
Net money income and expenditure of households (yearly per capita averages)



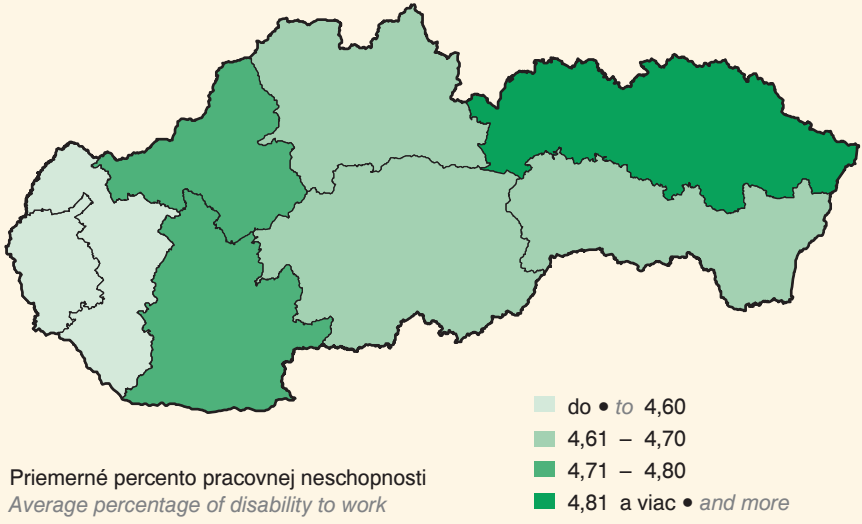
Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok
Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year



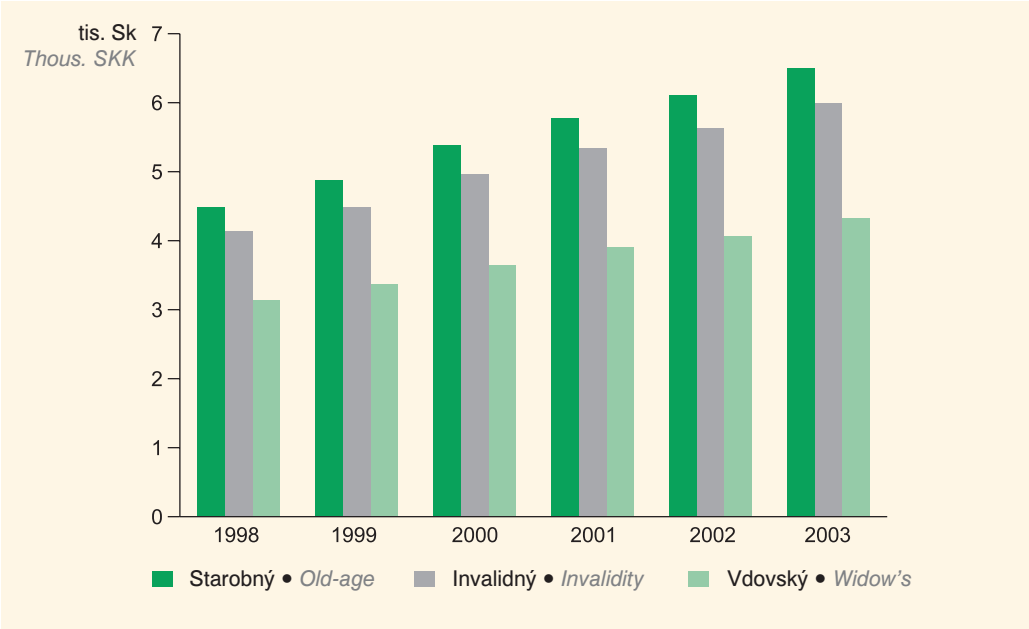
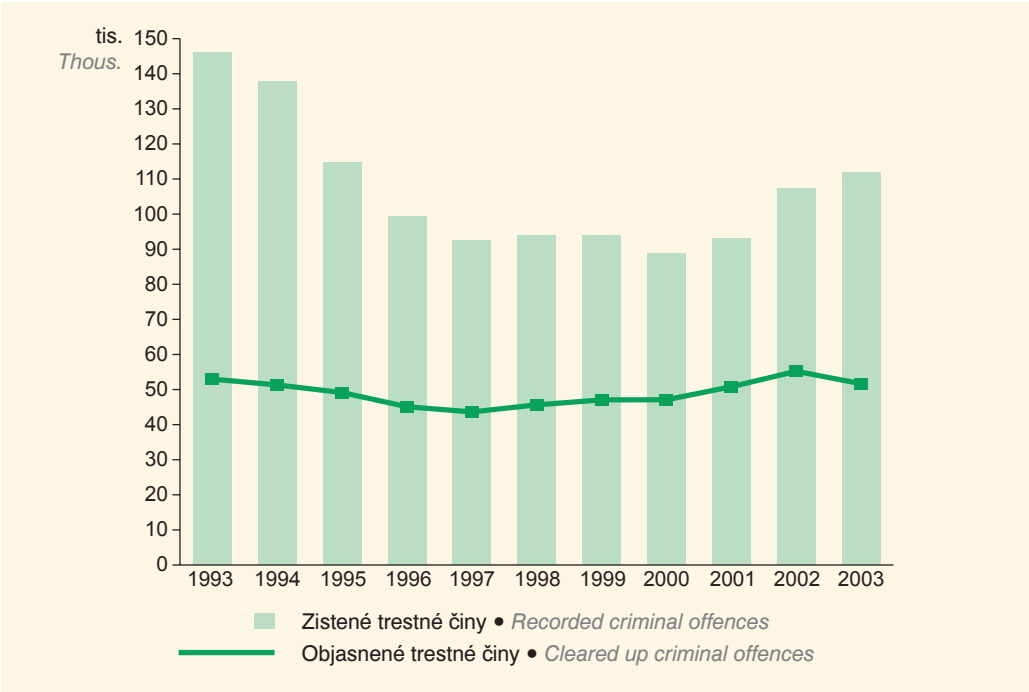
Študenti stredných a vysokých škôl
Students of secondary schools and higher education institutions



Pracovná neschopnosť v krajoch SR v roku 2003
Disability to work by regions of the SR in 2003



Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov
Average monthly level of pensions paid



Zistené a objasnené trestné činy
Recorded and cleared up criminal offences